
Tables

AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

(Compiled from the All-India

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
PROVINCES				
1. Madras	26	142,277	340	61,487
2. Bombay (Presidency)	29	123,670	217	38,634
Bombay	21	77,221	184	31,464
Sind	7	46,378	30	6,160
Aden	1	80	3	...
3. Bengal	28	77,521	139	86,618
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	48	106,248	441	105,640
Agra	38	82,004	367	81,311
Oudh	10	24,154	74	24,329
5. Panjab	29	90,200	169	34,630
6. Burma	38	233,491	92	31,387
7. Bihar and Orissa	21	83,064	78	63,403
Bihar	11	42,336	53	47,166
Orissa	5	15,706	9	15,523
Chota Nagpur	5	27,013	16	30,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar	23	80,930	112	30,756
Central Provinces	18	62,153	70	33,925
Berar	4	17,747	43	5,931
9. Assam	13	55,014	38	31,879
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,518	37	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)	6	54,228	13	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg	1	1,508	2	378
14. Delhi	1	673	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars	3	8,148	...	239
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	269	1,008,171	1,688	408,359

AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

Census Report, 1931.)

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					PROVINCES
23,082,989	23,667,108	46,750,107	6,337,266	40,402,851	1. Madras
11,535,963	10,304,699	21,930,601	4,963,369	16,977,239	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,222,664	8,669,449	17,992,053	4,202,678	13,789,475	Bombay
2,180,964	1,796,116	3,887,070	699,307	3,187,763	Sind
32,345	19,133	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,666	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,684,330	46,430,672	3. Bengal
25,445,066	22,969,767	48,408,763	5,424,621	42,984,142	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
16,805,132	16,808,652	33,613,784	4,499,908	31,113,876	Agra
6,639,374	6,155,105	12,794,979	924,713	11,870,266	Oudh
12,890,510	10,700,342	23,590,852	3,067,464	20,513,368	5. Punjab
7,490,601	7,176,545	14,667,146	1,520,037	13,147,109	6. Burma
18,794,138	18,893,438	37,677,576	1,653,637	36,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,696,660	12,830,840	25,727,500	1,152,117	24,575,383	Bihar
2,649,251	2,756,891	5,306,142	191,429	5,114,713	Orissa
2,348,227	3,296,707	5,643,934	310,391	5,333,643	Chota Nagpur
7,761,818	7,745,905	15,507,723	1,638,470	13,819,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,839	6,063,646	12,066,835	1,160,357	10,906,528	Central Provinces
1,759,579	1,682,259	3,441,838	538,113	2,913,725	Berar
4,637,206	4,065,046	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,109,258	2,425,076	386,177	2,038,899	10. North-West Frontier Provinces (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,025	371,483	11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)
296,081	264,211	560,292	180,169	390,093	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,576	72,753	163,327	9,327	163,500	13. Coorg
369,497	266,749	636,246	42,442	188,804	14. Delhi
19,702	9,751	29,453	...	29,453	15. Andamans and Nicobars
139,931,656	131,696,377	271,628,033	29,658,469	241,968,464	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[Continued on next page

AREA AND POPULATION

NO. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AND

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
STATES				
16. Assam States	12,320	2	2,847
17. Baluchistan States	80,410	5	2,076
18. Baroda State	8,184	50	2,920
19. Bengal States	4,434	5	4,682
20. Bihar and Orissa States	28,646	7	19,378
21. Bombay States	27,994	81	8,838
22. Central India States	61,597	56	29,252
23. Central Provinces States	31,175	10	8,960
24. Gwalior State	26,367	43	10,651
25. Hyderabad State	32,698	135	21,697
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	84,516	39	8,903
27. Madras States	10,698	69	4,711
Cochin State	1,480	12	272
Travancore State	7,625	46	3,996
Other Madras States	1,593	11	508
28. Mysore State	29,326	108	16,483
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	22,638	...	...
30. Punjab States	5,820	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency	81,241	43	13,451
32. Rajputana States	129,059	145	33,688
33. Sikkim State	2,818	...	387
34. United Provinces States	5,943	9	5,381
35. Western India States Agency	35,442	66	6,496
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	...	712,608	877	197,472
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	...	1,808,679	2,575	696,981

AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
STATES					
306,927	318,679	625,606	102,406	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	186,696	405,106	16,577	388,529	17. Baluchistan States
1,267,817	1,166,190	2,433,007	523,003	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
516,162	467,174	973,336	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,268,422	2,363,685	4,632,107	46,715	4,585,392	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,386,623	2,178,773	4,565,396	607,463	3,957,933	21. Bombay States
3,405,433	3,227,352	6,632,785	677,670	5,955,115	22. Central India States
1,235,385	1,247,830	2,483,214	75,066	2,408,148	23. Central Provinces States
1,667,031	1,656,030	3,323,070	395,309	3,127,761	24. Gwalior State
7,370,010	7,063,138	14,433,148	1,616,981	12,816,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,938,838	1,707,905	3,646,743	342,314	3,304,429	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,381,452	6,754,484	837,509	5,916,975	27. Madras States
589,813	616,203	1,206,016	206,340	999,676	Cochin State
2,565,073	2,630,900	5,195,973	551,788	4,644,185	Travancore State
218,146	235,346	453,492	79,351	374,141	Other Madras States
3,363,963	3,203,339	6,567,302	1,045,042	5,522,260	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,046,941	2,259,288	...	2,259,288	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
279,200	208,497	487,697	14,534	473,163	30. Punjab States
2,451,394	2,020,824	4,472,218	439,451	4,032,767	31. Punjab States Agency
5,665,028	5,340,684	11,005,712	1,556,306	9,449,406	32. Rajputana States
66,626	53,983	120,609	...	120,609	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,669	1,205,840	128,138	1,077,702	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,973,406	3,999,160	883,776	3,115,384	35. Western India States Agency
41,697,367	39,413,478	81,110,845	9,326,968	71,783,877	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,828,923	171,008,656	352,837,579	38,086,427	314,751,152	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

VARIATION IN POPULATION

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras	46,740,107	42,318,985	41,406,404	+4,421,123	+10.4	+613,661	+1.5
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,930,601	19,842,319	19,696,266	+2,562,323	+12.5	-348,047	-1.8
Bombay	17,992,063	16,912,343	16,138,686	+1,979,711	+11.4	-124,324	-0.8
Sind	3,897,070	3,279,377	3,513,436	+607,693	+18.6	-234,058	-6.7
Aden	61,478	85,600	46,165	-5,022	-8.9	+10,398	+22.4
3. Bengal	50,114,009	46,702,307	45,489,697	+3,411,696	+7.3	+1,212,610	+2.7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	46,408,783	45,375,039	46,806,612	+3,032,604	+6.7	-1,431,573	-3.1
Agra	36,613,784	33,208,427	34,248,608	+2,406,357	+7.2	-1,040,181	-3.0
Oudh	12,794,979	12,166,612	12,558,004	+628,337	+5.2	-391,362	-3.1
5. Punjab	23,580,852	20,985,478	19,579,047	+2,895,374	+14.0	+1,106,431	+5.7
6. Burma	14,667,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,454,954	+11.0	+1,066,975	+9.1
7. Bihar and Orissa	37,677,576	33,996,415	34,482,452	+3,682,158	+10.8	-487,034	-1.4
Bihar	25,727,506	23,373,517	23,745,337	+2,353,983	+10.1	-371,820	-1.6
Orissa	5,306,142	4,968,873	5,131,753	+387,289	+6.8	-162,860	-3.3
Chota Nagpur	6,643,924	5,653,028	5,605,362	+990,906	+17.6	+47,666	+0.9
8. Central Provinces and Berar	16,507,723	13,612,760	13,916,158	+1,594,963	+11.5	-8,398	...
Central Provinces	12,065,885	10,637,444	10,868,996	+1,228,441	+11.3	-21,552	...
Berar	3,441,638	3,075,316	3,067,162	+366,523	+11.9	+19,154	+0.6
9. Assam	8,672,251	7,463,129	6,476,768	+1,163,123	+18.6	+896,360	+13.4
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	1,428,076	2,251,340	2,196,933	+373,736	+7.7	+54,407	+2.5
11. Baluchistan	463,508	420,648	414,412	+42,690	+10.3	+6,236	+1.5
12. Ajmer-Merwara	660,798	496,271	501,396	+66,021	+13.1	-6,124	-1.2
13. Coorg	163,327	163,636	174,976	-511	-0.3	-11,136	-6.4
14. Delhi	636,246	468,462	413,651	+142,794	+30.3	+74,601	+18.1
15. Andamans and Nicobars	29,463	27,086	25,459	+2,377	+8.8	+627	+2.4
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY	271,526,983	246,860,191	243,797,647	+34,670,742	+10.0	+3,063,544	+1.3

VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States	626,006	531,118	481,753	+94,488	+17·8	+49,365	+10·2
17. Baluchistan States	405,109	378,077	420,201	+26,189	+6·9	-41,314	-9·8
18. Baroda State	2,443,007	2,126,522	2,032,706	+316,485	+14·9	+83,724	+4·6
19. Bengal States	973,386	696,926	622,665	+76,410	+8·5	+74,361	+9·0
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,652,007	3,959,669	3,944,209	+692,398	+17·5	+14,469	+·4
21. Bombay States	4,468,396	3,897,819	3,663,473	+600,577	+15·5	+4,346	+·1
22. Central India States	6,632,790	6,002,551	6,132,764	+630,239	+10·5	-131,313	-2·1
23. Central Provinces States	2,485,314	2,008,900	2,117,153	+416,314	+20·1	-50,352	-2·4
24. Gwalior State	3,523,070	3,193,376	3,335,303	+329,694	+10·3	-42,127	-1·3
25. Hyderabad State	14,436,148	12,471,770	12,374,676	+1,064,378	+16·8	-908,308	-6·8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	3,649,242	3,320,618	3,168,126	+325,725	+9·8	+162,392	+5·1
27. Madras States	6,764,484	5,460,312	4,811,841	+1,294,172	+23·7	+648,471	+13·5
Cochin State	1,205,016	979,080	918,110	+225,936	+23·1	+69,970	+6·6
Travancore State	5,095,973	4,006,069	3,428,975	+1,069,911	+27·2	+577,087	+16·8
Other Madras States	453,495	475,170	464,766	-21,675	-4·6	+10,414	+2·2
28. Mysore State	6,587,302	5,978,892	5,806,193	+578,410	+9·7	+172,699	+3·0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	2,269,288	2,625,136	1,622,094	-565,846	-20·0	+1,203,042	+74·2
30. Punjab States	437,787	408,019	412,173	+29,769	+7·2	-4,154	-1·0
31. Punjab States Agency	4,472,219	4,006,017	3,900,621	+464,201	+11·6	+207,396	+5·6
32. Rajputana States	11,225,712	9,881,765	10,518,345	+1,393,957	+14·2	-636,500	-6·3
33. Sikkim State	109,908	81,721	87,920	+28,067	+34·4	-6,199	-7·1
34. United Provinces States	1,206,070	1,134,831	1,189,874	+71,169	+6·3	-54,093	-4·6
35. Western India States Agency	3,999,250	3,541,610	3,524,378	+457,640	+12·9	+17,068	+0·6
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	81,310,846	72,089,389	71,368,749	+9,224,556	+12·8	+727,540	+1·0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	352,837,778	318,042,480	314,166,396	+33,895,298	+10·6	+3,766,064	+1·2

DENSITY OF POPULATION

NO. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION
(CENSUS OF 1931).

(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)

Administrative Divisions*	TABSLS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara	30.3	20.2	63.7	79.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	68.8	24.4	17.3	28.7	6.8	18.0	3.9	14.5	2.7	18.4
Baluchistan	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal	15.2	1.0	5.5	2.2	18.2	11.3	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa	20.6	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.6	8.1	11.0	19.6	44.2
Bombay	51.5	23.6	37.7	47.3	6.1	17.0	1.9	6.6	.8	6.6
Burma	97.8	53.9	11.1	35.5	.8	4.4	.2	1.5	.1	6.7
Central Provinces and Berar	58.8	36.8	37.7	64.0	2.9	7.1	.6	2.1	...	...
Coorg	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	85.8	31.0	...	...	11.2	69.0
Madras	26.7	8.5	25.5	15.5	21.5	24.2	14.8	23.3	11.5	28.5
N.-W. Frontier Province	32.5	17.7	4.0	7.8	5.6	16.5	0.9	3.8	1.2	5.3
Punjab	38.1	14.5	36.2	56.1	16.1	24.5	7.1	16.6	2.6	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	14.9	8.1	13.7	6.3	18.3	18.9	30.9	36.5	24.2	41.3
Baroda State	20.3	7.1	35.4	28.0	38.3	46.7	1.5	2.9	4.1	14.7
Central India States	56.9	82.0	14.1	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19.8	8.0	34.4	21.9	45.8	80.2
Gwalior State	73.3	56.2	24.9	38.3	1.6	5.5	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad State	41.9	28.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	...	...	.1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State	38.1	30.6	9.9	47.1	1.5	12.3	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State	31.1	15.8	64.9	54.7	13.9	20.3	10.8	1.6	.2	7.6
Rajputana State	83.0	72.0	11.0	26.0	...	.2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State	14.7	2.1	23.6	7.3	12.2	7.6	...	...	47.5	83.0
Western India States Agency	70.5	52.9	29.4	46.1	.1	.4	...	...	...	.6
TOTAL, INDIA	57.7	17.5	22.1	23.4	8.3	15.3	6.5	14.3	6.4	29.5

* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants	509,786	97,514,496	361,920	69,650,013	157,866	27,864,483
500—1,000 " " " "	118,541	79,189,377	87,632	81,370,305	25,909	17,818,982
1,000—2,000 " " " "	53,998	73,707,758	43,442	59,479,012	10,466	14,228,746
2,000—5,000 " " " "	18,533	53,556,566	15,452	43,915,597	3,384	9,640,969
5,000—10,000 " " " "	2,330	15,412,217	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,264,941
10,000—20,000 " " " "	632	8,537,719	471	6,409,846	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000 " " " "	260	7,940,573	216	6,379,364	63	1,561,208
50,000—100,000 " " " "	66	4,566,885	52	3,535,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over " " " "	55	9,640,132	29	9,203,675	9	1,426,457
Encampments, boat and railway population unclassified.	...	493,119	...	406,269	...	86,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded. ⁷	...	2,278,937	...	19,649	...	2,269,288
TOTAL	699,406	352,837,778	501,057	271,526,933	196,369	81,310,845

POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 5.—VARIATION IN POPULATION

(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1931—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah	(<i>b</i>) 1,485,682	+11·9	+79·2	24,354	459
Bombay	1,161,383	—1·2	+50·2	48,000	554
Madras	(<i>b</i>) 647,230	+22·8	+59·1	22,240	907
Agra	229,764	+23·8	+43·4	12,440	313
Ahmedabad	(<i>c</i>) 313,789	+14·5	+145·9	*	853
Ajmer	119,524	+5·3	+145·3	7,031	511
Allahabad	(<i>b</i>) 183,914	+17·0	+14·9	12,118	776
Amritsar	(<i>b</i>) 264,840	+65·3	+74·4	24,844	686
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	306,470	+29·0	+96·6	11,799	903
Bareilly	(<i>b</i>) 144,081	+11·3	+25·1	17,652	842
Benares	(<i>b</i>) 205,315	+3·5	—6·1	25,945	802
Cawnpore	243,755	+12·8	+55·9	24,756	696
Dacca	138,518	+18·0	+76·8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47·0	+158·1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secundera- bad.	466,894	+16·0	+27·0	8,800	889
Jaispur	144,179	+19·9	+1·1	48,060	850
Jubbulpore	124,382	+14·2	+54·0	7,897	796
Karachi	(<i>b</i>) 263,568	+21·5	+258·3	6,720	698
Lahore	429,737	+52·5	+187·7	10,913	565
Lucknow	274,859	+14·3	+8·2	13,272	745
Madura	182,018	+31·0	+146·6	22,555	985
Mandalay	(<i>b</i>) 147,932	—0·7	—21·7(<i>a</i>)	5,917	905
Meerut	136,709	+11·5	+36·8	18,739	760
Nagpur	215,185	+48·0	+119·0	10,578	848
Patna	159,690	+33·1	—5·4	10,648	731
Peshawar	121,266	+16·7	+52·4	13,801	607
Poona	(<i>b</i>) (<i>d</i>) 250,187	+16·5	+82·6	6,400	811
Rangoon	(<i>b</i>) 400,415	+17·1	+198·4	16,146	477
Lawalpindi	110,284	+17·9	+125·2	9,527	570
Sholapur	144,654	+21·0	+141·5	*	885
Srinagar	173,573	+22·5	+43·0(<i>a</i>)	15,779	631
Indore	127,327	+36·8	+53·4(<i>a</i>)	14,147	734
Trichinopoly	142,843	+18·6	+60·1	17,657	957
Multan	(<i>b</i>) 119,457	+40·9	+73·9	9,084	754
Baroda	(<i>b</i>) 112,880	+19·2	+6·0	10,964	799
Moradabad	110,563	+33·7	+59·5	29,020	802
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah.	109,068	+8·6	+164·8	11,314	1,098
Mysore	107,142	+27·6	+77·7	10,714	887
Salem	102,179	+95·6	+101·7	23,065	973

* Information

† Represents Muni-

‡ For Delhi and

§ Born outside the

** For Poona City

(a) Related to the

(b) Details of canton-

POPULATION OF CITIES

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Maham-madans	Christians	Others	Cities
Males	Females						
480	289	5928	1,044,317	371,578	49,532	17,073	Calcutta with Howrah
391	163	754	789,881	209,246	80,728	81,548	Bombay
433	170	348	519,633	69,959	53,086	2,908	Madras
214	52	306	142,069	73,365	6,651	3,630	Agra
"	"	"	161,703	62,883	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
322	95	425	71,314	40,543	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
347	133	217	114,160	54,189	4,992	564	Allahabad
205	69	203	96,975	133,016	1,555	32,664	Amritsar
405	168	5343	218,533	48,456	36,776	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
327	63	178	62,634	69,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
300	63	171	137,754	866	1,155	263	Benares
293	62	473	165,566	73,690	4,965	592	Cawnpore
444	261	575	60,024	57,764	653	47	Dacca
1246	189	1483	244,746	186,018	11,123	11,567	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
449	118	321	263,577	192,343	16,123	5,861	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
218	32	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jaipur
347	100	5309	65,639	29,023	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
286	114	5520	115,464	118,412	7,852	6,062	Karachi
297	124	513	139,125	249,315	16,875	24,432	Lahore
263	43	320	155,350	106,123	9,015	1,571	Lucknow
444	94	185	158,784	13,186	10,081	17	Madura
1704	1390	5100	11,020	16,327	3,724	104,379	Mandaley
266	108	267	69,033	60,590	4,633	2,553	Meerut
306	95	302	176,237	28,042	6,449	4,437	Nagpur
305	86	193	119,644	36,238	1,570	238	Patna
1285	107	1154	21,973	26,369	4,654	8,370	Peshawar
409	149	**363	188,066	25,922	12,753	7,144	Poona
512	379	351	140,301	70,526	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
326	64	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,636	Rawalpindi
1254	148	1313	111,434	28,882	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
174	14	524	33,670	139,764	267	882	Srinagar
348	96	957	96,437	25,574	302	5,014	Indore
485	153	217	102,763	19,456	20,318	286	Trichinopoly
260	33	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,608	Multan
496	184	888	87,753	17,975	748	3,194	Baroda
205	76	137	43,223	63,710	3,315	414	Moradabad
456	108	30	79,006	23,596	6,461	6	Tinnevely with Palamcottah
420	173	5169	84,789	17,773	3,947	634	Mysore
359	72	67	91,254	8,752	2,156	17	Salem

not available.
 alpalty.
 New Delhi Cities only.
 City.
 Taluka.
 period 1891-1931.
 ment population according to religion not available.
 cantonment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.
 Kirkee cantonment also.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal	.....	1,685,582	+158,085
Calcutta and Fort.	.....	Calcutta	1,196,734	+119,470
South Suburban	.....	24 Parganas	39,469	+6,154
Tallygange	.....	24 Parganas	24,476	+2,839
Howrah	.....	Howrah	224,873	+20,572
2. Bombay	Bombay	Bombay	1,161,383	-14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	647,230	+120,319
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.</i>	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	466,894	+62,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment	Burma	Rangoon	400,415	+58,453
6. Lucknow and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Lucknow	374,659	+34,093
7. Delhi and Cantonment	Delhi	.....	447,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	420,747	+147,966
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	313,780	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Benares	205,315	+6,668
11. Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Agra	220,764	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Cawnpore	243,755	+27,319
13. Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Allahabad	183,914	+26,694
14. Poona and Cantonment	Bombay	Poona	233,885	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	264,840	+104,622
16. Karachi and Cantonment	Bombay	Karachi	263,565	+46,682
17. Mandalay and Cantonment	Burma.	Mandalay	147,083	-985
18. <i>Jaipur</i>	Rajputana	Jaipur	144,179	+23,972
19. Patna	Bihar and Orissa	Patna	159,690	+39,714
20. Madras	Madras	Madras	182,018	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Bareilly	144,031	+14,572
22. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i>	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South	173,573	+34,083
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly	142,843	+22,421
24. Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces.	Meerut	136,709	+14,100
25. Surat	Bombay	Surat	98,936	-13,438
26. Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	138,516	+19,068
27. Nagpur	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur	215,165	+69,672
28. <i>Bangalore (a)</i>	Mysore	Bangalore	306,470	+63,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore	124,382	+15,593
30. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i>	Baroda	Baroda	112,860	+18,148
31. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	119,457	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar	121,866	+17,414
33. <i>Indore</i>	Central India	Indore	127,327	+34,236
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Rawalpindi	119,284	+18,142

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

13

No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in Italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer	Ajmer-Merwara .	Ajmer	119,524	+6,013
36. Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad	110,562	+27,891
37. Ambala and Cantonment	Punjab	Ambala	84,561	+9,529
38. Calicut	Madras	Malabar	99,273	+16,930
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment	Bombay (Sind) .	Hyderabad	101,699	+19,961
40. Imphal	Assam	Manipur	85,804	+5,801
41. Bhagalpur	Bihar and Orissa .	Bhagalpur	83,847	+14,969
42. Rampur	United Provinces	Rampur	74,218	+1,060
43. Shahjahanpur	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur	79,316	+6,700
44. Mysore	Mysore	Mysore	107,143	+23,191
45. Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	76,713	+10,280
46. Jullundur and Cantonment	Punjab	Jullundur	89,030	+16,022
47. Sialkot and Cantonment	Punjab	Sialkot	100,944	+30,325
48. Koil (Aligarh)	United Provinces	Aligarh	83,578	+16,915
49. Kumbakonam	Madras	Tanjore	62,317	+1,617
50. Trivandrum	Madras	Travancore	96,016	+23,232
51. Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur	78,655	+16,764
52. Darbhanga	Bihar and Orissa .	Darbhanga	60,676	+6,976
53. Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	89,082	+20,776
54. Sholapur	Bombay	Sholapur	144,664	+26,073
55. Bhavnagar	Western India States	Bhavnagar	75,694	+16,202
56. Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	66,889	+6,976
57. Negapatam	Madras	Tanjore	48,537	-5,489
58. Farrukhabad-eam-Fatehgarh and Cantonment	United Provinces	Farrukhabad	60,364	+8,787
59. Jodhpur	Rajputana	Marwar	94,736	+21,266
60. Salem	Madras	Salem	102,179	+49,935
61. Muttra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Muttra	64,029	+11,169
62. Moulmein	Burma	Amherst	65,506	+4,205
63. Gorakhpur	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	59,369	+8,871
64. Cuddalore	Madras	S. Arcot	59,057	+8,530
65. Bhopal	Central India	Bhopal	61,087	+15,943
66. Bikaner	Rajputana	Bikaner	85,927	+15,517
67. Fyzabad-eam-Ajodhya and Cantonment	United Provinces	Fyzabad	65,718	+9,098
68. Cocanada	Madras	Godavari	65,953	+12,604
69. Shikarpur	Bombay	Sukkar	62,505	-7,002
70. Conjeevaram	Madras	Chingleput	65,258	+3,882
71. Cuttack	Bihar and Orissa .	Cuttack	65,263	+14,256
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozepur	64,634	+10,283
73. Bhatpara	Bengal	24-Parganas	84,975	+19,366

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

(Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrians
<i>Provinces</i>					
1. Madras	41,277,370 <i>88'81</i>	537	31,206 <i>'07</i>	1,350	507
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	16,621,221 <i>78'06</i>	20,803 <i>10</i>	200,015 <i>'92</i>	2,204 <i>'01</i>	69,544 <i>'41</i>
3. Bengal	21,570,407 <i>43'04</i>	7,320 <i>'02</i>	9,167 <i>'02</i>	316,031 <i>'52</i>	1,520 <i>'17</i>
4. United Provinces	40,905,586 <i>84'50</i>	46,600 <i>'10</i>	87,954 <i>'14</i>	730	991
5. Punjab	8,328,588 <i>96'34</i>	3,064,144 <i>12'98</i>	35,284 <i>'15</i>	5,723 <i>'02</i>	546
6. Burma	570,953 <i>3'90</i>	10,807 <i>'07</i>	731 <i>'01</i>	12,348,037 <i>84'30</i>	419
7. Bihar and Orissa	31,011,474 <i>82'31</i>	5,655 <i>'01</i>	3,734 <i>'01</i>	319	241
8. Central Provinces and Berar	13,358,223 <i>86'01</i>	4,341 <i>'03</i>	77,895 <i>'50</i>	66	2,093 <i>'01</i>
9. Assam	4,831,760 <i>57'20</i>	2,467 <i>'02</i>	2,638 <i>'03</i>	14,955 <i>'17</i>	1
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	142,977 <i>4'90</i>	42,510 <i>1'76</i>	...	...	60
11. Baluchistan	41,432 <i>8'94</i>	8,368 <i>1'31</i>	82 <i>'02</i>	68 <i>'01</i>	167 <i>'04</i>
12. Ajmer-Merwara	434,609 <i>77'55</i>	341 <i>'06</i>	19,497 <i>3'48</i>	4	391 <i>'05</i>
13. Coorg	146,007 <i>89'39</i>	...	89 <i>'06</i>	3	37 <i>'02</i>
14. Delhi	399,863 <i>62'85</i>	6,437 <i>1'01</i>	5,345 <i>'84</i>	76 <i>'01</i>	126 <i>'09</i>
15. Andamans and Nicobars	7,618 <i>25'86</i>	649 <i>2'20</i>	...	2,912 <i>3'83</i>	1
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY					
	177,737,998 <i>65'48</i>	3,220,997 <i>1'18</i>	453,569 <i>'12</i>	12,693,060 <i>4'62</i>	96,549 <i>'03</i>
<i>States</i>					
16. Assam States	272,890 <i>43'62</i>	232 <i>'04</i>	189 <i>'03</i>	90 <i>'01</i>	3
17. Baluchistan States	12,249 <i>3'02</i>	57 <i>'02</i>	...	...	...
18. Baroda State	2,153,071 <i>83'09</i>	521 <i>'08</i>	48,406 <i>1'98</i>	43	7,127 <i>'29</i>
19. Bengal States	641,663 <i>65'93</i>	14	502	14,532	...
20. Bihar and Orissa States	4,194,578 <i>90'17</i>	210 <i>'02</i>	706 <i>'01</i>	1,376 <i>'03</i>	23
21. Bombay States	3,921,088 <i>87'75</i>	714 <i>'02</i>	87,383 <i>1'96</i>	4	1,468 <i>'03</i>
22. Central India States	5,852,204 <i>88'23</i>	1,426 <i>'02</i>	60,268 <i>'76</i>	13	976 <i>'01</i>
23. Central Provinces States	1,788,401 <i>7'203</i>	270 <i>'01</i>	1,960 <i>'08</i>	3	17
24. Gwalior State	3,271,578 <i>92'86</i>	691 <i>'02</i>	45,079 <i>1'28</i>	...	239 <i>'01</i>
25. Hyderabad State	12,176,727 <i>84'36</i>	5,178 <i>'04</i>	21,543 <i>'15</i>	52	1,764 <i>'01</i>
26. Jammu and Kashmir State	736,222 <i>20'19</i>	50,622 <i>1'39</i>	697 <i>'08</i>	38,724 <i>1'06</i>	5
27. Madras States	4,323,150 <i>64'09</i>	12	262 <i>'01</i>	160	16
28. Mysore State	8,015,860 <i>91'74</i>	100	29,613 <i>'45</i>	1,339 <i>'08</i>	331 <i>'01</i>
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	13,651 <i>29'39</i>	5,425 <i>11'68</i>	...	1	2
30. Punjab States	383,983 <i>87'59</i>	10,964 <i>3'48</i>	408 <i>'09</i>	1,306 <i>'30</i>	1
31. Punjab States Agency	1,887,240 <i>42'20</i>	996,626 <i>22'28</i>	7,448 <i>'17</i>	722 <i>'09</i>	22
32. Rajputana States	2,578,805 <i>36'33</i>	41,807 <i>'87</i>	300,748 <i>3'66</i>	1	319
33. Sikhim State	47,074 <i>42'87</i>	...	2	35,412 <i>36'25</i>	...
34. United Provinces States	950,724 <i>78'43</i>	110 <i>'01</i>	214 <i>'08</i>	1	...
35. Western India States Agency	3,246,768 <i>81'19</i>	62	203,626 <i>5'09</i>	36	871 <i>'02</i>
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES					
	61,467,152 <i>77'71</i>	1,114,774 <i>1'41</i>	708,536 <i>1'01</i>	93,717 <i>'12</i>	13,203 <i>'02</i>
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA					
	239,165,140 <i>68'24</i>	4,335,771 <i>1'84</i>	1,262,105 <i>'36</i>	12,786,806 <i>3'66</i>	109,752 <i>'03</i>

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(e) The total production shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission and 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

(Census Report, 1931.)

Muhammads	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Religions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
<i>Provinces</i>						
3,305,937	1,774,276	23	349,763	139	46,740,107	1. Madras
7'07	5'80	...	1'75	...	100	
4,456,897	317,043	17,739	129,135	173	21,854,386	2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden)
20'39	1'45	06	59	...	100	
27,497,824	180,299	1,987	528,937	1,730	50,114,002	3. Bengal
54'87	26	01	1'05	...	100	
7,161,927	205,006	66	...	3	49,408,763	4. United Provinces
14'84	49	...	...	...	100	
13,932,460	414,788	12	...	899,307	23,580,852	5. Punjab
26'55	1'76	...	...	1'69	100	
584,839	331,106	1,216	630,398	148,903	14,647,437	6. Burma
3'99	2'26	01	4'44	1'02	100	
4,264,790	341,894	24	2,048,809	38	37,677,576	7. Bihar and Orissa
11'32	01	...	5'44	...	100	
682,654	50,584	153	1,351,815	...	15,507,723	8. Central Provinces and Berar
4'40	38	...	8'72	...	100	
2,755,914	202,586	18	711,432	445	8,822,351	9. Assam
31'56	2'35	...	3'25	01	100	
2,237,303	12,213	11	...	...	2,425,076	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
91'84	51	...	...	...	100	
405,300	8,044	15	68	7	463,508	11. Baluchistan
87'44	1'74	...	01	...	100	
97,133	6,947	49	1,509	2	560,282	12. Ajmer-Merwara
17'34	1'24	01	27	...	100	
13,777	3,425	...	...	5	163,327	13. Coorg
8'44	2'10	...	...	...	100	
206,980	16,989	11	...	439	636,248	14. Delhi
32'53	2'87	...	...	07	100	
4,710	1,461	...	9,955	146	29,463	15. Andamans and Nicobars
22'80	4'36	...	33'79	51	100	
67,020,443	3,866,060	21,206	5,779,709	551,339	271,431,549	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
24'69	1'43	01	2'13	21	100	
<i>States</i>						
24,600	46,680	...	280,958	7	625,606	16. Assam States
3'93	7'46	...	44'91	...	100	
302,784	15	3	2	...	406,109	17. Baluchistan States
90'96	...	...	...	...	100	
182,630	7,282	55	44,890	...	2,443,907	18. Baroda State
7'48	30	...	1'84	...	100	
312,476	2,768	...	1,582	...	973,338	19. Bengal States
32'10	29	...	14	...	100	
10,516	74,838	...	360,800	248	4,652,007	20. Bihar and Orissa States
42	1'61	...	7'75	01	100	
414,931	16,006	929	25,903	...	4,468,396	21. Bombay States
9'29	36	02	78	...	100	
376,937	10,476	38	340,752	...	6,632,790	22. Central India States
5'63	16	...	5'14	...	190	
23,254	51,701	...	617,599	...	2,468,214	23. Central Provinces States
94	2'08	...	24'87	...	100	
204,297	1,198	...	...	...	3,523,070	24. Gwalior State
5'80	08	...	...	...	100	
1,534,686	151,388	37	544,739	...	14,436,148	25. Hyderabad State
10'68	1'05	...	5'77	...	100	
2,817,636	2,268	...	134	...	3,646,243	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
77'28	06	...	...	...	100	
467,388	1,958,811	1,749	2,907	1	6,754,484	27. Madras States
5'92	89'00	09	06	...	100	
396,636	87,635	39	23,889	106	6,567,303	28. Mysore State
6'08	1'34	...	56	...	100	
23,066	4,286	...	...	...	46,451	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
49'70	9'23	...	...	...	100	
40,845	306	...	...	282	437,787	30. Punjab States
9'33	03	...	...	06	100	
1,566,591	4,359	1	...	19,200	4,472,218	31. Punjab States Agency
54'80	10	...	...	43	100	
1,069,325	5,778	38	229,092	1	11,235,712	32. Rajputana States
9'53	08	...	2'04	...	100	
104	279	...	26,940	...	169,908	33. Sikkim State
10	15	...	24'53	...	100	
252,131	2,890	...	...	...	1,206,070	34. United Provinces States
80'90	24	...	...	...	100	
545,869	1,396	57	862	3	3,990,350	35. Western India State Agency
18'64	04	...	02	...	100	
10,667,102	2,430,108	2,935	2,800,638	19,848	79,098,008	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
13'47	3'07	...	3'76	03	100	
77,677,546	6,296,763	24,141	8,380,247	571,187	360,529,557 (a)	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA
22'16	1'79	01	2'86	16	100	

of 2,312,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,335 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

NO. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1931		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	1911-1921
Hindu—								
(a) Brahmanic	219,300,646	6356	216,260,620	6841	217,337,943	6961	+1'4	—0'6
(b) Arya	900,233	29	467,678	15	243,446	8	+111'8	+92'1
(c) Brahmo	5,378	0'15	6,388	0'2	5,604	0'19	—15'6	+18'1
(d) Others	18,808,984	539	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh	4,385,771	124	3,236,803	102	3,014,468	96	+33'9	+7'4
Jain	1,268,105	36	1,178,598	37	1,246,182	40	+6'2	—5'6
Buddhist	12,786,906	365	11,571,268	366	10,731,463	342	+10'5	+7'9
Zoroastrian	109,752	3	101,778	3	100,096	3	+7'8	+1'7
Muhammadian	77,077,645	2210	68,735,233	2174	66,647,209	2126	+13'0	+3'1
Christian	8,286,783	179	4,754,064	151	3,676,203	124	+33'5	+23'7
Jewish	24,141	0'7	21,778	0'7	20,960	0'7	+10'9	+3'8
Tribal	8,280,347	236	9,774,611	309	10,285,168	328	—15'3	—5'1
Minor or not returned	521,187	16	18,904	0'6	37,101	1	+3072'6	—51'5
TOTAL	(a) 350,639,567	10000	316,128,721	10000	313,647,840	10000	+10'9	+0'8

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 14.

RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

17

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
PROVINCES					
Ajmer-Merwara	8,947	4,000	2,947	1,169	863
Andamans and Nicobars	1,461	984	477	378	67
Assam	249,346	124,045	125,301	6,036	7,020
Baluchistan	8,069	5,637	2,432	1,024	496
Bengal	193,067	97,263	85,805	36,696	39,883
Bihar and Orissa	418,726	207,185	209,541	100,914	104,294
Bombay (including Aden)	333,018	184,370	148,778	109,916	86,209
Burma	331,106	171,363	160,764	47,009	43,669
Central Provinces and Berar	102,235	52,640	49,745	38,783	27,301
Coorg	3,425	2,013	1,413	1,696	1,122
Delhi	16,929	9,500	7,429	1,634	1,254
Madras	1,769,742	887,908	886,774	414,759	432,694
N.-W. F. Provinces	16,499	12,312	3,887	1,214	364
Punjab	419,353	232,558	186,797	34,573	22,633
United Provinces	207,800	113,163	94,733	4,063	4,747
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	4,089,649	2,106,686	1,984,163	794,614	768,406
STATES					
Baroda State	7,393	3,858	3,404	1,164	922
C. I. Agency	10,476	5,978	4,498	2,234	2,116
Gwalior State	1,198	593	606	243	188
Hyderabad State	151,362	79,444	71,988	11,691	9,669
Jammu and Kashmir State	2,263	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State	334,870	166,196	168,676	84,690	64,523
Travancore State	1,604,475	814,833	789,642	181,423	176,794
Mysore State	87,638	45,164	42,374	27,309	26,088
Rajputana Agency	5,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State	276	134	142	—	1
Western India States Agency	1,366	656	540	263	194
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	3,306,914	1,721,404	1,685,510	260,222	272,127
GRAND TOTAL	6,396,763	3,227,090	3,069,673	1,074,836	1,040,533

[Continued on next page

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT—*contd.*

Provinces, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
PROVINCES						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,801	2,095
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	606	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	3	...	116,006	118,161
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,611	1,986
Bengal	103	253	94	91	60,370	51,579
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	105,247
Bombay (including Aden)	367	71	270	160	73,789	62,348
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,342	117,083
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	9	5	23,708	22,539
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	312	289
Delhi	1	...	3	2	7,542	6,332
Madras	10,385	10,874	3,615	3,765	458,209	458,441
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,998	2,923
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	135	60	197,468	163,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	30	14	106,150	89,983
P						
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	10,776	11,306	4,155	4,081	1,298,961	1,202,380
STATES						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,693	2,482
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	2	8	3,742	2,280
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	330	418
Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	...	13	6	67,841	62,265
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State	90,789	92,848	17,769	16,399	2,657	2,910
Travancore State	228,436	220,747	244,278	236,821	160,706	163,280
Mysore State	80	72	34	24	17,771	17,240
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,284	1,022
Sikkim State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency	22	8	17	7	464	331
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	319,227	313,670	263,112	255,249	269,783	244,454
GRAND TOTAL	330,063	324,876	266,267	269,340	1,568,724	1,446,834

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION IN
No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES
ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras	Males	12,149,098	10,010,651	923,350	23,083,099
	Females	8,933,018	10,420,571	4,219,519	23,663,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden)	Males	5,425,432	5,474,166	604,781	11,503,669
	Females	3,434,404	5,253,047	1,611,863	10,340,633
Bengal	Males	12,202,178	12,999,940	839,671	26,041,698
	Females	7,438,656	12,389,949	4,243,900	24,072,304
United Provinces	Males	11,146,664	12,291,464	2,006,978	25,445,006
	Females	7,275,588	12,222,281	3,465,938	22,963,757
Punjab	Males	7,019,221	4,697,276	964,018	12,680,515
	Females	4,560,404	4,016,530	1,239,408	10,709,842
Burma	Males	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,608	7,166,621
Bihar and Orissa	Males	7,698,909	10,069,629	1,006,700	18,774,138
	Females	5,864,954	10,120,350	3,068,184	19,053,438
Central Provinces and Berar	Males	5,147,619	4,274,679	379,530	9,761,618
	Females	2,896,142	4,300,476	1,169,287	7,745,905
Assam	Males	2,420,289	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females	1,677,801	1,836,401	572,043	4,086,045
North-West Frontier Province	Males	761,820	491,044	62,954	1,315,818
	Females	508,391	479,733	121,234	1,109,258
Total, British Provinces	Males	66,664,923	65,737,617	7,396,432	139,698,972
	Females	45,766,617	65,039,487	20,560,679	131,373,733
States—					
Baroda	Males	571,283	602,066	84,528	1,257,817
	Females	389,766	620,694	174,730	1,185,190
Bihar and Orissa States	Males	1,165,540	1,066,022	66,759	2,298,321
	Females	963,217	1,068,907	333,461	2,365,585

[Continued on next page

20 RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States— <i>contd.</i> Bombay States	Males	1,110,426	1,049,926	124,099	2,284,451
	Females	764,387	1,076,974	334,132	2,175,493
Central India States	Males	1,513,564	1,684,155	207,719	3,405,438
	Females	1,069,354	1,655,107	502,891	3,227,352
Central Provinces States	Males	539,016	630,564	45,805	1,215,385
	Females	460,584	639,416	147,820	1,247,820
Hyderabad	Males	3,124,066	3,878,363	367,482	7,370,010
	Females	2,199,822	3,763,422	1,102,894	7,066,138
Jammu and Kashmir	Males	1,025,160	799,073	114,105	1,938,338
	Females	690,130	834,480	183,306	1,707,906
Madras States	Males	1,964,207	1,306,597	108,238	3,379,042
	Females	1,532,410	1,362,438	436,806	3,331,654
Mysore	Males	1,866,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,353,963
	Females	1,265,533	1,389,597	568,200	3,203,330
Punjab States Agency	Males	1,207,878	960,224	198,292	2,466,394
	Females	791,109	976,378	263,337	2,030,824
Rajputana States	Males	2,683,663	2,579,453	416,713	5,679,829
	Females	1,867,153	2,648,241	835,288	5,350,682
United Provinces States	Males	371,635	303,459	42,037	717,131
	Females	188,650	311,844	87,405	587,900
G wallior	Males	374,063	351,956	140,093	866,112
	Females	542,564	381,717	281,758	1,206,039
Western India States Agency	Males	952,343	649,133	123,817	1,725,293
	Females	706,207	977,609	290,308	1,974,124
Total, Indian States:	Males	13,773,078	18,470,830	2,262,684	40,506,612
	Females	12,811,426	18,567,786	5,697,780	38,177,001
TOTAL	Males	26,584,504	37,038,616	7,960,464	78,683,584
	Females	19,622,853	37,145,572	6,396,564	63,165,089
TOTAL		46,207,357	74,184,188	14,357,028	141,848,671

NOTE.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,076,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,453,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below:—

	Males	Female
Bombay Presidency	32,036	45,385
Burma	9,925	9,724
Baluchistan	188,907	162,852
Andamans and Nicobars	17	703
Baluchistan States	218,410	183,699
Bombay States	4,173	4,280
N. W. F. Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	1,167,713	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	375

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

PART I—INDIA. PROPER.

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu	Males	56,505,005 <i>45.25</i>	58,663,574 <i>45.02</i>	7,006,955 <i>5.73</i>	132,175,534 <i>100</i>
	Females	38,301,959 <i>32.98</i>	58,363,082 <i>50.12</i>	19,881,068 <i>16.90</i>	116,426,119 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	94,806,974 <i>39.77</i>	117,016,656 <i>49.05</i>	26,888,023 <i>11.18</i>	238,698,663 <i>100</i>
Sikh	Males	1,338,869 <i>55.03</i>	805,659 <i>30.93</i>	194,810 <i>7.01</i>	2,423,738 <i>100</i>
	Females	785,924 <i>41.36</i>	898,020 <i>47.26</i>	316,048 <i>11.38</i>	1,899,992 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	2,119,793 <i>49.03</i>	1,793,679 <i>41.63</i>	410,858 <i>9.49</i>	4,323,730 <i>100</i>
Jain	Males	324,198 <i>59.29</i>	267,510 <i>41.50</i>	52,903 <i>8.21</i>	644,611 <i>100</i>
	Females	205,548 <i>33.33</i>	268,941 <i>44.00</i>	134,245 <i>22.12</i>	608,739 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	529,741 <i>42.33</i>	534,451 <i>42.71</i>	187,148 <i>14.96</i>	1,251,341 <i>100</i>
Buddhist	Males	120,037 <i>53.53</i>	95,668 <i>40.67</i>	8,527 <i>3.80</i>	224,232 <i>100</i>
	Females	96,572 <i>45.04</i>	93,284 <i>44.03</i>	31,769 <i>10.33</i>	211,625 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	216,609 <i>49.59</i>	188,952 <i>43.35</i>	30,296 <i>6.95</i>	435,857 <i>100</i>
Zoroastrian	Males	31,388 <i>55.69</i>	32,201 <i>40.45</i>	2,177 <i>3.36</i>	66,366 <i>100</i>
	Females	25,816 <i>43.74</i>	20,581 <i>33.66</i>	6,566 <i>10.40</i>	52,963 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	57,204 <i>52.33</i>	43,382 <i>39.63</i>	8,743 <i>7.99</i>	109,329 <i>100</i>

[Continued on next page

22 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan	Males	20,023,852 49'94	18,300,813 46'64	1,774,458 4'43	40,099,108 100
	Females	13,324,318 34'76	18,341,410 50'33	4,079,500 10'01	35,745,228 100
	TOTAL	33,348,050 48'68	36,642,223 47'57	6,453,958 8'45	76,444,231 100
Christian	Males	1,726,007 56'51	1,319,421 39'98	109,153 3'57	3,054,580 100
	Females	1,379,145 47'40	1,213,376 41'71	316,909 10'09	2,909,419 100
	TOTAL	3,105,152 52'07	2,432,796 40'79	426,051 7'14	5,963,999 100
Tribal	Males	1,054,037 51'58	1,091,084 44'68	142,611 3'76	3,788,282 100
	Females	1,074,008 43'79	1,728,068 45'19	431,343 11'09	3,233,521 100
	TOTAL	2,128,045 47'66	2,819,152 44'93	573,954 7'41	5,521,151 100
Minor and unspecified	Males	116,333 47'96	107,453 44'30	13,791 7'74	242,577 100
	Females	76,704 37'91	107,074 43'91	10,581 9'16	202,359 100
	TOTAL	193,037 43'89	214,527 48'21	24,372 5'40	444,936 100
Total*	Males	33,143,283 47'55	31,278,565 47'06	9,308,110 5'39	73,729,958 100
	Females	25,963,907 34'46	30,926,346 49'34	26,490,600 15'70	83,380,653 100
	TOTAL	59,107,190 41'21	62,204,911 45'40	35,798,710 10'39	157,110,811 100

* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males	8,537	9,032	1,228	18,895
Females	3,923	9,494	641	9,068

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese	Males . . .	2,899,439 57'10	1,612,566 38'38	190,074 4'29	4,202,079 100
	Females . . .	2,320,404 52'81	1,619,978 36'87	453,570 10'39	4,393,952 100
	TOTAL . . .	4,719,848 54'91	3,232,544 37'60	643,644 7'49	8,596,031 100
Other Indigenous Races	Males . . .	1,308,968 56'77	873,251 87'84	124,506 5'39	2,307,725 100
	Females . . .	1,179,948 50'84	876,016 37'82	360,307 11'24	2,316,266 100
	TOTAL . . .	2,488,911 53'85	1,749,267 37'88	484,813 8'32	4,623,991 100
Chinese	Males . . .	69,471 54'68	51,897 40'35	5,681 4'47	127,049 100
	Females . . .	36,893 52'60	24,557 36'90	8,655 8'60	66,545 100
	TOTAL . . .	106,364 54'65	76,454 39'49	14,336 5'85	193,894 100
Indian Hindus	Males . . .	180,606 44'69	219,594 51'61	16,199 3'80	425,399 100
	Females . . .	63,378 45'13	66,975 47'76	9,967 7'11	140,320 100
	TOTAL . . .	252,944 44'72	286,569 50'66	26,166 4'62	665,609 100
Indian Muslims	Males . . .	137,841 50'77	124,224 45'75	9,449 3'48	271,514 100
	Females . . .	64,340 51'44	49,580 36'62	11,160 8'94	125,080 100
	TOTAL . . .	202,181 50'92	173,794 43'82	20,609 5'20	399,584 100

[Continued on next page

24 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*concl'd.*

PART II—BURMA—*cont'd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians	Males	19,537 <i>52.77</i>	16,016 <i>43.27</i>	1,408 <i>3.96</i>	37,006 <i>100</i>
	Females	9,893 <i>52.07</i>	7,533 <i>40.47</i>	1,388 <i>7.46</i>	18,814 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	29,430 <i>52.53</i>	23,549 <i>42.34</i>	2,796 <i>5.13</i>	56,022 <i>100</i>
Indo-Burman Races	Males	56,730 <i>62.22</i>	30,317 <i>33.57</i>	3,260 <i>3.61</i>	90,307 <i>100</i>
	Females	51,481 <i>56.04</i>	31,533 <i>34.43</i>	8,848 <i>9.63</i>	91,862 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	108,211 <i>59.40</i>	61,850 <i>33.95</i>	12,108 <i>6.55</i>	182,169 <i>100</i>
Others	Males	12,126 <i>61.25</i>	7,098 <i>36.21</i>	381 <i>1.94</i>	19,605 <i>100</i>
	Females	8,664 <i>60.65</i>	4,725 <i>33.93</i>	896 <i>6.27</i>	14,285 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	20,790 <i>61.34</i>	11,823 <i>34.80</i>	1,277 <i>3.77</i>	33,890 <i>100</i>
Total	Males	4,194,768 <i>56.08</i>	2,984,902 <i>39.23</i>	351,008 <i>4.69</i>	7,480,678 <i>100</i>
	Females	3,734,136 <i>52.10</i>	2,680,977 <i>37.41</i>	751,908 <i>10.49</i>	7,166,821 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	7,928,904 <i>54.13</i>	5,665,879 <i>38.34</i>	1,102,916 <i>7.53</i>	14,647,427 <i>100</i>
Grand Total	Males	36,338,001 <i>47.91</i>	34,208,467 <i>46.73</i>	9,869,116 <i>5.35</i>	180,305,584 <i>100</i>
	Females	59,898,043 <i>35.31</i>	39,607,323 <i>49.31</i>	26,246,403 <i>15.42</i>	189,653,734 <i>100</i>
	TOTAL	146,036,044 <i>41.75</i>	187,615,690 <i>47.98</i>	36,115,519 <i>10.27</i>	349,759,318 <i>100</i>

Notes.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons in India (including Burma).
 (2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

No. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0-5	53,405,289	26,434,784	27,030,556	25,992,709	26,197,838	429,296	601,852	12,799	30,880
5-10	45,506,909	23,796,001	21,710,908	21,867,197	17,404,892	1,883,773	4,200,534	45,081	106,482
10-15	40,634,216	21,572,094	19,061,523	18,276,482	11,006,976	3,217,626	7,209,208	78,006	165,339
15-20	31,937,793	16,040,379	15,897,514	8,865,682	3,360,984	6,966,249	13,008,769	218,347	632,762
20-25	33,006,771	16,314,675	16,695,096	5,894,600	1,029,773	10,059,581	14,738,686	380,404	876,635
25-30	30,190,648	15,466,063	14,724,565	2,200,319	854,878	12,613,545	12,769,467	652,219	1,580,200
30-35	27,027,532	14,217,036	12,810,496	1,281,031	348,934	12,164,396	10,561,969	771,609	1,999,593
35-40	21,633,871	11,548,363	10,084,688	633,945	145,708	9,263,516	7,091,132	950,922	2,948,048
40-45	18,411,820	9,852,087	8,559,733	468,075	112,010	8,372,439	5,366,343	1,021,573	3,061,876
45-50	14,221,408	7,632,488	6,589,920	289,662	71,913	6,181,086	3,118,118	1,151,708	3,338,896
50-55	11,381,206	6,025,636	5,355,611	214,720	56,218	4,734,933	2,199,628	1,076,042	3,109,570
55-60	6,083,945	4,185,676	3,898,269	135,237	87,695	3,020,681	1,091,965	990,788	2,796,589
60-65	6,569,452	3,307,396	3,262,156	104,880	30,896	2,810,703	744,403	692,213	2,466,867
65-70	3,148,364	1,597,395	1,548,899	50,420	15,854	1,020,203	276,297	526,762	1,256,749
70 and over	4,539,785	2,245,173	2,294,612	73,542	24,500	1,290,638	312,606	881,006	1,957,506
Total	349,759,319	180,208,584	169,553,734	86,338,001	89,098,043	84,208,467	83,607,323	8,659,116	25,248,468

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,460 persons.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

(Computed from the All-India

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		5 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	23,082,990	23,657,108	3,382,988	3,446,612	3,091,434	2,976,629
Bombay*	11,471,543	10,330,302	1,617,255	1,631,324	1,496,771	1,332,974
Bengal	26,041,698	24,072,304	3,947,275	3,038,444	3,663,357	3,163,512
United Provinces	25,445,006	22,963,757	3,853,528	3,679,843	3,346,288	3,798,562
Punjab	12,380,510	10,700,343	1,909,178	1,831,371	1,601,328	1,452,504
Burma	7,480,876	7,166,821	909,120	1,038,133	908,410	892,552
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	18,883,438	2,733,706	2,868,890	2,642,921	2,430,279
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	7,745,905	1,188,162	1,235,987	998,119	960,845
Assam	4,537,206	4,085,045	733,555	750,083	612,248	554,918
North-West Frontier Province	1,915,818	1,109,258	196,072	191,047	183,669	161,057
Total, BRITISH PROVINCES	159,698,972	131,378,733	20,307,001	20,706,469	18,453,325	16,797,268
States and Agencies—						
Baroda	1,257,817	1,185,190	183,519	179,557	166,033	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,363,585	387,577	405,486	324,669	314,332
Bombay States	2,284,451	2,175,493	344,308	358,574	326,142	298,783
Central India	3,405,438	3,227,352	487,999	511,701	450,538	411,981
Central Provinces States	1,335,385	1,247,829	210,237	230,704	177,276	167,665
Hyderabad State	7,370,010	7,066,138	1,153,939	1,269,390	914,863	848,160
Jammu and Kashmir State	1,938,338	1,707,005	291,931	287,611	263,182	215,938
Madras States	3,873,032	3,331,452	565,779	661,509	449,848	438,796
Mysore	3,353,963	3,203,339	455,864	474,106	440,979	441,483
Gwalior State	1,867,931	1,656,039	255,633	253,391	239,108	209,433
Punjab States Agency	2,451,394	2,020,824	346,869	336,470	307,758	293,622
Rajputana	5,885,029	5,340,694	863,097	872,242	783,824	689,171
United Provinces States	618,171	687,890	80,799	93,393	78,371	72,802
Western India States Agency	2,025,293	1,973,123	305,083	316,065	286,046	265,178
Total, Indian States	40,508,612	38,177,001	6,127,133	6,334,066	5,537,676	4,913,640
Total, India	180,205,584	169,553,734	26,434,134	27,040,535	23,990,001	21,710,908
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	{ 1931 10,000 { 1921 10,000 { 1911 10,000	{ 1931 10,000 { 1921 10,900 { 1911 10,000	{ 1931 1,478 { 1921 1,202 { 1911 1,327	{ 1931 1,005 { 1921 1,316 { 1911 1,433	{ 1931 1,324 { 1921 1,471 { 1911 1,383	{ 1931 1,264 { 1921 1,494 { 1911 1,383

* The details for Bombay

† Vide note at foot of

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.
(Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	10 TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras	2,777,955	2,644,986	2,009,379	2,189,539	1,997,358	2,391,309
Bombay*	1,331,194	1,145,036	1,002,201	949,337	1,064,436	1,034,900
Bengal	3,117,274	2,785,865	3,281,751	2,543,316	2,419,496	2,634,594
United Provinces	3,008,463	2,452,916	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,012
Punjab	1,571,550	1,279,544	1,303,433	986,826	1,187,358	1,006,563
Burma	845,623	815,394	693,377	719,339	701,994	719,415
Bihar and Orissa	2,302,350	2,043,919	1,663,970	1,620,938	1,800,627	1,734,964
Central Provinces and Berar	903,256	851,989	683,585	715,374	711,239	751,966
Assam	520,660	465,961	375,737	415,397	396,665	427,574
North-West Frontier Province	192,623	134,893	117,251	96,353	119,063	107,192
Total, British Provinces	16,634,557	14,685,476	12,326,459	12,301,471	12,623,425	12,997,002
States and Agencies—						
Haroda	152,007	136,965	122,832	118,859	117,074	115,833
Bihar and Orissa States	233,004	204,097	194,563	212,569	196,790	225,156
Bombay States	293,940	255,535	200,085	189,838	196,407	200,240
Central India Agency	423,984	370,601	331,416	305,356	323,690	316,222
Central Provinces States	146,637	135,622	95,636	105,218	102,747	114,829
Hyderabad State	627,213	749,268	638,789	655,601	673,215	687,730
Jammu and Kashmir State	234,021	196,967	173,694	171,903	182,675	182,612
Madras States	414,852	402,498	314,349	331,393	289,101	319,855
Mysore	420,275	394,398	305,621	397,001	295,141	317,227
Gwalior State	233,911	197,296	186,671	166,312	185,484	167,764
Punjab States Agency	291,950	237,641	233,003	194,031	231,340	197,965
Rajputana Agency	745,363	619,626	563,466	500,846	644,510	505,294
United Provinces States	71,246	61,531	55,662	54,861	57,197	55,410
Western India States Agency	266,829	237,944	197,162	186,839	183,981	184,426
Total, Indian States	4,938,137	4,376,046	3,713,819	3,506,043	3,691,250	3,697,494
Total, India	21,572,694	19,061,522	16,040,278	15,897,514	16,314,675	16,694,496
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	(1931) 1,182 (1921) 1,245 (1911) 1,165	1,110 1,081 997	904 843 848	952 815 826	891 775 852	969 861 932

exclude figures for Aden.
of page 20.

[Continued on next page

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 TO 30 YEARS		30 TO 35 YEARS		35 TO 40 YEARS		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Provinces—							
Madras	1,880,280	2,117,422	1,767,891	1,832,396	2,687,016	2,684,823	
Bombay*	1,044,706	817,679	992,194	806,651	1,431,627	1,156,916	
Bengal	2,340,019	2,119,911	2,167,718	1,786,740	3,106,266	2,385,582	
United Provinces	2,223,782	2,043,930	2,023,231	1,816,666	3,080,433	2,719,692	
Punjab	1,045,976	854,616	949,494	733,583	1,349,490	1,067,902	
Burma	680,794	610,321	624,900	529,373	888,041	766,153	
Bihar and Orissa	1,617,536	1,687,355	1,566,842	1,531,679	2,253,636	2,239,032	
Central Provinces and Berar	685,261	647,455	597,394	576,824	908,311	863,186	
Assam	407,523	354,826	378,264	299,474	543,019	392,411	
North-West Frontier Province	117,365	104,144	106,608	67,857	139,888	114,980	
Total, British Provinces	12,127,056	11,616,808	11,197,135	10,048,138	16,680,421	14,470,212	
States and Agencies—							
Baroda	92,954	89,957	87,756	82,164	142,782	141,236	
Bihar and Orissa States	200,578	207,940	184,622	184,991	265,067	260,960	
Bombay States	177,913	178,481	168,574	168,412	263,545	240,809	
Central India Agency	398,324	285,526	265,638	246,244	408,332	375,010	
Central Provinces States	106,641	108,514	99,373	98,334	142,752	131,501	
Hyderabad State	635,407	624,351	553,799	506,570	681,056	764,839	
Jammu and Kashmir State	167,877	156,035	156,891	130,787	211,982	168,466	
Madras States	254,616	268,035	238,758	241,156	376,903	354,373	
Mysore	272,035	277,561	262,469	238,594	420,267	330,670	
Gwalior State	142,907	140,851	146,876	121,205	224,085	187,633	
Punjab States Agency	201,714	164,372	180,836	138,950	267,917	207,301	
Rajputana Agency	400,673	420,709	403,403	364,851	683,679	613,168	
United Provinces States	63,906	58,114	47,293	42,244	73,367	71,600	
Western India States Agency	142,139	143,748	130,217	131,470	233,424	222,467	
Total, Indian States	3,330,027	3,207,757	3,019,901	2,702,348	4,720,049	4,174,409	
Total, India	15,466,083	14,724,565	14,217,036	12,810,486	21,400,470	18,644,621	
Nc. per 10,000 in India of each sex.	1931 1921 1911	877 865 806	837 865 906	770 626 839	738 833 895	1,168 1,257 1,266	1,009 1,180 1,187

* See footnote* on page 26.

RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

29

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		80 YEARS AND OVER		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Provinces—					
Madras	2,373,385	2,810,825	1,056,313	1,103,123	
Bombay*	1,100,633	960,417	400,527	385,909	
Bengal	2,320,253	1,921,263	868,510	794,078	
United Provinces	2,613,104	2,321,984	957,805	969,311	
Punjab	1,296,442	987,464	676,262	499,960	
Burma	775,275	725,547	372,062	371,705	
Bihar and Orissa	1,888,476	1,879,195	684,125	848,187	
Central Provinces and Berar	787,361	759,655	309,240	363,625	
Assam	414,060	303,028	164,885	121,478	
North-West Frontier Province	118,064	91,914	54,598	37,931	
TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES	13,784,275	12,326,967	5,559,718	5,526,312	
States and Agencies—					
Baroda	149,604	125,427	52,276	51,113	
Bihar and Orissa States	193,195	206,421	58,357	91,624	
Bombay States	230,116	207,612	85,419	87,219	
Central India	323,503	294,255	101,814	110,554	
Central Provinces States	105,582	104,003	36,604	51,439	
Hyderabad State	787,292	651,697	319,557	314,832	
Jammu and Kashmir State	173,139	132,790	89,156	66,396	
Madras States	330,357	317,601	138,379	146,337	
Mysore	323,023	265,321	158,310	146,983	
Gwalior State	175,762	152,344	57,654	59,610	
Punjab States Agency	202,154	189,716	127,823	91,956	
Rajputana Agency	623,102	539,366	213,823	215,411	
United Provinces States	66,610	55,408	24,000	25,541	
Western India States Agency	206,380	195,521	81,032	88,496	
Total, Indian States	4,029,484	3,545,943	1,500,136	1,579,355	
Total, India	17,813,759	15,872,900	7,149,854	7,105,667	
No. per 10,000 in India of each sex	1931	1,002	960	384	406
	1921	1,011	962	507	557
	1911	989	945	465	555

* See footnote* on page 26.

RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION
AND EDUCATION.*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu	122,181,065	107,135,706	16,045,360	2,137,036
Sikh	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,868
Jain	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadan	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	554,596
Christian	3,054,583	2,150,076	904,507	302,041
Tribal	3,789,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,122,491
	FEMALES			
Hindu	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh	1,900,151	1,853,779	46,372	3,274
Jain	606,729	551,737	54,992	11,064
Buddhist	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian	52,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadan	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	33,201
Christian	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal	3,823,521	3,818,318	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified	202,359	198,379	3,980	1,721
Total Females†	162,736,464	159,577,657	3,158,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,821	23,492,768	3,489,660

* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,885; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,815; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,058; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 234; Literate in English 80) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

NO. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION
AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

PART II—BURMA

Religion	MALES				
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English	
Burmese	4,202,079	1,600,881	2,601,198	61,202	
Other Indigenous Races	2,307,725	1,617,377	690,348	16,679	
Chinese	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018	
Indian Hindus	425,389	239,864	135,525	21,145	
Indian Muslims	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991	
Other Indians	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,800	
Indo-Burman Races	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512	
Others	19,608	3,444	16,161	14,629	
Total Males	7,480,676	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976	
	FEMALES				
Burmese	4,393,952	3,600,438	793,514	8,910	
Other Indigenous Races	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531	
Chinese	66,545	57,000	9,545	926	
Indian Hindus	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104	
Indian Muslims	125,080	118,972	6,108	375	
Other Indians	18,614	13,856	4,958	2,080	
Indo-Burman Races	91,859	78,122	13,737	659	
Others	14,285	3,256	11,029	10,149	
Total Females	7,166,821	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714	
Total Males and Females	14,647,497	10,001,409	4,646,088	161,690	
GRAND TOTAL {	Males	180,613,801	156,644,050	23,969,751	3,253,467
	Females	169,903,285	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,383
Total	350,517,086	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350	

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden)	32,035	45,365
Burma	9,925	9,724
Bombay States	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas)	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency	461	373

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,082,999	19,376,024	3,706,975	508,309
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	11,503,558	9,741,533	1,730,010	313,138
Aden	**32,345	24,522	7,803	2,866
Bengal	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma	*7,490,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	190,976
Bihar and Orissa	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	33,921
Baluchistan	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,939
Ajmer-Merwara	296,081	244,603	51,478	11,334
Coorg	90,575	70,683	19,892	3,279
Delhi	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars	†19,702	15,070	3,315	876
Total, British Provinces	†139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	3,788,653

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

** Not enumerated by literacy 29 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 23,015 males.

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION
—contd.

Provinces or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	306,927	282,252	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States	*2,288,623	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,918
Central Provinces States	1,235,355	1,192,887	42,468	2,140
Gwalior State	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,329
Jammu and Kashmir	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore)	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,302
Cochin State	589,813	364,388	225,425	28,533
Travancore State	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore	3,353,963	2,849,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States	229,290	214,499	14,791	1,564
Punjab States Agency	2,451,294	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,193
Sikkim	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,633
Western India States Agency	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,692	35,168
Total, Indian States	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	464,814
Total Males	††181,828,923	156,644,059	23,969,751	3,253,467

* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males.

§ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.

† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.

** Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,345 males.

†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[Continued on next page

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras	23,657,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden)	51,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden	**19,183	18,349	782	477
Bengal	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	93,582
United Provinces	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab	10,700,342	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma	*7,176,545	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,714
Bihar and Orissa	18,863,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar	7,745,905	7,639,121	76,784	9,309
Assam	4,065,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan	193,504	189,646	3,858	1,623
Ajmer-Merwara	261,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg	72,752	67,303	5,444	703
Dehi	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces	††31,595,377	128,290,241	3,249,344	340,352

* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

† " " " " 703 "

†† " " " " 55,792 "

‡ " " " " 2 "

§ " " " " 45,362 "

RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

55

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION
—*conold.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States	186,899	186,617	82	2
Baroda	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States	*2,179,773	2,147,471	28,022	1,303
Central India	3,227,352	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad	7,066,138	6,998,939	68,039	7,517
Kashmir	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancor.)	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State	2,531,900	2,179,289	351,611	15,151
Mysore	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	\$1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States	587,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,221
Total, Indian States	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,781	57,531
Total Females	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

* Not enumerated by literacy 4,260 females.
 † Literacy was not recorded for 1,043,125 who were estimated.
 † Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.
 ** " " " 1,049,773 females.
 †† " " " 1,405,570 females.
 (a) " " " 2,320,692 females.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES.
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri	265,285	Bombay.
Ahar, Ahr, Gopi, Goshi, Gosla, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Itaiyan	14,170,082	Most Provinces.
Abom	249,484	Assam.
Araim, Kunjra, Koeri, Kachhi, Merso	5,648,849	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Lohana	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Babhan, Bhulbar	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baidya	110,739	Bengal.
Baiga, Bahina, Binjwar, Bharla, Kadar, Bhunia, Bhunjia, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao	1,050,760	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Rajputana, Sikkim.
Balragi	839,286	Most Provinces.
Baloch	1,334,216	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov.
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamali (Vaishya)	5,176,363	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lombadi, Labana, Lamani	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhatta, Chodhra, Gedla, Khan, Koli, Kotwal, Nalkda, Patella, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhik	309,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Baruanu, Dhangar, Musabar	811,746	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boys	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal	1,253,403	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda
Bhangi	797,599	Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuraba	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhat, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasoudhi	307,274	" "
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja	353,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhil, Barolia Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Pathla, B'Shia, Tadvl	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhili, Bhol, Dhimar, Jhnuwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar	3,575,941	" "
Bohra	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Rajputana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brasui	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara	12,195,516	Most Provinces.
Chasa, Raju	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kajbatta (Mahlya)	2,381,266	Bengal.
Chuhra	721,981	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanot, Kandra	758,671	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dhobi, Parit, Tanrau, Veluttedan	3,151,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombar, Bansphor, Dhakar, Dholl	907,776	" "
Dhor, Chakhtyan	671,926	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, O. I. Agency, Gwalior.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—contd.

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garo, Hajong, Kachari, Mech, Rabba	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwar, Kalota, Kamar, Kavar, Kolam, Kondb, Konda, Dora, Koye, Maria, Muria, Nagarchi	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Gujar	2,430,669	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Guria, Halwai	246,598	Most Provinces.
Hajjam, Amhattan, Bhandari, Kelasbi, Mhali, Nadic, Nal " Nairabman ", Napit, Nhavi, Pandithar Veilakattalavan	3,725,850	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras.
Harli	318,830	N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Jat	2,377,619	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Jogi	111,596	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kaikolan	410,078	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kalar	1,017,179	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kallan, Maravan	948,630	Most Provinces.
Kammalan, " Viaswabrahman ", Panchal	7,736,393	Burma.
Karen	1,367,673	Most Provinces.
Kayastha, Karan, Prabhu	2,946,223	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kewat, Kalbartha	1,813,278	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Kolita	209,240	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Koshti, Devang	921,201	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Khandayat, Paik	1,060,587	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Kisan	431,044	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Khasi, Synteng	232,595	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Khatik, Chik	412,620	Most Provinces.
Kori, Kalia, Balai, Chaupal, Jugl	2,165,953	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Korku, Korwa	246,765	Most Provinces.
Kumbar, Kusavan	3,580,143	" "
Kuubi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kohattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Baddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala	11,082,103	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Labhai	374,829	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lodhi	1,742,470	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Lushei, Sokte, Thado	192,520	Most Provinces.
Mahar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Holiya, Pulayan, Cheraman	4,729,405	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mala	852,050	Most Provinces.
Mali, Phulmali, Saini, Malakar	2,332,143	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Malih, Goriya, Gonrhi	894,951	Most Provinces.
Madg, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga	2,556,765	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.
Mapilla	189,621	

[Continued on next page]

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concl'd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Methel	830,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo	1,110,470	Most Provinces.
Mirasi	283,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar	1,026,406	Most Provinces.
Momin	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharis, Bhogta, Bhumij, Kora	2,315,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra	2,265,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali	371,000	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar	561,926	" "
Oron	1,021,334	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan	825,224	Madras.
Pao, Panka, Gauda, Paldi, Baraik	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paralyan, Turf	1,277,865	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Past, Arakh	1,748,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, G. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhastia	665,264	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar	630,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Sautal, Saunta, Karmali	2,624,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saour, Savar, Seharis	675,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri	533,825	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Sban	900,264	Burma.
Shikhar	333,036	U. P.
Singpo, Kachin	156,253	Burma, Assam.
Talva, Dubis	229,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Baral	452,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankshatriya	926,274	Most Provinces.
Tanti, Tatwa, Bhulia, Chadar, Boli	1,132,563	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telaga	1,665,550	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tibi, Chakkan, Gang, Ghanchi, Vaniyan	5,024,496	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Rath, Rawat, Kenet, Ghrath	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

I.—Languages by Families		No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Vernaculars of India					
A.—Austro-Nesian	2	6,542	3,307	3,235	
B.—Austro-Asiatic :	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,663,636	
(1) Mon-Khmer	9	726,578	362,253	364,325	
(2) Munda	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311	
C.—Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,046	7,101,450	
(1) Tibeto-Burman	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707	
(2) Tai-Chinese	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743	
D.—Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064	
(1) Dravida	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316	
(2) Intermediate Languages	6	3,609,418	1,797,388	1,812,030	
(3) Andhra	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677	
(4) North Western language	1	207,049	115,008	92,041	
E.—Karen	14	1,341,831	669,216	672,115	
F.—Man	2	947	502	445	
G.—Indo-European (Aryan)	30	257,492,805	131,082,997	123,409,808	
H.—Unclassified	2	52,541	28,008	24,533	
I.—Language not returned . . . . .	...	1,912	1,314	598
TOTAL		208	349,887,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.					
J.—Indo-European	3	39,224	25,359	13,865	
K.—Semitic	3	59,954	37,052	22,902	
L.—Hamitic	2	5,039	2,946	2,093	
M.—Tibeto-Chinese	4	185,822	124,284	61,538	
N.—Mongolian	3	11,943	7,806	4,137	
O.—Malayo-Polynesian	2	343	208	134	
TOTAL		17	302,324	197,655	104,669
European Languages					
P.—Indo-European	17	339,660	208,290	131,370	
Q.—Mongolian	3	13	3	10	
R.—Language not returned . . . . .	...	33	21	12
TOTAL		20	339,706	208,314	131,392
GRAND TOTAL		240	350,529,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

[Continued on next page

LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G.	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Bengali—G.	53,468,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D.	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G.	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G.	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D.	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Panjabi—G.	15,833,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G.	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kannarese—D.	11,206,380	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G.	11,194,265	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G.	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D.	9,137,616	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C.	8,863,538	Burma, etc.
Western Panjabi—G.	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G.	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Kher Wari—B.	4,031,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Hindhi—G.	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahari—G.	2,325,916	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhili—G.	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajasthan, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G.	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D.	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G.	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Province, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G.	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oraon—D.	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C.	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D.	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G.	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kui—D.	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E.	449,789	Burma
Pwo—E.	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G.	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G.	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Khasi, or Ponnou—C.	391,903	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C.	326,642	Burma
English—P.	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C.	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B.	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C.	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C.	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B.	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G.	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C.	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Tangtha—E.	222,714	Burma
Brahui—D.	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrang—C.	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B.	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B.	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Tavoyan—C.	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C.	156,980	Burma, etc.
Kharis—B.	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palaung—B.	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C.	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C.	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M.	118,572	Burma, etc.
Merguese—C.	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C.	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Maler—D.	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G.	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M.	67,235	Burma
Danu—C.	60,966	Burma
Luehei or Dulien—C.	60,471	Assam, etc.
Iutha—C.	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C.	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K.	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E.	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D.	45,363	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B.	44,271	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C.	43,666	Assam
Mirmi—C.	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C.	40,407	Burma
Lai—C.	39,646	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C.	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C.	37,043	Burma
Chaungtha—C.	34,628	Burma
Persian—J.	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C.	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweymi or Kumi—C.	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E.	31,556	Burma
Kham—C.	31,234	Burma
Lu—C.	30,631	Burma
Kolami—D.	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkbul (Naga)—C.	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C.	27,008	Assam etc.
Lahu (Muhso)—C.	26,864	Burma
Kanauri or Multhani—C.	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Barushaki—H.	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipsy—H.	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C.	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Taungyo—C.	22,261	Burma
Wa—B.	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mhar—C.	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C.	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C.	20,195	Burma
Tashou—C.	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C.	19,698	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C.	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C.	18,475	Assam States
Lhota or Isoutsu (Naga)—C.	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C.	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C.	17,887	Burma
Magari—C.	17,478	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Mara—C.	17,447	Burma
Padang—E.	16,485	Burma
Ralte—C.	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E.	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C.	14,680	Assam, etc.
Paite—C.	14,674	Assam
Juang—B.	14,583	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C.	13,880	Assam
Rongtu—C.	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lasli—C.	12,564	Burma
Kangpang—C.	11,072	Assam
Hallam—C.	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglaam—B.	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P.	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C.	10,268	Burma

[Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Enki (Unspecified)—C.	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Nicobarese—B.	9,888	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawta—C.	9,725	Burma
Newari—C.	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C.	9,552	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C.	9,478	Assam
Taman—C.	9,229	Burma
Lalung—C.	9,017	Assam
Yotan—C.	8,995	Burma
Siamese—C.	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E.	8,622	Burma
Svingbung—C.	8,031	Burma
Naga (Unspecified)—C.	7,901	Burma, Assam
Shanbama—C.	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N.	7,680	Bombay
Shengtang—C.	7,324	Burma
Kacheha Naga—C.	7,282	Assam
Pahari (Central)—G.	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C.	7,133	Burma
Ganan—C.	7,144	Burma
Khowar—G.	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E.	6,695	Burma
Pahari (Unspecified)—G.	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Rengma—C.	6,269	Assam
Lukher—C.	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G.	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E.	6,227	Burma
Daingnet—C.	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C.	5,808	Burma
Atsi—C.	5,295	Burma
Kezbama (Naga)—C.	5,289	Assam
Persian—G.	5,282	Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages	19,738	.....
European languages	9,724	.....

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND
INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Madras—	Population	Bengal—contd.	Population
Tamil	18,560,059	Western Hindi	253,674
Tolugu	17,738,024	Kurukh or Oraon	185,100
Malayalam	3,726,727	Oriya	164,331
Oriya	1,847,434	English	48,923
Kanarese	1,715,191	Others	588,950
Western Hindi	1,237,523	United Provinces—	
Tulu	566,055	Western Hindi	48,261,226
Kaudhi	445,246	English	34,405
Konkani	201,371	Punjabi	26,614
Sowara	185,562	Others	96,540
Marathi	129,398	Punjab—	
Gujarati	111,770	Punjabi	12,154,001
Gondi	94,789	Western Punjabi	6,528,325
Rajasthani	53,784	Western Hindi	3,431,393
English	39,223	Western Pahari	787,058
Others	87,951	Rajasthani	428,894
Bombay—		Pashto	90,020
Marathi	9,336,405	Balochi	69,804
Gujarati	3,426,127	English	25,713
Sindhi	3,145,091	Others	75,644
Kanarese	2,598,349	Burma—	
Western Hindi	1,399,277	Burmese	8,841,760
Phili	372,160	Shangale	914,379
Rajasthani	293,422	Sgwa	499,789
Balochi	291,731	Pwo	473,722
Khandeshi	222,163	Bengali	376,994
Konkani	205,679	Youbye	326,642
Telegu	149,807	Min, Talsing or Peguan	305,294
English	53,429	Taungthu	222,714
Others	361,221	Arakanese	221,945
Bengal—		Western Hindi	192,567
Bengali	46,393,802	Tamil	184,107
Eastern Hindi	1,612,016	Telugu	160,640
Kherwari	877,296		

[Continued on next page

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND
INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
Burma— <i>contd.</i>	Population	Assam—	Population
Tavoyan	159,174	Bengali	3,960,712
Kachin (or Singpho)	153,897	Assamese	1,992,846
Palauug	138,656	Eastern Hindi	587,234
Chinese	111,061	Kherwari	293,893
Chin (Unspecified)	106,945	Bodo (Meeh, Kachari)	282,372
Merguase	101,144	Oriya	202,689
Yunnanese	67,235	Garó	187,266
Karen (Unspecified)	47,099	Neipal (Khas)	123,788
English	26,866	Mikir	123,425
Others	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure)	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi	80,246
Bihari	27,731,601	Others	693,866
Oriya	6,136,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari	2,165,105	Pashto	1,279,471
Bengali	1,851,797	Western Punjabi	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon	517,015	Punjabi	68,031
Kharis	75,695	Others	42,617
Malto	67,403	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui	49,163	Pashto	206,293
English	12,838	Balochi	97,094
Others	70,764	Others	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi	5,432,265	Rajasthani	437,691
Western Hindi	4,825,293	Western Hindi	122,848
Eastern Hindi	3,239,030	Others	9,753
Gondi	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani	336,618	Kanarese	65,163
Oriya	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi	44,585
Korku	152,838	Others	53,579
Telugu	130,393	Delhi—	
English	11,141	Western Hindi	586,967
Others	166,395	Rajasthani	6,730
		English	5,107
		Others	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese	9,885
		Western Hindi	6,929
		Others	12,619

No. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—concl'd.

B.—INDIAN STATES			
Assam States—	Population	Jammu and Kashmir—	Population
Manipuri	279,333	Kashmiri	1,413,166
Khaei	153,626	Punjabi	880,050
Others	192,647	Western Pahari	633,326
Baluchistan States—		Rajasthani	330,345
Balochi	169,863	Bhotia	179,683
Sindhi	119,632	Others	219,673
Brahui	102,580	Madras States (including Cochin and Travancore)—	
Others	13,034	Malayalam	5,349,468
Baroda—		Tamil	1,233,688
Gujarati	2,119,551	Others	171,328
Others	323,456	Mysore State—	
Bengal States—		Kanarese	4,578,801
Bengali	740,086	Telugu	1,030,926
Tipura	148,298	Western Hindi	382,876
Others	84,952	Tamil	313,685
Bihar and Orissa States—		English	13,825
Oriya	3,399,610	Others	237,189
Kherwari	680,840	N.-W. Frontier Province (Agency and Tribal Areas)—	
Bihari	189,854	Punjabi	18,695
Kurukh or Oraon	139,478	Pashto	11,013
Bengali	85,790	Western Punjabi	1,783
Others	156,435	Others	14,960
Bombay States—		Punjab States—	
Marathi	1,778,722	Western Pahari	264,127
Gujarati	1,453,228	Western Hindi	97,185
Kanarese	599,089	Punjabi	46,022
Sindhi	219,342	Others	30,453
Bhili	207,168	Punjab States Agency—	
Others	210,847	Punjabi	2,315,067
Central India Agency—		Western Punjabi	849,927
Western Hindi	2,405,677	Western Pahari	639,491
Rajasthani	1,646,881	Western Hindi	459,445
Eastern Hindi	1,490,131	Rajasthani	184,506
Bhil languages	584,014	Others	23,782
Gondi	354,098	Rajputana States—	
Gujarati	63,292	Rajasthani	8,606,659
Marathi	54,539	Western Hindi	1,721,186
English	3,253	Bhili	719,840
Others	30,905	Punjabi	(a) 125,297
Central Provinces States—		Gujarati	20,064
Eastern Hindi	868,727	Sindhi	12,840
Western Hindi	780,168	Others	20,026
Gondi	333,724	Sikkim State—	
Marathi	185,279	Naipali (Khas)	38,866
Kurukh or Oraon	139,867	Kiranti	28,645
Oriya	122,518	Others	42,297
Others	62,931	United Provinces States—	
Gwalior State—		Western Hindi	1,205,101
Western Hindi	2,228,829	Others	947
Rajasthani	1,133,081	Western India States Agency—	
Others	161,160	Gujrati	3,483,786
Hyderabad—		Sindhi	417,935
Telugu	6,972,534	Others	97,529
Marathi	3,786,639		
Kanarese	1,620,094		
Western Hindi	1,573,630		
Rajasthani	270,868		
English	13,819		
Others	198,564		

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.

INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

No. 19.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras	8,937	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,258	27,623	24,842	8,265	76,623	56,798	133,421
Bombay and Sind (with Aden)	7,065	3,846	10,984	6,322	20,124	21,030	8,374	2,738	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal	13,660	9,055	21,301	14,136	19,834	16,006	15,290	5,565	68,235	45,196	113,431
United Provinces	7,432	3,957	15,756	9,569	66,324	75,754	12,013	2,473	101,140	91,443	192,583
Punjab	4,558	2,367	10,168	5,003	30,405	26,849	1,326	527	46,616	36,475	82,091
Burma	7,373	5,629	9,115	7,823	12,751	14,076	7,607	3,520	36,589	31,675	68,264
Bihar and Orissa	5,416	3,845	14,709	9,294	23,019	24,736	14,408	4,921	57,237	41,632	98,869
Central Provinces and Bihar	2,844	1,682	7,550	5,153	17,301	25,723	7,341	4,165	34,704	36,520	71,224
Assam	3,939	2,103	3,859	2,321	4,556	4,666	3,864	1,300	15,080	10,860	25,940
North-West Frontier Province	543	193	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	65	3,091	1,593	4,684
Baluchistan	138	48	204	74	458	323	20	6	819	447	1,266
Ajmer-Merwara	145	73	261	149	968	1,194	12	6	1,396	1,421	2,807
Coorg	13	18	55	46	58	42	11	6	136	112	248
Delhi	60	39	104	44	342	314	8	1	513	366	879
Andamans, etc.	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
TOTAL	99,424	58,025	113,977	76,616	221,553	241,253	93,291	33,586	486,741	367,393	854,134

B.—States

Assam States	209	130	124	73	358	346	168	88	890	686	1,546
Baluchistan States	157	78	192	112	525	369	21	6	893	585	1,478
Baroda	816	557	694	572	3,090	4,943	393	182	4,944	6,202	11,146
Bengal States	396	301	259	169	337	322	818	93	1,296	578	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States	486	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,657	5,222	12,279
Bombay States	1,091	643	1,845	1,328	2,865	3,095	1,161	498	6,992	5,554	12,546
Central India Agency	966	583	1,078	618	5,643	8,014	700	324	6,366	9,659	16,025
Central Provinces	317	190	711	350	1,686	2,461	610	403	3,314	3,599	6,913
Gwalior	292	161	739	567	2,425	3,942	272	153	3,728	4,895	8,623
Hyderabad	1,337	863	2,300	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,930	1,106	12,656	9,640	22,197
Jammu and Kashmir	932	473	3,441	2,305	2,888	2,811	1,361	645	8,090	6,181	14,271
Madras States Agency	1,617	1,270	2,291	1,508	2,785	2,399	2,739	989	9,404	6,155	15,559
Mysore	1,050	732	2,254	1,696	3,556	2,897	536	197	7,368	5,666	13,034
Punjab States	97	34	465	370	503	453	162	45	1,231	919	2,140
Punjab States Agency	669	319	1,624	912	6,353	5,231	491	196	8,936	6,612	15,548
Rajputana States	1,727	863	1,896	1,230	13,782	17,845	382	161	17,287	30,099	47,386
Sikkim State	3	2	89	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	202
United Provinces States	204	118	271	157	1,222	1,419	335	69	1,918	1,737	3,675
Western India States Agency	1,202	618	2,041	1,685	6,266	9,543	109	39	9,618	11,763	21,401
TOTAL	13,578	8,277	23,703	16,600	63,189	75,376	14,611	6,433	114,661	106,383	221,044
TOTAL, INDIA	74,002	46,202	137,880	93,215	284,741	316,639	107,892	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

INFIRMITIES OF POPULATION

49

No. 20.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

India

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5	1,069	832	6,890	5,645	8,443	6,419	431	366	16,721	13,087	29,808
5-10	4,121	2,665	18,089	12,222	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,634	24,900	61,734
10-15	5,449	3,614	18,976	12,470	14,359	9,708	2,611	1,800	41,068	27,201	68,269
15-20	6,971	4,615	15,123	9,960	13,375	9,872	5,385	2,819	40,476	27,097	67,573
20-25	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,551	14,228	11,064	7,277	3,316	43,970	28,633	72,603
25-30	8,313	5,019	12,592	8,267	14,343	13,198	10,876	3,068	46,691	30,305	77,196
30-35	9,271	4,892	11,051	7,219	14,236	14,435	12,758	4,325	47,115	30,727	77,842
35-40	8,014	4,569	8,795	5,669	16,142	18,367	14,280	4,590	46,964	38,068	85,032
40-45	6,772	4,201	7,546	4,931	17,310	20,067	13,868	4,373	45,319	33,564	78,883
45-50	4,750	3,289	5,934	3,966	20,630	25,655	12,079	3,665	43,422	36,686	80,111
50-55	3,646	2,660	4,842	3,356	21,363	28,720	10,030	3,346	39,750	35,969	75,719
55-60	2,907	1,843	3,739	2,795	25,625	35,009	6,568	2,402	36,230	41,967	80,207
60-65	1,831	1,406	3,348	2,501	26,169	35,470	5,175	1,973	36,405	41,264	77,669
65-70	901	743	1,974	1,470	20,031	25,442	2,316	859	25,151	28,431	53,582
70 and over	1,264	1,023	3,685	3,051	43,765	55,323	2,825	1,133	51,243	60,354	111,597
Unspecified	271	117	375	182	940	683	40	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
TOTAL	74,002	46,302	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,629	107,992	40,019	601,402	494,276	1,095,678

No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED
PASSENGER SHIPS.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 23.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried in
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
LONG VOYAGES—					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma	6,581	6,867	9,488	4,705	3,815
„ Bengal	15,859	14,966	8,658	11,041	10,059
„ Bombay	15,460	14,396	9,416	8,137	8,896
„ Sind	312	91	518	343	320
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	20	...
„ Madras . . . . .	...	...	...	...	551
TOTAL	38,221	36,323	26,080	24,245	23,961
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay	167	122	...	189	264
„ Sind	72	23	96	445	229
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	...	652	...
TOTAL	239	154	96	1,285	493
TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES	38,460	36,476	26,176	25,531	24,454
SHORT VOYAGES—					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma	39,030	30,225	29,078	23,373	20,790
„ Bengal	33,023	37,064	29,778	31,745	32,917
„ Bombay	989,872	1,040,040	1,053,030	1,021,733	981,089
„ Sind	16,285	13,962	20,003	14,897	16,309
„ Madras	204	93	115	89	135
TOTAL	1,083,414	1,131,304	1,131,004	1,091,827	991,140
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a) In India—					
From Burma	316,346	324,302	306,809	246,648	225,415
„ Bengal	174,416	161,348	165,989	109,552	133,594
„ Orissa	25,076	15,399	14,196	26,676	22,301
„ Bombay	3,064	8,381	8,847	10,422	10,069
„ Sind	56	36	84	34	105
„ Madras	131,139	126,030	109,103	97,412	91,288
TOTAL	650,059	636,384	605,028	551,242	482,759
(b) Out of India—					
From Burma	6,777	4,539	2,968	6,357	2,497
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay	8,988	5,228	4,340	4,561	4,718
„ Sind	7,522	5,592	8,069	8,064	7,044
„ Aden . . . . .	...	9,214	8,137	7,182	5,125
„ Madras	338,579	240,217	188,583	141,589	147,128
TOTAL	360,865	278,790	212,123	167,773	166,702
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE	1,011,566	909,174	807,151	719,015	648,471
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	2,094,979	2,040,478	1,938,155	1,810,842	1,640,611
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	2,133,439	2,076,954	1,964,281	1,836,373	1,666,065

NOTE.—(1) Figures prior to January 1936 relate to
(2) Figures prior to 1936-36 are inclusive of

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
8,210	...	...	...	...	LONG VOYAGES To ports out of India-- From Burma
16,704	33,165	30,605	30,546	26,608	.. Bengal
10,739	11,208	13,943	14,829	15,011	.. Bombay
346	433	504	700	606	.. Sind
2,168	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
1,136	918	977	730	562	.. Madras
33,903	46,724	46,020	46,805	44,897	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	To ports in India-- From Burma
...	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
90	...	...	...	...	.. Bombay
169	1	4	7	12	.. Sind
690	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
949	1	4	7	12	TOTAL
34,252	46,725	46,033	46,812	44,899	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES
24,591	...	...	...	...	SHORT VOYAGES-- To ports within the Province-- From Burma
26,605	26,223	24,859	27,605	25,610	.. Bengal
965,564	983,174	995,658	1,186,823	1,369,024	.. Bombay
16,899	18,380	18,478	20,413	19,581	.. Sind
153	78	169	164	223	.. Madras
1,033,811	1,027,864	1,039,174	1,235,005	1,314,438	TOTAL
211,928	...	...	...	...	To ports beyond the Province-- (a) In India-- From Burma
137,339	12,131	11,053	10,803	10,224	.. Bengal
20,247	6,924	7,036	7,063	6,292	.. Orissa
10,271	10,266	11,224	12,199	13,119	.. Bombay
78	47	62	45	54	.. Sind
104,591	16,510	16,006	19,073	19,190	.. Madras
484,454	46,877	45,367	49,183	48,888	TOTAL
4,597	...	...	...	...	(b) Out of India-- From Burma
...	111,528	110,947	109,323	92,006	.. Bengal
...	17,471	16,491	18,346	18,323	.. Orissa
5,326	3,921	4,469	4,111	4,843	.. Bomba
8,560	7,749	7,781	9,107	8,592	.. Sind
5,694	...	...	...	...	.. Aden
314,370	298,812	298,026	363,268	397,398	.. Madras
338,459	439,479	407,704	497,095	415,372	TOTAL
822,213	485,356	453,071	546,278	464,260	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE
1,866,724	1,513,310	1,492,235	1,781,383	1,778,698	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES
1,600,976	1,568,935	1,538,268	1,828,095	1,823,597	GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES

Native Passengers.
Burma and those for the years 1930-31 to 1934-35 are also inclusive of Aden.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 24.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS OF DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	To Ports out of India—			
Calcutta	Hongkong	...	...	...
"	Japan	6,855	6,835	9,148
"	Mauritius	13	18	58
"	Penang	...	...	...
"	Shanghai	...	...	...
"	Singapore	23,568	23,253	19,211
"	Other ports	173	446	161
	TOTAL, BENGAL	30,604	30,546	38,008
Bombay	Aden	383	423	596
"	Baira	543	617	753
"	Dar-es-Salaam	1,250	1,400	1,244
"	Durban	1,615	1,578	1,667
"	Jeddah	179	87	64
"	Lorenzo Marques	1,302	1,285	1,321
"	Mombasa	7,630	8,370	8,079
"	Mozambique	117	53	142
"	Mauritius	33	243	334
"	Zanzibar	806	765	831
"	Other ports	134	110	190
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	13,943	14,829	15,011
Karachi	Mauritius	153	124	110
"	Aden	212	188	183
"	Rangoon	...	...	...
"	Akyab	...	...	...
"	Colombo	5	3	6
"	Jeddah	68	324	211
"	Gibraltar	...	35	16
"	Other ports	67	126	80
	TOTAL, SIND	504	700	606
Madras	Singapore	626	543	280
"	Saigon	23	52	272
"	Marseilles	156	74	36
"	Colombo	92	31	43
"	Other ports	14	30	22
	TOTAL, MADRAS	977	730	662
	Total, to Ports out of India	46,029	46,805	44,687
	To Ports in India—			
Karachi	Calcutta	4	7	12
"	Madras	...	...	...
	TOTAL, SIND	4	7	12
	Total, to Ports in India	4	7	12
GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES		46,033	46,812	44,699

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Calcutta	Chittagong	...	...	...
Chittagong	Adinath	1,902	1,965	1,983
"	Bholm	1,840	1,925	1,916
"	Barisal	337	348	373
"	Calcutta	123	25	...
"	Cox's Bazar	6,589	6,754	6,516
"	Panlathkan	338	473	450
"	Hatiya	1,819	2,260	1,434
"	Khulna	21	6	1
"	Paterhat	33	40	35
"	Sandip	6,001	7,130	6,433
"	Sanna	815	865	924
"	Other ports	5,622	6,739	5,457
	TOTAL	24,859	27,605	25,610
	TOTAL, BENGAL	24,859	27,605	25,610
Bombay	Aebra	7,991	3,755	4,016
"	Adatra	...	...	...
"	Alibag	...	...	...
"	Barkal	843	855	732
"	Bedi Bunder	...	1	...
"	Bhavnagar	5,919	6,647	7,138
"	Boria	1,567	2,374	4,777
"	Cutch-Mandvi	37,309	17,735	19,712
"	Dabhol	39,229	38,353	39,975
"	Devgad	20,430	20,040	21,377
"	Diu	1,469	1,870	1,977
"	Dwarka	...	...	...
"	Honawar	308	244	10
"	Hareshwar	6,609	5,026	3,401
"	Barnai	34,034	31,005	31,961
"	Jaffrobud	2,031	2,391	2,388
"	Jajgad	25,531	23,157	24,209
"	Jajpaur and Moosa-Kazi	18,896	25,506	26,832
"	Janjira	13,941	17,105	15,134
"	Karachi	12,642	14,093	13,301
"	Karwar	1,558	1,905	1,932
"	Kumbla	733	708	1,015
"	Kundla	12	15	4
"	Malwan	22,836	33,049	34,062
"	Mangrol	1,375	1,253	1,427
"	Marmagao	2,699	1,203	861
"	Mohava	3,231	4,002	3,063
"	Moondra	...	...	4
"	Navabunder	2,910	3,491	3,875
"	Nawalakhi	4	...	...
"	Okha	1,198	1,864	2,084
"	Palsbet	2,466	1,647	4,400
"	Panjim (Goa)	26,608	36,229	39,360
"	Porebunder	1,420	1,147	1,289
"	Purgad	6,363	4,671	8,506
"	Ranpur	...	397	3,384
"	Ratnagiri	40,942	57,725	57,268
"	Rewadanda	11,513	2,556	8,016
"	Salav	7,478	1,590	...
"	Salaya	...	4	...
"	Shrivardhan	12,934	12,646	16,495
"	Tadri	233	241	337
"	Tiveri	5,123	3,938	7,309
"	Vengurla	10,260	29,527	31,536
"	Verawal	3,919	2,543	2,589
"	Viziadroog	21,366	27,696	30,656
	TOTAL	400,257	457,343	500,634

[Continued on next page]

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Achra	Bombay and other ports	4,100	6,038	6,931
Bhatkal	"	697	814	616
Budi Bunder	"	10	217	(b) 87
Bhavnagar	"	7,105	7,776	7,502
Boria	"	4,933	3,570	6,613
Chiveli	Dabhol	1,804	1,660	1,693
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay	14,766	23,797	21,072
Dabhol	"	46,635	56,321	52,813
Devgad	"	32,425	43,848	46,822
Dongar	Ratnagiri	132	255	351
Dhalvel	Wagolna	436	606	271
Diu	Bombay	1,734	2,738	2,472
Dwarka	"	...	...	...
Fungus	Jambhari	2,937	3,302	2,736
Gowalkote	Dabhol	4,325	4,468	4,640
Gangri	Karool	325	1,094	806
Harwal	Bombay	39,268	46,888	51,895
Harshwar or Saukote	"	9,182	8,425	7,601
Honawar	"	5	118	...
Jaffabad	"	2,420	2,554	2,617
Jaigad	"	28,955	33,686	44,224
Jambhari	Dabhol	5,184	6,155	5,792
Janjira	Bombay	15,133	18,662	19,443
Karbone	Janjira	1,548	1,778	1,639
Karool	Dabhol	2,465	2,357	2,505
Karwar	Bombay	2,750	2,526	2,347
Karachi	"	18,478	21,410	19,846
Kharapatan	Vizadroog	338	646	611
Konkan	Bombay	(a) 26	(a) 32	(a) 27
Kumta	"	1,027	1,254	1,031
Kundla	"	39	...	...
Kurdanda	Jaigad	1,566	1,556	1,528
Maldoli	Gawalkote	...	...	619
Malwan	Bombay	42,672	58,513	58,009
Mobbar	Jaigad	1,006	1,210	1,161
Mulat	Ratnagiri	457	830	954
Mancha	Vizadroog	264	428	435
Mangrol	Bombay	873	1,266	1,326
Marmagao	"	3,743	1,964	1,470
Mohawa—Mohawa	"	4,651	4,920	4,845
Moosa—Kari and	"	25,376	36,141	38,684
Jaitapur	"	33	17	7
Moondra	"	2,785	3,435	3,852
Narabunder	"	2,173	2,650	2,816
Okha	"	5,390	3,022	7,775
Palshet	"	2,765	2,523	2,752
Panjari	Dabhol and other ports	42,606	68,338	53,438
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay	300	306	148
Pomburia	Vizadroog	2,450	2,943	3,004
Porebunder	Bombay	7,934	5,310	9,490
Purgad	"	2,767	2,935	2,421
Rai	Jhambhari	1,361	1,962	1,578
Rajapur	Jaitapur	69,670	93,364	95,504
Ratnagiri	Bombay	...	408	4,061
Ranpar	"	12,154	3,683	7,299
Rewdanda	"	14	3	...
Salsje	"	8,899	2,523	380
Salay	"	18,962	22,721	23,187
Shrivardhan	"	328	407	806
Tadri	"	8,649	6,392	10,767
Tivari	"	38,547	54,468	58,328
Vengurla	"	2,057	2,230	2,400
Versval	"	...	209	387
Vesvi	Jaigad	31,705	33,176	47,449
Vizadroog	Bombay	1,016	1,860	947
Wagolna	Ratnagiri	...	...	...
TOTAL, BOMBAY		995,668	1,186,533	1,260,024
Karachi	Bombay	12,871	16,924	15,775
"	Cutch-Mandvi	2,981	1,933	1,608
"	Dwarka	...	...	...
"	Jamnagar	731	9	12

(a) To Ports other than Bombay.
(b) To Karachi.

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Karachi	Mangrol	88	140	108
"	Porebunder	732	1,078	1,102
"	Qelba	812	974	672
"	Verawal	112	185	171
"	Other ports	171	171	133
TOTAL SIMS		18,478	20,413	19,581
Calivapatam	Vizagapatam	...	...	...
Cuddalore	Madras	69	4	...
Cocanada	Vizagapatam	...	...	...
Calicut	Mangalore	...	...	...
"	Bhatkal	...	...	...
TOTAL		...	...	...
Cannanore	Mangalore	4	...	...
Gopalpur	Cocanada, etc.	...	...	...
Nagapatam	Madras	...	...	...
Porto Novo	"	...	...	...
Kundapur	Mangalore	6	2	7
"	Malpe	...	2	29
TOTAL		6	4	36
Malpe	Kundapur	17	20	10
"	Mangalore	2	13	14
"	Cannanore	...	...	...
TOTAL		19	33	24
Vizagapatam	Rarva	...	...	...
"	Cocanada	17	4	4
TOTAL		17	4	4
Mangalore	Tellichery	3	...	...
"	Kundapur	5	6	28
"	Malpe	39	82	106
"	Calicut	7	3	...
"	Moolky	...	3	5
TOTAL		54	94	138
Moolky	Malpe	...	25	15
"	Kundapur	...	...	6
TOTAL		...	25	21
TOTAL, MADRAS		169	164	223
Total, to Ports within the Province		1,039,164	1,235,005	1,314,489

No. 26.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS IN INDIA, with PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Calcutta	Chandbally	8,786	7,829	7,647
"	Port Blair	2,362	2,843	2,644
"	Singapore . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Other ports	5	131	33
	TOTAL	11,053	10,803	10,224
	TOTAL, BEGAL	11,053	10,803	10,224
Chandbally	Calcutta	7,022	7,062	6,167
Gopalpur	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	1	4
"	Cocconada . . . . .	...	...	121
	TOTAL, ORISSA	7,022	7,063	6,292
Bombay	Cannanore	78	4	...
"	Cochin . . . . .	...	...	2
"	Calicut	357	27	...
"	Kondapur	437	420	634
"	Malpe	5,840	6,099	5,740
"	Mangalore	4,523	5,353	5,553
"	Moolky . . . . .	...	277	1,300
"	Tellicherry	89	19	...
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	11,224	12,109	13,119
Karachi	Calicut	26	8	30
"	Tuticorin	10	8	6
"	Cochin	12	17	18
"	Other ports	15	12	10
	TOTAL, SIIND	62	45	54
Cannanore	Marmagao	8	...	...
Calicut	Bombay	319	65	...
"	Karwar . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	319	65	...

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—
contd.

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Cannanore	Bombay	137	39	...
Kandapur	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	...	7
"	Bombay	700	742	661
"	Honawar . . . . .	...	...	1
"	Karwar . . . . .	...	...	17
"	Kumpta . . . . .	...	...	9
"	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	46
"	Tadri . . . . .	...	...	1
"	Vingorla . . . . .	...	...	13
	TOTAL	700	742	756
Madras	Karachi . . . . .	...	692	...
"	Port Blair	770	469	645
"	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL	770	1,191	645
Malpe	Bhatkal	5	...	6
"	Bombay	6,410	7,034	6,402
"	Goa . . . . .	...	108	...
"	Honawar . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Karwar	48	36	54
"	Kumpta	44	35	37
"	Marmagao	126	...	96
"	Tadri	24	60	53
"	Vingorla	10	14	5
	TOTAL	6,667	7,287	6,652
Mulki	Bombay . . . . .	...	518	1,931
"	Other ports . . . . .	...	7	13
	TOTAL . . . . .	...	525	1,934
Mangalore	Achra . . . . .	...	...	...
"	Bhatkal	19	23	16
"	Bombay	8,829	8,631	8,734
"	Goa	261	255	...
"	Honawar . . . . .	...	5	...
"	Karwar	69	114	77
"	Kumpta	29	86	43
"	Tadri	67	78	60
"	Vingorla	24	33	20
"	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	273
	TOTAL	7,296	9,224	9,212
Tellicherry	Bombay	119	...	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS	16,006	19,073	19,190
	Total, to Ports in India	45,367	49,183	48,688

PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Calcutta	Rangoon	51,543	40,375	44,452
Chittagong	Akyab	25,819	23,182	23,000
"	Kyaukpyn	406	376	346
"	Maungdow	1,259	1,864	1,989
"	Rangoon	31,682	27,310	23,088
"	Andrew Bay	198	196	172
	TOTAL	69,404	62,948	47,554
	TOTAL, BENGAL	110,947	102,323	92,008
Gopalpur	Rangoon	16,491	18,846	18,323
Bombay	Bahrain	440	453	357
"	Bandar Abbas	218	173	139
"	Bushire	205	114	54
"	Busreh	2,785	2,197	2,441
"	Charbar	2	—	—
"	Unbai	102	131	167
"	Gwador	38	39	35
"	Hanjan	—	—	—
"	Jafr	—	—	3
"	Khorranshahr	422	777	1,358
"	Koweit	57	22	17
"	Lunga	9	6	—
"	Mahomera	—	—	—
"	Muscat	167	191	243
"	Ormara	3	—	3
"	Pasni	—	4	6
"	Sharja	1	6	1
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	4,469	4,111	4,853
Karachi	Abadan	3	—	3
"	Bahrain	172	122	134
"	Bandar Abbas	132	17	82
"	Bushire	67	21	32
"	Busreh	5,224	7,605	6,978
"	Charbar	7	2	4
"	Unbai	76	19	52
"	Gwador	1,098	505	671
"	Koweit	43	4	8
"	Khorranshahr	310	153	62
"	Lunga	6	—	—
"	Muscat	108	82	104
"	Ormara	12	140	78
"	Pasni	481	434	463
"	Sirajah	3	3	2
	TOTAL, BOMB	7,781	9,107	8,692
Baruva	Rangoon	7,798	8,987	8,789
Calingapatam	"	2,468	3,331	2,892
Cocanada	"	10,846	9,989	8,534
Cuddalore	Straits Settlements	77	184	113
Dhanushkodi	Tailamannar	108,033	124,417	124,909
Madras	Straits Settlements	10,737	45,610	3,215
Madras	Rangoon, etc.	32,975	32,072	26,787
Negapatam	Straits Settlements	33,200	68,207	26,074
Porto Novo	"	1,002	2,309	1,110
Tuticorin	Colombo	48,972	53,735	66,723
Vizagapatam	Rangoon	15,867	19,497	17,133
	TOTAL, MADRAS	268,026	368,208	291,298
	Total, to Ports out of India	467,704	497,095	415,372

No. 28.*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
BRITISH PROVINCES								
Madras Presidency	277	2	279	...	...	...	...
Bombay	446	5	451	...	...	...	...
Bombay City	826	...	826	...	...	...	...
Sind	2	2,209	2,211	...	...	...	...
Bengal	1,515	1,247	81	2,843	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	2	1,033	596	1,631	...	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province	2	236	4,418	4,655	...	...	...	...
Bihar	6	240	20	266	...	...	...	...
Orissa	4	2	6	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	147	8	155	...	...	...	...
Assam	201	248	32	481	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	35	644	679	...	...	...	...
Delhi	41	251	292	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwar	38	...	38	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,726	4,819	8,268	14,813	...	...	...	...
BRITISH COLONY								
Burma	30	139	19	188	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States
Straits Settlements	13	...	13	...	...	...	...
Australia	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	30	160	19	209	...	...	...	...
INDIAN STATES								
Cooch Bihar	3	2	...	5	...	...	...	...
Tripura
Travancore	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Cochin	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Audh	1	1	...	...	...	...
Jungpoh	12	12	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad (Deccan)	301	...	301	...	...	...	...
Mysore	14	1	15	...	...	...	...
Baroda	64	6	70	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	36	2	38	...	...	...	...
Jammu and Kashmir	2	110	112	...	...	...	...
Indore	44	...	44	...	...	...	...
Bhopal	47	...	47	...	...	...	...
Kanuli
Kotah	38	...	38	...	...	...	...
Nowanagar
Kutch—Jhuj
Kathiawar	314	1	315	...	...	...	...
Bikaner	6	15	21	...	...	...	...
Alwar	1	1	...	...	...	...
Jaipur	18	...	18	...	...	...	...
Chitral	18	10	28	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur	17	69	86	...	...	...	...
Udaipur	12	4	16	...	...	...	...
Birar	1	1	...	...	...	...
Farid Kotla	7	7	...	...	...	...

Note.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.
 * The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the date of commencement and termination of which varies from year to year.
 † Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 28.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i>								
South Waziristan Agency	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States	...	...	22	22	...	...	...	...
Rampur	...	7	60	67	...	...	...	...
Jind	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...
Patiala	...	4	18	22	...	...	...	...
Swat	...	...	10	19	...	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	...	...	634	634	...	...	...	...
Mangalore	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Kapurthala	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind)	...	...	79	79	...	...	...	...
Punob	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalat (and other States in Maluchistan)	...	...	35	35	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur	...	6	6	6	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	5	10	15	...	...	...	...
Nabha	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Lasbella	...	...	24	24	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Ratlam	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Patodi	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Rajkot	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
Dhar	...	2	11	11	...	...	...	...
Dewas	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3	970	1,201	2,174	...	...	...	...
FOREIGN TERRITORIES								
Maldives Islands	...	11	...	11	...	...	...	...
Bahrein	...	11	...	11	...	...	...	...
Muscat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dutch Indies	...	16	...	16	...	...	...	...
Russian Turkestan	...	7	66	73	...	...	...	...
Iraq	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Syria	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
China	...	122	...	122	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan	...	8	67	75	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Arabia	47	220	115	382	...	...	...	...
Siam	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
South Africa	...	15	...	15	...	...	...	...
Africa	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Portuguese India	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	...	78	1,420	1,498	...	...	...	...
Tibet	...	8	...	8	...	...	...	...
Nepal	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...
Reunion Island	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mokalla	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	47	520	1,675	2,242	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL, 1930	1,806	6,460(a)	11,390*	19,438	...	7,495†	11,710†	19,205†
TOTALS	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931
	1,026	7,089	11,966	19,860(b)	...	5,135	12,116	17,251
	636	5,343	7,076	112,920	...	4,001	7,467	12,902
	391	4,025	6,136	110,654	...	5,415	7,251	11,383
	—	5,854	6,875	112,734	...	5,415	8,047	13,463
	—	4,149	6,552	19,894	...	4,278	6,402	10,689
	—	4,017	6,496	110,433	...	3,906	7,997	11,303
	—	5,760	6,678	112,969	...	4,324	8,853	13,176
	—	4,912	4,261	19,023	...	4,171	9,556	13,176
	—	8,400	6,468	114,964	...	6,995	8,360	14,256

* Includes 236 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.

† Details by province, etc., are not available.

‡ For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.

§ Vide footnote † on page 61.

(a) Of these 84 pilgrims did not actually sail.

(b) Excludes 221 unclassified infants carried free from Karachi.

No. 29.--DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION
OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.

OCCUPATIONS

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO
(Compiled from the

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				Principal occupation	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,510	18,629,922
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,641,794	18,552,806
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	309,454	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Material Substances	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,789
III.—Industry	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport	2,778,520	2,055,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	6,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,324,290	1,493,162	3,550,388	299,808
VI.—Public force	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	713,638	440,825	932,017	35,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous	23,203,489	18,117,246	5,056,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,664	39,318
X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	886,991
XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	6,658,033	1,841,656	4,387,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive	1,748,735	1,240,812	507,923	368,385	433,879
TOTAL	(c) 168,850,114	(c) 127,430,383	" 41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,859,229

(a) Includes 2,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 596 female " " " " " "

(c) " 3,116 total " " " " " "

OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.
All-India Census Report, 1931.)

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
<i>Working dependants</i>				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	65·84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65·60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	·24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17·56	B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10·38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1·65	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,372	5·53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,637	672,553	2·86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	·56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,809	158,679	·69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1·61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	13·74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	·16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7·51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5·03	XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations
196,493	137,090	122,888	1·04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100·00	

OCCUPATIONS

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
A.—Production of raw materials	111,164,586	74,700,585	28,939,864	103,640,439
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation	110,560,324	74,441,002	28,853,437	103,294,439
1. Pasture and Agriculture	109,730,788	73,763,185	28,690,362	102,454,147
(a) Cultivation	103,438,876	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind	4,150,758	2,419,817	837,574	3,257,391
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas	65,495,244	49,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc.	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers	33,523,423	17,110,466	14,369,753	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers)	1,907,126	1,003,931	654,287	1,658,218
(c) Forestry	412,631	213,043	57,449	310,492
(d) Stock raising	3,911,336	2,915,259	579,642	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects	60,821	11,076	6,083	17,164
2. Fishing and hunting	1,029,536	677,817	162,475	840,292
II.—Exploitation of minerals	404,262	259,583	86,417	346,000
3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.)	54,462	37,728	10,651	48,379
4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.)	349,800	221,855	75,766	297,621
B.—Preparation and supply of material substances	29,639,471	18,682,341	6,924,615	25,606,956
III.—Industry	17,623,982	10,797,527	4,554,426	15,351,953
5. Textiles	4,511,520	2,531,411	1,570,725	4,102,136
6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom	359,863	265,904	46,170	312,074
7. Wood	1,972,565	1,289,419	342,304	1,631,723
8. Metals	845,420	656,635	53,435	710,070
9. Ceramics	1,196,437	727,559	297,271	1,024,830
10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous	735,207	400,785	202,519	603,304
11. Food industries	1,665,447	706,281	770,714	1,476,995

* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.

OCCUPATIONS

67

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry—<i>contd.</i>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries	23,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport	33,302	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive-power, etc.)	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries	1,546,531	1,055,613	359,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport				
18. Transport by air	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water	401,237	348,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road	1,610,809	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail	676,889	584,378	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services	89,255	82,752	816	83,565
V.—Trade				
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,951	7,913,597
24. Brokerage, commission and export	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
25. Trade in textiles	71,194	62,444	1,504	63,948
26. „ skins, leather and furs	526,690	411,315	47,597	458,902
27. „ wood	102,386	81,204	7,594	88,793
28. „ metals	197,302	94,058	45,196	139,254
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
30. „ chemical products	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
31. „ chemical products	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
31. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc.	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
32. Other trade in foodstuffs	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
33. Trade in clothing and toilet articles	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
34. „ furniture	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
35. „ building materials	25,749	16,639	5,764	22,403
36. „ means of transport	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[Continued on next page

OCCUPATIONS

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
V.—Trade—<i>cont'd.</i>				
37. Trade in fuel	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. " articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences	244,821	164,743	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts	4,819,452	3,783,451	363,445	4,146,899
VI.—Public Force				
40. Army	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
43. Police	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
44. VII.—Public Administration	1,153,963	962,741	32,543	995,284
VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts				
45. Religion	1,247,528	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
46. Law	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine	369,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
48. Instruction	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences	408,936	290,731	49,194	329,925
D.—Miscellaneous				
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income	280,956	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service	12,674,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations	8,499,689	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
XII.—Unproductive				
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes	1,469,698	864,440	486,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
A.—Production of raw materials	13,303	5,889	10,613	19,660	5,430	4,569
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,878	10,568	19,653	5,424	4,516
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,350	19,621	5,410	4,439
2. Fishing and hunting	181	78	218	32	6	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	43
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,738	2,448	1,689
III. Industry	3,626	1,069	1,383	3,140	1,664	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	176
V. Trade	1,206	490	1,067	1,361	570	618
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	630	385	444	530	378	290
VI. Public force	63	65	69	109	89	31
VII. Public administration	179	147	52	86	93	52
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	153	323	325	196	207
D.—Miscellaneous	10,652	927	1,988	1,543	703	135
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	35	28	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,690	192	875	541	242	45
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,769	518	673	740	212	57
XII. Others	169	192	212	228	196	25
GRAND TOTAL	28,584	8,352	16,606	26,461	8,958	6,683

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Bihar	Assam	N.-W. F. Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg
A.—Production of raw materials	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,963	3,587	557	139	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,650	6,901	3,505	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	62	83	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	24	16	...	1	1	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	3,379	1,374	666	300	50	78	11
III. Industry	1,362	746	355	118	17	41	5
IV. Transport	169	111	77	32	17	15	2
V. Trade	783	417	164	65	16	22	4
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	389	185	80	78	31	16	3
VI. Public force	44	45	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	19	48	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	327	93	64	23	4	9	1
D.—Miscellaneous	1,679	363	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	3	6	3	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	212	103	84	15	7	6	86
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,373	183	44	45	1	13	13
XII. Others	93	71	39	13	2	5	...
GRAND TOTAL	17,114	8,808	4,392	912	233	316	125

[Continued on next page

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
A.—Production of raw materials	73	11	83,858
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	72	11	63,548
1. Pasture and agriculture	72	11	82,730
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	...	...	918
II. Extraction of minerals	1	...	310
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	134	3	22,128
III. Industry	75	1	13,232
IV. Transport	22	1	2,055
V. Trade	37	1	6,791
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	24	2	3,324
VI. Public force	9	1	609
VII. Public administration	7	1	714
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	8	...	2,001
D.—Miscellaneous	48	5	18,117
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	...	196
X. Domestic Service	24	1	10,022
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	13	4	6,658
XII. Others	3	...	1,241
GRAND TOTAL	270	21	127,427

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hydrabad	Rajputana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
A.—Production of raw materials	4,446	4,535	2,724	1,466	2,373	1,068	243
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,412	4,526	2,720	1,455	2,361	1,508	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,295	4,526	2,711	1,451	2,359	1,507	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	...	9	4	2	1	...
II. Extraction of minerals	34	9	4	1	12	...	...
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	2,103	1,147	539	230	501	363	27
III. Industry	829	751	336	164	294	237	10
IV. Transport	351	68	36	13	40	28	2
V. Trade	923	338	168	72	167	98	6
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	287	302	126	53	130	61	6
VI. Public force	55	69	37	5	21	22	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	46	25	52	22	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	149	171	41	23	47	37	3
D.—Miscellaneous	923	384	266	167	236	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	5	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service	534	92	60	30	49	35	3
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	199	171	110	155	40	1
XII. Others	169	86	50	22	21	39	2
GRAND TOTAL	7,768	6,768	3,675	1,915	3,230	2,076	283

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar and Orissa States	Jammu and Kashmir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces, India States	Western India States Agency
A.—Production of raw materials	1,662	1,900	955	890	531	744	1,115	944
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,668	1,783	955	888	531	744	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,666	1,773	953	856	530	743	1,112	936
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	2
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	833	390	155	230	76	34	135	373
III. Industry	527	250	104	139	49	14	92	212
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	5	10	39
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	26	15	33	122
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	120	45	46	63	14	8	15	91
VI. Public force	6	14	12	16	3	2	5	16
VII. Public administration	30	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	86	22	18	32	7	5	6	42
D.—Miscellaneous	1,337	107	955	93	27	17	30	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	8	...	4	7	...	...	...	4
X. Domestic Service	1,143	39	576	6	10	6	14	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	62	360	72	12	5	9	114
XII. Others	8	16	15	6	4	6	7	30
GRAND TOTAL	3,962	2,332	2,142	1,276	650	303	1,295	1,563

[Continued on next page]

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Baluchistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North-West Frontier Province States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
A.—Production of raw materials	1,369	132	271	73	4	27,306	63,858	111,164
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,366	132	270	73	4	27,211	63,548	110,758
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,365	129	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,790
2. Fishing and hunting	1	3	3	...	...	211	618	1,029
II. Extraction of minerals	3	...	1	...	...	93	310	405
B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials	239	21	57	2	5	7,511	22,128	29,639
III. Industry	187	11	36	...	2	4,242	13,232	17,524
IV. Transport	10	6	5	1	1	723	2,055	2,778
V. Trade	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
C.—Public administration and liberal arts	61	5	7	...	35	1,495	3,324	4,919
VI. Public force	19	2	1	...	34	332	609	941
VII. Public administration	16	1	2	...	1	440	714	1,154
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	26	2	4	...	...	723	2,001	2,724
D.—Miscellaneous	203	3	11	2	2	5,986	18,117	23,208
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	1	...	...	...	64	196	260
X. Domestic Service	32	1	3	2	...	2,643	10,022	13,674
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	143	...	8	...	2	1,842	6,556	8,500
XII. Others	26	1	...	...	...	508	1,241	1,749
GRAND TOTAL	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

No. 38.—SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN 1937 IN EACH PROVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
Provincial Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal	6,695,483	6,299,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	58·3
Punjab	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province	246,609	246,609	179,529	72·8
Orissa	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind	639,043	614,942	333,589	54·2
TOTAL	30,137,914	28,424,342	15,506,454	54·55
Provincial Legislative Councils.				
Madras	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay	14,769	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar	7,673	6,672	4,318	66·21
Assam	5,128	2,789	2,623	94·04
TOTAL	89,371	70,240	50,010	71·20

No. 34.—NUMBER OF WOMEN VOTERS IN ELECTIONS TO BOTH RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SEATS.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Number enrolled.	Number enrolled in contested constituencies.	Number who voted.	Percentage of column 4 on column 3.
1	2	3	4	5
Legislative Assemblies.				
Madras	1,584,784	1,523,248	479,278	31·5
Bombay	335,800	305,750	129,535	42·4
Bengal	970,033	896,588	46,758	5·2
United Provinces	520,380	494,752	95,553	19·3
Punjab	189,105	173,459	58,216	33·56
Bihar	229,044	215,490	17,037	7·9
Central Provinces and Berar	263,331	259,750	63,744	24·5
Assam	45,366	29,680	8,678	29·23
North-West Frontier Province	4,895	4,895	3,498	71·4
Orissa	79,208	70,526	4,670	6·62
Sind	32,668	27,940	9,705	34·7
Legislative Councils.				
Madras	2,796	2,578	1,420	55·1
Bombay	1,755	1,636	923	56·4
Bengal	3,673	2,136	437	20·5
United Provinces	2,262	1,684	598	35·5
Bihar	1,060	882	594	67·34
Assam	1,127	559	512	91·57

**No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.**

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF
(Compiled from Statements)

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS		
				Official	Non-Official	
Madras (excluding Madras City)	83	3,044,241	1,615	...	1,916	
Madras City	1	647,230	63	3	60	
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	130	2,645,800	2,470	124	2,346	
Bombay City	1	1,161,983	112	4	108	
Sind	25	649,423	615	39	576	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	118	2,351,407	1,707	96	1,611	
Calcutta	1	1,158,044	92	1	91	
United Provinces	96	3,414,959	1,278	12	1,264	
Punjab	123	2,627,123	1,334	93	1,236	
Bihar	57	1,335,073	871	93	778	
Orissa	8	216,781	164	11	163	
Central Provinces and Berar	79	1,450,963	1,369	18	1,351	
Assam	28	216,795	358	40	318	
North-West Frontier Province	7	215,615	132	29	103	
British Baluchistan	1	40,793*	24	2	22	
Ajmer-Merwara	4	157,751	58	4	54	
Coorg	6	13,590	60	18	42	
Delhi	2	412,448	60	13	47	
Bangalore	1	134,123	32	6	24	
TOTAL, 1937-38 (a)	753	21,893,056	12,412	614	11,798	
	1936-37	753	21,834,752	12,427	642	11,785
	1935-36	753	21,476,634	11,311	632	11,700
	1934-35	798	22,875,959	13,034	708	12,331
	1933-34	794	22,794,372	13,089	737	12,352
TOTALS	1932-33	789	22,794,424	13,165	747	12,408
	1931-32	785	22,432,039	13,019	779	12,240
	1930-31	781	21,230,470	12,776	797	11,979
	1929-30	777	19,113,474	12,791	817	11,964
	1928-29	776	19,101,091	12,732	870	11,862

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Figures for 1938-39 have not been shown as data for that year are not yet complete.

* Approximate figure.

MUNICIPALITIES

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.

furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extraordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extraordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,16,62,795	1,37,07,502	2,52,70,297	3 12 9	6 2 4	2,37,76,704	Madras (excluding Madras City)
50,88,440	55,13,001	1,06,01,441	7 12 3	11 6 11	1,05,82,638	Madras City
1,49,64,474	1,89,51,159	3,39,15,633	5 10 6	7 11 2	3,39,36,579	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,69,70,145	17,17,59,533	19,87,29,679	23 3 7	28 7 4	19,61,55,287	Bombay City
58,11,628	53,75,038	1,11,86,711	8 15 2	12 0 8	1,01,65,018	Sind
79,88,352	39,49,651	1,19,38,003	3 6 4	4 7 3	1,19,54,430	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,96,97,371	1,29,53,230	3,26,50,601	17 0 2	20 13 3	3,45,52,380	Calcutta
1,21,06,090	70,25,484	1,91,91,574	3 9 0	5 3 5	2,04,74,579	United Provinces
1,00,39,948	72,23,743	1,72,63,691	3 13 1	6 2 0	1,70,97,706	Punjab
25,32,645	24,61,078	49,93,723	1 14 4	3 6 0	49,87,943	Bihar
4,53,903	3,03,504	7,62,407	2 1 6	3 4 7	7,05,260	Orissa
49,29,569	31,49,762	80,79,331	3 6 0	4 13 7	82,11,025	Central Provinces and Berar
8,31,569	5,05,421	13,36,990	4 0 8	6 2 1	13,44,560	Assam
12,11,702	5,60,525	17,72,227	5 2 8	7 8 5	20,25,593	North-West Frontier Province
3,99,781	2,71,420	6,71,201	9 12 9	14 0 6	6,57,620	British Baluchistan
5,23,406	3,07,213	8,29,699	3 5 0	4 12 1	8,66,362	Ajmer-Merwara
32,253	28,505	60,758	3 6 0	4 7 0	58,523	Coorg
48,41,824	31,13,797	79,55,621	11 11 10	15 8 6	79,27,982	Delhi
8,67,738	5,23,022	13,90,760	6 7 6	9 4 9	14,03,264	Bangalore
13,09,12,704	25,76,87,633	38,66,00,337	5 15 11	8 3 7	38,68,86,239	TOTAL, 1937-38 (a)
12,73,73,119	25,67,62,000	38,61,35,119	5 13 4	7 15 3	37,59,12,753	1936-37
12,62,46,402	26,49,24,260	39,01,70,662	5 13 4	9 0 1	38,95,27,690	1935-36
13,13,31,724	24,93,06,464	38,07,98,208	5 13 0	7 15 3	37,59,90,210	1934-35
12,88,36,972	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,213	5 10 5	7 11 7	36,18,22,123	1933-34
13,56,40,289	26,63,28,941	39,09,69,230	5 8 2	7 0 3	38,85,79,310	1932-33
12,43,79,536	23,64,27,284	36,28,06,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,108	1931-32
13,68,32,031	23,91,36,319	36,59,70,350	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,576	1930-31
12,64,67,177	25,13,03,813	37,77,90,990	6 9 11	9 5 9	37,70,36,301	1929-30
12,29,36,711	20,81,70,913	33,11,07,624	6 7 0	9 1 5	33,14,79,482	1928-29

MUNICIPALITIES

No. 36.—INCOME OF
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Sources of Income	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Municipal Rates and Taxes :					
Octroi	1,99,88,477	1,69,21,077	1,58,90,607	1,45,87,574	1,51,33,230
Tax on houses and lands	4,75,93,239	4,87,26,085	4,94,80,367	5,01,64,304	4,88,96,007
Tax on animals and vehicles	44,10,545	48,92,119	47,87,735	42,89,570	45,29,391
Tax on professions and trades	31,31,712	33,57,489	32,15,926	31,23,576	31,07,649
Tolls on roads and ferries	36,05,302	36,94,479	36,66,790	27,01,588	31,04,933
Water rate	1,88,90,710	1,97,66,653	1,97,97,690	1,96,14,390	2,03,16,042
Lighting rate	13,84,241	21,46,111	19,24,897	21,22,353	19,61,759
Conservancy rates	1,13,27,847	1,17,94,866	1,20,74,451	1,22,75,501	1,21,14,610
Other taxes	1,51,11,798	1,51,89,808	1,59,95,669	1,44,81,832	1,64,76,968
TOTAL	12,29,36,711	12,64,37,177	12,68,33,031	12,43,79,536	12,56,40,289
Realizations under Special Acts :					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	17,94,334	16,48,012	16,80,691	15,20,924	14,91,706
Other sources of revenue :					
Rents of lands, houses, etc.	47,36,563	46,46,100	49,36,527	49,15,788	51,45,469
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	19,36,905	19,57,943	15,28,706	15,34,066	13,26,467
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	12,99,936	12,94,326	12,12,785	10,02,940	10,17,926
Carried over	72,68,384	79,28,369	76,77,019	74,62,794	74,60,642

NOTE.—Figures for years

MUNICIPALITIES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	(a) 1937-38	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,54,39,979	1,48,90,014	1,43,31,433	1,46,64,628	1,46,69,429	Municipal Rates and Taxes :
5,14,99,360	5,30,24,713	4,99,52,492	4,96,61,314	5,01,46,919	Octroi
44,40,642	47,31,301	44,43,170	44,31,745	47,53,659	Tax on houses and lands
31,76,407	31,71,476	32,03,219	32,05,210	33,54,746	Tax on animals and vehicles
29,24,328	24,03,413	24,11,758	25,65,603	28,57,270	Tax on professions and trades
2,02,78,485	2,07,07,765	2,01,34,961	2,09,77,423	2,18,47,404	Tolls on roads and ferries
23,90,040	25,91,759	29,16,319	34,17,382	39,90,094	Water rate
1,14,17,296	1,19,62,958	90,21,768	93,78,047	96,81,338	Lighting rate
1,73,70,535	1,79,43,326	1,89,31,292	1,91,81,564	1,97,11,945	Conservancy rates
					Other taxes
13,88,36,972	13,14,31,724	12,52,46,402	12,73,73,119	13,09,12,704	TOTAL
					Realisations under Special Acts :
15,14,745	16,93,356	15,65,941	15,48,128	15,09,973	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
51,17,143	52,33,168	47,02,523	50,73,497	49,84,370	Other sources of revenue : Rents of lands, houses, etc.
12,38,904	12,83,190	26,51,430	26,00,739	26,28,953	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
9,35,997	9,32,568	8,96,726	9,52,876	9,58,216	Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
73,99,844	75,03,922	82,50,679	86,27,112	85,71,439	Carried over

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

[Continued on next page

Sources of Income	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward	79,63,284	79,28,969	76,77,018	71,62,794	74,89,842
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	96,68,886	96,62,050	94,60,106	92,16,946	91,96,490
Fees from educational institutions	12,84,839	13,68,974	13,96,869	14,79,082	15,04,819
Other Fees, etc.	76,92,717	81,30,922	72,15,775	73,59,734	84,16,867
Fines	11,23,538	14,64,083	13,16,395	7,55,589	11,23,169
Grants from Government	97,74,416	1,03,60,932	1,05,67,542	87,66,402	83,89,540
Grants from Local Funds	13,14,188	8,64,773	6,96,129	6,27,065	5,59,303
Other grants and contributions	13,05,500	13,93,448	7,20,548	6,98,864	3,63,245
Miscellaneous	88,67,021	96,06,194	82,96,644	98,59,390	85,93,868
TOTAL	4,69,74,487	5,07,17,745	4,73,40,950	4,61,96,897	4,56,39,153
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	3,97,30,624	5,30,25,261	5,03,93,889	5,69,66,628	6,79,51,402
Loans from Government	18,68,094	39,28,211	29,26,537	9,82,673	10,28,723
Loans raised from private individuals	(b) 96,36,296	(b) 2,05,96,377	(b) 1,98,25,107	(b) 68,20,965	(b) 1,34,18,491
Realisations of sinking fund	39,67,572	34,46,432	44,39,336	45,72,865	65,63,386
Advances	2,16,93,782	1,91,01,960	2,66,49,521	1,61,14,418	1,54,64,277
Deposits	8,07,15,834	8,68,63,640	6,23,38,401	10,09,64,955	11,11,79,875
TOTAL	15,74,92,092	(c) 19,86,38,066	(c) 19,02,06,878	(c) 19,07,07,463	(c) (d) 21,81,99,062
GRAND TOTAL	33,11,07,624	37,77,90,000	36,69,70,380	36,28,30,620	39,09,69,230

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	(d) 1937-38	Sources of Income
Rs. 72,96,844	Rs. 75,08,922	Rs. 82,50,679	Rs. 86,37,112	Rs. 85,71,539	Brought forward
92,08,825	94,11,001	68,63,994	65,23,682	65,71,004	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
15,75,498	16,09,746	16,76,974	16,95,283	16,26,380	Fees from educational institutions
87,47,979	85,65,497	73,08,120	72,43,304	80,01,598	Other Fees, etc.
10,79,059	11,49,361	11,31,773	12,20,868	10,43,767	Fines
83,44,923	94,06,118	91,18,487	91,68,910	1,11,25,881	Grants from Government
4,96,206	6,79,656	7,38,196	8,31,155	8,43,603	Grants from Local Funds
4,33,809	5,79,994	4,04,867	5,03,658	5,08,162	Other grants and contributions
84,31,061	97,36,903	97,28,938	88,75,491	91,10,679	Miscellaneous
4,87,00,114	4,87,32,201	4,81,14,548	4,46,98,666	4,76,02,818	TOTAL
					Extraordinary and Debt:
4,35,01,341	5,04,29,489	5,46,00,998	5,77,20,802	5,65,60,020	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
37,65,168	35,69,368	16,65,718	34,25,911	25,41,147	Loans from Government
88,39,797	71,53,406	(b) 1,58,50,688	(b) 1,48,80,019	(b) 1,10,23,760	Loans raised from private individuals
83,69,149	67,36,808	48,77,547	82,67,967	85,04,393	Realisations of sinking fund
1,64,36,551	1,49,90,483	1,52,48,874	1,44,52,527	1,54,33,955	Advances
11,13,06,793	11,10,67,766	12,16,68,134	11,31,68,211	11,53,06,783	Deposits
(c) (d) (e) 19,03,78,350	(c) (d) (e) 19,89,40,932	(c) (d) (e) (h) 21,82,43,762	(a) (d) (e) (h) 21,25,15,406	(d) (h) 20,65,74,842	TOTAL
(f) 36,70,12,213	(g) 38,07,93,208	39,01,70,653	38,61,85,119	38,86,00,337	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Includes Rs. 30,060 and Rs. 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. F. P. respectively.

(b) Includes Rs. 10,77,801, Rs. 13,09,359, Rs. 11,38,037, Rs. 9,66,916, Rs. 13,99,963, Rs. 7,40,367, Rs. 9,42,667 and Rs. 19,90,667 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36 respectively.

(c) Includes Rs. 1,10,76,755, Rs. 84,46,788, Rs. 42,64,839, Rs. 26,11,058, Rs. 14,69,089, Rs. 45,67,962 and Rs. 39,78,384 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 31,756 and Rs. 10,235 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,377 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,35,826 and Rs. 10,870 in 1934-35, Rs. 2,16,934 and Rs. 9,367 in 1935-36, Rs. 5,08,767 and Rs. 6,921 in 1936-37 and Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 51,847 in 1937-38 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively.

(e) Includes Rs. 8,459 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,527 as land sales premia in 1933-34, Rs. 37,989 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 69,178 as premia on loan and Rs. 4,076 as General fund held in 1934-35, Rs. 1,686 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,393 as land sales premia in 1935-36, and Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia in 1936-37 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 82,023 not shown in the details in Burma.

(g) Excludes Rs. 6 shown in the details in Burma.

(h) Includes Rs. 52,139 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(i) Vide footnote (a) at page 78.

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Hheads of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges	1,13,44,455	1,48,60,683	1,65,94,612	1,71,98,548
Public Safety—				
Lighting	63,29,867	79,69,467	1,06,48,586	1,11,22,201
Police	79,777	83,079	76,483	73,740
Fire, etc.	14,07,946	16,82,738	16,14,131	18,84,639
Total	78,17,090	96,85,284	1,23,36,200	1,36,80,660
Public Health and Convenience—				
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,16,87,810	2,79,99,489	2,42,56,242	1,61,56,543
Drainage (including capital outlay)	96,78,094	1,06,34,081	92,57,665	70,44,690
Conservancy	2,14,90,655	2,89,46,603	2,83,42,844	2,64,83,098
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination	66,61,163	88,01,393	32,06,397	58,24,887
Plague charges	4,79,207	3,53,313	3,19,979	4,72,377
Markets and slaughter-houses	39,80,895	44,93,290	30,85,743	26,44,365
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	12,12,586	25,57,127	11,85,058	12,89,451
Sanitary	27,76,407	31,07,510	44,64,304	39,86,009
Public Works—				
Roads	1,37,96,609	1,52,40,862	1,61,99,128	1,24,71,371
Buildings	31,09,996	20,97,946	25,41,569	24,85,172
Establishment	25,73,453	30,21,244	41,56,239	34,52,524
Stores	2,43,269	2,70,001	2,60,318	2,69,747
Miscellaneous	13,14,223	58,099	14,27,586	11,95,793
Total	(a) 7,89,92,395	(c) 10,46,52,751	10,19,66,165	8,47,38,917
Public Instruction	1,07,23,577	1,61,64,548	2,14,28,327	2,18,58,325
Contributions for general purposes	38,13,165	68,01,838	(e) 62,19,043	78,94,125
Miscellaneous—				
Interest on loans	81,77,745	1,48,93,225	1,78,58,670	1,74,85,468
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	36,33,169	1,66,42,906	1,03,46,368	1,14,58,173
Total	1,78,16,464	3,07,41,130	3,82,04,979	3,69,43,641
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Investments	3,82,38,756	5,83,09,019	5,15,60,269	4,45,80,624
Payments to sinking funds	27,39,540	68,84,965	69,06,429	80,44,785
Repayment of loans	68,32,207	1,19,86,175	1,06,71,983	1,40,75,231
Advances	2,12,92,890	2,82,04,607	2,24,23,496	1,75,67,829
Deposits	6,76,78,992	12,63,75,133	8,14,83,039	10,42,70,891
Total	(b) 14,03,28,610	(d) 23,10,36,780	(f) 17,36,77,201	(h) 18,89,23,672
GRAND TOTAL	27,98,35,755	41,29,51,014	36,24,59,576	(g) 30,18,23,123

NOTE.—Figures for years
(a) Includes Rs. 909 as Lepet Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities.
(b) Includes Rs. 79,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642 Municipalities.
(c) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the province of Bombay not shown in the details.
(d) " Rs. 71,309 in the province of Bombay, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City
(e) " Rs. 5,145 being contributions for medical purposes in Coorg.
(f) " Rs. 86,127,457 and Rs. 1,14,588 in the province of Bombay and Bombay City.
(g) " Rs. 84,315 in 1933-34 and Rs. 363 in 1934-35, in Burma not shown.
(h) " Rs. 2,76,661, Rs. 96,719 and Rs. 9,409 in Karachi, Bombay City and British
(i) " Rs. 4,09,469, Rs. 71,911 and Rs. 13,020 in Karachi, Bombay City and
(j) " Rs. 19,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British
(k) " Rs. 17,948, Rs. 13,960 and Rs. 4,695 in Bombay City, Central Provinces
(l) " Rs. 22,126, Rs. 600, Rs. 50 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa.
* Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

OF MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,77,40,103	1,05,37,371	1,65,39,686	1,68,76,811	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety--
1,18,63,288	1,16,20,496	1,22,42,795	1,34,39,960	Lighting
72,552	79,800	91,864	92,930	Police
15,05,210	14,33,799	14,28,864	20,44,776	Fire, etc.
1,34,61,030	1,31,43,005	1,37,63,518	1,55,77,666	Total
				Public Health and Convenience--
1,59,70,504	1,40,29,127	1,56,31,700	1,61,01,669	Water supply (including capital outlay)
78,97,462	83,68,627	81,28,124	79,70,570	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,46,24,673	2,38,90,578	2,31,97,422	2,36,76,136	Conservancy
94,32,769	69,13,372	92,61,907	97,58,864	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
4,34,083	4,39,223	4,30,812	4,51,617	Plaque charges
26,02,584	18,29,449	18,28,031	19,65,166	Markets and slaughter-houses
13,74,333	14,21,549	14,31,706	15,78,344	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
61,91,066	39,84,611	40,75,078	42,76,336	Sanitary
				Public Works--
1,27,01,731	1,45,00,056	1,38,91,881	1,52,12,360	Roads
29,64,445	33,80,841	34,34,230	33,55,660	Buildings
36,37,463	23,54,864	30,93,522	31,41,646	Establishment
3,03,241	2,63,431	1,64,620	1,94,475	Stores
12,35,031	10,24,771	10,36,187	20,26,172	Miscellaneous
8,79,50,540	8,49,25,339	8,66,67,280	8,98,97,337	Total
				Public Instruction
2,24,65,686	2,17,14,508	2,24,67,670	2,35,14,900	Contributions for general purposes
76,38,471	78,01,217	65,63,197	68,78,528	Miscellaneous--
				Interest on loans
1,70,10,063	1,51,41,457	1,45,22,259	1,44,36,790	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
1,19,62,395	1,30,79,617	1,26,00,202	1,29,31,697	Total
3,89,72,368	3,82,21,074	2,71,23,461	2,73,68,487	Extraordinary and Debt--
5,26,25,735	5,74,15,305	6,22,75,964	5,61,38,049	Investments
75,90,172	63,38,778	51,05,409	60,15,163	Payments to sinking funds
1,17,83,180	1,62,81,736	1,21,29,451	1,16,75,348	Repayment of loans
1,56,79,083	1,43,29,287	1,41,71,057	3,12,08,886	Advances
10,96,36,180	12,38,04,371	11,01,06,582	11,17,05,509	Deposits
(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	Total
19,77,07,751	21,71,94,936	20,33,16,976	20,67,73,525	
(g)				GRAND TOTAL
37,59,30,210	38,95,27,590	37,59,16,783	38,68,86,239	

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

Ghar and Orissa.

towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,692 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,465 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

respectively, not shown in the details.

to the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

and Pesar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

Central Provinces and Barar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1926-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38
MADRAS								
1	Madras	847,230	52,39,337	60,63,813	71,13,183	73,04,813	70,20,985	74,00,497
2	Madurai	181,884	11,41,547	13,11,611	14,93,408	23,74,744	23,69,686	25,26,091
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	4,85,380	8,04,428	8,83,067	8,20,458	8,35,156	9,35,610
4	Salem	192,179	3,77,410	4,18,238	7,04,431	7,52,521	7,24,210	9,32,297
6	Chittoor	60,203	1,60,699	2,51,128	3,31,726	4,45,046	5,01,986	7,13,669
6	Coimbatore	95,198	...	20,20,468	12,52,795	10,63,712	9,32,992	14,64,417
7	Tanjore	60,889	2,40,413	2,64,685	4,21,426	3,74,972	6,02,287	5,74,114
8	Mangalore	66,766	...	1,73,796	2,33,801	3,24,192	4,14,130	4,13,632
9	Cocanada	65,952	2,23,588	2,76,967	3,82,278	4,50,125	4,72,372	5,83,387
10	Conjeevaram	65,258	1,43,145	1,39,224	4,07,727	3,11,739	3,69,085	3,40,510
11	Gautur	65,179	...	...	...	2,76,608	3,33,101	4,01,538
12	Rajahmundry	63,626	...	2,57,374	8,21,357	6,24,530	6,80,875	6,97,086
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	2,67,355	3,19,460	6,54,640	3,50,126	3,77,207	4,01,167
14	Palacole	60,004	...	...	...	...	...	1,76,713
16	Berwada	60,427	...	...	...	7,37,448	8,64,315	11,43,237
16	Tuticorin	60,395	...	...	9,08,385	5,80,343	6,71,745	7,19,120
17	Cuddalore	57,358	1,23,376	1,82,968	4,32,034	1,86,148	2,43,073	2,90,867
18	Ellore	57,342	...	...	...	3,34,776	3,68,967	3,17,974
19	Vizagapatam	57,303	...	...	8,71,175	3,40,319	3,85,034	3,69,698
20	Vellore	57,265	...	2,38,768	3,37,835	3,17,605	3,19,027	3,33,780
21	Tinnevely	57,058	...	2,18,578	2,26,347	3,01,090	2,72,686	2,93,354
22	Masulipatam	56,928	...	...	3,10,906	3,49,374	3,74,661	4,06,930
23	Palanocottah	51,900	...	...	...	1,59,358	1,18,620	1,40,922
24	Nagapatam	49,527	2,31,638	3,31,703	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY								
1	Bombay	1,161,383	2,02,01,854	3,06,55,400	3,20,80,311	3,24,05,493	3,20,80,150	3,30,51,821
3	Ahmedabad	382,757	17,17,329	20,33,180	33,74,287	45,62,785	50,56,474	58,58,017
3	Poona	163,140	5,68,181	14,41,141	18,66,269	19,54,833	17,98,860	19,92,849
4	Surat	(c) 150,866	6,51,406	9,89,774	9,29,592	11,76,294	11,87,765	11,36,459
5	Sholapur	135,574	4,65,567	7,94,361	9,09,206	10,54,742	10,65,329	11,22,576
6	Habli	63,404	2,77,043	4,90,180	3,91,922	3,83,141	4,19,945	4,83,618
7	Bandra	51,169	...	...	...	7,77,207	8,00,563	8,20,692
SIND								
1	Sakkur	64,964	...	...	...	7,31,933	8,12,310	9,33,667
2	Shikarpur	61,977	8,42,387	3,57,566	3,53,209	4,58,567	5,88,144	4,23,383
3	Hyderabad	96,021	6,73,235	8,37,897	8,45,450	10,68,079	10,18,141	10,14,415
4	Karachi	247,791	57,80,594	46,05,688	36,24,825	39,31,620	43,36,208	44,74,325
BENGAL								
1	Calcutta	1,158,044	1,55,64,790	2,18,60,106	2,38,12,602	2,45,14,713	2,30,97,491	2,41,22,766
2	Howrah	224,873	13,54,719	19,04,789	19,12,657	17,60,750	19,29,398	19,69,996
3	Dacca	135,518	7,16,608	4,59,405	5,58,816	7,47,317	6,81,430	7,32,468
4	Bhatpara	84,975	72,986	1,18,168	3,45,440	2,56,054	2,23,478	2,44,660
5	Mápiktala	67,372*	2,31,629	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
6	Garden Reach	55,872	...	...	...	...	...	4,55,167
7	Chittagong	53,158	...	...	2,70,934	3,30,484	3,31,723	2,30,654
8	Titagarh	49,584	...	1,00,993	...	...	...	...
UNITED PROVINCES								
1	Lucknow	248,265	12,85,761	16,92,352	18,55,647	21,24,621	22,46,218	22,10,329
3	Cawnpore	219,180	18,30,414	19,87,241	20,07,018	22,27,821	24,40,209	23,70,410
3	Agra	206,487	7,30,537	9,28,577	8,60,619	9,41,841	9,94,014	9,15,504
4	Benares	201,937	8,53,015	14,45,838	14,14,478	16,10,796	14,74,791	14,41,648
5	Allahabad	173,895	8,32,264	14,99,204	14,08,603	14,90,405	15,32,389	14,88,627
6	Barilly	134,179	3,99,794	5,65,878	6,52,365	6,60,953	7,03,350	6,87,270
7	Moradabad	110,563	2,40,598	3,58,420	3,45,389	3,79,639	3,68,678	3,71,547
8	Meerut	91,181	4,47,641	5,13,374	4,47,407	5,20,778	5,07,647	5,59,343
9	Koil (Aligarh)	83,878	1,06,484	2,65,023	2,30,881	2,73,436	2,66,155	2,71,463

* Population for 1920-21.

(a) Included under Calcutta.

(b) See footnote (a) at page 76.

(c) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.

MUNICIPALITIES

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
						MADRAS	
55,54,246	65,40,117	60,75,487	72,08,068	60,54,125	74,28,186	Madras	1
13,91,439	14,78,987	15,07,894	18,49,563	28,84,584	28,08,707	Madurai	2
4,98,562	8,01,941	8,74,630	7,55,677	7,16,370	6,93,226	Trichinopoly	3
2,87,655	3,97,880	7,01,050	6,06,235	6,96,835	7,21,815	Salem	4
1,64,639	2,50,374	3,37,071	4,72,633	6,05,879	6,30,198	Calicut	5
...	19,64,230	13,89,877	8,89,883	9,73,107	11,99,416	Coimbatore	6
2,19,440	3,01,356	4,61,403	3,70,870	5,24,887	5,02,077	Tanjore	7
...	1,67,060	2,26,301	3,29,017	3,75,338	5,01,560	Mangalore	8
...	2,78,489	4,16,271	4,46,277	4,57,367	4,84,484	Cannada	9
1,90,068	1,78,321	4,02,071	3,31,923	3,26,929	3,40,993	Conjeveram	10
...	...	...	2,94,271	2,94,787	3,45,799	Guntur	11
...	2,39,723	8,04,707	6,80,624	6,01,555	7,06,447	Rajahmundry	12
...	3,37,207	7,36,535	4,07,982	3,60,194	3,74,533	Kumbakonam	13
...	...	...	...	...	1,63,608	Palaolo	14
...	...	...	6,98,893	9,05,808	6,75,112	Belzwa	15
...	...	...	8,27,245	5,82,425	7,31,069	Tuticorin	16
1,38,065	2,11,053	4,55,014	2,02,507	2,02,364	2,84,908	Cuddalore	17
...	...	...	3,71,898	3,68,164	3,06,433	Ellore	18
...	...	3,98,202	3,64,065	3,58,506	3,32,318	Vizagapatam	19
...	3,47,628	3,23,022	3,11,921	2,79,688	2,98,161	Vellore	20
...	1,71,066	2,43,741	2,90,612	2,68,780	2,66,489	Tinnevely	21
...	...	3,62,685	3,42,290	3,94,076	3,56,472	Masulipatam	22
...	...	...	1,28,188	1,38,988	1,12,678	Palamcottah	23
2,26,655	3,81,060	...	...	...	...	Negapatam	24
						BOMBAY	
2,47,42,294	4,64,34,884	3,53,47,232	3,43,61,737	3,43,53,860	3,82,20,713	Bombay	1
15,84,236	38,38,760	34,30,658	40,23,267	41,70,456	39,31,069	Ahmedabad	2
4,13,815	16,05,896	22,82,384	17,95,965	17,92,196	19,15,985	Poona	3
7,24,802	7,30,650	9,50,090	11,71,082	11,72,473	12,30,827	Surat	4
4,66,355	8,28,068	8,25,830	12,09,984	12,11,117	11,93,754	Sholapur	5
2,71,288	4,39,190	3,09,894	3,97,935	3,98,117	4,09,642	Hablfi	6
...	...	...	8,05,294	9,23,483	9,35,323	Bandra	7
						SIND	
...	...	...	7,90,242	7,43,271	8,51,070	Sukkur	1
2,84,096	3,72,079	5,07,117	6,27,184	8,13,746	4,31,352	Shikarpur	2
7,07,411	7,79,943	10,20,065	10,41,713	10,00,371	9,31,641	Hyderabad	3
43,32,977	54,85,158	84,43,209	35,89,060	37,20,226	39,30,791	Karachi	4
						BENGAL	
1,73,15,153	2,92,74,500	3,12,97,240	2,63,64,093	2,39,23,958	2,32,78,682	Calcutta	1
11,85,604	18,33,929	19,07,712	17,02,763	19,36,354	19,17,083	Howrah	2
4,06,762	6,32,784	5,88,798	7,28,981	6,74,868	6,65,663	Dacca	3
60,044	68,412	2,81,314	2,39,610	2,42,392	2,18,034	Bhatpara	4
2,21,971	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Masiktala	5
...	...	...	...	...	4,18,482	Garden Beach	6
...	...	2,66,378	3,40,899	3,35,927	3,22,300	Chittagong	7
...	72,438	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	8
						UNITED PROVINCES	
10,18,073	18,62,234	16,44,539	20,56,244	22,32,652	25,10,094	Lucknow	1
15,84,249	18,79,055	20,55,782	21,98,663	21,55,165	24,47,727	Cawnpore	2
8,03,310	8,57,777	8,73,408	9,80,378	8,77,817	9,17,261	Agra	3
8,92,235	12,08,880	14,97,870	14,67,116	14,37,754	14,21,479	Benares	4
7,62,337	14,50,034	14,35,746	15,22,367	14,01,493	14,64,468	Allahabad	5
3,98,847	6,04,410	6,30,017	6,52,030	6,61,848	6,89,396	Bareilly	6
2,77,432	3,32,290	3,17,905	3,78,512	3,66,578	3,82,340	Moradabad	7
4,41,408	4,56,942	4,06,216	5,57,821	5,96,476	6,18,595	Meerut	8
1,82,672	1,96,800	3,03,242	2,70,746	2,66,414	2,77,680	Koil (Aligarh)	9

(a) Included under Calcutta.
(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

[Continued on next page]

No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNITED PROVINCES—contd.								
10	Shahjahanpur	81,974	1,73,736	1,94,245	2,07,837	2,40,299	2,31,276	2,10,695
11	Seharanpur	78,655	1,44,206	2,18,391	2,58,794	2,71,592	2,72,698	2,71,563
12	Jhansi	64,591	1,59,136	2,04,231	2,36,611	2,39,774	2,32,057	2,52,764
13	Mirzapur	61,184	1,67,699	2,19,241	1,89,011	2,08,103	2,06,745	1,86,642
14	Muttra	60,690	1,64,331	...	...	3,23,145	3,32,154	3,62,375
15	Fyzabad	60,321	2,74,540	3,38,250	3,62,195	2,47,661	2,54,538	2,71,431
16	Gorakhpur	59,369	...	1,98,417	1,90,378	2,02,558	2,12,309	1,99,335
17	Pategarh and Farukhabad	56,503	90,498	...	...	1,32,165	1,28,081	1,30,497
PUNJAB								
1	Lahore	400,075	17,29,962	18,76,316	21,96,575	24,20,517	25,33,186	26,26,653
2	Amritsar	263,210	14,73,597	20,52,464	20,59,188	23,10,233	25,56,851	25,92,664
3	Mooltan	102,351	9,29,389	4,95,966	5,63,922	4,70,690	4,81,369	5,04,096
4	Sialkot	85,073	...	1,64,855	4,53,626	4,06,693	4,78,596	4,57,062
5	Rawalpindi	75,767	...	7,77,949	5,67,783	5,53,172	5,52,667	5,46,640
6	Jalandhar	74,559	2,37,220	2,39,567	2,78,449	3,38,290	3,48,130	3,36,573
7	Ludhiana	69,262	...	3,57,607	2,54,344	3,29,026	3,49,743	3,29,663
8	Gujranwala	59,716	...	...	2,12,284	2,07,332	2,20,206	2,66,374
BIHAR								
1	Patna	145,432	4,40,415	3,38,698	3,29,031	7,00,025	7,09,001	6,16,978
2	Gaya	85,065	...	2,27,646	2,21,913	3,25,851	3,22,528	3,11,460
3	Bhagalpur	82,347	2,73,250	2,16,291	2,39,690	3,08,941	2,98,267	3,19,905
4	Jamshedpur	83,798	...	...	17,603	27,592	27,720	33,208
5	Darbhanga	60,676	98,357	1,27,135	1,12,322	1,48,104	1,20,499	2,94,923
6	Monghyr	52,293	...	...	1,37,191	1,63,672	1,56,356	3,45,258
7	Ranchi	50,517	...	...	...	1,88,100	1,69,216	1,80,698
ORISSA								
1	Cuttack	65,263	87,610	1,15,383	1,94,227	1,99,540	1,91,354	2,08,886
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR								
1	Nagpur	215,165	10,16,652	12,04,161	15,92,325	16,75,688	16,33,507	17,21,778
2	Jubbulpore	104,317	4,51,292	5,16,295	5,77,539	5,92,285	6,16,396	6,11,020
N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE								
1	Peshawar	87,440	8,66,010	6,94,245	6,42,132	(a)	(a)	7,93,429
AJMER-MERWARA								
1	Ajmer	119,524	3,40,533	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,98,236	6,53,213	5,85,367
DELHI								
1	Delhi	347,593	22,71,088	21,63,276	28,78,618	25,24,063	34,96,810	34,64,150
2	New Delhi	84,855	...	...	...	34,34,269	26,63,636	29,41,408
1	BANGALORE	134,123	6,83,237	10,26,047	9,75,225	12,16,927	11,75,630	12,47,214

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

MUNICIPALITIES

87

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i>							
1,63,147	2,12,674	2,16,511	2,26,942	2,29,592	2,53,118	Shahjahanpur	10
1,59,616	2,21,246	2,17,860	3,26,386	3,33,191	3,33,472	Baharanpur	11
1,50,130	2,06,247	2,23,932	2,46,763	2,36,012	2,43,525	Jhansi	12
1,51,356	1,87,672	1,71,051	2,14,522	1,92,482	2,06,100	Mirzapur	13
1,46,139	...	...	3,38,462	3,21,879	3,60,686	Muttra	14
1,56,808	2,65,040	2,47,600	2,45,476	2,42,326	2,64,967	Fyzabad	15
...	1,82,835	2,17,626	1,91,600	2,05,849	2,20,522	Gorakhpur	16
1,04,176	...	...	1,48,957	1,21,695	1,30,938	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
PUNJAB							
15,95,421	18,40,407	22,30,619	22,30,322	22,20,931	25,45,720	Lahore	1
14,36,711	18,76,882	23,90,070	21,45,353	24,58,244	26,87,244	Amritsar	2
4,10,110	10,89,133	5,28,124	7,98,469	4,75,606	4,76,019	Mooltan	3
...	4,72,359	5,42,967	4,02,570	4,27,411	4,86,983	Sialkot	4
...	6,08,581	5,44,314	5,94,669	5,09,669	6,29,488	Rawalpindi	5
2,76,403	2,45,117	2,46,193	3,22,602	3,46,323	3,34,514	Jalandhar	6
...	2,68,282	2,32,361	3,58,317	3,60,053	3,18,083	Ludhiana	7
...	...	2,41,626	2,37,468	2,22,065	2,49,702	Gujranwala	8
BIHAR							
4,63,804	3,50,216	4,32,883	6,30,331	6,14,106	6,99,038	Patna	1
...	2,65,691	3,07,256	3,13,921	3,07,544	3,05,721	Gaya	2
2,00,030	1,93,191	2,57,746	2,78,206	3,61,618	2,87,769	Bhagalpur	3
...	...	34,865	29,711	25,126	28,092	Janshedpur	4
94,180	1,31,067	1,17,491	1,44,243	1,74,340	2,43,256	Darbhanga	5
...	...	1,33,119	2,23,559	2,62,290	3,27,161	Monghyr	6
...	...	...	1,79,788	1,78,463	1,83,620	Ranchi	7
ORISSA							
77,169	1,17,936	1,57,439	1,82,091	2,02,891	1,83,386	Cuttack	1
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR							
10,74,980	13,69,745	18,35,904	18,66,613	16,58,343	18,26,576	Nagpur	1
5,05,842	4,20,404	5,09,615	5,97,343	5,60,104	6,55,333	Jubbulpore	2
N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE							
5,98,368	6,09,435	7,83,162	8,96,402	8,01,342	7,74,530	Peshawar	1
AJMER-MERWARA							
3,47,782	3,14,183	4,50,760	5,71,894	5,94,590	6,38,442	Ajmer	1
DELHI.							
21,69,447	24,03,890	31,07,675	26,25,274	34,23,563	41,00,610	Delhi	1
...	...	...	33,72,185	27,30,786	27,41,554	New Delhi	2
8,10,780	9,59,796	9,71,827	13,13,119	11,57,166	12,72,603	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.
(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	(a) 987	1,240	...	1,10,82,554	1,11,33,151	2,51,10,266	
Bombay	179	2,176	619	35,07,347	23,66,517	1,44,70,431	
Sind	8	180	52	12,73,673	3,42,203	29,30,693	
Bengal	110	1,939	749	93,04,944	26,14,830	67,47,957	
United Provinces	48	1,407	162	79,87,306	14,46,197	1,04,32,147	
Punjab	29	859	343	66,22,001	14,21,384	1,28,43,007	
Bihar	51	651	205	70,28,781	39,85,068	51,20,746	
Orissa	(b) 119	226	125	7,82,240	2,32,134	17,39,689	
Central Provinces and Berar	108	1,415	498	25,92,461	2,66,765	44,17,166	
Assam	19	371	129	12,82,556	7,98,579	15,84,512	
North-West Frontier Province	6	117	95	2,78,483	60,064	11,64,093	
Ajmer-Merwara	1	25	33	29,373	49,790	53,654	
Coorg	1	13	6	63,463	39,735	64,064	
Delhi	1	12	8	44,630	11,800	2,04,349	
TOTAL, 1937-38(b)	987	10,031	3,023	5,18,44,309	2,47,79,127	8,58,51,832	
TOTALS	1936-37	1,006	10,389	3,093	5,24,71,630	2,30,84,816	8,70,86,107
	1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	5,32,80,687	2,14,08,878	8,75,04,273
	1934-35	1,006	11,013	3,210	5,36,84,188	2,06,62,315	8,71,77,052
	1933-34	1,317	14,673	3,198	5,15,20,803	2,08,80,134	8,70,80,711
	1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,329	5,12,10,859	1,98,73,494	8,65,17,490
	1931-32	1,247	15,535	6,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,99,588	8,64,60,823
	1930-31	1,246	16,063	5,444	4,96,62,331	2,52,17,397	9,06,26,214
	1929-30	1,246	15,820	5,535	4,94,17,948	2,66,59,227	8,75,81,278
1928-29	1,247	15,838	5,411	4,91,49,399	2,56,62,040	8,60,10,226	

(a) Includes 362 Union Panchayats with 1,041 elected members.

(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
4,72,95,060	0 14 10	1,37,42,866	1,45,83,983	40,61,263	1,50,98,945	4,74,77,067	Madras
2,03,34,835	1 3 3	1,12,76,100	36,08,021	9,96,899	45,54,707	2,04,36,727	Bombay
45,46,669	1 4 4	20,49,789	9,37,125	4,68,807	3,01,607	38,47,207	Sind
1,76,67,781	0 5 7	30,38,669	72,41,265	43,78,797	33,35,006	1,79,93,038	Bengal
1,98,55,652	0 6 11	1,13,10,243	34,69,026	47,23,420	3,32,413	1,98,25,102	United Provinces
2,09,66,292	1 0 6	1,12,32,955	32,34,362	39,15,655	35,61,238	2,09,44,100	Punjab
1,61,35,514	0 8 0	48,03,261	58,01,337	32,71,403	22,37,269	1,49,13,189	Bihar
27,44,063	0 5 9	11,89,920	5,94,771	5,09,374	4,63,628	27,54,783	Orissa
72,76,412	0 6 0	30,99,670	8,13,474	8,81,151	31,31,211	73,35,406	Central Provinces and Berar
86,65,647	0 7 4	14,79,117	10,91,228	6,00,436	5,49,917	37,14,727	Assam
15,17,640	0 10 6	9,85,779	1,57,039	1,20,320	2,85,002	15,58,139	North-West Frontier Province
1,31,822	0 3 9	17,370	60,103	8,311	31,582	1,17,368	Ajmer-Merwara
1,58,252	0 15 4	70,211	12,040	86,373	28,378	1,56,001	Coorg
2,60,839	1 6 9	1,60,376	30,584	53,558	24,136	2,68,684	Delhi
16,24,75,269	0 9 11	6,41,62,454	4,16,35,257	2,15,15,795	3,40,08,991	16,13,42,497	TOTAL, 1937-38 (b)
16,22,52,805	0 9 8	6,26,99,699	4,19,64,279	2,14,26,002	3,61,22,422	16,22,12,602	1936-37
16,21,93,709	0 9 9	6,09,67,842	4,28,48,417	2,02,75,913	3,62,70,609	16,03,90,261	1935-36
16,17,03,455	0 9 8	6,06,14,657	4,04,76,116	2,01,19,673	3,77,68,012	15,91,79,858	1934-35
15,92,90,648	0 7 1	6,03,10,211	3,64,46,336	1,92,43,864	3,88,14,218	15,68,14,619	1933-34
15,61,06,843	0 9 5	5,91,16,762	3,69,09,634	1,92,53,662	3,58,40,267	15,11,20,325	1932-33
15,52,47,649	0 9 7	6,24,53,166	3,95,35,956	1,99,99,937	3,60,94,379	15,80,63,427	1931-32
16,67,04,942	0 10 5	6,27,15,907	4,62,78,136	2,03,99,790	3,94,47,902	16,68,41,735	1930-31
16,36,68,453	0 10 8	6,06,09,374	4,47,05,661	2,02,36,755	3,77,61,761	16,32,33,541	1929-30
15,98,21,655	0 10 9	5,90,64,540	4,85,32,066	1,99,56,632	3,67,56,623	16,39,29,861	1928-29
							TOTALS

(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

No. 40.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.
(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	19	7	12	7	13	14	5	3,16,91,899	3,12,20,348	22,57,26,567
Bombay	22	9	13	8	14	13	9	2,59,90,553	2,54,99,127	18,81,80,006
Madras	15	5	10	4	11	10	5	36,66,643	37,74,721	1,44,37,991
Karachi	15	(b)5	9	(b)4	10	(b)6	8	78,17,202	66,63,610	3,37,06,000
Chittagong . . .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	7,21,763	6,17,619	(a)38,74,682
TOTAL, 1938-39	83	(b)31	51	(b)28	54	51	31	6,98,76,000	6,77,60,626	47,00,28,446
1937-38	83	32	51	20	54	54	29	7,32,43,032	6,82,50,536	47,83,01,219
1936-37	83	33	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,672	6,68,53,326	48,49,97,716
1935-36	82	32	50	28	54	55	27	6,74,92,604	6,85,90,335	50,17,06,761
1934-35	99	39	60	32	67	66	33	7,63,81,069	7,59,89,521	56,13,35,303
TOTALS 1933-34	100	39	61	32	66	66	34	7,26,59,599	7,37,13,717	56,71,56,724
1932-33	100	38	63	34	66	66	34	6,63,70,061	6,31,76,726	63,34,76,207
1931-32	100	38	62	34	66	66	35	7,16,82,959	7,93,87,220	63,23,68,137
1930-31	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,56,01,830	8,17,51,073	58,53,41,596
1929-30	99	38	61	34	65	66	33	6,52,13,017	8,71,32,768	59,03,42,187

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs, the seventh instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs and the eighth instalment of Rs. 9 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs from Govt.

(b)† including one vacant.

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Rangoon.

No. 41.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CAUSE and SEASON. (Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Population in which births and deaths were registered	265,716,405 (Census)	268,923,564 (Mid-year estimated)	272,613,850 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated)	285,650,429 (Mid-year estimated)	269,658,909 (Mid-year estimated)	272,406,436 (Mid-year estimated)	275,540,813 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—								
Male	4,741,321	4,702,913	5,028,170	4,827,379	4,808,058	4,972,905	4,890,671	4,883,719
Female	4,394,569	4,361,693	4,650,708	4,461,518	4,460,963	4,502,474	4,507,886	4,514,292
Total	9,135,890	9,064,606	9,678,878	9,288,897	9,269,021	9,475,379	9,398,557	9,398,011
Ratio of births per mille.	34.3	33.7	35.5	33.7	32.0	35.5	34.5	34.1
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births.	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
Number of deaths—								
Male	3,441,813	3,039,150	3,158,373	3,570,543	3,302,851	3,189,336	3,198,686	3,490,496
Female	3,173,256	2,766,507	2,838,414	3,285,701	3,028,725	2,913,030	2,923,689	3,194,624
Total	6,615,069	5,805,657	6,096,787	6,856,244	6,331,576	6,102,366	6,122,375	6,685,120
Ratio of deaths per mille—								
Male	25.1	21.9	22.5	25.1	24.1	23.1	22.7	24.6
Female	24.0	21.2	22.2	24.6	23.6	22.3	22.1	23.9
Total	24.9	21.6	22.4	24.9	23.8	22.7	22.4	24.3
Ratio of deaths per mille—								
(a) in towns	35.4	24.0	32.2	24.4	23.9	22.5	24.7	26.3
(b) in rural districts.	24.3	21.5	23.4	24.9	23.4	25.1	22.2	24.0
(c) according to cause:—								
Cholera	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9
Small-pox	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1
Plague	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.06
Fevers	14.8	13.9	13.0	14.0	13.8	13.0	13.1	14.1
Dysentery and diarrhoea.	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Respiratory diseases.	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
(d) according to season—								
Spring and Summer—								
February	23	21	21	21	20	20	19	20
March	21	19	20	23	21	21	20	21
April	22	20	22	25	23	22	22	23
May	23	20	21	25	26	23	22	25
June	25	21	21	23	24	21	21	24
July	23	19	20	24	23	21	20	25
Autumn and Winter—								
August	27	20	21	27	25	24	22	26
September	29	23	22	26	26	23	22	25
October	27	23	25	26	26	24	24	25
November	29	24	25	26	25	24	25	26
December	29	25	27	27	25	27	28	27
January	24	24	22	24	24	22	24	24

NOTE:—(1) Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.
 (2) Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES
IN BRITISH INDIA.*(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government
of India.)*

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
Madras	1931	23·4	25·5	23·7	24·3	23·2
	1932	21·1	25·1	21·6	22·2	21·0
	1933	24·0	17·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1935	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	21·5	27·2	22·0	22·6	21·4
	1937	21·8	27·9	22·3	22·9	21·8
	1938	21·0	27·3	21·6	22·1	21·0
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	23·7	24·3	23·8	23·3	24·3
	1932	22·4	23·7	22·7	22·3	23·1
	1933	24·0	15·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1934	24·0	26·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
	1935	24·0	26·0	24·0	25·0	24·0
Bombay	1936	25·6	27·6	26·0	25·8	26·1
	1937	24·9	27·6	25·4	25·2	25·7
	1938	27·2	31·0	27·9	27·6	28·2
Sind	1936	9·7	20·2	11·5	11·5	11·5
	1937	9·3	19·4	11·1	11·1	11·0
	1938	9·5	19·4	11·3	11·4	11·1
Bengal	1931	22·5	19·1	22·3	22·1	22·5
	1932	20·5	18·2	20·3	20·2	20·5
	1933	24·0	21·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1934	23·0	21·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
	1935	22·0	21·0	22·0	22·0	22·0
	1936	23·7	23·3	23·7	23·7	23·7
	1937	23·8	21·4	23·6	23·4	23·9
	1938	25·2	23·0	25·0	24·7	25·4
United Provinces	1931	26·3	34·6	27·0	27·3	26·5
	1932	21·3	31·1	22·0	22·6	21·3
	1933	17·0	29·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	25·0	38·0	26·0	26·0	25·0
	1935	23·0	31·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
	1936	20·3	28·0	21·2	21·6	20·7
	1937	18·7	27·7	19·8	20·3	19·1
	1938	22·8	29·8	23·6	24·3	22·8
Punjab	1931	26·5	22·2	26·0	25·3	26·8
	1932	24·6	21·9	23·6	24·9	24·2
	1933	26·0	21·0	27·0	26·0	29·0
	1934	27·0	20·0	26·0	26·0	27·0
	1935	24·0	20·0	23·0	24·0	23·0
	1936	22·4	19·2	22·0	21·8	22·3
	1937	21·6	19·6	21·3	21·0	21·7
	1938	23·8	20·6	23·4	23·0	23·9

No. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES IN BRITISH INDIA—continued.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
Burma . . .	1931	15·9	28·6	17·4	17·7	17·0
	1932	15·6	28·8	17·5	16·7	17·1
	1933	17·0	27·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	19·0	30·0	20·0	20·0	19·0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa . . .	1931	21·1	14·9	26·6	27·7	25·5
	1932	20·7	13·0	20·4	21·4	19·4
	1933	22·0	15·0	22·0	22·0	21·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	25·0	26·0	24·0
	1935	24·0	15·0	24·0	25·0	23·0
Bihar . . .	1936	20·8	13·3	20·5	21·5	19·4
	1937	21·3	13·4	21·0	22·2	19·8
	1938	22·1	12·9	21·8	23·1	20·4
Orissa . . .	1936	27·2	20·7	27·0	28·0	26·2
	1937	27·8	20·7	27·6	28·8	26·5
	1938	29·1	19·4	28·8	30·0	27·7
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	1931	35·6	34·3	35·5	36·9	34·1
	1932	26·6	26·6	26·5	27·9	25·2
	1933	26·0	28·0	26·0	27·0	24·0
	1934	36·0	35·0	36·0	37·0	34·0
	1935	33·0	31·0	33·0	33·0	31·0
	1936	32·1	34·5	32·4	34·0	30·7
	1937	30·1	30·3	30·1	31·6	28·7
	1938	37·7	36·9	37·6	39·1	36·0
Assam . . .	1931	18·7	16·3	18·7	18·6	18·7
	1932	18·8	17·1	18·7	18·6	18·9
	1933	20·0	17·0	20·0	20·0	20·0
	1934	19·0	17·0	19·0	19·0	19·0
	1935	21·0	19·0	21·0	20·0	21·0
	1936	18·6	17·4	18·6	18·5	18·7
	1937	20·9	18·0	20·9	20·5	21·3
	1938	21·0	18·3	20·9	20·5	21·4

[Continued on next page

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in
BRITISH INDIA—*concluded*.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20.6	17.8	20.2	20.9	19.6
	1932	20.1	17.6	19.8	20.2	19.2
	1933	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
	1934	21.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	20.0
	1935	19.0	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.0
	1936	17.0	16.9	17.0	17.4	16.4
	1937	20.0	18.9	19.9	20.1	19.6
	1938	21.6	18.9	21.3	21.4	21.1
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	27.9	34.6	30.1	30.0	30.2
	1932	21.6	31.6	24.8	24.6	24.9
	1933	24.0	37.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1934	27.0	23.0	29.0	29.0	29.0
	1935	25.0	36.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
	1936	21.3	30.2	24.1	23.8	24.4
	1937	26.9	36.2	29.8	29.2	30.5
	1938	19.8	36.9	25.1	24.4	25.8
Coorg	1931	22.3	46.6	23.8	22.3	25.6
	1932	22.1	43.3	23.3	22.5	24.4
	1933	23.0	47.0	24.0	23.0	26.0
	1934	22.0	43.0	23.0	21.0	26.0
	1935	21.0	51.0	23.0	22.0	24.0
	1936	20.7	52.5	23.7	22.6	25.0
	1937	25.1	63.1	27.2	26.8	27.8
	1938	22.6	52.4	24.3	23.5	25.3
Delhi	1931	26.0	22.7	23.7	21.3	27.0
	1932	26.1	23.4	24.2	21.3	28.3
	1933	41.0	28.0	32.0	28.0	38.0
	1934	35.0	26.0	29.0	26.0	32.0
	1935	32.0	27.0	29.0	26.0	33.0
	1936	27.8	22.0	23.8	21.0	27.6
	1937	24.8	23.4	23.8	21.3	27.1
	1938	26.3	22.1	23.4	20.8	26.9
TOTAL	1931	24.8	25.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1932	21.5	24.0	21.6	21.9	21.2
	1933	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.5	22.2
	1934	24.9	24.4	24.9	25.1	24.6
	1935*	23.4	23.9	23.8	24.1	23.5
	1936*	25.1	22.5	22.7	23.1	22.3
	1937*	22.2	24.7	22.4	22.7	22.1
1938*	24.0	26.3	24.3	24.6	23.9	

* Excluding Burma.

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Madras	1931	105	+11.8	35.5
	1932	105	+13.8	35.4
	1933	105	+14.0	37.0
	1934	105	+11.0	35.0
	1935	105	+11.0	35.0
	1936	105	+13.7	35.7
	1937	105	+13.8	36.1
Bombay (including Sind)	1938	105	+14.1	35.7
	1931	108	+12.2	36.1
	1932	108	+12.6	35.3
	1933	108	+11.0	35.0
	1934	108	+10.0	34.0
	1935	108	+11.0	35.0
	1936	106	+12.8	38.8
Bombay	1937	107	+12.2	37.6
	1938	106	+10.8	38.7
	1936	125	+7.4	18.9
Sind	1937	126	+7.2	18.3
	1938	128	+6.8	18.1
	1931	108	+5.5	27.8
Bengal	1932	108	+6.1	26.4
	1933	107	+5.0	29.0
	1934	108	+6.0	29.0
	1935	112	+10.0	32.0
	1936	108	+8.7	32.4
	1937	108	+9.1	32.7
	1938	108	+3.9	28.9
	1931	112	+8.6	35.6
	1932	112	+12.3	34.3
	1933	113	+20.0	38.0
United Provinces	1934	113	+10.0	35.0
	1935	113	+10.0	34.0
	1936	113	+15.3	36.5
	1937	113	+13.4	33.2
	1938	113	+10.0	33.6
	1931	111	+16.7	42.7
	1932	112	+16.3	40.5
Panjab	1933	112	+16.0	43.0
	1934	112	+12.0	38.0
	1935	112	+20.0	43.0
	1936	112	+21.0	43.0
	1937	111	+20.5	41.8
	1938	112	+20.4	43.8
	1931	105	+9.0	26.5
	1932	104	+10.3	27.4
Burma	1933	104	+11.0	29.0
	1934	104	+9.0	29.0
	1935	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	104	+7.3	33.0
	1932	105	+13.0	33.4
	1933	105	+13.0	35.0
	1934	106	+7.0	32.0
	1935	106	+9.0	33.0
Bihar	1936	106	+12.9	33.4
	1937	105	+10.7	31.7
	1938	104	+10.0	31.8
Orissa	1936	106	+8.6	35.6
	1937	106	+5.9	33.5
	1938	105	+4.1	32.9

[Continued on next page

No. 43.—RATIO OF BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS
OVER DEATHS OF DEATHS OVER BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (-) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	104	+8.8	44.3
	1932	105	+18.1	44.6
	1933	106	+17.0	43.0
	1934	106	+7.0	43.0
	1935	105	+10.0	43.0
	1936	105	+7.0	39.4
	1937	106	+7.4	37.5
	1938	106	+1.9	39.5
	1931	107	+9.4	28.1
	1932	106	+11.0	29.7
Assam	1933	106	+11.0	30.0
	1934	107	+11.0	30.0
	1935	106	+12.0	29.0
	1936	107	+10.1	28.7
	1937	107	+8.5	29.4
	1938	107	+7.0	27.0
	1931	130	+10.5	30.7
	1932	130	+8.7	28.5
North-West Frontier Province	1933	130	+9.0	29.0
	1934	129	+9.0	30.0
	1935	131	+12.0	31.0
	1936	130	+14.0	30.9
	1937	130	+8.8	28.7
	1938	134	+7.0	28.3
	1931	115	+3.9	34.0
	1932	113	+10.1	34.9
Ajmer-Merwara	1933	113	+10.0	38.0
	1934	119	+5.0	34.0
	1935	115	+9.0	37.0
	1936	113	+16.0	40.1
	1937	119	+7.3	37.1
	1938	117	+9.6	34.7
	1931	104	+0.7	24.6
	1932	109	+3.1	26.4
Coorg	1933	106	+1.0	25.0
	1934	108	+2.0	25.0
	1935	114	+2.0	25.0
	1936	108	—	23.7
	1937	106	-2.7	24.6
	1938	110	-1.2	23.1
Delhi	1931	111	+18.4	42.2
	1932	108	+19.0	43.2
	1933	107	+12.0	44.0
	1934	107	+8.0	37.0
	1935	106	+14.0	43.0
	1936	109	+21.2	45.0
	1937	111	+20.7	44.5
	1938	107	+24.3	47.7
	1931	108	+9.4	34.3
	1932	108	+12.1	33.7
TOTAL	1933	108	+13.1	35.5
	1934	108	+8.8	33.7
	1935 *	108	+11.2	35.0
	1936 *	108	+12.9	35.6
	1937 *	108	+12.1	34.5
1938 *	108	+9.8	34.1	

*Excluding Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS

97

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE.
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Provinces	UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		
	Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras	1931	196.9	175.9	29.7	28.8	7.9	7.7	3.7	3.9	8.4	10.9
	1932	193.6	171.8	27.7	26.7	6.6	6.7	3.0	3.1	7.1	8.9
	1933	195	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	1934	262	216	33	32	9	9	4	4	9	11
	1935	189	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	1936	174.5	153.2	30.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	4.2	4.3	6.8	8.9
	1937	180.5	158.6	31.8	31.0	7.9	8.0	4.5	4.8	6.2	8.8
1938	177.1	154.6	28.0	27.3	7.0	7.0	4.2	4.4	5.8	7.7	
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	170.23	152.32	39.71	39.39	7.91	9.08	4.99	5.99	6.40	9.16
	1932	164.1	148.1	41.9	41.2	8.0	9.2	5.0	6.1	6.2	8.4
	1933	168	153	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
	1934	210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	7	9
	1935	170	157	45	45	9	10	5	6	6	8
Bombay	1936	175.9	155.6	47.3	46.4	8.4	9.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	7.9
	1937	168.0	153.0	46.9	46.6	8.1	9.0	4.3	5.1	5.2	7.5
	1938	183.6	164.2	56.5	56.4	9.6	10.8	4.5	5.3	5.5	7.8
Sind	1936	118.6	125.1	13.6	11.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.6
	1937	118.6	119.9	13.6	12.8	4.5	5.2	3.4	4.0	3.8	4.8
	1938	119.5	123.7	15.6	14.2	5.0	5.4	3.4	4.0	4.0	5.1
Bengal	1931	179.7	187.8	27.3	25.7	12.2	12.2	7.8	7.6	11.1	14.3
	1932	184.8	172.4	23.7	22.7	10.7	10.8	6.8	6.5	9.5	12.8
	1933	205	195	28	28	13	14	9	8	11	14
	1934	176	152	23	27	12	13	8	8	11	13
	1935	166	151	28	25	12	12	7	7	10	13
	1936	179.0	162.1	30.5	29.7	12.7	13.0	7.6	8.9	10.1	13.3
	1937	183.1	168.7	31.5	31.5	12.0	12.7	7.0	8.2	9.0	12.6
1938	193.0	175.7	38.2	32.9	13.5	14.1	7.0	8.3	9.6	13.3	
United Provinces	1931	185.65	171.68	52.72	47.25	10.69	10.50	6.76	7.16	8.39	10.19
	1932	169.2	155.5	38.6	38.2	7.2	8.1	5.1	5.4	7.1	8.2
	1933	143	133	32	29	5	6	4	5	5	7
	1934	232	189	52	46	10	10	6	7	7	9
	1935	162	152	53	48	9	10	6	7	7	9
	1936	155.6	140.6	38.3	33.8	7.1	7.1	5.1	5.5	6.2	7.4
	1937	143.6	135.2	35.9	30.8	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.5	5.8	6.8
1938	156.1	140.1	49.3	42.1	9.4	9.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.7	
Punjab	1931	182.66	173.36	34.55	32.76	10.98	11.85	9.15	10.71	11.94	14.13
	1932	182.8	173.7	29.6	28.8	9.8	9.4	8.0	8.8	10.2	11.8
	1933	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	11	13
	1934	206	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
	1935	160	150	36	33	10	10	7	8	10	11
	1936	164.0	152.2	32.3	29.9	8.9	9.0	7.0	7.9	9.1	10.4
	1937	169.9	155.4	34.9	32.4	8.3	8.6	6.4	7.2	7.5	9.1
1938	173.4	139.5	41.9	39.2	8.6	8.8	6.4	7.5	7.8	9.6	
Rajma	1931	202.81	178.34	19.49	19.08	6.47	6.73	4.23	3.91	6.56	4.35
	1932	196.6	171.8	19.1	18.5	6.2	6.6	4.6	4.4	6.9	6.7
	1933	204	180	19	19	6	6	5	4	7	7
	1934	268	216	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bihar and Orissa	1931	154.30	132.40	49.3	44	12.9	11.5	7.9	6.7	11.0	10.6
	1932	138.2	119.0	36.8	32	9.3	8.5	6.1	5.2	8.7	8.5
	1933	143	127	38	34	10	9	6	6	9	9
	1934	219	177	48	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	1935	137	121	44	39	12	11	8	7	11	10
Bihar	1936	126.7	108.7	35.6	31.3	9.7	8.7	6.5	5.5	9.2	8.0
	1937	124.4	106.9	36.9	32.0	10.2	9.2	6.7	5.7	9.6	8.3
	1938	129.7	109.6	39.1	34.1	10.7	9.5	7.0	5.6	9.7	8.1
Orissa	1936	205.4	191.9	38.0	37.3	11.4	10.9	6.7	6.2	8.7	11.2
	1937	222.5	200.1	36.7	35.2	10.8	20.1	6.3	5.7	8.7	10.8
	1938	230.2	213.2	45.9	44.8	12.3	11.5	6.1	5.7	8.4	9.9

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year

[Continued on next page

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—contd.

Province	20 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS		
	Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras	1931	8.1	10.8	11.1	11.6	17.1	14.1	29.3	25.1	90.1	90.4
	1932	7.3	9.0	9.6	9.9	14.9	12.4	25.9	22.3	86.7	82.2
	1933	8	10	10	11	16	13	27	24	88	90
	1934	9	11	12	12	18	14	30	26	95	95
	1935	9	11	12	12	18	15	30	25	98	96
	1936	8.0	10.1	10.7	11.2	16.9	13.9	28.4	23.3	92.5	90.9
	1937	7.3	9.6	10.1	11.2	16.6	13.5	27.4	22.5	93.8	94.2
1938	7.3	9.4	9.9	11.0	16.3	13.4	27.8	22.8	95.5	96.4	
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	7.60	11.65	10.84	13.36	18.82	15.65	33.85	27.34	111.09	110.14
	1932	7.2	10.6	9.9	11.9	17.0	14.3	31.4	25.2	98.9	95.9
	1933	9	12	11	13	19	16	34	28	107	105
	1934	8	12	11	13	20	16	35	29	115	114
	1935	8	11	11	12	19	15	34	26	112	111
Bombay	1936	8.1	12.0	10.8	12.7	19.3	15.5	36.1	27.6	127.3	123.2
	1937	8.1	11.6	10.4	12.3	19.2	15.3	36.3	28.2	128.6	125.3
	1938	8.3	11.8	10.7	12.9	19.6	15.7	37.3	28.3	133.5	130.6
Sind	1936	5.3	7.2	8.0	9.3	13.0	11.0	22.7	14.9	58.8	45.6
	1937	5.1	6.8	7.3	8.5	12.2	9.1	21.0	14.0	58.3	44.4
	1938	5.0	6.6	6.9	8.1	12.2	9.5	20.9	11.6	57.9	46.3
Bengal	1931	10.9	15.1	14.2	15.8	20.5	19.5	33.7	31.9	79.5	77.2
	1932	9.6	13.1	12.8	14.0	18.7	17.5	31.8	30.3	74.3	71.6
	1933	11	15	14	16	21	20	36	35	80	78
	1934	11	15	14	15	21	20	36	33	80	77
	1935	11	15	14	15	21	19	35	31	82	76
	1936	11.6	16.9	14.5	15.8	21.9	19.7	35.7	31.3	81.3	78.2
	1937	10.3	15.3	13.5	15.3	20.5	18.6	35.4	31.8	85.3	81.4
1938	11.4	17.0	15.0	16.9	25.4	21.4	39.5	36.2	95.7	94.6	
United Provinces	1931	10.02	12.44	13.30	14.12	20.44	17.17	36.95	31.40	101.56	89.17
	1932	9.0	10.5	11.7	11.9	18.0	14.9	32.7	28.4	72.6	72.6
	1933	7	9	9	9	18	11	24	20	55	55
	1934	9	12	11	13	18	17	33	28	92	82
	1935	9	11	11	12	17	14	31	26	82	71
	1936	8.0	10.0	10.1	11.2	16.2	13.9	30.8	26.4	92.8	70.1
	1937	7.4	8.9	9.7	10.2	16.0	13.3	31.0	25.2	83.8	70.6
	1938	8.3	10.5	11.4	12.2	18.2	15.3	34.5	28.0	98.7	84.8
Punjab	1931	9.26	11.41	11.83	15.04	18.32	19.79	28.70	31.07	66.82	72.71
	1932	8.2	10.0	11.3	14.0	18.1	19.4	30.4	33.7	66.8	74.8
	1933	8	11	11	14	16	20	29	34	65	75
	1934	9	11	12	15	19	21	32	35	69	77
	1935	8	10	11	13	16	18	28	30	60	65
	1936	7.3	9.0	9.8	12.0	15.0	15.1	24.7	25.8	57.9	59.7
	1937	6.3	8.2	8.1	10.2	12.3	13.1	22.0	22.9	57.7	61.5
	1938	6.7	8.9	8.5	10.8	13.5	14.1	23.0	23.9	64.7	68.5
Burma	1931	7.44	8.63	10.46	11.40	14.23	12.35	20.76	17.28	55.74	55.28
	1932	7.6	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.4	12.2	19.4	17.0	51.8	50.1
	1933	8	9	11	12	16	14	21	19	55	54
	1934	8	9	12	13	16	14	22	19	61	58
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bihar and Orissa	1931	13.0	18.8	16.6	15.0	23.0	18.5	40.5	35.7	96.3	84.8
	1932	10.4	10.5	12.9	11.3	17.5	13.8	29.7	26.5	65.0	58.0
	1933	11	12	13	12	16	15	31	28	68	61
	1934	13	13	15	14	21	17	37	33	83	74
	1935	13	13	16	14	20	17	36	33	83	72
Bihar	1936	10.9	10.4	13.1	11.3	17.9	14.5	31.5	29.0	72.1	63.3
	1937	11.2	10.8	13.7	11.8	19.2	15.2	34.4	30.2	78.4	67.4
	1938	11.6	10.8	14.2	11.8	19.6	15.3	35.1	31.2	82.5	69.4
Orissa	1936	12.3	15.2	16.2	14.7	22.1	16.6	41.5	34.9	96.8	84.2
	1937	12.9	15.5	16.9	14.8	23.4	17.0	43.8	37.4	109.6	93.0
	1938	12.0	14.2	16.4	14.2	22.7	17.4	44.3	37.7	115.0	98.0

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—contd.

Province	UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS			
	Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	278.75	242.78	75.00	54.21	13.18	12.41	7.25	7.24	10.57	12.32	
	1932	215.2	186.4	48.6	41.1	9.1	8.7	5.3	5.2	8.2	9.9	
	1933	213	186	47	39	8	8	5	5	6	9	
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251.2	217.8	60.0	54.5	13.5	12.3	7.5	7.1	14.6	17.4	
	1937	230.7	205.8	58.6	49.1	12.4	11.2	7.0	6.5	10.4	11.6	
1938	251.8	223.7	68.9	58.6	17.4	15.6	9.9	8.9	13.2	14.5		
Assam	1931	150.4	144.8	20.6	18.9	9.3	8.7	6.0	5.7	8.1	11.1	
	1932	166.0	146.5	20.8	20.0	10.6	10.2	8.0	5.7	8.0	11.1	
	1933	173.0	154.0	21.6	20.2	10.9	10.5	6.3	5.8	9.0	11.8	
	1934	174.0	156.0	21.3	19.7	9.5	9.2	5.8	5.5	7.8	11.1	
	1935	170.0	156.0	20.2	25.6	11.5	11.2	6.5	6.2	8.9	10.7	
	1936	158.6	142.6	22.6	20.9	9.7	9.4	6.3	5.4	6.3	10.6	
	1937	166.5	153.2	24.0	22.1	11.1	10.7	7.2	7.2	11.4	12.2	
1938	172.2	156.6	24.3	22.6	11.0	10.5	7.6	7.3	10.3	12.8		
North-West Frontier Province	1931	183.25	192.08	28.9	26.3	9.5	9.5	6.5	6.8	9.4	9.2	
	1932	129.9	128.6	26.4	23.8	9.2	9.5	6.9	7.6	9.4	8.8	
	1933	136	139	31	29	10	12	7	8	10	10	
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	8	8	
	1935	137	126	27	23	8	8	5	6	8	8	
	1936	128.0	116.1	23.1	20.2	6.9	6.8	5.3	6.3	7.9	8.5	
	1937	148.1	149.3	33.5	31.1	8.4	9.1	5.8	6.6	8.3	9.1	
1938	154.3	153.8	34.3	31.2	9.2	10.7	6.6	7.9	9.7	10.4		
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	250.63	236.40	63.05	55.51	10.90	10.57	6.59	6.51	7.40	16.02	
	1932	209.4	204.3	45.9	39.4	5.4	6.3	4.0	5.9	6.5	9.9	
	1933	209	206	64	58	10	9	5	7	6	11	
	1934	249	228	60	53	9	8	6	6	6	10	
	1935	207	209	62	59	9	10	6	7	7	10	
	1936	178.4	174.8	44.3	41.2	5.9	6.3	4.9	5.2	6.0	9.8	
	1937	219.2	234.3	70.4	64.1	8.1	8.8	5.2	6.0	4.8	10.2	
1938	206.0	217.9	54.1	52.9	7.3	8.0	4.0	4.9	4.1	8.4		
Coorg	1931	203.24	196.43	24.67	21.49	6.93	9.13	10.11	9.26	14.68	19.31	
	1932	236.0	211.8	24.6	23.0	8.6	9.6	8.2	9.6	12.7	17.0	
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	9	7	11	10	14	
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	12	7	8	12	15	
	1935	168	174	24	25	11	11	6	9	13	15	
	1936	178.6	184.1	28.6	28.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	9.5	10.4	14.4	
	1937	226.3	216.8	33.2	34.7	10.3	10.9	9.1	7.4	12.5	16.0	
1938	172.1	164.1	29.5	31.2	9.1	8.7	6.8	6.6	13.4	17.4		
Delhi	1931	193.02	177.68	42.11	39.24	6.68	7.83	5.29	7.81	6.12	14.26	
	1932	194.5	187.2	43.3	44.4	8.4	8.3	4.7	7.0	5.4	12.6	
	1933	229	223	75	82	16	18	7	9	7	13	
	1934	263	232	46	46	11	11	8	11	9	13	
	1935	181	174	58	59	13	13	8	11	9	15	
	1936	164.9	160.5	36.8	37.3	7.8	8.1	5.9	8.5	6.7	14.2	
	1937	170.3	162.4	51.3	48.7	8.8	8.4	3.8	7.1	5.3	10.4	
1938	155.7	143.2	49.5	45.1	8.0	8.5	4.3	7.0	5.8	11.9		
Total	1931	187.33	169.63	40.30	37.30	10.60	10.50	6.50	6.60	9.10	11.20	
	1932	176.9	159.9	2.9	30.3	8.6	8.6	5.4	5.5	7.8	9.4	
	1933	177	163	35.0	33.0	9	10	6	6	8	10	
	1934†	202	169	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10	
	1935†	165	151	39	36	10	10	6	6	8	10	
	1936‡	169	152	36.4	33.5	9.6	9.6	5.9	5.9	8.0	9.9	
	1937‡	169.6	153.3	36.6	34.9	9.3	9.4	5.7	5.8	7.3	9.1	
1938‡	175.6	157.6	40.6	37.4	10.4	10.3	6.4	6.2	8.0	9.8		

(a) Information not available.

* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

† Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

‡ Excluding C. P. and Burma.

§ Excluding Burma.

[Continued on next page

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*concl'd.*

Province		20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Bihar	1931	9.76	13.44	13.44	13.11	19.89	15.91	32.93	28.24	112.02	101.80
	1932	8.2	10.3	11.4	10.6	17.0	12.8	28.1	23.0	82.5	76.8
	1933	8	10	11	10	17	13	29	23	89	76
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	11.0	12.9	14.1	12.5	21.0	16.7	36.7	31.7	101.3	94.1
	1937	10.0	12.0	13.8	12.8	21.2	16.6	37.4	31.8	110.9	98.3
	1938	14.5	18.7	18.8	19.0	27.2	22.0	48.2	40.4	136.4	120.2
Assam	1931	8.7	13.8	12.2	15.0	18.0	16.4	31.1	28.2	67.2	63.6
	1932	8.1	13.3	11.1	13.6	17.3	16.2	29.3	27.7	61.6	59.4
	1933	8.7	13.9	11.7	14.6	18.2	17.1	30.9	28.7	68.8	66.6
	1934	8.2	13.1	11.7	13.4	17.2	16.3	30.0	27.9	67.0	63.2
	1935	8.6	13.8	11.7	13.8	17.4	17.4	30.1	29.8	74.3	73.3
	1936	8.1	12.6	10.9	14.1	16.9	16.5	30.0	28.3	66.7	65.4
	1937	9.3	15.0	12.2	16.1	18.5	19.3	32.1	33.5	75.0	75.4
	1938	9.5	15.7	12.5	16.0	17.9	18.9	31.0	31.5	76.3	78.7
North-West Frontier Province	1931	10.2	10.7	13.8	15.5	22.5	21.8	33.9	31.5	62.7	60.4
	1932	9.6	10.1	14.0	16.0	21.9	21.5	34.2	32.3	66.1	62.0
	1933	10	10	13	15	21	22	35	34	60	60
	1934	10	11	14	16	22	22	38	35	69	65
	1935	10	10	12	14	19	19	32	29	57	51
	1936	8.5	9.5	10.8	12.5	16.8	16.0	27.3	23.0	55.6	55.4
	1937	9.1	9.6	11.7	13.0	17.9	18.3	28.1	27.0	64.8	66.0
	1938	10.4	10.9	12.7	14.9	19.2	19.7	32.8	29.5	62.8	68.8
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	8.75	13.66	13.77	13.31	22.45	17.09	36.49	32.36	113.76	99.98
	1932	7.0	12.0	11.4	12.2	19.4	15.7	36.0	28.8	109.9	90.6
	1933	8	12	11	12	17	16	37	28	109	90
	1934	9	13	12	14	20	18	43	33	121	100
	1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	1936	7.4	12.0	10.0	11.2	15.8	13.6	36.8	29.3	111.1	83.8
	1937	8.0	13.2	10.7	11.8	16.9	14.6	40.3	32.0	123.6	107.0
	1938	6.6	11.1	8.6	10.6	15.8	12.6	35.5	25.1	105.6	85.4
Coorg	1931	14.22	20.74	18.79	25.50	23.25	28.26	36.22	33.96	62.30	58.75
	1932	13.4	19.3	18.8	19.3	23.8	23.2	32.8	31.5	53.1	49.9
	1933	12	20	18	21	25	26	41	37	67	68
	1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
	1935	13	16	19	23	27	27	37	34	76	59
	1936	12.7	18.4	17.6	22.2	27.1	26.1	47.2	36.5	76.3	82.7
	1937	14.8	20.2	21.3	23.6	33.6	26.9	53.6	45.1	86.6	79.0
	1938	11.4	18.9	21.1	24.0	34.5	28.6	46.5	50.1	74.5	66.9
Ondia	1931	5.98	13.67	8.35	14.72	14.30	17.20	26.60	27.13	88.54	96.90
	1932	5.4	11.9	7.5	14.4	13.0	17.8	28.7	28.2	87.8	109.2
	1933	7	15	8	15	13	20	28	33	102	118
	1934	9	16	11	19	20	23	39	39	120	143
	1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	36	103	115
	1936	7.0	15.6	8.5	15.2	16.5	18.0	27.9	31.5	91.5	105.7
	1937	8.5	13.2	7.0	14.6	14.2	17.5	22.5	25.4	87.4	92.9
	1938	6.2	19.6	7.9	14.8	12.8	17.5	24.8	28.5	85.2	97.7
Total	1931	10.30	12.60	13.20	13.90	19.30	16.70	31.90	28.00	88.60	84.70
	1932	8.8	10.8	11.6	12.0	17.0	14.5	28.4	24.7	76.7	72.4
	1933	9	11	12	12	17	15	28	25	76	73
	1934	9	12	12	13	18	15	30	26	81	77
	1935	10	12	12	13	18	16	31	27	85	80
	1936	9.4	11.9	11.2	12.5	17.9	15.2	30.2	26.0	83.4	77.9
	1937	8.9	11.4	11.5	12.2	17.6	14.8	30.2	25.9	86.4	81.4
	1938	9.5	12.3	12.4	13.3	19.3	16.4	34.0	29.4	94.4	90.1

(a) Information not available.
 * Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.
 † Excluding C. P. and Burma.
 ‡ Excluding Burma.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	
Madras	1931	0.7	0.1	..	7.3	1.8	2.1	0.2	11.5	23.7
	1932	0.1	0.1	..	6.3	1.7	2.0	0.3	11.1	21.6
	1933	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.0	2.1	2.3	0.3	11.9	23.0
	1934	0.4	0.4	0.1	7.0	2.1	2.3	0.3	11.4	24.0
	1935	0.7	0.6	..	6.6	2.0	2.1	*	11.8	23.5
	1936	0.7	0.1	0.01	5.8	1.8	2.0	*	11.5	22.0
	1937	0.5	0.1	0.02	6.1	1.8	2.0	*	11.9	22.3
	1938	0.2	0.05	0.02	5.9	1.5	2.0	*	11.9	21.6
	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	8.9	1.2	4.5	0.3	7.8	26.8
	1932	..	0.1	0.7	3.8	1.0	4.2	0.4	7.5	22.7
Bombay (including Sind)	1933	0.4	0.4	1.1	9.0	1.0	4.5	0.4	7.2	24.0
	1934	0.5	0.2	0.6	9.0	1.2	4.7	0.4	7.4	24.0
	1935	0.5	0.6	0.1	8.9	1.1	5.0	*	8.0	24.3
Bombay	1936	0.6	0.2	0.03	8.4	1.6	5.8	*	9.3	26.0
	1937	0.6	0.1	0.03	8.5	1.4	5.8	*	9.1	25.4
	1938	0.2	0.2	0.02	9.5	1.7	6.4	*	9.9	27.9
Sind	1936	..	0.1	..	6.6	0.3	2.4	*	2.1	11.5
	1937	..	0.2	0.004	6.5	0.3	2.1	*	2.0	11.1
	1938	0.1	0.2	..	6.6	0.3	2.1	*	2.0	11.3
Bengal	1931	1.6	0.3	..	14.7	0.9	1.2	0.4	3.3	22.3
	1932	0.1	0.2	..	13.8	0.8	1.2	0.4	3.8	20.3
	1933	0.6	0.3	..	16.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	4.2	24.0
	1934	1.0	0.2	..	15.0	1.1	1.7	0.4	3.6	23.0
	1935	1.2	0.1	..	13.7	1.0	1.7	*	4.3	22.0
	1936	1.5	0.9	..	13.9	1.1	1.8	*	4.5	23.7
	1937	0.6	0.5	..	14.9	1.1	1.9	*	4.7	23.6
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	15.6	1.3	1.9	*	4.6	25.0
	1931	0.6	0.1	0.6	21.2	0.3	0.8	0.4	3.0	27.0
	1932	0.2	..	0.4	17.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	2.5	22.0
1938	..	0.2	0.2	14.6	0.2	0.7	0.4	2.3	18.0	
United Provinces	1934	0.6	0.3	0.9	19.0	0.4	0.9	0.4	3.5	26.0
	1935	0.2	0.5	0.5	18.3	0.4	0.9	*	2.9	23.6
	1936	0.1	0.3	0.1	16.5	0.3	0.3	*	3.0	21.2
	1937	0.1	0.1	0.5	15.1	0.3	0.9	*	2.8	19.3
	1938	1.3	0.1	0.3	17.7	0.4	0.9	*	2.2	23.6
	1931	..	0.2	..	17.8	0.5	2.4	0.3	4.7	20.0
	1932	..	0.2	0.1	16.2	0.5	2.5	0.3	3.7	23.6
	1933	..	0.5	0.1	19.0	0.5	2.3	0.3	4.3	27.0
	1934	..	0.1	0.3	19.0	0.5	2.3	0.3	3.5	26.0
	1935	..	0.1	..	15.8	0.5	2.3	*	4.5	23.2
Punjab	1936	0.1	0.1	0.05	14.7	0.4	2.2	*	4.5	22.0
	1937	0.004	0.2	..	14.5	0.4	2.3	*	4.1	21.3
	1938	0.2	0.2	..	15.4	0.5	2.9	*	4.2	23.4

* Not available.
 (a) The term "injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

[Continued on next page

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
continued.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Hurma . . .	1931	..	..	0.1	6.2	0.6	1.0	0.4	9.2	17.4
	1932	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.1	17.5
	1933	..	0.1	0.1	7.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.0	19.0
	1934	0.1	0.1	0.2	6.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.8	20.0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa . . .	1931	1.1	0.2	0.1	19.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.7	26.6
	1932	0.2	0.4	0.1	14.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	4.1	20.4
	1933	0.5	1.1	..	15.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	4.5	22.0
	1934	1.5	0.8	0.1	17.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	4.4	25.0
	1935	1.6	0.6	0.1	16.9	0.5	0.2	*	4.2	24.1
Bihar . . .	1936	0.3	0.7	0.04	16.0	0.1	0.1	*	3.4	20.5
	1937	0.4	0.2	0.04	16.0	0.1	0.1	*	3.3	21.0
Orissa . . .	1938	0.4	0.2	0.1	17.6	0.1	0.1	*	3.3	21.8
	1936	1.1	0.6	..	13.6	2.3	0.7	*	8.8	27.0
	1937	0.7	0.3	..	14.7	2.4	0.7	*	8.0	27.6
	1938	0.2	0.5	..	15.7	2.7	0.7	*	9.0	28.8
Central Provinces and Bihar	1931	0.9	0.3	0.1	19.0	2.9	2.7	0.4	9.2	35.6
	1932	..	..	0.1	15.1	1.5	2.0	0.4	7.4	26.6
	1933	0.1	..	0.1	15.0	1.4	2.0	0.4	7.0	29.0
	1934	1.7	0.1	0.1	19.0	2.3	2.8	0.4	9.8	36.0
	1935	1.2	0.2	..	17.2	2.2	2.4	*	9.3	32.6
	1936	0.6	0.1	0.1	17.3	2.6	2.8	*	8.0	32.4
	1937	0.1	0.03	0.1	17.0	2.0	2.7	*	8.2	30.1
	1938	2.7	0.02	0.03	19.2	2.6	3.2	*	9.6	37.6
	1931	0.7	0.1	..	11.8	1.2	0.7	0.2	4.0	18.7
	1932	0.6	0.1	..	12.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	3.6	18.7
Assam . . .	1933	0.7	..	..	13.0	1.1	0.6	0.3	4.3	20.0
	1934	0.2	..	..	12.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	4.7	19.0
	1935	0.9	0.1	..	12.9	1.3	0.8	*	4.5	20.5
	1936	0.6	0.1	..	11.6	1.3	0.8	*	4.8	18.6
	1937	0.6	0.3	..	13.0	1.5	0.8	*	4.7	20.9
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	12.4	1.4	0.8	*	4.7	20.9
	1931	..	..	..	16.5	0.1	1.0	0.4	2.2	20.2
North-West Frontier Province	1932	..	0.2	..	16.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.6	19.8
	1933	..	0.7	..	17.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	1.7	21.0
	1934	..	0.3	..	17.6	0.1	1.3	0.3	1.0	20.0
	1935	..	..	..	15.0	0.2	1.1	*	2.2	18.6
	1936	0.03	0.03	..	13.6	0.1	1.2	*	2.0	17.0
	1937	0.001	0.4	..	15.8	0.2	1.2	*	2.3	19.9
	1938	0.3	0.4	..	16.4	0.2	1.5	*	2.5	21.3

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicides, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rables, etc.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—
concluded.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1.3	..	23.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	3.8	30.1
	1932	..	0.2	..	19.4	0.5	2.3	0.4	2.0	24.8
	1933	..	1.4	..	20.0	0.7	2.7	0.4	2.8	28.0
	1934	..	0.8	..	21.0	0.8	3.0	0.4	3.0	29.0
	1935	..	1.5	..	18.8	1.1	4.9	*	2.6	28.4
	1936	..	0.4	..	15.7	0.8	4.1	*	3.0	24.1
	1937	..	1.0	..	19.3	1.0	5.0	*	3.5	29.8
	1938	..	1.0	..	15.1	1.3	4.6	*	3.1	25.1
Coorg	1931	0.7	0.1	0.3	17.9	0.7	1.5	0.1	2.7	23.8
	1932	..	..	..	18.0	0.7	1.6	0.1	2.9	23.3
	1933	..	0.1	0.3	17.0	0.7	1.1	0.1	2.7	24.0
	1934	..	0.3	0.1	17.0	1.1	0.9	0.3	3.3	23.0
	1935	..	0.3	0.2	17.0	1.0	1.0	*	3.5	23.0
	1936	..	0.2	0.1	17.9	1.0	1.1	*	3.3	23.7
	1937	..	0.05	0.05	21.1	0.9	1.4	*	3.8	27.2
	1938	..	0.02	..	18.4	0.8	1.5	*	3.6	24.3
Desh	1931	0.1	..	..	11.0	0.8	6.8	0.4	4.6	23.7
	1932	..	0.3	..	11.2	0.8	6.2	0.3	5.2	24.2
	1933	..	1.4	..	17.0	0.9	6.8	0.5	5.4	32.0
	1934	..	..	..	16.0	1.2	6.7	0.4	4.7	29.0
	1935	0.2	0.6	..	17.8	1.0	5.1	*	4.3	28.7
	1936	0.1	0.3	..	13.6	0.9	5.1	*	3.8	23.8
	1937	..	1.0	..	13.3	0.7	5.3	*	3.6	23.8
	1938	0.3	0.1	..	9.8	1.4	8.1	*	6.7	23.4
Total	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	14.9	1.0	1.6	0.4	5.9	24.9
	1932	0.2	0.2	0.2	12.9	0.8	1.5	0.4	5.4	21.6
	1933	0.3	0.4	0.2	18.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	5.6	22.4
	1934	0.7	0.3	0.3	14.0	1.0	1.8	0.4	6.4	24.9
	1935†	0.8	0.3	0.1	13.8	1.0	1.8	*	6.0	23.8
	1936†	0.6	0.4	0.04	13.0	1.0	1.8	*	5.9	22.7
	1937†	0.4	0.2	0.1	13.1	1.0	1.8	*	5.9	22.4
	1938†	0.9	0.1	0.06	14.1	1.1	1.9	*	6.1	24.5

* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

† Excluding Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 46.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR (Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City)	149	480	(a) 531	1,140	(c) 237,231	(c) 16,808,318	(c) 17,045,549	(c) 10,168	(c) 10,899
Madras City	8	25	...	33	(c) 73,749	(c) 1,884,193	(c) 1,957,942	(c) 2,278	(c) 3,023
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	36	268	13	312	67,650	2,956,220	3,023,770	4,305	4,348
Bombay City	8	33	1	42	56,167	512,168	568,335	2,368	5,393
Mad	11	126	27	164	(b) 40,352	(b) 1,178,970	(b) 1,214,322	(b) 1,692	(b) 337
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	16	1,112	110	1,238	69,357	9,041,644	9,111,001	3,787	5,373
Calcutta	9	21	9	39	74,151	928,198	1,002,349	3,357	7,526
United Provinces	19	375	56	450	149,681	7,773,798	7,923,369	7,332	8,962
Punjab	68	701	30	799	231,132	15,249,238	15,480,370	10,227	4,772
Bihar	20	436	(a) 32	488	90,615	6,468,381	6,558,996	3,763	5,297
Orissa	39	101	(a) 11	151	17,159	2,618,408	2,635,566	1,069	1,142
Central Provinces and Berar	6	216	23	245	47,374	3,958,739	4,006,112	2,436	2,725
Assam	48	175	6	229	22,751	1,971,936	1,994,687	1,210	1,348
North-West Frontier Provinces	39	32	2	73	36,339	2,246,768	2,282,907	1,534	1,016
British Baluchistan	34	...	1	35	(b) 10,799	(b) 660,968	(b) 671,767	(b) 692	(b) 266
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	8	8	3,770	166,762	200,532	263	155
Coorg	2	9	...	11	7,382	342,533	349,915	180	432
Delhi	3	21	5	29	22,446	846,491	868,937	1,241	830
TOTAL, 1938	508	4,106	865	5,479	1,257,334	75,108,572	76,365,906	57,327	62,378
1937	493	4,003	789	5,285	1,162,145	69,866,108	71,028,253	54,721	57,000
1936	517	3,908	782	5,207	1,103,977	66,673,890	67,777,867	54,365	56,023
1935	491	3,755	754	5,000	1,042,190	63,090,389	64,132,579	52,412	53,335
1934	513	3,889	752	5,134	1,099,090	63,966,764	65,065,750	57,784	57,176
TOTALS	534	3,818	748	5,100	1,067,332	64,546,215	65,613,450	56,575	52,912
1933	533	3,792	756	5,081	1,010,762	62,216,802	63,227,564	55,592	48,722
1932	531	3,756	692	4,979	998,325	61,245,439	62,243,764	54,985	49,090
1931	527	3,607	637	4,771	974,364	59,467,962	57,442,316	53,413	48,563
1930	545	3,907	314	4,667	932,373	53,199,179	54,132,152	52,944	49,166

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
 (a) Includes those subsidized by Government.
 (b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.
 (c) Includes figures for State Special, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE. *by the Provincial Authorities.*

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions †	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
39,40,457	15,12,943	1,37,690	4,58,480	60,49,560	32,38,883	28,66,657	61,00,540	Madras (excluding Madras City). Madras City
20,68,803	1,85,991	1,826	3,08,978	25,74,498	10,70,308	15,04,190	25,74,498	
11,53,089	10,34,887	1,38,938	2,38,118	25,65,032	14,25,824	11,51,987	25,77,811	Bombay (excluding Bombay City). Bombay City
12,54,848	11,46,660	12,043	3,63,414	27,81,766	12,71,521	16,22,208	27,93,729	
5,61,575	4,46,462	55,743	2,10,357	12,74,637	7,36,063	5,01,382	12,36,445	Sind
5,67,355	19,38,875	4,44,231	5,01,982	(d) 34,52,443	16,62,576	14,62,846	(d) 33,26,223	Bengal (excluding Calcutta). Calcutta
29,27,989	7,11,237	1,09,756	8,99,830	37,48,611	14,98,171	20,95,115	35,93,286	
10,62,783	18,83,240	1,48,937	4,17,924	25,19,889	19,93,376	14,85,981	34,79,357	United Provinces
23,96,006	22,80,973	1,56,519	4,16,944	52,50,442	30,26,724	23,11,523	53,38,247	Punjab
7,56,770	14,81,556	1,11,353	3,57,342	26,07,021	13,28,855	13,91,664	27,20,519	Bihar
3,36,801	3,01,387	7,244	31,265	6,76,697	3,85,477	2,84,074	6,70,151	Orissa
7,88,321	4,62,451	1,67,189	2,27,110	(d) 14,76,081	8,25,387	6,70,344	(d) 14,95,731	Central Provinces and Berar
4,71,694	3,51,220	55,401	64,678	9,43,193	4,90,452	3,50,040	9,40,492	Assam
4,21,633	2,52,331	34,409	30,078	7,08,539	3,04,936	3,98,035	7,02,970	North-West Frontier Province British Baluchistan
2,38,434	10,960	150	6,081	2,55,625	1,73,498	84,602	2,58,100	
86,072	31,692	5,376	51,057	(d) 1,74,197	71,100	1,12,242	(d) 1,83,342	Ajmer-Merwara
51,489	54,612	..	8,001	1,14,102	66,549	47,553	1,14,102	Coorg
1,000	68,972	82,329	3,46,853	4,99,054	2,95,682	4,57,996	8,53,678	Delhi
1,83,01,833	1,39,45,439	16,59,119	43,33,790	3,87,40,391	2,01,49,781	1,87,98,636	3,89,48,617	TOTAL, 1935
1,77,04,477	1,39,87,744	15,61,460	41,39,066	3,72,92,737	1,97,38,739	1,90,27,439	3,77,66,175	1937
1,69,31,819	1,34,18,320	19,46,326	42,79,853	3,65,77,019	1,89,04,525	1,76,22,306	3,65,26,831	1936
1,64,52,063	1,34,73,703	16,15,943	41,61,863	3,57,23,642	1,85,75,379	1,65,42,707	3,51,18,086	1935
1,78,51,123	1,42,61,270	19,65,738	46,99,470	3,87,77,600	2,03,22,787	1,79,30,946	3,82,53,633	1934
1,82,91,796	1,38,35,223	17,04,759	44,73,664	3,83,05,442	1,89,94,641	1,91,91,943	3,81,86,584	1933
1,80,88,611 + 2192	1,36,57,844	16,65,930	43,57,854	3,76,06,739	1,94,88,449	1,82,15,613 + 2192	3,77,02,062	1932 TOTALS
1,96,78,854	1,39,86,311	14,94,478	34,94,246	3,86,50,889	2,02,67,989	1,86,01,931	3,88,69,920	1931
2,12,05,658	1,42,38,272	16,13,465	42,47,378	4,13,46,793	2,00,95,434	2,13,62,446	4,14,57,880	1930
2,06,64,405	1,40,77,723	16,07,447	47,65,903	4,11,15,478	1,94,51,565	2,17,64,110	4,12,15,676	1929

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations.

(d) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.

No. 47.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and
and OUTDOOR PATIENTS

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Provinces	NUMBERS OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Railway	Class V Private Non-aided	Class VII Sub-aided	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras	8	3	1	9	50	78	...	149
Bombay	3	...	...	5	44	39	5	96
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	5	12	14	...	31
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	29	1	...	10	74	173	8	295
Calcutta	1	...	...	1	2	5	...	9
United Provinces	47	6	5	3	52	81	70	264
Punjab	30	1	82	22	41	9	...	185
Bihar	15	...	2	...	45	70	...	132
Orissa	4	...	1	1	8	10	...	24
Central Provinces and Berar	20	2	...	4	23	63	...	117
Assam	27	3	...	4	14	9	...	57
North-West Frontier Province	6	...	2	31	5	13	15	72
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	2	5	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	3
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
TOTAL, 1938	183	17	93	97	385	569	98	1,451
1937	194	18	91	101	385	570	97	1,456
1936	197	17	90	93	396	562	85	1,440
1935	194	16	98	92	394	544	76	1,410
1934	231	16	103	90	411	546	76	1,473
TOTALS 1933	236	15	106	91	415	533	61	1,457
1932	237	18	113	94	415	451	35	1,503
1931	246	13	129	88	446	439	24	1,539
1930	247	21	146	94	455	668	45	1,677
1929	247	20	150	92	465	661	47	1,692

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
2,261	2,754	41,882	841,004	882,886	Madras
1,565	1,065	32,841	712,120	744,961	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,485	928	33,461	2,357,448	2,390,909	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
668	400	10,673	142,848	162,021	Calcutta
2,350	746	34,589	2,665,938	2,609,627	United Provinces
1,012	361	12,233	1,567,420	1,609,653	Punjab
2,710	1,831	34,353	1,676,578	1,711,130	Bihar
337	115	4,012	171,411	175,423	Orissa
772	1,337	16,502	664,712	681,214	Central Provinces and Berar
595	222	6,579	228,368	234,947	Assam
993	90	12,611	373,107	385,718	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	99	1,212	37,680	38,892	Delhi
15,709	8,468	250,147	11,205,163	11,515,310	TOTAL, 1938
15,580	8,297	232,114	11,200,369	11,441,483	1937
14,195	6,371	221,783	9,445,704	9,667,484	1936
14,704	7,083	214,523	9,889,379	10,103,902	1935
14,537	8,168	350,767	11,036,614	11,387,381	1934
12,275	4,416	143,016	9,557,904	9,700,922	1933
15,192	5,604	170,358	10,577,267	10,747,665	1932
14,474	5,832	169,913	10,512,700	10,682,613	1931
13,832	5,906	160,301	10,266,202	10,426,503	1930
13,544	6,058	149,568	9,871,439	10,021,007	1929
					TOTALS

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different
(Compiled from statements furnished

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Cholera—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	12,184	10,379	10,034	5,743	5,392
Deaths	2,895	1,708	1,935	1,102	1,150
Outdoor—					
Number treated	58,415	57,441	36,013	12,300	13,955
Dysentery—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	111,696	119,834	116,909	115,554	97,146
Deaths	3,039	3,013	2,920	2,276	2,368
Outdoor—					
Number treated	981,186	1,059,361	1,112,356	1,082,071	1,071,648
Gonorrhœa—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	32,150	33,346	34,663	34,059	39,810
Deaths	86	76	67	85	185
Outdoor—					
Number treated	229,606	246,906	259,555	255,790	262,796
Malaria—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	1,002,416	949,858	1,112,893	1,025,833	1,103,721
Deaths	1,340	1,790	2,007	1,965	1,971
Outdoor—					
Number treated	9,347,882	9,621,103	10,555,230	9,957,886	11,690,338
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	65,156	64,133	64,699	66,583	55,138
Deaths	126	98	90	128	113
Outdoor—					
Number treated	716,152	673,083	736,090	767,741	745,959
Small-Pox—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	6,790	6,159	3,667	5,804	9,956
Deaths	761	933	423	635	2,179
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,699	7,154	5,396	7,281	8,945
Syphilis (primary and secondary)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	44,953	44,384	45,028	46,163	41,501
Deaths	360	85	354	355	333
Outdoor—					
Number treated	277,561	283,107	293,659	296,041	295,406
Tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	26,866	26,952	30,828	41,534	28,799
Deaths	3,990	4,067	4,320	3,967	4,151
Outdoor—					
Number treated	100,377	108,966	118,680	119,563	130,003
Other tubercular diseases—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	19,347	19,323	19,282	19,271	18,249
Deaths	1,347	1,146	1,077	1,020	956
Outdoor—					
Number treated	63,302	59,967	64,250	68,356	69,155
Animal Parasites—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	106,641	129,882	131,066	133,318	63,975
Deaths	367	363	333	304	341
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,454,783	1,514,065	1,635,914	1,605,771	1,489,868
Beri-beri—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	3,469	3,176	2,339	3,039	2,842
Deaths	295	201	182	253	178
Outdoor—					
Number treated	18,788	15,192	14,578	25,085	24,741
Diseases of the nervous system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	99,317	103,275	124,793	114,433	181,204
Deaths	1,476	1,443	1,636	1,781	2,195
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,326,053	1,526,610	1,640,014	1,457,245	1,381,063
Diseases of the eye—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	414,567	422,079	412,532	434,777	508,392
Deaths	76	65	119	73	55
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5,778,900	6,153,914	6,464,976	7,179,252	6,862,620

Norms (i).—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-
(ii).—Figures prior to 1936 are

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes I—VII.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	Diseases
(a) 1,640	(a) 3,364	(a) 1,345	(a) 1,623	(a) 2,447	Cholera— Indoor— Number treated
54,916	51,298	32,104	32,524	60,697	Deaths
(a) 2,594	(a) 2,244	(a) 1,425	(a) 2,529	(a) 2,991	Outdoor— Number treated
1,269,655	1,311,217	1,296,528	1,342,748	1,469,619	Dysentery— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 90	(a) 69	(a) 50	(a) 43	(a) 47	Deaths
296,039	287,898	297,475	347,911	317,694	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 2,113	(a) 1,607	(a) 1,824	(a) 1,705	(a) 1,840	Malaria— Indoor— Number treated
11,373,614	10,776,625	11,645,686	12,499,957	13,163,368	Deaths
(a) 152	(a) 119	(a) 208	(a) 106	(a) 66	Outdoor— Number treated
832,050	680,570	678,501	623,973	598,135	Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 819	(a) 947	(a) 1,362	(a) 624	(a) 1,387	Deaths
12,068	13,646	13,980	9,101	11,538	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 363	(a) 366	(a) 347	(a) 361	(a) 318	Small-Pox— Indoor— Number treated
334,578	316,925	313,751	361,681	358,340	Deaths
(a) 4,598	(a) 4,461	(a) 4,230	(a) 4,139	(a) 4,621	Outdoor— Number treated
169,156	186,878	207,919	201,904	223,296	Tubercle of the lungs— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 1,073	(a) 959	(a) 996	(a) 1,106	(a) 1,249	Deaths
88,917	104,140	116,385	103,694	113,576	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 382	(a) 541	(a) 468	(a) 589	(a) 755	Other tubercular diseases— Indoor— Number treated
2,009,501	3,905,905	3,797,240	16,918,028	4,604,691	Deaths
(a) 187	(a) 150	(a) 137	(a) 111	(a) 84	Outdoor— Number treated
40,106	55,176	38,015	40,137	45,788	Beri-beri— Indoor— Number treated
(a) 2,397	(a) 1,359	(a) 1,590	(a) 1,682	(a) 1,720	Deaths
1,687,506	1,682,039	1,832,330	1,946,787	2,105,256	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 68	(a) 45	(a) 54	(a) 78	(a) 71	Diseases of the eye— Indoor— Number treated
7,959,694	8,113,337	8,137,242	8,698,625	8,300,142	Deaths
					Outdoor— Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients, inclusive of Burma. (a) Included in outdoor.

[Continued on next page

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	175,529	188,998	190,039	206,879	233,900
Deaths	77	61	63	78	100
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,610,547	3,898,820	4,136,651	3,723,919	3,891,806
All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	267,630	304,368	303,345	342,047	429,335
Deaths	1,512	1,542	1,670	1,570	1,619
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,814,918	4,106,299	4,354,625	4,355,203	4,560,996
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	137,151	140,202	143,226	146,463	181,336
Deaths	373	398	347	340	305
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,774,026	1,846,672	1,968,051	1,833,699	1,585,938
Diarrhea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	143,192	145,097	157,551	154,645	185,518
Deaths	2,897	2,878	2,914	2,669	2,724
Outdoor—					
Number treated	1,833,672	2,129,503	2,265,475	2,362,390	2,366,696
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	2,412	2,204	3,121	4,709	2,689
Deaths	230	243	269	258	204
Outdoor—					
Number treated	9,046	6,585	5,459	6,925	7,743
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	33,027	38,210	52,632	45,546	46,498
Deaths	962	908	803	945	1,104
Outdoor—					
Number treated	207,874	221,372	242,680	232,250	237,182
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	315,308	335,667	329,869	343,806	432,426
Deaths	1,455	1,567	1,666	1,576	1,534
Outdoor—					
Number treated	6,436,948	6,028,082	6,363,947	6,391,176	6,190,637
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	208,177	216,033	227,687	225,018	266,188
Deaths	747	705	637	1,594	677
Outdoor—					
Number treated	3,967,431	3,805,793	4,331,633	4,418,822	4,369,260
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	411,067	440,322	472,375	503,087	763,479
Deaths	218	193	196	265	188
Outdoor—					
Number treated	5,814,325	5,767,436	7,191,151	7,498,100	7,124,354
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	268,818	266,537	264,703	250,588	322,083
Deaths	6,516	6,745	6,536	6,985	6,712
Outdoor—					
Number treated	2,537,982	2,192,374	2,410,646	2,467,028	2,263,917
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	45,116	49,735	57,642	63,706	67,253
Deaths	222	321	263	305	290
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated	16,290	17,269	18,773	22,029	19,691
Deaths	1,477	1,480	1,576	1,770	1,711

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	Diseases
(a) 155	(a) 134	(a) 119	(a) 98	(a) 77	Diseases of the ear— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,496,639	4,696,281	4,752,255	4,921,900	5,205,659	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,756	(a) 1,853	(a) 1,725	(a) 1,367	(a) 2,206	All diseases of the respira- tory system except pneu- monia and tubercle of the lungs— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
5,201,334	4,778,586	5,063,733	5,899,914	6,038,072	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 504	(a) 451	(a) 470	(a) 443	(a) 602	Dyspepsia— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,236,378	1,135,568	1,138,424	1,205,841	1,413,367	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 3,646	(a) 1,175	(a) 1,373	(a) 1,487	(a) 1,903	Diarrhoea— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
1,549,729	1,189,628	1,346,194	1,446,156	1,670,673	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 535	(a) 319	(a) 363	(a) 239	(a) 205	Abscess of the liver— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
10,336	7,567	30,962	7,868	11,079	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 982	(a) 840	(a) 937	(a) 1,057	(a) 1,064	All other diseases of the liver— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
356,261	267,783	301,678	317,556	326,214	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 1,470	(a) 1,214	(a) 1,062	(a) 1,093	(a) 1,311	All other diseases of the digestive system— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
5,203,698	5,044,170	4,753,036	4,595,590	5,279,231	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 630	(a) 649	(a) 710	(a) 732	(a) 797	Ulcers— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
4,770,767	4,629,443	4,623,161	5,003,206	5,037,121	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 123	(a) 198	(a) 272	(a) 280	(a) 256	Other diseases of the skin— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
7,646,001	5,908,640	5,717,739	6,320,203	6,565,966	Outdoor— Number treated
(a) 7,015	(a) 6,728	(a) 7,125	(a) 7,403	(a) 7,599	Injuries (general and local)— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
3,766,674	3,758,295	3,930,911	4,187,713	4,391,399	Outdoor— Number treated
167,432	178,530	186,788	205,656	220,020	Labour— Normal— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
333	333	365	432	533	Abnormal— Indoor— Number treated Deaths
24,203	25,423	29,243	27,206	48,398	
2,161	1,973	2,226	2,444	2,248	

(a) Included in outdoor.

No. 49.—CASES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were
CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING			
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected.	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED		
			Number of articles in which poison was detected									
			Inorganic		Organic					Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius	
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Oplam	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison				
Madras . . .	467	241	195	133	56	170	138	—	26	15	32	—
Rombay . . .	775	450	78	20	1	466	67	5	70	49	51	—
Sind	98	61	24	1	—	89	16	—	2	1	—	—
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam) . . .	1,084	416	65	4	35	207	2	2	110	63	64	—
United and Central Provinces . . .	427	266	226	21	20	143	195	4	23	15	16	—
Punjab	963	608	394	44	6	726	256	11	55	31	152	—
North-West Frontier Province	58	33	76	2	—	15	4	—	9	3	12	—
TOTAL, 1936 . . .	3,872	2,095	1,056	225	118	1,816	678	29	295	171	356	—
1937	3,619	1,898	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	305	3
1936	3,909	1,838	1,014	163	67	1,679	454	34	245	148	313	—
1935	3,621	1,642	1,078	138	62	1,032	426	26	236	140	289	1
1934	4,163	2,015	1,381	289	77	2,192	449	43	293	152	557	—
TOTALS 1933	3,636	1,792	1,306	136	57	1,760	348	38	259	153	411	—
1932	3,560	1,774	1,312	158	71	1,779	435	54	280	144	375	52
1931	3,422	1,632	1,109	161	66	1,392	399	76	330	191	473	3
1930	3,468	1,549	1,061	304	55	1,330	485	55	324	185	438	5
1929	3,667	1,684	1,186	196	93	1,176	391	78	354	180	596	9

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY,
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged-cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	RELI	
			Males	Females	TOTAL						Hindus	
Madras	660	73	2,143	473	2,615	222	243	130	2,107	350	539	
Bombay	865	34	2,162	1,017	3,179	351	270	185	2,319	108	508	
Sind	79	...	262	50	312	27	23	26	237	21	27	
United Provinces .	308	16	1,180	384	1,573	145	101	88	1,248	74	283	
Punjab	133	21	983	247	1,230	84	82	32	1,012	44	187	
Bihar	220	35	1,351	464	1,815	126	21	57	1,592	79	112	
Central Provinces and Berar	109	6	474	120	594	67	11	23	437	17	94	
Assam	95	12	687	140	797	55	12	42	681	60	73	
TOTAL, 1938	2,580	196	9,120	3,094	12,320	1,077	863	600	9,683	762	1,818	
TOTALS	1937	2,671	175	9,120	2,955	12,084	1,034	924	578	9,420	702	1,910
	1936	2,452	177	8,930	2,862	11,792	1,186	760	615	9,277	716	1,721
	1935	2,655	174	9,025	2,813	11,837	1,229	855	619	9,146	670	1,796
	1934	2,608	263	10,449	3,047	13,606	1,021	1,016	668	10,467	814	1,871
	1933	3,069	214	10,368	3,955	13,323	1,353	936	670	10,301	851	1,940
	1932	2,800	908	9,935	2,868	12,803	1,311	773	669	9,624	772	1,894
	1931	2,781	196	9,689	2,780	12,469	1,272	700	724	9,584	815	1,773
	1930	2,769	155	9,353	2,701	12,053	1,188	763	615	9,384	801	1,695
1929	2,813	145	8,854	2,543	11,402	1,027	617	629	8,992	761	1,523	

NOTE (i).—These figures include
 NOTE (ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive
 * include criminal lunatics and
 (a) Includes certain am-ner
 (b) Includes 24 patients

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Province
Mohammedans	Christians	Others	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died				
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
116	73	3	56	...	340	57	11	5,74,596	74,112	5,00,484	Madras
176	66	79	60	1	165	60	9	7,62,364	2,36,309	5,16,055	Bombay
49	...	3	11	...	84	8	3	57,145	36,639	31,306	Sind
73	11	2	70	4	389	36	18	2,13,204	38,931	1,74,273	United Provinces
96	14	17	62	4	216	43	6	4,30,062	(a) 2,74,604	1,55,458	Punjab
50	89	4	55	5	553	(b) 38	9	8,15,495	1,24,050	6,91,445	Bihar
15	5	...	31	3	165	20	5	1,68,949	27,782	1,59,027	Central Provinces and Berar
10	9	6	29	4	281	21	7	1,29,646	7,009	1,21,636	Assam
577	264	114	378	21	2,149	263	68	31,58,490	8,06,606	23,49,884	TOTAL, 1939
539	281	96	330	36	2,063	284	54	29,88,983	8,64,877	21,24,106	1937
547	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	76	26,89,081	8,06,463	18,81,618	1936
623	317	74	375	21	2,095	273	86	25,87,174	6,88,541	18,88,633	1935
662	308	286	406	46	2,690	358	74	27,54,401	8,45,970	19,08,431	1934
723	317	277	441	23	2,685	346	88	28,41,460	9,09,968	19,31,492	1933
679	336	121	384	44	2,568	324	78	27,98,187	7,77,307	20,17,580	1932
600	321	208	399	32	2,675	367	118	31,19,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931
530	320	259	486	18	2,580	301	67	34,59,766	6,78,500	27,81,266	1930
601	296	225	375	25	2,465	240	69	30,33,569	5,80,844	30,52,725	1929
											TOTALS

* Criminal lunatics.
of Burma.
include cases under observation.
credited during 1937 but reported in 1938,
transferred to the non-criminal class.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 51.—TYPES of INSANITY of
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras	425	133	557	109	30	139	373	242	1,115	
Bombay	602	257	859	403	159	562	404	190	594	
Sind	113	31	144	58	7	65	15	3	18	
United Provinces	186	122	307	195	32	233	289	67	375	
Punjab	285	115	400	41	10	51	368	47	415	
Bihar	260	110	370	143	37	179	358	163	519	
Central Provinces and Berar	150	33	183	49	11	60	94	16	112	
Assam	248	79	327	94	10	104	209	43	252	
Total, 1938	2,268	879	3,247	1,061	302	1,393	2,607	792	3,399	
TOTALS	1937	2,261	966	3,227	1,125	284	1,409	2,494	767	3,261
	1936	1,966	638	2,604	1,063	272	1,335	1,662	505	2,167
	1935	2,261	861	3,062	1,179	307	1,486	2,143	617	2,760
	1934	2,421	1,039	3,460	1,450	363	1,813	2,476	689	3,165
	1933	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,372	646	2,918
	1932	2,306	991	3,297	1,563	416	1,979	2,051	614	2,665
	1931	2,234	984	3,208	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,587
	1930	2,098	964	3,047	1,504	398	1,902	1,986	479	2,465
	1929	2,101	907	3,008	1,422	344	1,766	1,983	580	2,539

MENTAL PATIENTS IN MENTAL HOSPITALS.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOTCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
105	71	235	140	20	169	427	167	594	Madras
144	74	318	97	21	118	512	218	730	Bombay
18	4	32	13	...	13	45	5	50	Sind
58	44	102	73	13	86	390	80	470	United Provinces
83	35	118	77	24	101	141	16	157	Punjab
67	26	93	82	9	91	444	120	564	Bihar
57	9	66	33	13	46	92	36	128	Central Provinces and Berar
9	...	9	37	3	40	85	6	91	Assam
601	263	864	561	112	663	2,116	645	2,761	TOTAL, 1938
604	254	858	518	103	621	2,123	579	2,702	1937
450	193	643	438	94	532	1,921	516	2,437	1936
588	252	840	571	105	676	2,334	667	3,001	1935
607	277	884	581	104	685	2,866	582	3,447	1934
649	265	914	633	116	749	2,666	488	3,154	1933
611	287	898	550	117	667	2,846	491	3,337	1932
605	243	848	533	115	648	2,762	458	3,220	1931
534	231	765	521	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930
516	214	730	489	90	579	2,406	421	2,827	1929

prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 52.—ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1920			1920			1921		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
A.—Heredity—									
1. Insane	129	39	168	151	36	187	142	27	169
2. Epileptic	3	1	4	8	3	11	9	2	11
3. Neurotic	3	2	4	6	10	16	15	10	25
4. Marked eccentricity	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism	2	...	2	4	...	4	3	...	3
B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—									
1. Moral deficiency	5	4	9	14	1	15	4	1	5
2. Congenital mental defect	139	17	156	177	22	199	196	63	259
3. Eccentricity	9	...	9	3	1	4	9	1	10
4. Previous attack	147	34	182	221	66	288	211	79	290
C.—Deprivation of special senses—									
1. Smell or taste . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing	2	1	3	1	...	1	1	...	1
3. Sight . . . . .	...	...	...	6	3	9	2	...	2
D.—Critical periods—									
1. Puberty and adolescence	148	30	178	136	14	150	65	16	101
2. Climacteric . . . . .	...	10	10	6	13	19	10	19	29
3. Senility	75	36	111	43	21	64	49	16	65
E.—Child-bearing—									
1. Pregnancy . . . . .	...	8	8	...	11	11	...	10	10
2. Puerperal . . . . .	...	22	22	...	35	35	...	24	24
3. Lactation . . . . .	...	9	9	...	10	10	...	12	12
F.—Mental stress—									
1. Sudden	140	42	182	201	56	257	177	66	243
2. Prolonged	115	59	174	203	63	266	207	84	271
G.—Physiological defects and errors—									
1. Malnutrition (in early life)	5	2	7	1	2	3	3	1	4
2. Privation and starvation	72	23	95	145	26	171	69	47	116
3. Over-exertion (physical)	6	...	6	13	5	20	26	4	30
4. Sexual excess	8	1	9	7	1	8	8	3	11

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
164	51	205	233	50	273	...	...	...	A.—Hereditary—
9	1	10	21	4	25	...	...	...	1. Insane
10	3	13	43	6	49	...	...	...	2. Epileptic
...	...	...	3	2	5	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
12	...	12	3	...	3	...	...	...	4. Marked eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
25	5	30	7	4	11	...	...	...	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
130	28	158	104	29	133	...	...	...	1. Moral deficiency
13	3	16	6	2	8	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
283	83	366	263	67	330	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	2. Hearing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sight
101	18	119	93	34	127	...	...	...	D.—Critical periods—
7	34	41	8	24	32	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
39	26	65	51	24	75	...	...	...	2. Climacteric
...	14	14	...	30	30	...	...	...	3. Senility
...	31	31	...	36	36	...	...	...	E.—Child-bearing—
...	5	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	1. Pregnancy
132	62	194	232	79	311	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
233	91	324	245	82	327	...	...	...	3. Lactation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.—Mental stress—
14	...	14	13	2	15	...	...	...	1. Sudden
112	52	164	151	78	229	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
21	1	22	21	...	21	...	...	...	G.—Physiological defects and errors—
15	...	15	8	4	12	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause, not available. For 1934, 1936, 1937 and 1938, see next table.

[Continued on next page

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1929			1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
H.—Toxic—									
1. Alcohol	53	8	66	101	5	106	120	7	127
2. Opium and morphia	7	...	7	9	1	10	4	...	4
3. Cocaine	2	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	5
4. Ganja, charas or bang	209	2	211	311	...	311	309	4	313
5. Fever	34	14	48	47	16	67	43	13	56
6. Tuberculosis	2	1	3	18	2	20	14	4	20
7. Syphilis, acquired	59	8	67	85	11	96	50	4	54
8. Syphilis, congenital . . . . .	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	2
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	2	10
10. Influenza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins	27	6	32	41	16	57	26	19	106
12. Acute infective disease . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.—Traumatic—									
1. Injuries	5	1	6	6	...	6	4	...	4
2. Operations	1	1	2	1	1	2	...	...	...
3. Sunstroke	1	...	1	3	...	3	2	1	9
J.—Diseases of the nervous system—									
1. Lesions of brain	1	...	1	6	...	6	5	...	5
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves . . . . .	...	...	...	2	2	4	...	3	3
3. Epilepsy	88	70	108	105	78	133	127	32	169
4. Other defined neuroses	8	8	16	...	...	...	17	2	19
K.—Other bodily afflictions—									
1. Hemopoietic system . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	...	1
2. Cardiovascular degeneration	1	...	1	6	9	15	...	...	15
3. Valvular heart disease	1	...	1	9	12	21	...	...	21
4. Gastro-intestinal system	1	...	1	33	38	71	6	...	37
5. Renal and vesical system . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	4	9
6. Generation system excluding syphilis . . . . .	...	1	1	1	2	3	14	14	18
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)	118	18	136	77	86	163	...	...	65
L.—No cause assignable									
M.—No cause ascertained—History defective									
TOTAL	3,340	672	4,012	2,900	796	3,696	3,112	846	3,958

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
106	10	116	130	2	132	...	...	...	H.—Toxic—
5	...	5	13	...	13	...	...	...	1. Alcohol
4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	2. Opium and morphia
244	2	247	307	1	308	...	...	...	3. Cocaine
12	2	14	28	6	34	...	...	...	4. Ganja, charas or bhang
24	4	28	29	4	33	...	...	...	5. Fever
64	6	70	137	20	157	...	...	...	6. Tuberculosis
2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	7. Syphilis, acquired
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
3	1	4	4	1	5	...	...	...	9. Plague
57	20	77	77	16	93	...	...	...	10. Influenza
30	3	33	1	...	1	...	...	...	11. Other toxins
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12. Acute Infective disease
7	1	8	15	2	17	...	...	...	I.—Traumatic—
...	4	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	1. Injuries
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Operations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
5	...	6	12	...	12	...	...	...	J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
109	34	143	128	22	160	...	...	...	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
23	4	27	6	7	13	...	...	...	3. Epilepsy
1	4	5	6	7	13	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
2	2	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	K.—Other bodily afflictions—
5	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Hemopoietic system
25	8	33	4	...	4	...	...	...	2. Cardio-vascular degeneration
3	4	7	...	3	2	...	...	...	3. Valvular heart disease
2	2	4	1	17	18	...	...	...	4. Gastro-intestinal system
85	25	110	66	23	89	...	...	...	5. Renal and vesical system
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
883	196	1,077	955	208	1,163	...	...	...	7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	L.—No cause assignable
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	M.—No cause ascertained—History defective
2,996	846	3,842	3,406	898	4,304	...	...	...	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause, not available. For 1936, 1936, 1937 and 1938 see next table.

MENTAL HOSPITALS

NO. 52-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1935, 1936, 1937 AND 1938.*

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males				Females				TOTAL			
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1935	1936	1937	1938	1935	1936	1937	1938
Mental Stress—												
Moral	90	123	87	150	26	40	41	71	125	163	128	327
Business worry	155	196	220	231	17	32	4	12	172	223	224	243
Domestic worry	400	326	453	362	202	170	253	260	682	503	706	612
Stress of Military Service	6	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	6	2	1	3
Toxins—												
Cannabis Indica	336	256	295	296	...	3	...	3	336	258	295	301
Alcohol	101	80	77	91	3	6	2	4	104	66	79	86
Other Toxins	111	65	24	32	5	9	2	3	116	74	26	35
Physical	109	90	126	107	46	49	38	31	155	139	104	138
Opium	13	7	6	4	...	...	...	2	13	7	6	6
Bodily Illness	122	71	155	93	96	38	53	56	218	169	238	142
Pregnancy	—	—	—	...	13	11	8	10	13	11	8	10
Child-birth	—	—	—	...	98	56	46	69	98	66	46	59
Climacteric	—	—	—	...	35	57	44	35	35	57	44	35
Epilepsy	133	109	161	137	23	25	26	28	156	134	137	165
Head injuries	6	4	4	6	7	...	...	1	8	4	4	6
Infections—												
Encephalitis Lethargica	3	2	1	6	...	...	...	1	3	2	1	7
Influenza	5	...	4	4	2	...	...	...	7	...	4	4
Syphilis	60	77	101	76	21	23	21	20	101	100	122	95
Other Infections	31	10	18	22	13	7	1	10	44	17	19	32
Old age	41	42	52	75	29	27	32	43	70	69	91	118
Hereditary Predisposition	264	268	286	252	99	81	59	99	362	349	347	351
Previous attacks	296	244	274	323	95	69	61	80	371	313	355	403
Unascertained	1,130	1,220	1,366	1,340	279	330	345	293	1,409	1,550	1,714	1,642
TOTAL	3,431	3,192	3,600	3,615	1,063	1,038	1,069	1,110	4,494	4,330	4,729	4,725

* For previous years' figures see preceding table. The figures in that table are inclusive of Burma.

No. 53.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 1938-39
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	69	9	33,449	4,841	38,518	4,860	493	26	39,011	4,875
Bombay	29	...	16,410	1,763	18,448	1,762	451	97	16,999	1,829
Sind	5	...	2,411	306	2,416	396	606	51	3,023	447
Bengal	59	10	48,022	14,436	48,081	14,444	1,176	562	49,257	15,008
United Provinces	64	10	22,757	3,183	22,881	2,193	2,711	168	25,572	2,369
Punjab	43	6	9,617	2,307	9,660	2,373	3,943	3,148	13,603	5,421
Bihar	16	...	20,696	2,160	20,712	2,160	2,154	297	22,966	2,467
Orissa	5	1	7,490	432	7,435	433	1,087	14	8,572	447
Central Provinces and Berar	15	1	5,384	601	5,349	602	621	44	5,970	646
Assam	9	2	7,307	979	7,316	981	1,163	148	8,479	1,129
North-West Frontier Province	3	...	923	186	925	186	125	74	1,050	240
British Baluchistan	...	...	94	9	94	9	...	...	24	9
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	292	66	294	66	68	7	362	73
Coorg	...	...	118	2	118	2	9	...	126	3
Delhi	6	2	240	88	252	80	127	3	379	93
Bangalore	1	...	56	39	57	39	3	...	60	39
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	...	69	48	70	48	11	1	81	49
TOTAL, 1938-39	327	41	180,329	30,475	180,656	30,516	14,747	4,607	195,403	35,123

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

* Include 144 night schools in Bihar and 244 in Orissa.

No. 54.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA 1938-39
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	16,196	817	2,756,386	430,904	2,772,532	431,681	16,956	1,383	2,789,538	433,014
Bombay	15,320	...	1,300,117	231,328	1,316,437	231,326	26,349	4,820	1,340,786	235,655
Sind	1,263	...	166,771	36,950	167,434	36,960	9,278	1,206	177,213	38,198
Bengal	38,285	1,569	2,353,285	507,891	2,801,650	509,460	61,021	24,157	2,953,071	533,617
United Provinces	22,912	628	1,555,560	149,082	1,607,572	149,610	69,838	4,554	1,697,410	154,164
Punjab	17,657	756	981,741	184,718	999,398	185,474	91,193	63,479	1,090,501	254,953
Bihar	5,461	...	979,774	76,020	985,225	76,020	69,115	7,230	1,054,340	83,300
Orissa	887	7	396,661	19,044	306,548	19,051	23,430	373	329,678	19,424
Central Provinces and Berar	3,772	79	449,758	52,015	453,039	52,094	23,014	1,990	476,044	54,084
Assam	2,974	101	433,775	49,142	436,749	49,243	62,442	6,188	498,191	55,429
North-West Frontier Province	900	...	66,375	17,143	86,276	17,143	4,167	1,384	90,436	18,527
British Baluchistan	...	...	6,528	1,463	6,536	1,463	...	...	6,528	1,463
Ajmer-Merwara	363	...	20,672	4,334	21,024	4,834	3,150	649	24,174	5,453
Coorg	...	...	11,166	612	11,166	612	...	...	11,407	612
Delhi	2,295	317	35,589	14,373	37,834	14,690	3,950	170	41,784	14,660
Bangalore	405	...	10,497	6,858	10,903	6,858	429	...	11,322	6,858
Administered Areas in Indian States	6	...	16,555	8,172	16,561	8,172	540	254	17,101	8,426
TOTAL, 1938-39	128,355	4,174	11,908,058	1,780,437	12,126,619	1,781,611	474,997	123,346	12,600,516	1,907,967

* Include 4,636 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 3,336 in Orissa.

No. 55.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION
in British India
1938-39

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras	2,59,40,253	92,19,697	1,07,18,448	1,12,21,514	5,70,99,912
Bombay	1,82,01,869	67,59,902	1,08,83,463	51,93,002	4,10,37,216
Sind	80,15,875	14,59,902	15,00,324	7,97,811	67,73,912
Bengal	1,63,56,981	37,97,784	2,17,03,268	75,36,101	4,93,93,104
United Provinces	2,14,61,153	54,31,916	83,86,106	57,23,350	4,12,92,525
Punjab	1,69,97,049	47,91,823	86,48,449	36,71,675	3,41,09,896
Bihar	44,91,362	48,75,386	44,65,062	24,85,012	1,63,16,712
Orissa	27,30,136	2,90,594	7,14,448	4,59,175	41,04,651
Central Provinces and Berar	51,46,262	32,65,331	21,56,306	10,10,450	1,15,89,349
Assam	32,78,273	7,92,068	12,92,559	6,59,197	60,23,085
North-West Frontier Province	21,15,443	4,02,142	4,05,723	3,30,860	32,54,168
British Baluchistan	3,53,701	20,744	68,087	60,322	5,03,254
Ajmer-Merwara	4,47,358	86,710	3,98,970	2,50,011	10,83,049
Coorg	1,80,155	52,018	41,898	6,384	2,60,455
Dalhi	10,91,348	4,53,613	8,96,512	4,30,915	28,81,388
Bangalore	3,24,540	69,509	3,00,177	3,84,146	10,98,372
Administered Areas in Indian States	4,08,910	67,928	4,08,722	4,84,364	13,49,914
TOTAL, 1938-39	12,35,39,548	4,18,37,355	7,32,20,410	4,06,03,179	27,81,99,492

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— UNIVERSITY EDUCATION		1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
<i>Colleges :</i>							
Arts and Science	Institutions	232	243	271	279	289	
	Scholars	71,968	81,010	95,910	101,132	108,746	
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>							
Law	Institutions	13	13	14	14	14	
	Scholars	8,058	7,151	6,729	6,915	6,654	
Medicine	Institutions	10	11	10	(a) 10	12	
	Scholars	3,854	4,201	5,183	(a) 5,318	5,561	
Engineering	Institutions	7	9	7	7	7	
	Scholars	3,009	2,171	2,199	2,332	2,413	
Education	Institutions	21	23	23	23	24	
	Scholars	1,257	1,582	1,779	1,813	3,024	
Agriculture	Institutions	7	8	6	6	6	
	Scholars	798	942	1,008	1,107	1,306	
Veterinary Science	Institutions	3	4	4	4	4	
	Scholars	330	489	492	603	719	
Commerce	Institutions	14	7	7	7	7	
	Scholars	1,516	1,800	3,306	3,600	4,993	
Technology	Institutions . . . . .	...	...	2	2	2
	Scholars . . . . .	...	...	75	94	150
Forestry	Institutions	2	2	2	2	3	
	Scholars	129	87	74	74	63	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	283	289	306	313	327
		For Females	26	28	40	(a) 41	41
	Scholars	Males	87,641	95,048	110,022	115,612	123,549
		Females	2,278	3,545	6,593	(a) 7,666	8,970
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :							
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>							
For Boys :							
High Schools	Institutions	2,444	2,801	2,932	3,018	3,139	
	Scholars	744,444	673,802	954,791	1,009,331	1,059,909	
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	3,201	3,875	4,023	4,134	4,323	
	Scholars	349,283	413,770	448,195	480,025	512,108	
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	4,728	5,894	4,776	4,760	4,725	
	Scholars	621,064	605,918	632,451	631,350	638,164	
For Girls :							
High Schools	Institutions	243	324	374	398	417	
	Scholars	49,757	81,249	99,693	106,660	115,341	
Middle English Schools.	Institutions	290	357	417	429	476	
	Scholars	35,155	48,034	60,140	61,687	69,260	
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions	492	490	534	576	617	
	Scholars	53,494	74,746	92,593	101,535	110,246	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	10,378	12,570	11,731	11,902	12,177
		For Females	965	1,171	1,325	1,403	1,510
	Scholars	Males	1,868,920	2,027,403	2,006,031	2,096,338	2,169,273
		Females	185,147	270,026	282,841	307,550	335,756
<i>Primary Schools :</i>							
For Boys							
Institutions	Institutions	162,666	168,835	160,545	158,802	159,280	
	Scholars	7,290,546	8,155,647	8,768,090	9,029,887	9,407,684	
For Girls	Institutions	26,682	32,635	30,990	30,990	26,492	
	Scholars	966,214	1,208,713	1,456,189	1,466,405	1,462,263	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	162,666	168,835	160,545	158,802	159,280
		For Females	26,682	32,635	31,690	30,990	26,492
	Scholars	Males	6,707,479	7,377,257	7,755,656	7,974,703	8,242,332
		Females	1,549,281	2,077,103	2,468,632	2,541,650	2,627,615

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Revised.

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—							
<i>contd.</i>							
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :							
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>							
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions		520	425	334	327	319
	Scholars		21,610	21,893	13,124	18,776	19,136
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions		168	209	305	310	312
	Scholars		4,064	6,945	7,032	7,243	7,575
Schools of Art	Institutions		11	16	14	16	17
	Scholars		1,964	2,454	2,106	2,031	2,092
Law Schools	Institutions		2	2	2	2	...
	Scholars		155	127	154	84	...
Medical Schools	Institutions		32	31	30	30	29
	Scholars		5,753	6,719	6,909	7,151	7,042
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions		10	11	9	9	10
	Scholars		1,635	2,062	1,663	1,798	1,662
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions		450	483	535	540	580
	Scholars		24,537	26,711	30,509	31,530	34,246
Commercial Schools.	Institutions		141	135	357	354	370
	Scholars		6,705	6,246	12,580	12,761	14,055
Agricultural Schools	Institutions		15	13	14	16	19
	Scholars		538	464	511	509	684
Schools for Defectives	Institutions		30	34	38	(a)39	43
	Scholars		976	1,344	1,025	(a)1,775	1,941
Reformatory Schools	Institutions		10	13	15	15	16
	Scholars		1,731	2,294	2,339	2,697	3,254
Schools for Adults	Institutions		5,588	2,198	1,237	1,547	4,603
	Scholars		130,425	57,897	56,649	45,696	142,211
Other Schools	Institutions		3,052	3,650	2,793	2,827	3,138
	Scholars		118,911	186,006	137,423	145,532	169,442
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	9,711	6,870	5,241	(a)5,699	6,872
		For Females	328	390	406	433	493
	Scholars	Males	313,699	252,239	236,922	(a)253,199	373,366
		Females	14,905	18,855	22,347	(a)24,817	30,154
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males	183,033	188,564	177,823	(a)176,326	180,566
		For Females	26,001	34,324	33,470	(a)32,775	30,516
	Scholars	Males	8,777,739	9,752,937	10,107,631	(a)10,428,852	10,308,529
		Females	1,751,811	2,369,579	2,730,413	(a)2,881,663	3,003,495
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males	32,128	30,746	12,672	13,037	14,747
		For Females	3,058	4,242	3,975	3,990	4,607
	Scholars	Males	537,401	520,951	373,906	390,777	426,352
		Females	90,745	123,120	127,624	150,551	161,091
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	215,161	219,310	190,495	(a)189,363	195,403
		For Females	31,089	38,466	37,445	(a)36,874	35,123
	Scholars	Males	9,315,140	10,273,888	11,481,537	(a)10,819,629	11,344,881
		Females	1,842,356	2,492,641	2,908,037	(a)3,012,264	3,163,586

(a) Revised.

No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	57	1	3	3	1	4
	For Females . . .	7	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	64	1	3	5	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	13,010	373	1,013	391	134	520
Females . . .	1,349	2	131	94	...	...
Total . . .	14,356	375	1,143	485	134	520	
Bombay	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	17	4	2	1	1	4
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	17	4	2	1	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	9,407	1,400	1,134	83	198	1,344
Females . . .	1,510	15	189	26	2	12	
Total . . .	10,917	1,415	1,323	109	200	1,356	
Sind . . .	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	1,310	97	...	...	...	188
Females . . .	268	...	...	...	...	...
Total . . .	1,578	97	...	...	...	188	
Bengal . . .	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	44	3	3	3	...	6
	For Females . . .	7	...	...	3	...	...
	Total . . .	51	3	3	6	...	6
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	31,498	1,886	1,478	193	...	2,544
Females . . .	2,125	5	39	66	...	..
Total . . .	33,623	1,891	1,517	259	...	2,544	
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	54	...	...	5	2	3
	For Females . . .	10	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	64	...	...	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	15,943	1,409	598	557	492	2,524
Females . . .	926	1	5	75	...	...
Total . . .	16,869	1,410	593	632	492	2,524	

attending them by PROVINCES.

39

Provincial Authorities.)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognized Institutions	Unrecognized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
653	37,366	70	60	400	38,518	498	39,011
125	4,604	67	25	20	4,850	25	4,875
678	41,970	137	85	420	43,368	518	43,886
197,073	1,999,783	9,601	6,525	16,748	2,245,170	14,945	2,260,115
44,170	908,237	3,777	1,113	2,217	959,093	3,344	962,437
241,243	2,908,020	13,378	7,644	18,965	3,204,263	18,289	3,222,552
618	14,871	17	49	864	16,448	451	16,899
112	1,564	17	24	45	1,762	67	1,829
730	16,435	34	73	909	18,210	518	18,728
120,778	985,950	1,146	3,070	35,770	1,160,280	19,773	1,180,053
31,478	336,718	1,001	1,979	3,553	376,483	9,905	386,388
152,256	1,322,668	2,147	5,049	39,323	1,536,763	29,678	1,566,441
173	2,188	1	5	44	2,416	606	3,022
22	366	4	3	1	396	51	447
195	2,554	6	8	45	2,812	657	3,469
22,057	128,127	123	269	1,841	154,012	7,839	161,851
5,128	45,101	154	137	124	50,912	2,647	53,559
27,185	173,228	277	406	1,965	204,924	10,486	215,410
3,204	41,720	88	131	2,879	48,081	1,176	49,257
227	14,132	12	34	31	14,446	562	15,008
3,431	55,852	100	165	2,910	62,527	1,738	64,265
529,774	1,946,773	2,728	5,444	141,765	2,664,083	57,682	2,721,915
45,524	681,060	374	2,307	5,527	787,027	27,346	764,373
575,298	2,627,833	3,102	7,751	147,292	3,401,110	85,178	3,486,288
1,172	18,547	38	90	2,950	22,861	2,711	25,572
406	1,713	58	3	3	2,193	166	2,359
1,578	20,260	96	93	2,953	25,054	2,877	27,931
217,593	1,181,997	1,349	3,819	94,791	1,521,082	85,735	1,606,817
68,435	164,813	751	189	845	236,100	8,057	244,757
286,068	1,346,810	2,100	4,008	95,636	1,757,182	94,392	1,851,574

[Continued on next page

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	34	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females . . .	4	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	38	1	2	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	14,956	578	534	184	310	711	
Females . . .	967	1	52	120	...	...
Total . . .	15,923	579	586	304	310	711	
Bihar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	4,423	264	262	58	...	395	
Females . . .	38	...	5	6	...	...
Total . . .	4,461	264	267	64	...	395	
Orissa	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	4	...	...	1	...	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	341	...	...	27	...	...
Females . . .	24	...	...	2	...	...
Total . . .	365	...	...	29	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	12	2	...	1	1	...
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	2,390	463	...	129	170	...	
Females . . .	246	...	...	13	...	...
Total . . .	3,076	463	...	142	170	...	

attending them by Provinces—*contd.*

39

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
3,443	5,926	5	41	203	9,600	3,943	13,603
272	1,912	28	21	34	2,273	3,148	5,421
3,715	7,838	33	62	236	11,933	7,091	19,024
576,858	374,617	543	2,411	9,470	981,172	89,685	1,070,857
68,912	130,407	625	1,193	1,423	203,709	70,987	274,687
645,770	505,024	1,168	3,604	10,893	1,184,872	160,672	1,345,544
1,077	19,135	64	37	363	20,712	2,154	22,866
63	2,077	9	10	1	2,160	297	2,457
1,140	21,212	73	47	334	22,872	2,451	25,323*
189,622	724,342	1,450	2,706	16,754	931,276	64,902	996,178
13,483	115,413	394	432	233	129,969	11,493	141,462
194,110	839,755	1,754	3,138	16,937	1,061,245	76,395	1,137,640(a)
222	7,140	17	8	93	7,485	1,087	8,572
15	412	3	2	...	433	14	447
237	7,552	20	10	93	7,918	1,101	9,019†
30,663	229,024	531	239	2,236	263,616	20,652	284,268
3,919	57,900	53	38	42	61,983	3,151	65,134
34,587	286,924	589	277	2,323	325,599	23,803	349,402(b)
634	4,579	8	9	54	5,349	621	5,970
96	494	6	3	2	602	44	646
780	5,073	14	12	56	5,951	665	6,616
109,813	297,542	974	674	2,382	414,982	18,767	433,749
17,423	71,674	321	131	329	90,142	6,237	96,379
127,246	369,216	1,295	805	2,711	505,124	25,004	530,128

(a) Includes 4,635 scholars attending night schools;

(b) " 3,338 " " " "

* Includes 144 night schools.

† " 24 " "

[Continued on next page

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	8	1	...	...	...
	For Females	2	...	...	...	...
	Total	10	1	...	...	...
North-West Frontier Province	Scholars—						
	Males	2,743	75	...	...	...
	Females	257	...	...	...	...
	Total	3,000	76	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males	3	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	3	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars—						
	Males	695	...	...	...	...
	Females	5	...	...	...	...
	Total	900	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males	2	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	2	...	...	...	...
Delhi	Scholars—						
	Males	346	...	...	...	...
	Females	6	...	...	...	...
	Total	352	...	...	...	...
Bangalore	Institutions—						
	For Males	6	...	...	...	...
	For Females	1	...	1	...	...
	Total	7	...	1	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Scholars—						
	Males	2,179	84*	...	...	...
	Females	216	1*	132	...	...
	Total	2,395	85*	132	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—						
	For Males	256	14	11	17	0	
	For Females	33	...	1	7	...	
	Total	289	14	12	24	0	
GRAND TOTAL	Scholars—						
	Males	100,770	6,629	5,008	1,622	1,304	
	Females	7,976	25	553	402	2	
	Total	108,746	6,654	5,561	2,024	1,306	

* Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

EDUCATION

133

attending them by PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

39

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognized Institutions	Unrecognized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
610	6,433	8	13	105	7,316	1,163	8,479
73	808	2	4	2	861	143	1,128
683	7,361	8	17	107	8,207	1,311	9,608
92,335	286,053	331	713	4,735	386,866	44,070	430,964
13,441	82,926	50	118	325	96,107	14,549	113,656
107,656	368,979	381	831	5,070	485,902	58,623	544,620
258	663	1	...	...	225	125	1,050
32	133	1	...	...	166	74	210
210	736	2	...	...	1,091	199	1,290
47,458	38,325	98	...	...	84,806	4,100	88,966
7,581	10,977	49	...	...	18,612	1,384	19,996
55,969	47,302	147	...	...	103,418	5,544	108,962
12	82	...	...	...	84	...	94
5	4	...	...	...	9	...	9
17	86	...	...	...	103	...	103
3,778	2,748	...	...	...	6,526	...	6,526
1,100	344	...	...	...	1,453	...	1,453
4,857	3,082	...	...	...	7,979	...	7,979
33	234	2	1	17	284	63	362
10	55	1	...	...	66	7	73
48	290	3	1	17	360	75	435
6,686	13,011	44	64	631	20,762	2,000	23,759
800	4,191	9	...	...	5,094	803	5,899
7,566	17,202	53	64	631	23,858	3,799	29,657
2	116	...	...	...	118	9	136
1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2
3	117	...	...	...	120	8	128
844	7,240	...	...	...	8,093	149	8,262
469	3,116	...	...	...	3,585	72	3,657
1,313	10,365	...	...	...	11,678	241	11,919
74	149	1	1	21	262	137	379
24	60	1	3	...	90	3	93
98	200	2	4	21	342	130	473
16,560	18,163	30	346	363	38,024	3,050	41,674
5,854	8,085	46	155	11	14,500	170	14,670
24,714	24,243	76	501	373	53,524	4,120	56,644
13	41	...	2	...	57	3	60
13	25	1	...	...	30	...	39
28	66	1	2	...	96	3	99
5,391	4,941	...	70	...	10,765	344	11,109
3,041	3,879	33	...	...	6,995	76	7,071
8,432	8,820	33	70	...	17,760	420	18,190
24	40	1	1	3	70	11	81
14	32	2	...	...	48	1	49
38	72	3	1	3	118	12	130
6,769	7,687	103	16	414	16,995	524	17,519
2,840	4,774	98	...	17	7,738	270	8,038
11,613	12,461	201	16	431	24,733	794	25,627
12,177	150,250	319	448	8,105	180,656	14,747	195,403
1,510	28,433	213	132	139	30,516	4,607	35,123
13,687	137,762	531	560	8,244	211,172	19,354	230,526
2,169,273	8,242,332	19,051	26,368	327,949	10,904,529	430,352	11,344,831
335,756	2,627,815	7,680	7,548	14,666	3,002,495	161,091	3,163,586
2,508,023	10,369,947	26,701	34,214	343,605	13,911,024	597,443	14,508,467

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Total British India				
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Number of Schools	217,246	217,965	215,211	213,467	214,964
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	11,470,292	11,649,159	11,761,879	11,829,037	12,128,020
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination:					
Boys	321,377	322,674	337,774	351,944	368,615
Girls	12,784	14,235	16,621	18,452	19,084
Total	334,161	337,109	354,395	370,396	337,899
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage:					
Boys	649,171	665,509	697,710	699,630	903,185
Girls	60,436	66,610	73,121	80,675	92,630
Total	909,607	932,119	970,831	980,305	995,816
Primary Stage					
Boys	8,156,926	8,223,861	8,179,710	6,126,174	8,319,330
Girls	2,053,616	2,157,670	2,257,316	2,353,666	2,489,146
Total	10,210,542	10,381,531	10,437,026	10,479,840	10,808,476
Boys	9,348,474	9,412,244	9,406,184	9,377,748	9,530,380
Girls	2,128,836	2,236,516	2,347,058	2,452,753	2,598,869
Total	11,477,310	11,650,759	11,753,252	11,830,501	12,130,239
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Number of Schools	214,457	205,567	205,300	202,906	201,449
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,451,676	13,217,243	12,612,100	12,909,241	13,374,925
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination:					
Boys	371,763	376,273	391,650	416,295	414,700
Girls	24,044	24,113	26,674	30,372	34,003
Total	395,807	400,386	418,324	446,667	478,703
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage:					
Boys	676,371	692,079	698,139	1,032,516	1,073,112
Girls	101,542	102,385	112,913	126,191	139,492
Total	977,913	964,464	1,101,052	1,158,707	1,312,604
Primary Stage					
Boys	8,472,359	8,327,370	8,382,127	8,612,220	8,894,931
Girls	2,603,186	2,506,639	2,611,622	2,692,770	2,749,918
Total	11,075,545	10,834,009	10,993,749	11,304,990	11,644,849
Boys	9,723,390	9,585,723	9,761,916	10,361,031	(j) 10,412,881
Girls	2,730,752	2,639,137	2,761,609	2,849,333	(k) 2,963,461
Total	12,454,142	12,218,859	12,513,525	12,910,364	(l) 13,376,342
	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(l)

(a) Excludes 92 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,961, 1,801 and 348 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 383 scholars in Assam and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,768 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 237 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,501 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,795 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam, 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,083 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 79 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also includes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,037 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(j) Includes 43 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(k) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls.

(l) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government High School in N.-W. F. Province, also includes 19 scholars in Coorg; and includes 1,100 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges, also includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1885-86 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

1938-39

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
Number of Schools	42,638	17,165	2,749	59,283	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	3,147,263	1,474,924	209,413	3,203,131	
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	69,286	50,233	9,014	169,257
	Girls	6,682	8,636	1,851	8,607
	Total	74,968	58,869	10,865	177,664
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	173,957	161,738	23,604	151,301
	Girls	43,234	34,311	4,368	9,526
	Total	217,191	196,059	27,972	160,827
Primary Stage	Boys	1,954,813	694,747	117,568	2,155,989
	Girls	900,491	325,249	44,010	708,451
	Total	2,855,104	1,219,996	161,578	2,964,440
Total, 1938-39	Boys	2,196,656	1,106,729	150,184	2,476,447
	Girls	950,407	388,196	52,229	728,584
	Total	3,147,263	1,474,924	209,413	3,203,131
	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	
Number of Schools	21,538	11,553	22,352	7,789	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,632,898	1,150,794	1,033,866	321,611	
High Stage—					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	26,870	34,236	40,565	8,917
	Girls	1,316	1,697	920	290
	Total	28,186	35,933	41,485	7,207
Middle Stage—					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	164,226	184,252	71,090	9,904
	Girls	13,615	14,225	2,949	611
	Total	177,843	208,477	73,739	10,415
Primary Stage	Boys	1,206,492	724,065	793,309	242,971
	Girls	219,375	183,469	125,533	60,918
	Total	1,426,867	907,534	918,841	303,889
Total, 1938-39	Boys	1,399,690	(a) 952,583	904,964	259,692
	Girls	233,308	(b) 199,301	128,901	61,819
	Total	1,632,998	(c) 1,151,974	1,033,865	321,511

(a) Includes 1,108 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.
 (b) Includes 72 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.
 (c) Includes 1,180 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*conold.*

1938-39

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	5,853	8,064	1,086	108	337	120	307	92	110	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	496,462	476,635	102,371	7,979	24,758	11,678	48,962	17,252	24,079	
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	12,504	15,152	2,749	247	2,554	391	2,973	812	2,030
	Girls	1,178	1,533	80	26	191	77	304	353	260
	Total	13,682	16,685	2,829	273	2,745	468	3,277	1,165	2,290
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	49,626	89,815	14,997	869	4,490	1,205	6,333	2,164	3,629
	Girls	5,681	4,604	2,060	160	693	334	1,566	889	986
	Total	55,307	44,419	17,057	1,029	5,183	1,539	7,899	3,053	4,615
Primary Stage	Boys	345,230	323,461	66,067	5,410	12,633	6,478	25,717	7,356	10,797
	Girls	82,283	92,189	16,407	1,267	4,197	3,174	12,069	5,678	6,377
	Total	427,493	415,650	82,474	6,677	16,830	9,652	37,786	13,034	17,174
Total, 1938-39	Boys	407,360	(a)373,428	83,913	(c)6,574	19,677	(h)9,074	35,023	10,332	16,456
	Girls	89,102	(b)98,326	(d)13,547	(f)1,503	5,081	3,585	13,939	6,920	7,623
	Total	496,462	(e)476,754	(d)102,360	(g)8,077	24,758	(h)11,659	48,962	17,252	24,079

(a) Excludes 82 boys reading purely classics, but includes 222 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.

(b) Excludes 21 girls reading purely classics.

(c) Includes 119 pupils [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

(d) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government High School.

(e) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys of whom details according to stages are not available.

(f) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls

(g) Includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils

(h) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.

No. 59.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED. 1938-39.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage		Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muhammadians
1		2	3	4	5
College Stage	Males	693	3,320	90,626	19,907
	Females	298	1,376	5,974	629
High Stage	Males	2,539	11,313	305,491	70,339
	Females	2,046	4,789	21,374	1,860
Middle Stage	Males	5,292	32,003	802,475	199,362
	Females	5,242	22,666	95,700	10,687
Primary Stage	Males	13,220	322,763	5,918,648	2,439,544
	Females	14,321	160,409	1,809,495	737,465
Special Schools	Males	538	8,240	216,273	143,646
	Females	697	6,358	14,069	7,444
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	78	6,736	213,525	192,679
	Females	24	3,951	61,493	98,857
GRAND TOTAL	Males	(e)22,439	284,403	7,550,036	3,114,477
	Females	(f)22,678	188,579	1,997,695	856,931
	TOTAL	45,117	472,982	9,547,731	3,971,408

Stage	Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2-6	
1	6	7	8	9	
College Stage	Males	77	1,010	4,993	(a)121,519
	Females	3	369	347	(b)8,908
High Stage	Males	430	2,607	12,580	408,299
	Females	17	1,489	927	32,413
Middle Stage	Males	853	2,468	39,457	1,031,910
	Females	68	3,238	5,561	142,147
Primary Stage	Males	9,088	4,776	265,537	8,922,634
	Females	2,461	4,453	70,338	2,768,852
Special Schools	Males	219	641	3,880	(c)373,436
	Females	33	613	951	(d)30,175
Unrecognised Institutions	Males	939	509	21,658	436,353
	Females	13	463	7,270	161,091
GRAND TOTAL	Males	11,003	12,012	343,335	(e)&(g)11,344,468
	Females	2,695	9,640	85,294	(f)&(h)3,163,635
	TOTAL	14,198	21,652	433,629	14,508,103

(a) Includes 1,065 Hindus, 125 Muhammadans and 3 Others in U. P. not shown in details.

(b) Includes 13 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.

(c) Excludes 10 scholars in Lady Noyce School for the deaf and dumb, New Delhi, included in details.

(d) Includes 10 scholars in Lady Noyce School for the deaf and dumb, New Delhi, not shown in details.

(e) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European Scholars in Baluchistan not shown in details.

(f) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European Scholars in Baluchistan not shown in details.

(g) Excludes 207 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 203 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 31 scholars in Assam.

(h) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab.

No. 60.—NUMBER OF MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
	Colleges		Schools		Males	Females	Males	Females
	Males	Females	Males	Females				
Madras	16,440	1,573	2,229,739	957,520	14,945	3,344	2,260,115	962,437
Bombay	13,546	1,764	1,146,714	371,729	19,773	9,905	1,186,053	356,388
Sind	1,585	268	152,317	50,644	7,839	2,647	161,551	53,532
Bengal	37,590	2,235	2,626,434	734,792	57,532	27,346	2,721,916	764,373
United Provinces	21,533	1,007	1,499,543	235,093	85,735	8,657	1,696,817	244,767
Punjab	17,273	1,140	983,599	202,560	69,655	73,987	1,070,857	274,687
Bihar	5,402	40	925,574	129,920	64,502	11,493	996,178	141,462
Orissa	868	26	262,748	61,957	30,652	3,151	284,268	65,134
Central Provinces and Berar	3,592	259	411,360	69,893	18,767	6,237	433,746	95,379
Assam	2,818	257	384,047	98,860	44,079	14,540	430,964	113,656
North-West Frontier Province	895	5	83,911	15,097	4,160	1,384	88,996	13,006
British Baluchistan	...	...	6,526	1,453	...	...	6,526	1,453
Ajmer-Merwara	348	6	20,416	5,090	2,906	803	23,758	5,890
Coorg	...	...	8,033	3,585	169	72	8,262	3,657
Delhi	2,263	349	35,761	14,151	3,950	170	41,574	14,670
Bangalore	363	42	10,402	6,953	344	76	11,109	7,071
Administered Areas in Indian States	6	...	18,969	7,738	524	270	17,519	8,006
Total, 1938-39	123,559	6,970	10,784,070	2,993,525	436,352	161,091	11,344,861	3,163,566
1937-38	115,612	7,527	10,313,203	2,674,607	360,777	130,481	10,819,592	3,012,115
1936-37	110,022	6,503	9,997,099	2,778,820	373,906	137,624	10,481,539	2,908,037
1935-36	107,244	5,861	9,814,478	2,664,876	361,850	129,055	10,263,572	2,788,762
1934-35	106,296	5,512	9,957,332	2,751,720	353,095	133,014	10,416,633	2,890,246
Totals, 1933-34	103,583	4,765	9,793,036	2,620,442	551,556	129,444	10,418,169	2,754,721
1932-33	99,542	4,210	9,616,211	2,472,165	531,309	130,826	10,247,062	2,693,470
1931-32	95,946	3,545	9,456,959	2,365,984	620,951	123,120	10,273,885	2,462,649
1930-31	89,815	3,213	8,707,838	2,256,941	518,510	115,439	10,313,493	2,375,583
1929-30	94,025	3,141	8,654,724	2,146,712	608,165	108,359	10,266,914	2,283,212

* Figures for 1935-39 include 4,635 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 3,338 in Orissa.
NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 61.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN							NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
Madras	1926-27	1,097	263	46	23	172	...	20	11,566	527	167	...	115	13,631	
	1931-32	2,293	220	72	5	344	...	55	13,003	702	232	1,168	136	16,226	
	1936-37	1,611	217	106	45	398	30	26	13,176	1,103	379	1,236	105	16,425	
	1938-39	1,839	311	173	49	406	117	30	14,265	994	348	1,173	189	18,893	
Bombay (including Sind)	1936-37	1,900	201	148	56	413	43	41	10,580	1,084	321	1,295	323	16,303	
	1938-39	1,150	296	216	66	43	57	29	6,749	1,210	303	...	396	10,497	
Bombay	1931-32	1,130	307	162	96	75	61	60	8,023	1,009	291	...	466	12,382	
	1930-37	1,023	424	163	61	99	95	44	10,476	918	395	...	607	14,964	
Sind	1937-38	1,605	415	174	89	94	89	49	9,763	944	184	...	700	14,023	
	1938-39	1,627	376	189	47	109	121	84	10,038	960	169	...	1,166	15,095	
Bengal	1936-37	189	13	...	33	7	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
	1937-38	134	17	...	47	...	...	...	1,247	...	174	...	...	1,619
	1938-39	165	32	...	25	...	...	...	1,522	...	165	...	...	1,928
	1926-27	2,243	786	263	27	100	61	...	24,332	(a)	(a)	...	46	27,917	
	1931-32	2,645	585	225	46	142	94	...	18,723	1,163	193	...	26	24,242	
Bengal	1936-37	3,603	662	200	48	247	218	...	27,490	1,340	173	...	77	34,001	
	1937-38	3,650	456	309	48	252	273	...	28,836	1,356	197	...	137	35,640	
1938-39	4,105	494	290	34	305	300	...	31,224	1,018	206	...	156	38,162		

(a) Information not available.
(b) Included under Bombay.

EDUCATION

No. 61.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES—contd.

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN							NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
United Provinces	1926-27	1,064	780	87	81	195	97	...	3,685	221	223	316	184	7,402	
	1931-32	2,030	621	49	60	141	106	37	4,635	414	339	446	386	9,163	
	1936-37	3,112	851	43	143	161	172	55	6,599	474	306	206	673	12,907	
	1937-38	3,379	840	36	116	193	177	61	6,712	407	372	507	592	13,891	
	1938-39	3,408	879	28	132	275	216	65	6,687	457	410	533	663	13,738	
Panjab	1926-27	894	176	44	...	69	...	30	7,037	555	...	...	160	8,065
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	50	31	34	10,889	558	59	103	1,126	14,237	
	1936-37	1,948	320	38	11	155	35	16	10,972	499	40	...	187	14,226	
	1937-38	2,335	182	46	6	152	52	58	13,605	494	35	...	535	17,348	
	1938-39	2,316	200	43	12	172	34	58	14,338	522	48	...	596	18,663	
Burma	1926-27	92	19	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	06	41	...	8	1,470
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	...	...	...	1,343	82	51	...	19	1,631
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	367	228	6	...	30	...	...	3,511	153	71	...	...	4,253
	1931-32	344	92	56	19	1	...	...	3,637	261	108	...	...	4,517
Bihar	1936-37	414	172	72	11	8	...	...	3,614	294	88	...	...	4,613
	1937-38	451	97	72	17	8	...	...	4,217	282	96	...	...	5,236
	1938-39	631	116	69	20	6	...	...	4,250	277	96	...	...	5,326
	1936-37	51	15	...	...	...	...	...	585	...	...	...	...	661
	1937-38	87	46	...	...	...	...	...	547	...	...	...	...	630
Orissa	1937-38	79	37	...	...	...	...	...	644	...	...	...	...	769
	1938-39	165	57	...	...	...	...	...	1,192	...	...	...	...	1,471
	1926-27					22	...	...					37	
Central Provinces and Bihar	1931-32	283	134	...	...	23	...	...	1,721	...	...	...	107	3,238
	1936-37	515	340	...	...	25	...	15	2,793	...	50	...	255	3,693
	1937-38	552	157	...	...	29	...	17	3,111	...	76	...	271	4,213
Assam	1938-39	551	206	...	...	32	...	22	2,737	...	110	...	281	3,639
	1926-27	82	20	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,143
	1931-32	139	13	...	...	...	...	...	1,287	...	...	...	...	1,393
	1936-37	217	38	...	...	24	...	...	2,184	...	...	...	...	2,413
	1937-38	262	15	...	...	46	...	...	2,237	...	...	...	...	2,561
Delhi	1938-39	307	18	...	...	70	...	...	2,651	...	...	...	...	3,079
	1926-27	130	40	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,319
	1931-32	194	33	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047
	1936-37	327	82	...	...	...	...	...	1,992	...	...	...	...	2,401
	1937-38	270	72	...	...	...	...	...	2,207	...	...	...	...	2,540
Other Minor Administrations	1938-39	341	54	19	...	...	...	...	2,373	...	...	...	...	3,769
	1926-27	83	1	2	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	586
	1931-32	73	...	...	...	2	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	630
	1936-37	143	...	4	...	5	...	4	771	...	...	...	19	945
	1937-38	163	...	1	...	3	...	6	882	...	...	...	70	1,145
Total of all Provinces	1938-39	179	...	...	...	2	1	17	916	...	...	...	63	1,176
	1926-27	7,867	2,672	613	196	570	215	79	62,050	2,731	790	316	946	70,085	
	1931-32	10,368	3,368	594	300	608	312	186	67,146	4,189	1,268	1,717	3,214	91,300	
	1936-37*	13,752	2,093	645	371	1,129	548	163	80,695	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,123	109,741	
	1937-38*	14,877	2,566	719	371	1,181	633	210	87,619	4,479	1,485	1,679	2,455	119,859	
1938-39*	15,676	2,582	756	328	1,393	715	357	83,406	4,816	1,516	1,626	3,261	121,076		

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

* Excluding Burma.

No. 61-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1938.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 1,919	...	...	1,919
United Provinces	7,511	...	1,678	9,089
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior (b)	235	...	50	285

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.

(b) Figures for 1938-39.

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS
1938-39

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ARTS COLLEGES						
Doctor of Literature	{ Males . . . . .	...	3	...	2	2
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	{ Males	18	10	17	10	27
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	{ Males	10	19	8	8	16
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature	{ Males . . . . .	...	3	...	3	2
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts	{ Males	1,616	648	1,262	407	1,669
	{ Females	123	34	147	18	117
Master of Science	{ Males	555	39	574	16	442
	{ Females	11	5	16	5	16
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	{ Males	1,934	109	1,043	1,425	1,477
	{ Females	200	12	212	141	152
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	{ Males	11,241	3,540	14,781	6,916	8,434
	{ Females	663	641	1,204	463	753
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	{ Males	304	43	347	210	268
	{ Females	0	...	6	6	6
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	{ Males	2,727	337	3,064	1,637	2,092
	{ Females	96	12	108	75	83
Intermediate in Arts	{ Males	20,356	9,445	29,781	11,743	15,591
	{ Females	1,729	1,601	3,230	1,139	1,953
Intermediate in Science	{ Males	7,171	712	7,883	4,525	4,924
	{ Females	323	39	362	163	187
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING						
<i>Law</i>						
Doctor of Law	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	{ Males	6	47	53	11	13
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	{ Males	3,500	292	3,792	2,378	2,572
	{ Females	9	...	9	7	7
<i>Commerce</i>						
Master of Commerce	{ Males	3	...	2	...	2
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	{ Males	1,126	148	1,274	659	710
	{ Females	6	...	6	3	3
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce	{ Males	959	50	1,009	546	564
	{ Females	4	...	4	1	1
<i>Medicine (a)</i>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males	13	6	19	2	3
	{ Females	4	2	6	1	2
Doctor of Hygiene	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	{ Males	10	3	13	...	3
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.	Males	(b) 37	...	(b) 37	(b) 13	(b) 18
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males	1,555	...	1,555	602	602
	{ Females	135	...	135	58	58
Bachelor of Hygiene	{ Males	4	...	4	2	2
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Rambay)	Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. & S. (Bontay)	Males	1	...	1	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	{ Males . . . . .	...	5	5	...	4
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...

* i.e., appearing from a recognized institution.

(a) The result of B. D. S. examination in the Punjab was 6 males appeared and 5 passed.

(b) Represents figures for M. M. F. (Bengal).

EDUCATION

147

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*contd.*
1932-39

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Medicine—contd.</i>						
D. P. H. Males	32	...	32	24	...	24
D. O. M. S. Males	6	...	6	4	...	4
D. O. Males	2	...	2	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) (Males	5	30	35	3	27	30
. (Females . . . . .	...	1	1	...	1	1
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery (Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
. (Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>						
Master of Electrical Engineering Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Civil Engineering Males	1	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering Males	165	9	174	127	2	129
Bachelor of Civil Engineering Males	151	23	174	124	9	133
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering Males	49	5	54	31	4	35
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy Males	32	...	32	29	...	29
Licentiate of Civil Engineering Males	122	...	122	106	...	106
<i>Education</i>						
M. Ed. Males	9	...	9	9	...	9
B. E., B. T. & L. T. (Males	1,173	132	1,305	1,030	76	1,106
. (Females	244	82	326	202	76	278
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching (Males	2,741	78	2,819	1,849	69	1,918
. (Females	701	5	766	589	4	593
<i>Technology</i>						
Master of Technology Males	20	...	20	20	...	20
Bachelor of Technology Males	24	...	24	22	...	22
<i>Agriculture</i>						
Master of Agriculture (Males	1	...	1	1	...	1
. (Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture (Males	257	30	317	330	25	255
. (Females	1	...	1	1	...	1
Licentiate of Agriculture (Males	227	3	230	159	2	161
. (Females	1	...	1	...	...	...
Veterinary Examinations (Males	336	...	336	257	...	257
. (Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION						
Matriculation (Males	73,921	10,636	84,557	46,728	4,998	53,726
. (Females	3,934	3,901	7,835	2,958	1,936	4,894
School final or leaving certificate (Males	33,945	5,661	39,606	28,641	3,260	31,901
. (Females	2,036	894	2,929	1,843	389	2,232
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination (Males	224	...	224	150	...	150
. (Females	198	...	198	154	...	154
Cambridge School Certificate examination (Males	773	222	995	482	69	551
. (Females	463	10	473	341	2	343
Cambridge junior examination (Males	705	1	706	593	...	593
. (Females	709	4	713	563	3	566
Cambridge preliminary examination (Males	6	...	6	5	...	5
. (Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Vide foot-note * on page 140.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl'd.*
1938-39

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—<i>cont'd.</i>						
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	Males 102,330 Females 9,694	138 166	102,968 9,860	83,527 7,518	41 87	83,568 7,605
Vernacular Middle examination	Males 77,031 Females 10,767	13,233 2,243	89,264 13,010	48,590 6,032	6,343 1,074	54,933 7,106
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	Males 363 Females 341	... ...	363 341	227 396	... ...	227 296
Upper Primary examination	Males 313,328 Females 36,380	2,478 961	315,706 37,349	240,214 27,655	773 411	249,987 27,966
Lower Primary examination	Males 654,659 Females 96,662	479 113	655,138 97,075	530,251 77,780	322 59	531,273 77,828
SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION						
<i>For Teacher's certificates</i>						
Vernacular, Higher	Males 2,462 Females 3,899	7,398 1,182	16,846 5,081	6,143 1,966	1,264 249	7,406 2,215
Vernacular, Lower	Males 5,690 Females 1,064	1,123 148	6,812 1,212	4,655 768	482 74	5,127 832
At Art Schools	Males 830 Females 14	36 11	866 26	581 9	21 6	602 15
At Law Schools	Males 90 Females . . . . . ...	... ...	90 ...	79 ...	... ...	79 ...
At Medical Schools	Males 3,455 Females 267	26 ...	3,481 267	1,195 167	19 ...	1,214 167
At Engineering Schools†	Males 739 Females	1,235 1	1,974 1	636 ...	541 1	1,077 1
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males 3,506 Females 569	1,639 541	5,144 1,100	2,891 367	762 353	3,643 719
At Commercial Schools	Males 2,437 Females 125	7,069 64	9,506 169	1,418 103	2,766 17	4,183 120
At Agricultural Schools	Males 43 Females 47	... ...	43 47	39 39	... ...	39 39
At Other Schools	Males 11,475 Females 136	116 3	11,591 139	6,762 34	70 ...	6,832 34

* *vide* foot-note * on page 140.
† Include Survey Schools.

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS:

1938-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Nature of Examination.		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
ARTS COLLEGES					
Doctor of Literature . . .	Males . . .	2	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . .	Males . . .	2	12	...	2
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . .	Males . . .	2	2	...	7
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . .	Males . . .	2	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . .	Males . . .	27	169	6	445
	Females . . .	7	22	...	33
Master of Science . . .	Males . . .	17	41	...	190
	Females . . .	5	1	...	4
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	150	436	48	948
	Females . . .	18	80	3	34
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	1,007	586	56	2,249
	Females . . .	108	59	21	205
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . .	Males . . .	84	...	...	115
	Females . . .	6	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	237	391	41	585
	Females . . .	20	28	10	8
Intermediate in Arts . . .	Males . . .	(a) 3,255	1,029	99	3,770
	Females . . .	(a) 309	260	27	514
Intermediate in Science . . .	Males . . .	...	857	43	2,348
	Females . . .	...	81	14	45
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
<i>Law</i>					
Doctor of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . .	Males . . .	7	2	...	1
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . .	Males . . .	193	368	22	483
	Females . . .	1	6	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>					
Master of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	2	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	43	116	...	300
	Females . . .	...	3	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

39

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
ARTS COLLEGES					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
2	9	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
5	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
537	237	73	3	Males	} Master of Arts
45	3	...	...	Females	
168	48	13	...	Males	} Master of Science
6	...	...	...	Females	
80	151	110	15	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
2	13	2	...	Females	
1,861	1,544	276	48	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
146	177	1	...	Females	
17	1	15	7	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	Females	
529	133	41	6	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Pass)
6	3	...	...	Females	
2,976	2,267	717	137	Males	} Intermediate in Arts
330	362	3	3	Females	
254	796	252	41	Males	} Intermediate in Science
1	38	...	...	Females	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
<i>Law</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	2	...	...	Males	} Master of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
879	207	116	37	Males	} Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
<i>Commerce</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
216	31	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

[Continued on next page

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1938-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
ARTS COLLEGES				
Doctor of Literature	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Literature	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	125	...	3
	Females	5	...	...
Master of Science	Males	25	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	10	82	5
	Females	...	4	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	190	182	91
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	33	13	9
	Females	9	10	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	48	14	4
	Females	...	...	...
Intermediate in Arts	Males	6	2	...
	Females	421	395	121
Intermediate in Science	Males	77	41	...
	Females	154	115	87
	Males	3	4	...
	Females	...	...	...
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	1	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	205	18	...
	Females	...	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	...	...	1
	Females	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

39

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					ARTS COLLEGES
...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	Females } Doctor of Science
...	Males } Master of Literature
...	...	40	...	...	Females } Master of Literature
...	...	2	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
...	Females } Master of Science
...	...	42	...	...	Males } Master of Science
...	...	2	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
30	...	195	19	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
1	...	11	4	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
15	...	49	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
52	...	279	46	7	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
3	...	28	1	...	Males } Intermediate in Arts
27	Females } Intermediate in Arts
1	Males } Intermediate in Science
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES
					<i>Law</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	Males } Master of Law
...	...	84	...	...	Females } Master of Law
...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	Females } Bachelor of Law
					<i>Commerce</i>
...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	Females } Master of Commerce
...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page]

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
<i>Medicine</i>					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	1	1	...	...
	Females	1	1	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	2	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.	Males	...	...	...	(a)18
	Females	...	...	...	183
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	127	164	...	...
	Females	15	15	...	4
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	2	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...	24
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	4	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	30
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...	1
	Females	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	4	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	35	18	14	27
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	14	16	6	3
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	7	15	5	4
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	54
	Females	...	...	...	...

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for M. M. F. examination.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

39

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination
				PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i> <i>Medicine</i>
1	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
1	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	Females } Master of Obstetrics
...	Males } M. S. M. F.
26	33	69	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	5	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Females } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. O. M. S.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
				<i>Engineering</i>
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
21	...	20	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
82	8	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	4	...	...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
29	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
36	...	16	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

[Continued on next page

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
D. P. H.	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
D. O. M. S.	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
D. O.	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engi- neering	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engi- neering	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engi- neering	{ Males	...	...	...
	{ Females	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

89

Ajmer Mer- wara	Coorg	Dalhi	Bangalore	Administer- ed Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i> <i>Medicine</i>
...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	Females } Master of Obstetrics
...	Males } M. S. M. F.
...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	19	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	Males } D. P. H.
...	Males } D. O. M. S.
...	Males } D. O.
...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	Females } <i>Engineering</i>
...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	Females } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1938-

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
<i>Education</i>					
M Ed.	Males	...	3	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T.	Males	335	32	7	249
	Females	78	24	3	56
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	1,144	312	29	...
	Females	371	72	2	16
<i>Technology</i>					
Master of Technology	Males	...	7	...	...
Bachelor of Technology	Males	...	22	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>					
Master of Agriculture	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	41	53	...	...
	Females	...	1	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	...	36	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males	29	18	...	162
	Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	208	...	...
	Females	...	1	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
Matriculation	Males	47	7,737	1,233	22,525
	Females	10	1,102	219	1,877
School Final or Leaving Certificate	Males	19,371	...	...	56
	Females	1,329	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	91	...	...	...
	Females	108	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	42	67	6	100
	Females	36	70	7	62
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	28	60	15	83
	Females	50	99	13	112
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

39

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
<i>Education</i>					
...	...	6	...	Males	M. Ed.
260	97	...	...	Males	B. E., B. T. and L. T.
25	75	...	...	Females	
92	185	56	27	Males	
60	58	6	...	Females	Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
<i>Technology</i>					
...	13	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
<i>Agriculture</i>					
...	1	...	...	Males	Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
65	57	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
80	4	...	...	Males	Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	26	22	...	Males	Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
851	1	...	...	Males	Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
...	13,247	4,058	722	Males	Matriculation
...	1,299	68	9	Females	
9,777	...	...	153	Males	School Final or Leaving Certificate
627	...	...	1	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(*) 166	60	15	4	Females	
65	31	5	...	Females	Cambridge School Certificate Examination
163	32	27	1	Males	
103	55	26	4	Females	Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	...	Males	Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	

(*) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—concl'd.

39

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—concl'd.					
<i>Education</i>					
...	Males M. Ed.
...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
24	1	...	5	...	Females } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	I	...	4	...	Males } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
...	Females } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
<i>Technology</i>					
...	Males Master of Technology
...	Males Bachelor of Technology
<i>Agriculture</i>					
...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	Females } Master of Agriculture
...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	Males } Veterinary Examination
4	Females } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	Males } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	Females } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
225	...	848	...	117	Males } Matriculation
8	...	86	...	10	Females } Matriculation
...	25	6	103	207	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	7	...	22	24	Females } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	59	...	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
7	46	...	Females } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
...	42	10	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
5	18	8	Females } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
9	45	20	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
11	23	10	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	5	...	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination

(Compiled from Statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Benares Hindu	Agra
<i>Matriculation</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	173	72	...	(a)12,507	44,188	...	...	...	1,044	...
„ passes . . .	57	15	...	(a)10,361	26,127	...	...	...	470	...
Percentage of passes . . .	33·9	20·8	...	(a)82·6	59·1	...	...	...	45·0	...
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	(b) 6,010	(b) 2,615	(b)231	2,289	7,078	...	...	...	295	...
„ passes . . .	(b) 2,535	(b) 919	(b)123	1,455	4,048	...	...	...	19	...
Percentage of passes . . .	(b)42·2	(b)35·1	(b)52·8	65·0	57·2	...	...	...	187·1	...
<i>Intermediate Science</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	...	...	...	1,616	3,626	...	...	...	264	...
„ passes . . .	...	...	...	1,103	2,337	...	...	...	155	...
Percentage of passes . . .	...	...	...	66·3	64·5	...	...	...	58·7	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	140	13	24	644	723	79	44	70	10	...
„ passes . . .	124	12	24	568	(d)578	(d)62	37	63	1	...
Percentage of passes . . .	88·6	92·3	100·0	88·3	79·9	78·5	84·1	90·0	10·0	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	2,253	814	39	1,061	3,781	258	578	357	259	1,073
„ passes . . .	862	269	21	736	2,403	109	436	296	206	596
Percentage of passes . . .	38·3	31·9	53·6	68·1	63·5	42·2	75·4	82·9	71·3	55·4
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	129	21	28	...	231	30	23	3	13	...
„ passes . . .	43	31	28	...	(d)178	(d)26	20	3	2	...
Percentage of passes . . .	41·1	100·0	100·0	...	76·3	86·7	87·0	100·0	16·7	...
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	742	75	70	618	670	113	163	104	139	192
„ passes . . .	201	47	42	470	457	56	121	80	95	140
Percentage of passes . . .	27·1	62·7	60·0	76·1	60·7	48·7	74·2	76·9	68·3	77·6
<i>Master of Arts</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	53	1	...	274	666	91	(e)309	141	75	142
„ passes . . .	32	(f)1	...	197	476	75	(e)264	136	68	125
Percentage of passes . . .	61·5	100·0	...	71·9	71·5	82·4	(e)85·4	96·4	86·7	88·0
<i>Master of Science</i>										
Number of candidates . . .	14	15	...	61	184	31	(e) 101	35	50	25
„ passes . . .	13	12	...	42	105	26	(e) 81	35	48	23
Percentage of passes . . .	93·7	80·0	...	68·4	57·1	83·9	(e)80·2	100·0	86·0	92·0

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

(f) In addition 28 B.A. (Hons.) degree holders were awarded the M.A. degree

N.B.—The following figures
Bombay University.—D. Sc. (4 appeared of whom 2 passed and result of 2 awaited)
Madras University.—D. Lit. (3 appeared and 3 passed, 66·7 per cent.), M. Lit. (3 appeared
Benares Hindu University.—D. Sc. (5 appeared

and SCIENCE OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

39
furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Oriana (Hyderabad)	Total	Nature of Examination
<i>Natriculation</i>								
227	20,728	...	7,817	...	...	2,322	93,186	Number of candidates
308	15,728	...	4,806	...	...	1,055	59,927	" passes
72.5	75.9	...	61.5	...	...	45.4	63.16	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>								
235	4,654	623	1,630	782	444	(A)374	27,010	Number of candidates
183	3,177	413	876	408	194	(B)203	14,821	" passes
77.9	69.2	66.3	57.3	63.7	43.7	(B)54.3	54.87	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Science</i>								
142	1,472	163	470	278	666	...	8,896	Number of candidates
100	882	97	204	167	360	...	5,485	" passes
70.4	59.9	59.5	62.6	52.9	41.6	...	61.60	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>								
3	305	37	213	12	44	...	2,366	Number of candidates
3	163	(d)33	171	10	40	...	1,894	" passes
100.0	65.1	59.2	78.4	85.3	90.9	...	80.05	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>								
234	3,054	396	555	642	(e) 165	165	15,492	Number of candidates
191	1,725	254	373	323	88	99	8,865	" passes
81.6	56.3	64.3	49.2	59.4	...	60.0	57.35	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>								
4	56	...	32	10	47	...	635	Number of candidates
3	47	...	26	9	45	...	458	" passes
75.0	83.9	...	81.2	90.9	95.7	...	73.28	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>								
68	333	70	99	124	(e) 71	71	3,651	Number of candidates
46	153	50	45	54	116	41	2,231	" passes
66.2	45.7	71.4	45.5	43.5	...	57.7	62.43	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Arts</i>								
112	376	60	93	191	13	(e) 34	2,829	Number of candidates
98	282	33	85	130	10	(e) 29	3,038	" passes
88.4	75.0	68.0	91.4	68.1	83.3	(e) 85.3	77.52	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Science</i>								
27	54	...	23	36	12	(e) 26	652	Number of candidates
37	52	...	21	25	11	(e) 30	535	" passes
100.0	96.2	...	85.5	69.4	91.7	(e) 80.0	78.45	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination, both Arts and Science. option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately. Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degree. "Final" and "previous" examinations. on payment of the prescribed fee. are not shown above:— and Ph. D. (13 appeared and 12 passed, 100 per cent.); and 2 passed, 66.7 per cent.) and D. Sc. (4 appeared and 3 passed, 75 per cent.); and 5 passed, 100 per cent.)

No. 64-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

1939.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates	(a)	606	15,445	4,891	1,141	1,562	634
.. passes	9,014	570	9,751	2,896	778	938	357
Percentage of passes . . . . .	...	70.7	63.1	54.5	68.2	59.9	56.3
<i>Intermediats Arts</i>							
Number of candidates . . . . .	...	(b) 520	(c) 4,767	...	...	...	147
.. passes . . . . .	...	293	(d) 2,925	...	...	...	84
Percentage of passes . . . . .	...	56.3	61.2	...	...	...	57.1
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates . . . . .	...	(e) 233	...	...	...	...	(f) 43
.. passes . . . . .	...	118	...	...	...	...	23
Percentage of passes . . . . .	...	50.6	...	...	...	...	53.5

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 183 candidates (of whom 111 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 41 and 147 candidates (of whom 19 and 57 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (579 appeared and 353 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (100 appeared and 50 passed).

(e) Excludes 26 candidates (of whom 21 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES
AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED
INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.**

No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions	5,308	5,393	4,261	3,946	4,041
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	408,442	416,830	363,127	370,653	377,161
Average daily attendance	336,247	344,491	325,412	314,893	319,154
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions	77,491	78,278	78,658	78,072	78,710
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,245,969	5,354,076	5,463,130	5,472,924	5,586,367
Average daily attendance	4,023,333	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,260,287	4,389,268
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions	127,125	126,958	134,019	122,646	123,516
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,580,561	5,675,470	5,605,637	5,664,464	5,843,100
Average daily attendance	4,690,405	4,690,473	4,642,936	4,694,393	4,810,473
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions	16,993	16,649	15,950	15,988	15,569
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	683,630	677,861	670,373	684,096	685,168
Average daily attendance	636,087	637,563	630,182	640,326	643,050
UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
Number of Institutions	34,114	34,379	34,968	34,781	34,872
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	616,534	632,249	644,071	661,395	681,064
Grand Total of Institutions	(a) 260,930	(a) 262,053	(a) 267,776	(a) 258,331	(a) 256,705
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,515,126	12,606,066	12,766,537	12,658,632	13,172,890
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	853,361	803,836	969,320	1,013,197	1,066,769
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	62,986	72,511	78,043	64,750	62,051

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1933-34

(a) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE NUMBER of SCHOLARS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Institutions
					UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT
					Managed by Government :
4,131	4,072	4,062	4,308	5,128	Number of Institutions
383,143	374,291	383,365	402,361	445,944	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
325,879	320,300	320,385	345,291	378,766	Average daily attendance
					Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :
78,319	78,384	78,719	80,079	83,338	Number of Institutions
5,668,557	5,760,000	5,881,094	6,164,840	6,521,547	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,410,687	4,508,761	4,622,973	4,824,529	5,123,739	Average daily attendance
					UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT
					Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :
121,083	114,130	113,495	(c) 110,000	108,747	Number of Institutions
6,018,702	5,731,111	5,894,842	(c) 5,992,762	6,159,341	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,071,111	4,659,407	4,836,357	(c) 4,926,147	5,054,861	Average daily attendance
					Unaided :
16,856	15,068	15,015	14,214	14,964	Number of Institutions
783,368	726,067	737,743	750,872	785,192	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
598,970	578,725	593,695	597,898	627,851	Average daily attendance
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
34,956	16,741	15,647	17,086	19,354	Number of Institutions
686,109	490,905	501,530	531,358	597,448	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
*254,347	(b)226,390	(b)227,938	(b) & (c) 226,237	(b) 230,526	Grand Total of Institutions
13,506,869	13,072,304	13,389,874	(c) 13,831,893	14,308,467	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1,177,404	1,084,167	1,173,733	1,229,347	1,357,731	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
97,092	82,488	90,582	96,112	102,102	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

* *Vide* footnote (a) on page 160.

(b) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

(c) Revised.

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	1,19,52,053	1,35,63,345	1,32,07,786	1,37,86,106	1,31,30,867
Boards of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education.	3,43,425	3,29,469	3,23,887	3,36,994	3,53,989
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Science { for Males	1,60,14,070	1,61,86,297	1,59,99,733	1,59,68,503	1,69,82,802
{ for Females	6,35,696	7,00,874	6,61,779	6,62,028	7,37,646
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law { for Males	6,14,601	6,12,479	6,33,610	5,66,212	5,92,755
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males	26,79,450	27,55,979	27,63,576	24,57,564	24,04,189
{ for Females	3,11,769	2,13,781	2,06,800	1,68,636	2,15,273
Engineering { for Males	16,31,129	16,36,491	16,18,219	14,34,314	13,92,373
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males	11,00,660	11,91,696	10,11,782	10,08,313	9,13,657
{ for Females	1,06,555	1,11,464	97,654	95,665	1,10,047
Agriculture { for Males	8,48,595	9,01,436	7,96,163	11,30,638	10,71,011
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males	4,94,690	5,18,939	5,06,066	4,96,073	5,30,026
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males	2,30,623	2,59,805	3,19,231	1,49,897	1,59,514
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry { for Males	2,41,719	1,91,727	1,91,011	1,61,755	1,27,044
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Technology { for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,70,99,816	3,92,13,472	3,63,31,810	3,80,13,977	3,67,20,363
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
<i>For Boys :</i>					
High Schools	4,42,92,371	4,52,39,681	4,49,75,854	4,46,37,689	4,63,07,542
Middle English Schools	1,20,96,774	1,24,68,316	1,23,61,584	1,15,65,566	1,16,13,350
Middle Vernacular Schools	1,17,00,636	1,25,67,916	1,24,16,002	1,15,91,433	1,15,54,481

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,38,26,525	1,25,10,495	1,27,12,987	1,27,70,903	1,32,72,850	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :
3,78,632	4,10,771	4,38,336	4,19,907	4,20,495	Universities.
1,71,72,658	1,78,94,653	1,86,08,190	1,95,44,333	1,97,74,285	Boards of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education.
6,22,999	9,04,206	9,46,923	9,96,049	11,18,885	Colleges :
6,01,496	6,10,513	6,67,470	6,90,049	6,10,328	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
27,72,301	28,70,266	28,76,029	29,65,354	31,28,482	for Males } Medicine
2,03,819	2,19,368	2,37,411	(a) 2,31,316	2,09,678	for Females }
13,72,467	13,73,897	13,76,331	13,31,567	13,66,883	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,73,474	9,45,285	8,73,480	9,07,615	9,15,969	for Males } Education
1,13,164	1,34,479	1,26,006	1,21,330	1,12,860	for Females }
6,85,837	6,81,308	7,39,338	7,51,372	7,41,026	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
4,93,463	5,22,425	5,27,378	5,37,367	5,14,389	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,52,472	1,67,664	2,12,188	2,22,537	2,59,714	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
92,589	1,18,372	1,23,770	1,23,006	1,57,528	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	1,61,660	1,62,972	1,66,153	1,90,374	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
8,96,60,566	8,96,15,132	4,04,95,701	(a) 4,15,68,515	4,27,60,945	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
					Secondary Schools :
					For Boys :
4,75,68,880	4,52,30,690	4,63,57,721	4,77,72,864	4,97,74,336	High Schools
1,15,34,894	1,07,11,621	1,08,82,204	1,11,31,070	1,14,18,151	Middle English Schools
1,18,48,869	1,01,37,175	1,01,67,628	1,01,31,770	1,00,44,398	Middle Vernacular Schools

are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Revised.

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools	66,60,677	70,69,095	73,34,276	70,76,142	75,84,369
Middle English Schools	25,54,420	27,92,705	28,19,091	26,94,237	27,93,808
Middle Vernacular Schools	13,31,607	13,92,613	15,73,182	14,36,467	15,45,194
TOTAL	7,86,36,386	8,15,13,326	8,18,00,659	7,90,03,534	8,13,98,664
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys	6,69,74,147	6,82,07,867	6,50,98,169	6,55,99,323	6,68,67,965
For Girls	1,31,93,371	1,32,34,050	1,31,62,121	1,28,06,259	1,31,86,725
TOTAL	7,91,67,418	8,14,41,917	8,12,60,290	7,84,06,582	8,00,44,690
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	48,42,266	48,61,209	39,78,449	33,76,648	30,81,800
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	17,51,316	16,68,026	16,16,359	15,52,798	15,13,182
Schools of Art { for Males	4,55,902	4,07,940	3,81,235	3,56,340	3,62,571
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	9,078	7,326	7,374	6,496	7,943
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	17,94,618	18,57,995	16,09,643	17,31,632	17,63,417
{ for Females	3,86,047	3,88,350	4,04,774	3,94,505	3,78,333
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	7,74,930	7,37,549	7,30,211	6,63,699	6,61,723
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	46,23,695	44,53,739	40,70,111	36,38,780	38,76,691
{ for Females	4,36,076	4,84,907	4,31,188	4,37,775	4,12,566
Commercial Schools { for Males	5,11,478	4,50,667	4,19,930	3,40,070	3,18,261
{ for Females	29,122	26,460	25,695	24,245	21,899
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1,51,336	1,34,459	1,01,237	72,496	63,849
{ for Females	360	360	357	348	390

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
79,07,885	73,43,993	77,66,743	84,97,715	86,17,314	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— contd.
26,34,537	24,11,359	24,63,930	26,40,507	27,12,355	<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
16,24,523	15,58,130	16,76,301	17,96,150	19,05,025	For Girls :
					High Schools
					Middle English Schools
					Middle Vernacular Schools
8,39,03,639	7,73,82,067	7,93,26,416	8,19,73,176	8,44,71,879	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools :</i>
6,69,58,408	6,65,23,239	6,76,83,603	6,93,26,018	7,17,03,590	For Boys
1,36,10,049	1,34,67,436	1,36,56,173	1,40,19,395	1,41,66,833	For Girls
8,06,68,457	7,99,90,675	8,13,40,075	8,33,45,413	8,58,70,423	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
29,70,925	29,28,531	29,81,290	28,90,966	29,17,777	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
15,09,767	15,58,399	16,05,703	16,23,261	17,38,415	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
3,65,877	3,77,431	3,78,073	3,96,779	4,04,750	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,443	11,673	10,506	5,164	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
15,73,924	15,66,010	15,73,615	16,09,315	14,18,917	for Males } Medical Schools
8,67,230	3,66,935	3,59,769	4,21,703	3,30,932	for Females }
6,19,618	4,58,623	5,03,436	5,07,698	4,41,196	for Males } Engineering and Sur- veying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
26,77,001	29,85,942	42,48,895	42,53,637	43,33,669	for Males } Technical and Indus- trial Schools
3,97,816	4,03,355	4,19,149	4,79,866	5,01,053	for Females }
3,86,648	4,09,824	4,35,588	4,26,555	4,68,994	for Males } Commercial Schools
23,833	22,073	29,590	17,847	31,416	for Females }
75,463	71,692	76,794	91,267	1,00,368	for Males } Agricultural Schools
360	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—						
<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i>						
<i>—contd.</i>						
Schools for Defectives	{ for Males for Females	2,33,709 27,753	2,33,408 26,644	2,15,954 26,921	2,47,066 24,612	2,42,613 17,379
Reformatory Schools	{ for Males for Females	2,83,738 ...	2,83,848 ...	5,09,434 ...	5,08,142 ...	4,61,412 20,456
Schools for Adults	{ for Males for Females	3,47,910 38,816	3,12,336 43,252	2,37,869 40,418	1,95,918 33,675	1,62,267 21,407
Other Schools	{ for Males for Females	35,11,104 99,465	34,45,316 1,04,639	34,73,908 1,21,396	30,92,965 93,169	33,47,908 1,01,995
TOTAL		2,05,50,666	2,04,06,831	1,86,95,173	1,67,61,263	1,67,37,117
Direction	(c)	17,80,407	17,73,768	17,19,599	15,65,559	16,26,035
Inspection	(b)	97,76,545	1,01,12,249	96,87,503	98,11,891	98,69,892
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		2,40,63,193	2,43,96,069	1,81,96,679	1,28,63,142	1,17,05,922
Miscellaneous		2,31,78,825	2,42,96,896	2,27,66,001	2,30,51,921	2,19,74,634
TOTAL		6,87,99,030	6,93,88,909	6,28,69,781	4,66,91,513	4,49,74,333
Total Expenditure on Public Instruction		27,42,62,018	28,31,61,446	27,12,56,622	25,78,75,869	26,17,65,186

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.
 (b) " " " " " " and in Coorg.
 (c) " " " " Inspection in Delhi. "
 (d) " " " " " " and in Coorg.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>cont'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—cont'd.</i>
2,50,107	2,37,319	2,34,534	(A)2,79,369	2,68,605	for Males } Schools for Defectives
16,245	19,697	12,082	16,173	15,354	for Females }
4,47,726	4,11,918	4,40,876	4,62,120	5,23,763	for Males } Reformatory Schools
17,461	30,848	19,841	19,153	11,067	for Females }
1,45,555	1,83,764	2,01,498	2,25,374	3,28,661	for Males } Schools for Adults
32,417	33,135	20,893	30,956	22,955	for Females }
31,59,330	30,31,630	32,28,331	33,68,545	35,47,246	for Males } Other Schools
1,07,061	93,806	1,24,776	1,38,895	1,60,066	for Females }
1,61,32,906	1,63,05,393	1,66,57,809	(h)1,72,64,730	1,78,66,324	TOTAL
(d) 16,56,462	(e) 15,82,415	(e) 16,31,408	(g) 17,37,985	(g) 17,61,976	Direction
(a) 95,10,572	(a) 90,88,212	(f) 90,59,215	(f) 92,55,050	(f) 92,35,324	Inspection
1,30,50,845	1,32,96,801	1,51,33,359	1,37,39,393	1,46,60,139	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
2,17,28,964	2,01,65,175	2,01,33,622	2,09,60,222	2,15,51,943	Miscellaneous
4,39,46,963	4,42,12,303	4,69,97,803	4,58,12,550	4,73,69,691	TOTAL
26,32,11,420	25,71,66,470	26,40,17,864	(h)26,98,64,694	27,51,99,493	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(e) Includes figures for Inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.
 (f) " " " " Direction for females in Bihar.
 (g) " " " " Inspection in Delhi and in Baluchistan
 (h) Revised.

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1938-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:					
Universities	15,11,511	12,08,208	...	33,87,506	
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	...	...	...	39,688	
<i>Colleges:</i>					
Arts and Science	{ for Males	28,24,719	26,21,390	3,52,344	38,41,893
	{ for Females	3,07,888	...	...	1,87,179
<i>Professional Colleges:</i>					
Law	{ for Males	64,823	1,45,976	17,583	1,85,159
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medicine	{ for Males	8,35,177	5,48,678	...	10,23,530
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Engineering	{ for Males	1,82,704	1,74,240	1,06,160	3,35,287
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Education	{ for Males	1,51,788	86,880	...	92,345
	{ for Females	38,283	...	...	17,301
Agriculture	{ for Males	1,41,494	1,54,681	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	{ for Males	91,090	...	...	1,86,280
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Commerce	{ for Males . . . . .	...	1,55,315	...	39,268
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Forestry	{ for Males	69,576	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technology	{ for Males . . . . .	...	1,80,274	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	62,19,048	58,75,397	4,76,087	93,14,526	

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

39.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
52,22,852	13,00,441	2,87,811	2,000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:
2,76,667	...	4,286	...	Universities
				Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				Colleges:
37,66,581	27,05,145	11,12,079	3,24,151	for Males } Arts and Science
3,22,446	2,16,335	...	8,520	for Females }
				Professional Colleges:
...	1,16,640	41,689	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	4,92,542	2,29,555	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,94,180	2,21,681	1,51,630	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,44,173	1,05,363	43,360	14,559	for Males } Education
...	56,776	...	...	for Females }
2,20,630	1,64,631	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,06,036	50,883	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	65,131	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
87,952	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,04,35,201	56,50,721	19,21,243	3,49,280	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1938-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.					
Universities	1,63,198	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	70,637	...	...	...
<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>					
Arts and Science	{ for Males	6,73,535	5,39,075	3,26,869	...
	{ for Females	19,259	21,809	...	...
<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>					
Law	{ for Males	26,414	11,994	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medicine	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Engineering	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Education	{ for Males	77,806	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	{ for Males	59,570	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Commerce	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Forestry	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technology	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	10,90,619	5,72,878	3,26,869	...	

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—<i>contd.</i>
...	...	1,89,538	...	...	Universities
...	...	29,017	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
					<i>Colleges :—contd.</i>
88,420	...	4,02,909	65,136	1,30,039	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	35,448	...	...	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>
...	for Males } Law
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,08,678	...	...	for Females }
...	for Males } Engineering
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Education
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Agriculture
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Commerce
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Forestry
...	for Females }
...	for Males } Technology
...	for Females }
88,420	...	8,65,591	65,136	1,30,039	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1938-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools	83,92,177	65,33,571	11,01,135	1,27,66,555
Middle English Schools	10,05,330	8,74,364	3,17,723	31,31,443
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	36,892
For Girls :				
High Schools	15,06,553	16,54,342	2,87,539	18,52,642
Middle English Schools	4,09,559	2,60,897	61,821	4,52,710
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	12,432
TOTAL	1,13,13,619	93,23,164	17,68,218	1,82,52,674
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys	2,08,54,965	1,55,49,176	27,23,715	76,54,405
For Girls	43,84,485	36,44,060	7,19,034	15,56,148
TOTAL	2,52,39,470	1,91,93,236	35,02,749	86,10,553
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,67,780	3,46,041	38,079	4,91,053
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,74,636	2,77,418	28,912	99,619
Schools of Art	{ for Males 76,542	1,16,454	...	82,605
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Law Schools	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
63,10,837	64,88,646	26,84,715	5,56,362	High Schools
6,24,427	12,06,147	17,57,745	3,16,667	Middle English Schools
19,83,548	60,16,273	1,30,706	97,933	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
10,38,684	9,70,550	2,68,660	64,640	High Schools
5,81,786	2,59,591	1,76,811	23,971	Middle English Schools
7,71,940	7,96,419	18,788	22,633	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,13,11,422	1,57,39,626	49,86,425	10,82,256	TOTAL
				<i>Primary Schools :</i>
				For Boys
88,82,335	42,68,928	44,52,777	15,19,160	
6,76,539	12,27,600	4,42,910	1,32,801	For Girls
95,58,924	54,96,528	48,95,687	16,51,961	TOTAL
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3,27,988	71,247	2,04,474	1,07,043	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2,30,924	89,651	66,549	82,840	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
65,505	68,644	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page.]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF
1938.

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.				
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
For Boys :				
High Schools	11,96,450	12,25,786	7,71,704	1,57,772
Middle English Schools	12,89,890	3,87,379	1,51,872	57,398
Middle Vernacular Schools	8,70,673	3,17,432	4,65,710	...
For Girls :				
High Schools	1,35,622	2,51,592	49,429	27,634
Middle English Schools	1,46,412	81,516	68,256	12,961
Middle Vernacular Schools	91,722	26,295	73,341	...
TOTAL	37,30,769	22,90,000	15,80,312	2,55,705
<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys	35,73,680	13,93,888	4,72,700	93,958
For Girls	5,66,324	1,49,604	1,69,979	16,881
TOTAL	41,40,004	15,43,492	6,42,679	1,10,839
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	2,13,612	64,119	35,587	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	68,286	4,481	20,861	...
Schools of Art . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools	54,219	...	...	...
{ for Males	54,219	...	...	...
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys :
4,37,764	60,732	5,61,417	2,67,441	3,11,722	High Schools
55,015	...	1,41,599	31,402	67,820	Middle English Schools
34,860	...	63,069	16,832	10,450	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls :
67,063	14,311	1,84,638	1,40,174	1,02,941	High Schools
20,405	...	70,676	20,685	65,198	Middle English Schools
13,701	...	89,345	18,359	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
6,28,808	75,093	10,80,744	4,94,918	5,58,131	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
1,59,685	1,08,945	3,21,039	85,705	1,28,449	For Boys
83,900	16,378	2,15,759	67,073	97,408	For Girls
2,43,685	1,25,323	5,36,798	1,52,778	2,25,857	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—<i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
17,241	576	9,299	...	18,688	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	16,206	10,927	17,105	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	50,195	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of 1938-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Medical Schools { for Males	78,961	1,52,669	41,243	6,26,130
{ for Females	46,116	...	...	...
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools { for Males . . . . .	...	49,307	10,737	1,79,413
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	10,34,745	6,09,607	26,475	6,77,261
{ for Females	1,09,853	86,706	10,104	1,47,164
Commercial Schools { for Males	1,59,731	1,24,138	18,261	89,846
{ for Females . . . . .	...	8,482	3,978	16,324
Agricultural Schools { for Males	8,674	22,761	...	21,240
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives { for Males	41,773	53,546	14,212	1,07,728
{ for Females	14,754	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools { for Males	99,475	1,48,888	...	1,05,908
{ for Females	11,087	...	...	...
Schools for Adults { for Males	2,691	1,75,075	6,697	36,124
{ for Females . . . . .	...	18,453	...	...
Other Schools { for Males	1,73,831	2,53,440	7,357	21,02,016
{ for Females	56,086	11,132	...	78,777
TOTAL	37,56,737	23,54,143	2,06,055	49,63,208
Direction	1,71,633	1,72,221	59,951	2,16,998
Inspection	18,14,823	11,99,942	3,60,373	13,37,181
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	36,23,244	11,68,590	1,02,013	31,46,669
Miscellaneous	49,55,366	23,50,583	2,98,466	36,49,275
TOTAL	1,05,71,068	48,91,336	8,20,803	83,52,143
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	5,70,99,942	4,10,37,216	67,78,912	4,98,93,104

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.</i>
1,03,420	1,79,437	68,481	64,142	for Males } Medical Schools
34,560	2,50,256	...	...	for Females }
...	76,456	...	65,312	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
6,77,887	5,05,977	5,60,322	42,527	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
3,060	78,425	25,352	4,750	for Females }
66	37,106	25,463	2,583	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	2,626	...	...	for Females }
33,003	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	1,200	...	for Females }
3,028	14,424	15,921	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
600	...	...	...	for Females }
40,627	47,085	76,341	3,735	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
83,976	12,136	...	140	for Males } Schools for Adults
20	...	...	...	for Females }
1,87,024	3,48,406	4,66,541	70,935	for Males } Other Schools
...	11,443	...	...	for Females }
17,91,638	17,88,321	15,10,644	3,94,087	TOTAL
3,17,961	2,22,203	1,10,650	68,574	Direction
14,07,229	12,59,521	(a)7,46,615	2,29,862	Inspection
22,06,002	18,85,651	9,32,976	1,96,631	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
42,84,146	20,67,425	12,12,463	2,20,100	Miscellaneous
81,95,340	54,34,800	30,02,713	7,17,167	TOTAL
4,12,92,525	3,41,09,996	1,63,16,712	41,94,651	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of
1938-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—concl'd.				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>				
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools	{ for Males 39,971 for Females . . . . .	......	......	......
Technical and Industrial Schools	{ for Males 91,652 for Females 26,329	75,567 714	......	......
Commercial Schools	{ for Males for Females	1,056...	......	......
Agricultural Schools	{ for Males 13,302 for Females . . . . .	......	......	......
Schools for Defectives	{ for Males 6,235 for Females . . . . .	......	......	......
Reformatory Schools	{ for Males 1,704 for Females . . . . .	......	......	......
Schools for Adults	{ for Males 3,557 for Females 4,482	1,980...	......	......
Other Schools	{ for Males 2,567 for Females	81,604 2,626	......	......
TOTAL	5,52,916	2,32,147	56,448	...
Direction	1,25,797	95,128	79,628	(a)60,142
Inspection	3,21,523	3,56,449	1,02,626	...
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	6,41,820	2,53,246	1,09,139	27,816
Miscellaneous	9,81,801	6,78,745	2,96,467	48,352
TOTAL	20,74,941	13,83,568	3,47,860	1,36,310
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.	1,15,89,249	60,22,085	32,54,168	5,02,854

(a) Includes figures

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*conold.*

39

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>conold.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—conold.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,900	94	18,972	4,833	3,650	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
...	...	8,566	...	...	for Females }
...	...	10,742	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	1,388	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	11,638	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
902	...	1,368	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
7,201	...	...	...	1,44,573	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	1,751	...	...	for Females }
29,244	2,058	78,557	15,760	2,34,411	TOTAL
...	...	(a)44,314	...	14,765	Direction
38,971	19,588	...	85,422	5,699	Inspection
31,168	7,789	74,390	91,167	98,868	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
22,913	30,604	2,00,994	1,83,196	87,044	Miscellaneous
92,992	57,981	3,19,696	3,09,785	2,01,376	TOTAL
10,83,049	2,60,455	28,81,388	10,36,372	13,49,814	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

for inspection.

EDUCATION

No. 68.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	2,69,40,383	64,89,060	27,30,647	1,07,18,448	1,12,21,514	5,70,99,942	
Bombay	1,82,91,869	16,21,357	51,37,545	1,08,83,453	51,93,003	4,10,37,216	
Sind	30,15,875	6,41,780	8,13,122	15,00,324	7,97,811	67,78,912	
Bengal	1,63,55,951	17,90,153	20,07,631	2,17,03,268	75,38,101	4,93,93,104	
United Provinces	2,14,81,153	33,78,628	20,53,268	86,56,106	57,23,350	4,12,92,535	
Punjab	1,69,97,049	29,91,328	18,01,497	86,48,449	36,71,875	3,41,09,996	
Bihar	44,91,259	43,54,509	5,20,877	44,65,062	24,86,012	1,63,16,713	
Orissa	27,30,136	2,49,332	41,963	7,14,446	4,59,175	41,94,651	
Central Provinces and Berar	51,46,262	19,95,262	12,70,069	21,58,208	10,19,450	1,15,89,249	
Assam	32,78,273	6,68,163	1,23,803	12,92,559	6,59,197	60,22,065	
North-West Frontier Province	21,15,443	1,34,208	2,67,934	4,05,723	3,30,860	82,54,168	
British Baluchistan	3,53,701	15,501	5,245	68,067	60,322	5,02,834	
Ajmer-Merwara	4,47,368	18,490	68,220	2,98,570	2,50,011	10,83,049	
Coorg	1,60,155	47,303	4,715	41,898	6,384	2,60,455	
Delhi	10,91,348	27,147	4,26,466	8,96,512	4,39,315	26,81,388	
Bangalore	3,24,540	...	69,609	3,60,177	2,94,146	10,38,372	
Administered Areas in Indian States	4,08,910	...	67,928	4,08,723	4,64,254	13,49,814	
TOTAL, 1938-39	12,25,39,548	2,44,21,809	1,74,15,546	7,32,20,410	4,06,02,179	27,81,99,492	
	(a)		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
1937-38	11,43,12,641	2,53,79,621	1,73,31,452	7,08,03,956	4,20,38,932	26,98,64,484	
1936-37	11,52,48,842	47,68,365	1,64,58,689	6,75,73,204	3,99,68,964	26,40,17,964	
1935-36	11,30,79,830	2,33,72,277	1,67,06,102	6,54,39,883	3,96,06,379	26,71,06,470	
1934-35	11,58,73,080	2,51,16,706	1,64,76,292	6,63,72,985	4,13,73,367	26,62,11,420	
TOTALS	1933-34	11,47,02,150	2,59,94,257	1,60,40,054	6,47,99,282	4,03,30,443	26,17,65,186
	1932-33	11,35,50,798	2,54,68,300	1,52,37,661	6,29,60,172	4,06,53,937	25,78,75,868
	1931-32	12,46,00,481	2,80,01,813	1,56,17,222	6,22,65,534	4,11,65,072	27,18,56,622
	1930-31	13,60,37,116	2,34,17,444	1,54,11,688	6,14,59,989	4,17,76,209	28,31,61,446
	1929-30	15,28,38,044	2,75,09,215	1,49,56,385	6,04,61,368	3,38,17,906	27,42,82,018

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Revised.

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE							
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras	16,11,511	...	47,07,537	98,97,507	19,16,113	2,08,54,985	43,84,485	18,42,416
Bombay	12,06,303	...	40,67,134	74,07,925	19,15,239	1,55,49,176	36,44,080	5,23,459
Sind . . . . .	...	...	4,76,067	14,16,858	3,49,360	27,83,715	7,19,084	60,991
Bengal	33,67,596	39,686	68,67,243	1,60,34,890	23,17,784	79,54,405	15,56,148	5,80,672
United Provinces	52,21,563	2,76,667	49,35,952	69,18,813	23,92,610	66,82,385	6,76,539	5,56,863
Punjab	13,00,441	...	43,50,280	1,67,13,066	20,26,560	42,68,928	13,27,600	1,60,898
Bihar	1,67,511	4,286	16,39,145	45,23,186	4,63,259	44,53,777	4,42,910	2,71,023
Orissa	2,000	...	3,47,230	9,70,962	1,11,294	15,19,160	1,32,801	1,39,863
Central Provinces and Berar	1,63,198	70,537	6,56,584	38,57,013	8,73,766	35,73,686	5,06,324	2,88,898
Assam . . . . .	...	...	5,71,878	19,30,597	3,69,403	18,93,688	1,49,604	68,600
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	3,26,869	15,89,336	1,91,026	4,72,700	1,69,979	56,448
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	2,15,116	40,595	93,959	16,881	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	88,420	5,27,639	1,01,169	1,50,635	83,900	17,241
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	60,732	14,311	1,04,945	18,378	576
Delhi	1,89,538	29,017	6,47,036	7,66,085	3,14,669	3,21,039	2,15,759	26,505
Bangalore . . . . .	...	...	65,136	3,15,695	1,79,218	85,706	67,073	10,927
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	...	...	1,30,059	3,89,992	1,68,139	1,28,449	97,408	35,793
TOTAL, 1939-39	1,32,71,850	4,20,495	2,90,67,600	7,12,37,385	1,32,34,494	7,17,03,580	1,41,68,883	46,56,192
			(a)					
1937-38	1,27,70,903	4,19,807	2,83,77,805	6,90,35,804	1,29,37,373	6,92,36,018	1,40,19,395	45,26,227
1936-37	1,27,12,927	4,35,336	2,73,47,378	6,74,14,453	1,19,11,963	6,76,83,603	1,36,56,272	45,36,938
1935-36	1,25,19,495	4,10,771	2,65,93,866	6,60,69,486	1,13,13,431	6,63,23,339	1,34,67,436	44,84,931
1934-35	1,38,26,525	3,76,632	2,54,58,409	7,06,30,633	1,22,66,995	6,69,58,408	1,36,10,049	44,80,762
TOTALS	1,31,30,857	3,63,989	2,52,35,636	6,94,75,273	1,19,23,391	6,68,67,985	1,31,96,725	46,94,982
1932-33	1,32,85,106	3,35,994	2,43,92,877	6,77,94,688	1,13,08,849	6,55,99,323	1,28,06,259	49,29,446
1931-32	1,32,07,788	3,23,867	2,47,99,674	6,97,73,540	1,15,26,519	6,90,98,169	1,31,62,121	55,94,906
1930-31	1,35,62,346	3,29,469	2,63,20,758	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,867	1,32,34,050	67,29,235
1929-30	1,19,52,653	3,48,425	2,47,98,438	6,80,86,681	1,05,46,704	6,69,74,147	1,21,93,271	65,93,682

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1933-36.
(a) Revised.

ON EDUCATION.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

		INDIRECT EXPENDITURE				GRAND TOTAL	Province
All other Special Schools	TOTAL	Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
19,14,331	4,65,28,874	19,86,458	36,23,344	49,55,366	1,06,71,068	5,70,99,943	Madras
18,30,684	3,61,45,880	13,72,163	11,68,590	23,50,583	48,91,376	4,10,37,316	Bombay
1,59,064	59,53,109	4,30,334	1,02,018	2,96,466	8,20,803	67,73,912	Sind
41,72,536	4,10,40,961	15,56,179	31,46,689	36,49,375	83,52,143	4,93,93,104	Bengal
11,82,776	3,30,97,164	17,25,190	22,06,092	42,64,148	81,95,340	4,12,82,525	United Provinces
16,27,423	2,86,74,196	14,31,734	18,86,651	20,67,435	54,34,800	3,41,09,996	Punjab
12,39,621	1,33,13,999	8,57,374	9,31,976	12,13,463	30,02,713	1,63,16,712	Bihar
2,54,154	34,77,464	3,99,436	1,98,631	2,20,100	7,17,167	41,94,651	Orissa
2,66,618	95,14,308	4,47,320	6,41,620	9,85,801	20,74,941	1,15,89,349	Central Provinces and Berar
1,63,547	46,39,517	4,51,577	2,53,246	6,73,745	13,33,568	60,22,086	Assam
...	26,08,308	1,62,354	1,69,139	2,86,467	6,47,660	32,54,168	North-West Frontier Province
...	3,66,544	60,142	27,916	43,353	1,36,310	5,02,654	British Baluchistan
12,003	9,90,067	38,971	31,108	22,913	92,992	10,83,049	Ajmer-Merwara
1,462	3,02,474	19,558	7,789	30,604	57,961	2,60,455	Coorg
63,052	25,61,690	44,314	74,320	2,00,994	3,19,688	28,81,389	Delhi
4,833	7,28,687	35,422	91,167	1,83,196	3,09,785	10,38,373	Bangalore
1,96,618	11,48,438	20,464	93,868	67,044	3,01,376	18,40,314	Administered Area in Indian States
1,32,10,132	23,09,89,611	1,08,97,600	1,46,80,130	2,15,51,942	4,72,09,681	27,81,99,492	TOTAL, 1958-59
(a)	(a)					(a)	
1,27,36,503	22,40,51,834	1,11,23,035	1,37,29,393	2,06,90,222	4,58,12,680	26,98,84,484	1937-38
1,23,30,626	21,80,20,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,358	2,01,23,882	4,59,97,863	25,40,17,664	1936-37
1,17,20,462	19,99,72,901	1,06,50,627	1,33,96,501	2,01,65,175	4,42,12,303	25,71,06,470	1935-36
1,16,62,144	21,92,64,557	1,11,67,064	1,30,50,845	2,17,28,354	4,59,46,863	26,62,11,420	1934-35
1,21,32,135	21,68,90,863	1,11,95,727	1,17,03,922	2,19,74,684	4,48,74,333	26,17,85,196	1933-34
1,18,31,918	21,21,84,355	1,07,77,460	1,28,62,142	2,20,51,921	4,58,91,513	25,78,75,868	1932-33
1,30,00,366	31,94,86,841	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,66,001	5,23,69,761	27,18,68,622	1931-32
1,36,79,596	22,25,77,546	1,18,92,014	2,43,66,050	2,42,95,596	6,05,83,900	28,31,61,446	1930-31
1,39,37,067	21,54,82,988	1,16,56,952	2,40,62,193	2,31,79,885	5,67,99,030	27,42,82,018	1929-30
							TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.

No. 70.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT				
Managed by Govt. :—				
Government Funds	2,88,96,601	2,78,61,580	2,81,66,423	2,82,25,093
Board Funds	75,078	56,980	65,342	49,187
Municipal Funds	39,028	14,384	13,887	11,571
Fees	19,09,021	83,62,618	84,99,584	86,88,404
Other sources	7,22,214	7,22,651	7,50,280	8,06,794
TOTAL	3,84,82,932	3,70,18,163	3,74,68,618	3,77,70,059
Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—				
Government Funds	3,72,66,826	3,72,32,325	3,71,46,776	4,01,76,702
Board Funds	1,57,60,599	1,62,46,918	1,69,81,971	1,66,84,839
Municipal Funds	1,11,30,174	1,27,72,331	1,36,07,394	1,34,70,371
Fees	53,78,488	66,20,140	69,87,939	61,47,041
Other sources	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345	8,37,802
TOTAL	7,03,10,161	7,28,33,277	7,45,98,425	7,72,15,855
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT				
Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—				
Government Funds	3,14,97,568	3,63,87,943	(a)	3,13,38,967
Board Funds	76,01,399	46,94,295	46,46,620	40,69,591
Municipal Funds	38,85,820	19,80,138	(a)	19,58,392
Fees	3,50,57,678	3,81,78,168	3,98,68,100	4,22,78,906
Other sources	2,39,80,903	2,25,45,991	2,42,93,990	2,34,47,191
TOTAL	10,09,23,068	9,55,78,536	(a)	10,30,86,047
Unaided :—				
Fees	66,96,304	91,41,836	95,61,573	94,67,877
Other sources	30,74,378	34,50,168	36,29,045	34,58,773
TOTAL	97,70,682	1,26,92,006	1,31,90,621	1,29,06,650
BUILDINGS, ETC., DIRECTION, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS :				
Government Funds	2,61,30,245	2,19,03,403	2,09,14,313	2,37,61,715
Board Funds	45,63,643	37,71,092	37,85,586	37,18,182
Municipal Funds	17,08,953	17,87,726	18,40,043	19,71,212
Fees	73,26,033	62,75,431	69,81,463	66,45,200
All other sources	1,26,49,902	1,23,60,211	1,24,11,344	1,20,93,572
TOTAL	5,23,89,781	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,09,981
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM :				
Government Funds	12,46,00,481	11,53,48,842	11,43,12,641	12,26,39,548
Board Funds	2,80,01,313	2,47,68,265	3,53,79,621	2,44,21,809
Municipal Funds	1,68,17,822	1,64,69,689	1,73,31,432	1,74,15,546
Fees	6,32,69,534	6,76,73,204	7,08,03,658	7,32,20,410
All other sources	4,11,48,072	3,99,68,864	4,20,36,832	4,06,02,179
TOTAL	27,18,56,622	26,40,17,864	26,98,64,484	27,81,99,492

NOTE.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Revised.

No. 71.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES.
1938-39.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :								
Managed by Government	62,29,456	35,59,248	8,11,207	65,05,090	56,76,997	63,08,134	28,52,097	9,60,051
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	1,82,80,080	1,72,74,622	29,27,228	31,46,224	1,10,30,634	1,24,47,041	26,78,541	7,34,670
Under private management :								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	2,17,19,291	1,37,34,484	26,63,707	2,44,48,043	1,57,97,068	85,34,086	66,63,544	16,81,811
Unaided	3,20,047	15,77,526	50,967	69,41,604	5,92,486	13,85,935	11,24,817	1,00,952
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	1,05,71,068	48,91,336	8,20,803	83,52,143	81,95,340	54,34,800	30,02,713	7,17,167
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,70,99,942	4,10,37,216	67,73,912	4,98,93,104	4,22,92,525	3,41,09,996	1,63,16,712	41,94,651

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under public management :									
Managed by Government	25,33,835	15,44,314	8,59,478	2,42,170	3,29,261	1,06,342	1,42,186	2,599	1,16,594
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds	43,16,333	15,19,328	11,82,798	5,243	57,910	75,180	7,10,967	90,149	2,63,907
Under private management :									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	13,55,477	12,57,466	10,56,075	1,19,181	6,90,740	20,952	16,63,322	6,35,839	6,47,011
Unaided	8,08,663	3,17,409	7,957	..	12,146	..	45,215	..	1,20,926
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous	20,74,941	13,63,568	6,47,860	1,36,310	92,992	57,981	3,19,698	3,09,785	2,01,376
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,16,89,249	60,22,085	32,54,168	5,02,854	10,83,049	2,60,455	28,81,388	10,38,372	13,49,814

No. 72.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS

1938-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,119,081	626,393	468,788	376,005	264,837	89,047	67,908	60,241	30,324	23,889
Bombay . . .	513,304	224,638	198,243	155,314	128,407	84,959	62,197	48,903	18,078	15,370
Sind . . .	67,958	32,610	24,903	20,330	15,775	12,278	8,474	7,220	3,596	2,966
Bengal . . .	1,296,751	810,940	397,216	203,648	155,885	85,678	75,149	54,801	45,643	38,670
United Provinces . . .	620,098	321,728	212,941	155,831	116,271	59,546	52,622	48,468	17,207	15,088
Punjab . . .	391,722	205,217	164,279	131,896	84,671	60,634	42,266	35,356	20,517	15,416
Bihar . . .	314,089	186,660	153,066	128,121	77,117	59,588	38,448	35,291	18,659	10,935
Orissa . . .	73,866	100,185	58,868	41,088	19,840	10,597	5,589	4,876	2,918	1,676
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	173,101	105,190	83,859	65,343	19,506	15,379	12,120	7,282	6,638	3,677
Assam . . .	184,657	83,082	67,710	53,604	46,717	18,528	14,742	11,154	5,331	4,412
North-West Frontier Province . . .	47,856	18,933	11,170	9,515	6,203	4,760	3,281	2,813	1,659	1,170
Baluchistan . . .	2,407	1,822	1,231	888	529	407	351	271	125	148
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,935	1,315	6,765	3,607	3,208	2,492	1,451	1,240	1,048	673
Coorg . . .	3,303	1,946	1,782	1,497	1,124	646	473	420	194	170
Delhi . . .	16,086	7,271	5,923	4,778	3,728	2,917	2,557	2,425	1,776	1,501
Bangalore . . .	4,109	2,827	2,531	1,943	1,624	1,191	1,008	854	501	455
Administered Areas in Indian States . . .	8,129	3,037	2,689	2,370	1,843	1,682	1,466	1,071	774	609
TOTAL . . .	4,817,942	2,728,522	1,861,959	1,355,778	947,285	510,328	391,047	322,686	170,868	136,870

(a) Includes Research

(b) Includes 1,208 scholars in the United

(c) Excludes 208 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 55 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 103 scholars reading Weaving in Coorg, and includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European

(d) Includes 9 students

(e) Includes

(f) Includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European scholars in Baluchistan

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

189.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES							TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	(a) 6th year or Post Graduate Class				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1	
20,765	...	3,147,268	5,803	4,509	2,191	1,976	230	147	14,356	3,161,619	Madras	
12,452	12,009	1,474,924	3,780	2,723	1,656	1,787	...	1,021	10,917	1,485,841	Bombay	
2,193	2,110	200,413	667	381	239	208	...	83	1,578	201,991	Sind	
38,750	...	3,203,131	10,310	10,909	4,258	5,221	109	2,236	33,623	3,236,754	Bengal	
13,105	...	1,632,398	4,509	4,193	2,454	2,622	79	1,326	(b) 16,839	1,649,787	United Provinces	
...	...	1,151,974	5,160	4,404	2,012	2,152	73	734	14,535	1,166,509	Punjab	
9,133	7,708	1,033,865	1,437	1,390	590	627	...	217	4,461	1,038,326	Bihar	
1,394	1,219	321,511	294	257	125	119	...	15	810	322,321	Orissa	
3,367	...	496,462	951	904	541	497	...	(c) 183	3,076	499,538	Central Provinces and Berar	
3,723	3,219	476,754	996	905	395	394	...	...	2,690	479,444	Assam
...	...	102,360	360	287	121	112	(d) 31	...	911	103,271	North-West Frontier Province	
...	...	(f) 8,077	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f) 8,077	Baluchistan
552	472	24,753	112	124	61	45	...	...	352	25,110	Ajmer-Merwara
104	...	11,659	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	11,659	Coorg
...	...	48,962	733	723	365	417	...	107	2,393	51,357	Delhi	
209	...	17,252	133	122	55	40	...	...	405	17,657	Bangalore
213	196	24,079	3	3	...	...	...	...	6	24,085	Administered Areas in Indian States
105,950	26,908	(f) 13,375,342	35,553	31,904	15,063	16,167	522	6,599	(b) 107,004	(c) 13,433,346	TOTAL	

students.
 Provinces not shown in the details.
 purely classics, and 88 students of B. T. and L. T. classes in Assam, also excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and
 Scholars in Baluchistan not shown according to classes.
 in Degree Classes (4th year).
 24 Honour's students.
 of whom details according to classes are not available.

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
<i>For Males</i>					
Arts Colleges . . .	{ Institutions . . .	24	26	18	19
	{ Scholars . . .	3,154	4,721	4,868	5,158
Professional Colleges . . .	{ Institutions . . .	2	4	4	4
	{ Scholars . . .	495	511	494	455
High School ^b . . .	{ Institutions . . .	1,196	1,249	1,277	1,340
	{ Scholars . . .	261,206	260,186	271,194	273,160
Middle Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	3,265	3,213	3,208	3,191
	{ Scholars . . .	1,018,799	1,000,634	960,608	935,092
Primary Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	160,466	156,875	152,097	155,857
	{ Scholars . . .	7,002,064	6,998,326	6,925,317	7,136,595
Training Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	483	381	342	323
	{ Scholars . . .	23,255	18,789	14,797	15,407
Agricultural Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	11	34	9	11
	{ Scholars . . .	344	964	385	500
Schools for Adults . . .	{ Institutions . . .	2,366	2,418	1,384	1,355
	{ Scholars . . .	77,370	54,374	59,306	51,830
Other Schools . . .	{ Institutions . . .	2,545	2,445	2,203	2,415
	{ Scholars . . .	264,587	97,543	87,053	98,423
Total	{ Institutions . . .	176,319	171,145	166,792	168,724
	{ Scholars . . .	8,491,273	8,444,206	8,117,022	8,496,626

NOTE.—Figures for years prior

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.
					For Males
31	30	27	28	28	Institutions
6,619	5,862	6,470	7,449	7,328	Scholars } Arts Colleges
3	2	2	2	2	Institutions
479	468	532	843	877	Scholars } Professional Colleges
1,332	1,285	1,321	1,323	1,399	Institutions
234,147	279,554	305,122	314,266	337,393	Scholars } High Schools
3,132	7,455	7,438	7,536	7,640	Institutions
943,466	967,480	883,067	902,467	928,851	Scholars } Middle Schools
154,507	149,237	148,878	147,096	144,250	Institutions
7,344,184	7,299,807	7,462,938	7,679,584	7,876,941	Scholars } Primary Schools
327	320	308	299	286	Institutions
16,723	17,484	17,102	16,354	16,422	Scholars } Training Schools
9	6	7	10	12	Institutions
452	331	253	325	350	Scholars } Agricultural Schools
1,153	991	980	1,112	3,706	Institutions
23,673	25,923	25,036	29,703	113,400	Scholars } Schools for Adults
2,230	2,115	2,143	2,153	2,313	Institutions
100,100	99,987	101,745	107,513	123,512	Scholars } Other Schools
137,374	161,443	161,159	159,567	159,641	Institutions
8,733,650	8,696,366	8,620,266	9,063,504	9,405,974	Scholars } Total

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND

		1980-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS—contd.						
<i>For Females</i>						
Arts Colleges	{	Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..
		Scholars . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Professional Col- leges;	{	Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..
		Scholars . . . . .	..	..	..	..
High Schools	{	Institutions	9	11	13	10
		Scholars	1,469	1,731	2,326	1,649
Middle School	{	Institutions	124	137	138	153
		Scholars	12,623	14,115	12,811	15,940
Primary Schools	{	Institutions	23,076	23,027	22,576	23,458
		Scholars	760,281	889,594	913,042	980,221
Training Schools	{	Institutions	119	107	109	109
		Scholars	4,675	4,080	4,330	4,607
Agricultural Schools	{	Institutions	1	1	1	1
		Scholars	50	40	50	60
Schools for Adults	{	Institutions	9	8	4	1
		Scholars	214	195	92	20
Other Schools	{	Institutions	31	45	26	27
		Scholars	1,365	1,339	1,492	1,608
Total	{	Institutions	23,968	23,236	22,967	23,753
		Scholars	789,677	911,144	925,043	1,008,997
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS	{	Institutions	290,287	199,451	194,659	193,477
		Scholars	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,232,065	9,500,623
UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS						
For Males	{	Institutions	25,116	25,665	26,001	25,795
		Scholars	413,703	423,193	509,937	454,001
For Females	{	Institutions	3,621	3,742	3,300	3,416
		Scholars	64,199	71,513	69,059	72,262
Total	{	Institutions	28,737	29,407	29,301	29,211
		Scholars	477,902	494,711	637,996	526,263
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTI- TUTIONS	{	Institutions	319,024	228,858	223,960	222,688
		Scholars	9,749,852	9,850,153	9,869,061	10,026,886

EDUCATION

191

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
					RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS—<i>contd.</i>
					<i>For Females</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Arts Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Professional Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
14	8	11	10	11	Institutions. } High Schools
2,272	1,580	1,958	1,827	1,948	Scholars . }
170	135	166	178	220	Institutions. } Middle Schools
17,429	14,034	17,527	18,655	23,262	Scholars . }
29,259	27,304	27,001	25,772	23,750	Institutions. } Primary Schools
999,814	963,666	977,049	953,350	941,157	Scholars . }
109	168	113	111	92	Institutions. } Training Schools
4,520	4,205	4,501	4,443	3,091	Scholars . }
1	1	1	1	1	Institutions. } Agricultural Schools
60	52	54	53	62	Scholars . }
5	4	4	2	13	Institutions. } Schools for Adults
239	167	162	72	318	Scholars . }
26	23	27	26	36	Institutions. } Other Schools
1,501	1,569	1,923	1,905	2,785	Scholars . }
29,584	27,581	27,323	26,100	24,122	Institutions. } Total
1,025,825	985,273	1,003,474	985,305	973,453	Scholars . }
197,458	189,094	183,482	185,667	183,763	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS
9,754,675	9,561,639	9,823,740	10,043,309	10,379,427	Scholars . }
					UNRECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS
25,768	10,499	10,002	10,456	11,996	Institutions. } For Males
461,917	206,788	203,761	317,361	356,827	Scholars . }
3,569	3,472	3,355	3,592	4,145	Institutions. } For Females
74,779	73,010	70,543	76,612	161,346	Scholars . }
29,337	16,971	13,357	14,048	16,141	Institutions. } Total
536,696	362,598	374,304	394,173	456,173	Scholars . }
226,795	222,995	201,639	199,715	199,904	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS
10,291,371	9,951,237	10,198,044	10,487,982	10,837,600	Scholars . }

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1938-

(Compiled from

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras	Institutions—				
	For Males	13	1	188	99
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	6	11
	Total	13	1	194	110
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males	2,781	677	71,577	14,648	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	1,086	1,659	
Total	2,781	677	72,663	16,307	
Bombay	Institutions—				
	For Males	1	1	25	175
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	2
	Total	1	1	26	177
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males	341	200	5,113	8,381	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	97	101	
Total	341	200	5,210	8,482	
Sind	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	5	73
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	5	73
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males . . . . .	...	...	819	2,039	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Total . . . . .	...	...	819	2,039	
Bengal	Institutions—				
	For Males	7	...	890	1,834
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	3	52
	Total	7	...	893	1,886
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males	1,764	...	188,010	188,794	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	628	4,508	
Total	1,764	...	188,638	193,302	
United Provinces	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	17	515
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	45
	Total	3	...	17	560
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males	830	...	4,246	64,612	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	3,843	
Total	830	...	4,246	68,455	
Punjab	Institutions—				
	For Males	3	...	75	2,938
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	52
	Total	3	...	76	2,990
	Scholars in Institutions—				
For Males	1,026	...	20,466	381,806	
For Females . . . . .	...	...	137	6,452	
Total	1,026	...	20,603	388,258	
Bihar	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	114	773
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	16
Total . . . . .	...	...	114	789	

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

39.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSITUCTIONS						Total	Unrecogni- sed Institu- tions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools				
32,493	54	2	66	52	32,968	280	33,248	
3,741	30	..	..	5	3,798	15	3,808
36,234	84	2	66	57	36,761	295	37,056	
2,085,313	7,573	121	2,962	2,798	2,188,448	10,276	2,198,724	
271,068	2,054	..	..	848	276,215	808	277,023
2,356,381	9,627	121	2,962	3,144	2,464,663	11,084	2,475,747	
12,496	10	2	348	16	13,014	221	13,235	
764	7	..	12	..	786	30	816	
13,200	17	2	360	16	13,800	251	14,051	
755,853	892	39	10,581	791	782,141	2,104	791,245	
53,797	480	..	228	..	64,768	1,612	66,375	
809,650	1,372	39	10,809	791	836,904	10,716	847,620	
1,261	1	..	8	..	1,948	597	2,545	
190	1	..	..	..	191	48	239
2,051	2	..	8	..	2,139	645	2,784	
91,663	123	..	173	..	94,817	3,188	103,005	
7,473	65	..	..	..	7,538	1,045	8,583
99,136	188	..	173	..	102,355	9,233	111,588	
30,740	87	7	869	1,546	44,960	1,614	46,574	
13,310	11	..	..	32	13,398	609	14,007
53,050	98	7	869	1,568	58,378	1,623	59,901	
2,080,780	2,665	128	25,366	95,700	2,533,297	47,608	2,580,905	
406,061	354	..	..	1,962	412,833	18,734	431,567
2,485,871	3,019	128	25,366	97,742	2,946,130	66,342	3,012,472	
15,960	31	..	2,225	176	18,927	2,087	20,964	
1,105	9	..	..	..	1,159	116	1,275
17,065	40	..	2,225	176	20,066	2,163	22,239	
1,083,919	1,268	..	68,552	6,374	1,180,301	61,183	1,241,484	
36,473	106	..	..	..	40,122	2,713	42,835
1,070,392	1,374	..	68,552	6,374	1,220,423	63,896	1,284,319	
5,247	4	..	129	2	6,398	3,271	11,669	
1,343	19	..	1	2	1,413	2,907	4,325	
6,590	23	..	130	4	9,816	6,178	15,994	
287,371	488	..	4,599	307	699,533	71,596	769,129	
56,894	374	..	30	250	64,137	61,598	125,735	
344,785	862	..	4,599	557	760,670	133,194	893,864	
18,144	64	..	..	300	19,395	1,961	21,356
1,744	7	1	..	5	1,773	272	2,045	
19,888	71	1	..	305	31,168	3,233	33,401	

(Continued on next page.)

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL
1938.

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—contd.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	28,012	99,430
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	2,653
	Total	..	..	28,012	102,083
	Institutions—	..	..	..	..
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	20	172
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	5	
Total	..	..	20	177	
Orissa	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	4,488	18,784
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	538
	Total	..	..	4,488	19,322
	Institutions—	..	..	..	..
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	1	357
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	9	
Total	..	..	1	366	
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	77	65,706
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	726
	Total	..	..	77	66,432
	Institutions—	..	..	..	..
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	54	453
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	24	
Total	..	..	54	477	
Assam	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	12,120	63,809
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	2,318
	Total	..	..	12,120	66,148
	Institutions—	..	..	..	..
	For Males	1	..	6	209
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	4	
Total	1	..	6	213	
North-West Frontier Province.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	486	..	1,536	26,464
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	434
	Total	486	..	1,536	26,898
	Institutions—	..	..	..	..
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
British Baluchistan	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—	..	..	..	..
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	1	10
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	1	10	
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	164	727
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	164	727
	Institutions—	..	..	..	..
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
Coorg	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

39

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
715,678 47,156	1,459 206	... 52	... ...	11,134 221	855,713 50,288	60,089 6,599	915,802 56,887
782,834	1,665	52	...	11,355	906,001	66,638	972,639
6,966 378	17 2	... ...	... ...	1 ...	63 383	1,039 13	8,278 396
7,342	19	...	...	63	7,622	1,052	8,674
261,806 13,530	531 24	... ...	... ...	26 ...	1,266 14,092	22,373 348	309,264 14,440
275,336	555	...	...	26	1,256	300,983	323,704
3,981 217	7 1	... ...	... ...	25 ...	3 ...	4,378 227	4,656 242
4,201	8	1	...	25	3	4,605	4,898
243,191 11,578	813 78	... ...	... ...	506 ...	110 ...	10,298 638	320,763 12,820
254,569	891	62	...	506	110	10,936	333,583
6,372 859	6 2	... ...	... ...	3 ...	159 1	7,052 886	8,202 1,032
7,231	8	...	...	3	160	7,938	9,234
321,703 32,943	335 46	... ...	... ...	284 ...	3,402 14	51,544 5,876	443,188 41,227
354,646	381	...	...	284	3,416	57,420	484,415
616 66	1 1	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	833 71	955 144
682	2	...	...	...	...	904	1,099
29,939 3,702	98 49	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	3,868 1,350	62,391 5,535
33,641	147	...	...	...	...	5,218	67,926
80 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	80 ...
80	...	...	...	...	80	...	80
2,536 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2,536 ...
2,536	...	...	...	...	2,536	...	2,536
173 29	2 1	... ...	... ...	12 ...	1 ...	... ...	199 21
193	3	...	...	12	1	...	220
8,001 776	44 9	... ...	... ...	248 ...	52 ...	... ...	9,236 785
8,777	53	...	...	248	52	...	10,021
103 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	111 ...
103	...	...	...	...	103	8	111
7,717 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	7,958 ...
7,717	...	...	...	...	7,717	241	7,958

[Continued on next page

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL 1938-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	3	32
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	765	3,710
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	765	3,710	
Bangalore	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
Administrative Areas in Indian States.	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—				
	For Males	28	2	1,399	7,640
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	11	220
	Total	28	2	1,410	7,860
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males	7,228	377	237,893	928,851
For Females . . . . .	..	..	1,948	28,262	
Total	7,228	377	239,841	957,113	

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES--*conold.*

39

INSTITUTIONS						Un-recognized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
72	1	..	15	..	123	18	141
15	..	..	..	..	15	1	16
87	1	..	15	..	133	10	157
2,909	30	..	133	..	7,547	459	8,006
876	..	..	..	..	876	25	901
2,785	30	..	133	..	2,423	484	2,907
..
..
..
..
..
..
2	1	..	..	..	4	..	5
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
2	2	..	..	..	2	..	6
62	103	..	..	..	165	..	165
..	86	..	..	..	86	..	86
62	189	..	..	..	251	..	251
144,226	226	12	2,706	2,318	159,641	11,098	171,637
22,780	62	1	15	35	24,122	4,145	28,267
168,000	378	13	2,712	2,353	183,763	15,141	199,904
7,876,941	18,422	280	112,406	122,512	9,405,974	356,827	9,762,801
941,257	3,281	52	318	2,785	973,453	101,246	1,074,799
8,820,098	20,853	402	112,718	125,297	10,379,437	458,173	10,837,610

No. 75.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1,33,60,748	59,51,767	69,36,435	2,62,48,950
Bombay	88,10,034	13,76,416	13,35,295	1,15,21,745
Sind	13,80,818	4,99,003	2,54,064	21,33,885
Bengal	50,30,885	15,17,456	1,22,65,276	1,88,13,617
United Provinces	87,10,277	26,91,039	8,81,631	1,02,82,947
Punjab	80,18,496	24,20,009	19,38,989	1,23,77,494
Bihar	6,19,938	43,09,251	30,91,708	80,20,897
Orissa	14,94,824	2,39,365	6,66,939	24,01,128
Central Provinces and Berar	16,91,065	18,07,134	2,41,320	37,39,519
Assam	12,73,312	6,04,049	8,00,784	26,78,145
North-West Frontier Province	13,87,337	1,03,481	94,559	15,85,377
British Baluchistan	76,527	..	..	76,527
Ajmer-Merwara	1,13,231	17,291	28,498	1,59,020
Coorg	30,464	42,953	3,712	77,129
Delhi	1,38,423	23,997	39,167	2,01,587
Bangalore	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States	..	..	34,669	34,669
Total, 1938-39	5,01,36,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
1937-38	4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
1936-37	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782
1935-36	4,53,11,560	2,16,89,868	2,66,37,234	9,36,38,662
1934-35	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,73,620	9,49,64,692
Totals { 1933-34	4,50,40,565	2,22,28,572	2,56,25,814	9,28,94,751
1932-33	4,49,25,517	2,29,85,614	2,64,08,159	9,43,19,290
1931-32	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278
1930-31	5,12,36,568	2,56,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979
1929-30	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	8,86,887	..	2,29,261	..	34,40,178	3,17,314	6,08,527	1,00,972	1,66,25,344	26,85,867
Bombay . . .	90,450	..	1,60,411	..	3,28,989	8,404	2,66,226	8,348	94,80,450	7,46,839
Sind . . .	..	..	..	..	74,508	..	92,918	..	17,69,865	1,84,057
Bengal . . .	2,77,164	..	..	..	62,83,789	23,853	29,83,839	1,24,659	60,30,102	7,30,007
United Provinces	1,86,245	..	..	..	3,30,378	..	12,39,799	93,019	76,62,188	2,56,316
Punjab . . .	5,37,579	..	..	..	11,60,488	80,973	66,62,961	1,55,168	81,36,633	6,03,219
Bihar . . .	..	..	..	..	9,84,750	..	18,27,503	66,594	42,46,886	2,66,067
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	2,47,080	..	3,96,646	12,541	15,08,413	1,03,867
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	6,005	..	11,43,599	16,251	21,62,809	1,37,580
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	3,39,931	..	6,19,756	23,099	14,24,898	1,40,925
North-West Frontier Province.	3,35,402	..	..	..	1,43,771	..	5,70,650	17,220	3,83,561	77,371
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76,527	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	14,466	..	22,783	..	86,402	15,603
Ooerg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69,385	7,744
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	41,248	..	87,329	..	44,280	18,670
Bangalore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	705	..
TOTAL, 1938-39	21,13,727	..	3,89,672	..	1,33,95,526	4,30,544	1,65,22,531	6,12,871	5,47,01,897	58,74,522
1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,30,625	4,88,769	5,34,79,754	57,29,488
1936-37	12,98,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,31,260	3,62,488	1,61,49,602	4,66,003	5,32,67,871	59,10,908
1935-36	12,34,626	..	3,96,215	..	1,17,49,668	1,64,700	1,57,16,008	3,80,769	5,20,27,730	58,83,161
1934-35	11,99,146	..	4,30,080	..	1,09,13,807	2,66,483	1,70,65,513	4,41,192	5,29,42,170	59,26,471
Totals 1933-34	11,04,330	..	3,03,624	..	1,04,96,492	1,71,492	1,65,75,520	3,66,375	5,16,80,236	58,70,907
1932-33	11,81,663	..	3,59,416	..	1,21,32,479	3,22,413	1,62,89,239	3,66,142	5,17,00,867	58,86,732
1931-32	13,20,022	..	5,49,734	..	1,12,92,799	2,81,428	1,66,54,476	3,39,852	5,48,24,617	61,05,812
1930-31	6,48,236	..	4,57,916	..	1,20,81,104	3,35,999	1,81,57,474	3,75,578	6,77,91,236	61,33,940
1929-30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,91,986	4,06,938	7,653	..	18,997	..	68,913	15,113	2,27,72,746	24,76,204	Madras
2,18,296	1,47,990	13,842	..	21,269	559	34,722	..	1,06,14,606	9,07,140	Bombay
38,639	22,087	..	..	1,816	..	..	..	19,77,741	1,56,144	Sind
4,70,318	97,136	20,588	..	24,108	..	16,35,918	62,136	1,77,75,826	10,37,791	Bengal
3,25,360	25,637	..	..	54,205	..	1,09,855	..	99,07,975	2,74,972	United Provinces
66,878	46,616	..	..	8,005	..	1,11,847	7,127	1,14,84,391	2,93,103	Punjab
2,08,544	46,758	..	1,200	..	..	3,59,648	18,958	76,26,330	2,94,567	Bihar
97,188	9,478	..	..	140	..	30,775	..	22,75,242	1,25,866	Orissa
2,32,670	26,481	10,201	..	897	..	3,026	..	26,59,207	1,20,312	Central Provinces and Berar
79,387	4,481	..	..	654	..	44,270	144	25,09,426	1,63,649	Assam
35,687	21,315	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,68,971	1,16,406	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76,527	..	British Baluchistan
17,241	(a)	..	..	800	..	2,825	..	1,42,517	15,503	Ajmer-Merwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69,385	7,744	Coorg
9,299	..	..	..	761	..	..	..	1,82,917	18,870	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
18,698	15,276	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,393	15,276	Administered Areas in Indian States
27,10,081	8,70,193	52,284	1,200	1,26,652	559	24,52,399	98,478	9,24,64,369	78,85,367	TOTAL, 1926-29
27,56,257	9,90,397	49,796	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,536	77,637	8,97,24,834	76,31,678	1937-38
23,77,166	10,50,611	33,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,848	78,61,964	1936-37
23,91,245	9,56,835	34,883	1,200	59,856	1,441	19,92,608	72,088	8,61,78,718	74,59,944	1925-36
26,02,512	9,75,313	26,411	360	66,074	1,278	19,83,750	59,082	8,72,94,468	76,70,229	1924-35
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,225	360	70,339	28	19,05,477	73,702	8,53,90,960	75,03,791	1923-34
29,49,154	9,35,560	40,209	243	3,96,498	697	16,32,376	77,097	8,71,82,391	71,36,899	1922-33
26,51,715	9,61,745	67,563	357	1,82,392	1,109	21,24,032	78,096	9,06,47,860	77,68,308	1921-32
46,65,939	12,72,123	92,442	390	1,64,971	634	29,48,103	83,924	9,61,00,421	82,02,558	1920-31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1920-30

are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

No. 77.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	Newspapers	Periodicals	Books		
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language	
Madras	(a)2,651	(a)842	1,023	466	2,451	
Bombay (c)	1,172	452	144	584	2,876	
Sind (c)	294	149	53	79	373	
Bengal	1,757	156	691	1,369	2,627	
United Provinces	1,115	406	532	344	2,367	
Punjab	557	384	450	365	2,252	
Bihar	231	39	116	24	116	
Orissa	76	34	89	5	451	
Central Provinces and Berar	(b)237	89	34	19	190	
Assam	100	44	44	2	17	
North-West Frontier Province	47	67	4	5	7	
Ajmer-Merwara (c)	40	16	14	12	122	
Coorg (c)	7	2	1	...	3	
Delhi	183	72	106	24	286	
TOTAL, 1938-39	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137	
1937-38	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,534	
1936-37	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629	
1935-36	7,339	2,207	2,872	2,710	13,942	
1934-35	7,557	2,123	3,363	2,790	13,945	
TOTALS	1933-34	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140
	1932-33	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,709	13,580
	1931-32	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,132
	1930-31	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,363	14,074
	(1929-30	6,385	1,693	3,057	2,335	13,935

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

(b) Includes 6 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) Figures relate to the calendar year 1938.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

**No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFI-
CERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.**

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	14	25	20 (a)	211 (b)	10,719	
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11 (f)	17	30 (g) (h)	124 (i) (j)	85 (j) (k)	
Hind . . . Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	4 (m)	4	10 (n)	24 (o)	...	
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	18	22	38	250 (r)	1,428 (s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	1	1	4 (v)	...
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11	36	22 (w)	171 (x)	54 (y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	8	12	9 (z)	58 (aa)	20 (aa)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6	...
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court . . .	11	29	20 (ad)	160 (ae)	22 (af)	

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Court and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, IN BRITISH INDIA ON 31st December, 1938.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges†	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
27	24	20(c)	22(d)	31	621(e)	6,300	(e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 46 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	24(f)	3(i)	26	472	291(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 12 Assistant Judges including 3 under training. (i) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 116 Subordinate Judges. (j) 8 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inam-dars and Jagirdars and 83 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judges. (m) Includes 7 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	8	8(ma)	1(p)	9	165(g)	4	(ma) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (n) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (q) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work.
23	23	37(r)	43(sa)	34	237	1,835(u)	(r) 43 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Union Courts. (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ua) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 3 Special Magistrates and 1,515 Union Benches.
1	1	1	4(v)	1	4(v)	...	(v) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
19	26	23(ya)	48(yb)	63(z)	489(aa)	339(ab)	(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 22 do both Civil and Criminal work. (y) 12 Benches. (ya) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (yb) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 60 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 169 Benches.
8	12	11(a/f)	18(ag)	12	124	147(ab)	(ac) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ad) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only. (ae) Includes 5 Benches. (a/f) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) Includes 44 Benches.
...
21	29	18(al)	66(am)	66	410(an)	160(ao)	(aj) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 50 Benches. 10 do both Civil and Criminal work.

† Includes Additional Sessions Judges.
 ‡ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.
 ** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.
 †† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page]

No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Bihar	Territory subject to the High Court	11	15	18(ag)	114(ag)	128(ar)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(aw)	38(aw)	...
Orissa	Territory subject to the Patna High Court.	...	4	4(ay)	38(ay)	51(az)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(ba)	4	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9(ab)	305(bb)	973(bc)
Assam	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	2	4(bt)	37(bv)	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	1(bb)	10	9(baa)	15(bac)	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	2(by)	6	5(bt)	29(bb)	...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	9	7(bn)	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	11	14
Coorg	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1(bo)	3(bp)	...
Delhi	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	..	1	1	8	...
TOTAL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	89	175	202	1,435	13,460
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	3	15	20	42	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	2	14	14	67	1

* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay Divisional Judges in the N-W. P. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1938—*contd.*

Criminal						Other Magistrates††		REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‡	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Stipendiary	Honorary		
11	16	17(<i>ap</i>)	17(<i>as</i>)	13	275(<i>at</i>)	112(<i>au</i>)	(<i>ap</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>aq</i>) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ar</i>) Panchayat Courts. (<i>as</i>) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>at</i>) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>au</i>) 23 Benches.	
1	1	1		1(<i>av</i>)	36(<i>aw</i>)	7(<i>ax</i>)	(<i>av</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>aw</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ax</i>) 2 Benches.	
2	5	4(<i>az</i>)	5(<i>ay</i>)	4	96(<i>az</i>)	32(<i>ac</i>)	(<i>ay</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>az</i>) Panchayat Courts. (<i>aa</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>azb</i>) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>ac</i>) 4 Benches.	
1	1	1(<i>ba</i>)	1	1(<i>ba</i>)	4	...	(<i>ba</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work.	
6	19	30(<i>bb</i>)	40	19	320(<i>bd</i>)	6(<i>bc</i>)	(<i>bb</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bc</i>) Panchayat Courts. (<i>bd</i>) 186 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>be</i>) 6 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 976 village Panchayat benches.	
2	2	4(<i>bf</i>)	3(<i>bf</i>)	9	66	23	(<i>bf</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bg</i>) 24 do both Civil and Criminal work.	
...	10	1	10(<i>bi</i>)	10(<i>bia</i>)	13(<i>bia</i>)	3	(<i>bi</i>) Court of Governor. (<i>bia</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bi</i>) Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.	
3	6	5(<i>bj</i>)	20(<i>bl</i>)	6	80(<i>bm</i>)	...	(<i>bj</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bl</i>) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bm</i>) 4 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bn</i>) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work.	
9	9	1(<i>bn</i>)	1	7(<i>bn</i>)	56	1	(<i>bn</i>) Do both Civil and Criminal work.	
1	1	2	1	1	16	44		
1	1	1(<i>bo</i>)	...	1	5(<i>bp</i>)	7(<i>bq</i>)	(<i>bo</i>) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bp</i>) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (<i>bq</i>) 7 Benches.	
1	1	1	...	2	10(<i>br</i>)	29(<i>bs</i>)	(<i>br</i>) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Cr. P. C. (<i>bs</i>) Includes 5 Benches.	
143	103	313	306	276	3,329	6,303		
15	19	17	3	18	244	56		
3	13	4	15	13	61	10		

‡ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

** Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

No. 79.—NUMBER of CASES DECIDED in the COURTS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED								
	Civil				Criminal				
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
Madras	398,436	909,249	11,434	2,617	526,972	8,897	7,277	2,439	
Bombay	166,436	223,292	5,974	776	290,937	1,376	3,283	1,343	
Sind	24,136	25,649	493	186	48,990	459	1,392	484	
Bengal	704,100	123,589	11,095	4,255	362,369	8,262	9,370	4,630	
United Provinces	213,704	100,147	17,962	2,664	168,769	20,625	15,096	5,273	
Punjab	146,046	42,530	11,127	4,637	184,573	40,104	18,394	1,340	
Bihar	239,393	29,638	5,439	1,810	69,737	4,197	5,730	2,064	
Orissa	16,901	5,732	892	255	19,293	695	1,049	267	
Central Provinces and Berar	100,267	17,771	4,602	1,052	47,049	4,350	6,276	2,236	
Assam	37,356	6,706	1,621	459	50,930	2,531	1,377	855	
North-West Frontier Province	15,147	3,818	942	443	41,149	9,179	3,446	378	
British Baluchistan	3,547	394	199	163	8,093	152	119	10	
Ajmer-Merwara	7,147	454	126	121	4,744	277	392	106	
Coorg	1,018	428	27	31	1,160	43	42	21	
Delhi	9,964	2,273	228	166	22,679	5,160	208	106	
TOTAL, 1928	2,084,481	1,492,069	72,161	19,827	1,836,958	104,167	72,969	21,377	
TOTALS	1937	2,284,930	1,602,533	73,621	20,210	1,890,396	102,277	72,911	18,979
	1936	2,550,800	1,757,396	78,496	20,662	1,960,593	100,125	76,665	19,463
	1935	2,620,142	1,776,678	76,618	19,639	1,842,834	100,936	79,132	17,116
	1934	2,766,431	1,777,619	75,374	18,622	1,875,204	103,884	90,339	16,637
	1933	2,694,550	1,823,659	81,416	17,855	1,736,860	101,983	92,468	16,330
	1932	2,450,452	1,794,892	78,410	17,200	1,649,007	104,523	92,396	15,173
	1931	2,347,436	1,651,691	86,749	16,696	1,487,166	97,407	86,649	15,994
	1930	2,384,446	1,609,663	94,706	17,389	1,432,100	103,432	86,096	16,377
	1929	2,292,055	1,605,799	93,603	17,431	1,567,674	115,916	88,699	19,617

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 80.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Suits under the Rent Law						Title and other Suits					Grand Total
	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	To tal	
Madras	350,780	3	...	...	...	3	10,120	3,861	10,884	1,805	41,449	692,237
Bombay	186,097	...	...	...	...	...	9,912	1,612	7,248	6,674	28,444	164,173(a)
Sind	31,353	1,186	...	235	...	1,427	496	126	606	706	2,153	34,023
Bengal	197,291	654,771	1,267	1,663	10,883	428,064	17,768	1,714	17,782	10,547	47,165	715,210
United Provinces	185,611	...	...	...	...	...	18,149	2,740	6,971	6,439	31,206	168,518
Punjab	108,941	...	...	...	...	...	11,890	7,012	1,826	11,201	28,971	136,912
Bihar	40,060	172,860	...	2	3	172,860	6,320	364	4,912	2,211	12,637	238,697
Orissa	14,982	500	...	6	...	506	2,073	81	2,145	441	4,760	20,227
Central Provinces and Berar	47,808	35,224	3	4	123	35,465	5,116	1,044	2,269	1,085	9,300	52,568
Assam	18,778	11,263	...	9	2,680	13,277	1,022	398	1,625	791	4,794	26,243
North-West Frontier Province	9,906	...	...	...	...	...	2,124	677	429	1,409	4,640	14,655
British Baluchistan	3,142	28	...	102	12	142	17	7	20	48	111	3,264
Ajmer-Merwara	2,272	122	20	...	...	161	80	7	26	146	290	7,768
Coorg	235	11	...	15	3	29	17	12	54	20	106	1,667
Delhi	7,370	...	...	...	...	...	476	607	6	573	1,661	9,031
TOTAL, 1928	1,002,817	623,165	1,406	2,211	18,076	606,862	89,621	12,945	68,667	44,720	219,961	2,016,267
1927	1,254,123	669,196	4,219	2,124	11,613	677,152	96,791	19,401	78,686	46,247	231,225	2,145,247
1926	1,427,469	671,254	6,223	1,987	7,267	667,040	61,122	20,271	60,869	50,532	242,664	2,300,610
1925	1,554,053	668,977	10,177	1,923	7,740	718,772	79,227	23,746	67,723	42,796	221,122	2,509,699
1924	1,668,024	684,093	10,222	2,267	4,861	701,853	78,446	20,348	64,220	40,782	224,300	2,596,927
TOTALS	1,897,421	645,800	16,977	1,000	2,738	697,197	81,195	20,724	82,898	38,185	225,097	2,790,428
1923	1,912,477	526,265	39,179	1,517	1,029	566,110	82,157	21,068	61,735	37,789	222,719	2,714,125
1922	1,858,194	454,587	52,722	983	1,028	510,890	84,261	19,296	73,911	24,045	210,628	2,679,511
1921	1,754,222	422,524	70,526	1,124	2,127	508,780	105,007	21,596	74,918	37,790	240,111	2,597,271
1920	1,747,976	422,179	52,025	1,226	1,722	462,460	119,061	23,881	62,079	42,094	263,715	2,513,244

Note.—(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) Figures for years prior to 1923 are inclusive of Burma.

- (a) Includes 2,627 suits of which details are not available. (j) Includes 2,628 suits of which details are not available.
- (b) " 2,728 " " " " " " " (k) " 800 suits not shown in details.
- (c) " 2,156 " " " " " " " (l) " 7 " the records of which have been destroyed
- (d) " 3,063 " " " " " " " by fire.
- (e) " 2,620 " " " " " " " "
- (f) " 2,720 " " " " " " " "
- (g) " 2,520 " " " " " " " "
- (h) " 3,204 " " " " " " " "
- (i) " 3,738 " " " " " " " "

No. 81.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits Instituted								Total Value of Suits		
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money		Total Number of Suits Instituted	
Madras	37,089	181,387	53,704	80,664	10,629	7,968	1,340	555	393,357	Rs. 7,21,86,357	
Bombay	11,110	47,453	31,593	51,394	9,073	6,054	805	4,165	167,541(a)	4,71,84,503	
Bind	1,877	2,505	4,985	6,023	904	398	250	338	24,983	94,02,850	
Bengal	144,393	336,690	119,938	94,568	8,343	6,363	1,699	637	713,310	10,87,78,919	
United Provinces	5,375	51,564	39,514	56,575	7,193	4,173	1,140	88	166,616	6,76,64,139	
Punjab	2,433	31,123	33,284	46,084	9,835	4,389	1,116	879	185,913	5,23,65,515	
Bihar	53,400	25,603	37,301	32,439	4,756	3,167	738	53	232,547(b)	4,36,67,633	
Orissa	1,256	7,574	4,447	5,604	679	427	89	71	20,337	23,63,343	
Central Provinces and Bihar	10,961	40,343	12,766	18,545	2,165	1,633	368	93	92,603	1,76,14,667	
Assam	3,481	16,999	6,389	6,873	619	397	57	69	26,853	40,81,389	
North-West Frontier Province	1,257	3,439	3,108	4,439	670	447	95	—	14,565	37,75,561	
British Baluchistan	240	1,383	577	638	350	82	34	101	3,395	12,92,380	
Ajmer-Merwara	691	2,998	1,535	2,313	198	75	10	13	7,703	8,32,690	
Coorg	82	510	233	300	30	31	5	6	1,067	2,04,434	
Delhi	92	1,949	2,907	2,771	581	469	181	2	9,031	23,94,840	
TOTAL, 1933	300,615	623,611	389,323	416,948	56,003	37,498	7,936	6,891	(a) & (b) 2,013,630	43,95,81,287	
1927	290,063	843,673	395,320	468,711	60,531	40,589	8,538	5,919	(b) 2,142,509*	49,10,00,089	
1928	317,375	980,076	441,310	535,753	67,024	42,334	11,144	6,437	2,367,463*	68,73,36,897	
1929	331,773	1,003,309	467,721	569,156	75,593	50,546	10,313	6,537	2,505,007*	69,46,00,004	
1930	315,810	1,003,668	494,285	626,970	82,541	53,923	10,393	6,701	2,594,187*	61,44,77,627	
TOTALS	1923	323,488	1,062,736	536,648	606,044	92,433	59,755	11,309	6,217	(d) 2,787,633*	60,74,31,807
1923	302,230	1,006,314	523,324	702,823	95,836	64,463	11,890	6,406	2,711,306*	70,78,88,610	
1927	286,661	940,091	406,126	674,531	94,633	63,966	11,640	6,779	2,676,207*	67,03,30,330	
1930	376,396	892,004	491,899	678,698	96,106	66,296	13,273	6,613	(c) 2,504,088*	69,31,73,948	
1929	272,604	880,581	468,356	690,635	90,399	69,896	12,990	6,307	2,510,151*	70,50,07,505	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1926 are inclusive of Burma.

* Details not given of 3,693 Bombay suits in 1929, 3,735 in 1930, 3,304 in 1931, 2,529 in 1932, 2,790 in 1933, 2,680 in 1934, 3,063 in 1935, 3,156 in 1936 and 2,736 in 1937.

(a) Excludes 2,637 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 3 suits not shown in details.

(c) " 890 suits not shown in details.

(d) " 10 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL
SUITS.

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Provinces	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	79,084	197,910	(a) 8,649	286,543*	26,744	118,043
Bombay	75,598	164,178	(a) 2,833	242,604*	16,854	104,179
Sind	7,716	24,983	(a) 807	33,506*	4,918	15,379
Bengal	132,484	713,310	(a) 23,687	869,481*	104,493	539,039
United Provinces	49,806	169,616	(a) 54,895	270,788*	24,148	96,478
Punjab	46,983	135,913	(a) 2,954	185,850*	19,389	84,065
Bihar	119,048	229,647	(a) 19,434	(d) 368,029*	34,136	163,532
Orissa	5,239	19,143	(a) 1,704	26,070*	4,147	10,374
Central Provinces and Berar	26,826	92,693	(a) 6,610	126,129*	12,734	65,376
Assam	9,064	36,858	(a) 2,149	48,071*	3,794	28,806
North-West Frontier Province	2,053	14,555	(a) 490	17,098*	1,963	5,356
British Baluchistan	799	3,166	229	4,194*	439	1,954
Ajmer-Merwara	3,244	7,562	—	10,796*	736	4,165
Coorg	358	1,097	—	1,455*	214	632
Delhi	2,791	8,031	149	11,069*	981	5,743
TOTAL, 1938	544,790	1,880,365	182,154	(d) 2,507,389*	267,609	1,256,802
1937	579,349	1,962,165	183,773	2,694,177*(d)	283,414	1,396,859
1936	625,056	2,142,966	151,851	2,919,768*	300,576	1,544,905
1935	656,171	2,346,686	176,818	3,079,630*	319,674	1,602,720
1934	695,440	2,352,098	173,306	3,220,743*	323,676	1,657,173
TOTALS	491,970	2,510,886	191,145	2,894,001†(b)	312,623	1,739,154
1933	673,629	2,490,991	147,543	3,261,863*(b)	263,923	1,663,168
1931	—	—	—	3,061,168*	256,297	1,514,306
1930	—	—	—	3,411,809*	302,008	1,571,638
1929	—	—	—	3,062,903*	318,606	1,419,047

NOTE.—Figures for years
 * Includes cases
 † Includes forty
 ‡ Information not
 (a) Includes
 (b) Includes one
 (c) Of these
 (d) Excludes

CIVIL JUSTICE

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suit
(the Provincial Authorities.)

of excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With content		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
40,458	8,359	231	68,728	26,519	↓	↓	Madras
38,318	4,840	508	77,169	19,063	↓	↓	Bombay
2,241	453	3,423	9,151	6,944	↓	↓	Andhra
59,013	11,181	365	109,957	24,883	↓	↓	Bengal
49,010	9,757	1,477	108,073	14,738	↓	↓	United Provinces
30,880	9,385	1,498	60,863	1,640	↓	↓	Punjab
16,953	3,209	431	105,440	6,997	↓	↓	Bihar
2,271	740	10	6,763	324	↓	↓	Orissa
14,794	2,765	34	27,263	2,624	↓	↓	Central Provinces and Bihar
2,694	1,155	200	9,858	174	↓	↓	Assam
4,791	1,976	227	1,953	34	↓	↓	North-West Frontier Province
665	313	76	640	41	↓	↓	British Baluchistan
398	237	83	1,643	1,107	↓	↓	Ajmer-Merwara
245	26	1	300	28	↓	↓	Coorg
1,202	707	191	2,698	90	↓	↓	Delhi
257,512	54,004	7,693	571,970	66,589	—	—	TOTAL, 1926
277,166	57,740	6,464	554,731	44,519	—	—	1927
307,483	59,706	9,047	593,323	48,070	—	—	1928
316,228	63,207	11,168	628,817	41,275	—	—	1929
364,032	69,730	12,731	659,353	43,064	—	—	1934
408,063	79,673	12,654	(a) 697,323	41,450	—	—	1935
423,466	88,404	11,630	693,646	40,827	—	—	1936
464,836	93,697	17,370	674,553	—	—	—	1937
465,711	100,486	19,798	723,394	—	—	—	1938
446,017	102,799	12,600	740,493	—	—	—	1939

prior to 1926 are inclusive of Burma.
 withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction.
 some the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal.
 available.
 suits received otherwise.
 case received by transfer.
 100 cases have been counted twice in Delhi.
 3 cases transferred to head "Suits".

No. 83.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras	63,675	663,504	(a) 3,026	729,205†	376,200	180,526
Bombay	3,747	27,064	(b) 93	30,844†	11,460	6,129
Mad	550	1,471	(b) 4	2,125‡	318	799
Bengal	29,490	118,308	(b) 3,395	150,174‡	32,182	64,872
United Provinces	19,944	56,176	(b) 3,372	78,492‡	15,799	23,816
Punjab	19,308	41,740	(b) 61	61,109‡	7,994	9,262
Bihar	12,861	38,489	(b) 699	51,949‡	12,582	11,063
Orissa	675	5,942	(b) 212	6,829‡	2,335	1,340
Central Provinces and Berar	4,124	16,289	(b) 765	21,158‡	9,116	3,840
Assam	1,435	6,277	(b) 283	7,995‡	1,369	2,108
North-West Frontier Province	615	2,752	—	4,367‡	463	170
British Baluchistan	87	336	9	432	74	89
Ahmer-Merwara	476	235	—	711	162	142
Coorg	107	449	6	562‡	92	163
Delhi	299	2,206	1	2,506	400	552
TOTAL, 1933	164,891	962,058	11,817	1,148,766†‡	472,714	304,836
1932	162,786	1,008,819	12,491	1,179,806†‡	497,096	322,962
1931	169,880	1,062,246	14,887	1,246,714†‡	512,752	342,618
1930	161,897	1,076,798	12,756	1,251,451†‡	519,410	348,310
1929	164,643	1,090,439	12,834	1,268,916†‡	526,264	341,140
TOTAL	164,634	1,108,892	14,060	1,272,794†‡	589,944	325,558
1928	162,599	1,062,216	12,061	1,237,876†‡	520,462	300,092
1927	—	—	—	1,181,297†‡	522,632	271,971
1926	—	—	—	1,119,219†‡	522,022	270,222
1925	—	—	—	1,094,467†‡	512,194	262,449

Note.—Figures for years

* Includes contested

† Excludes cases disposed

‡ Includes " transferred

§ Includes " withdrawn

(a) Information

(b) Includes

(c) Includes forty-one

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases,

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
55,307	29,348	15	84,698	4,651	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,925	3,024	...	8,949	1,540	(a)	(a)	Bombay
329	107	4	547	148	(a)	(a)	Sind
14,169	11,370	6	24,611	1,001	(a)	(a)	Bengal
15,454	7,643	43	13,747	1,027	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
15,599	9,895	2	9,377	190	(a)	(a)	Punjab
7,399	4,013	124	18,389	4,016	(a)	(a)	Bihar
653	701	2	897	15	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,529	1,376	...	4,397	355	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,372	1,041	267	1,613	19	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,762	1,403	...	850	2	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
148	87	...	49	...	81	17	British Baluchistan
52	60	7	257	109	512	548	Ajmer-Merwara
100	68	...	68	10	(a)	(a)	Coorg
635	442	48	413	15	52	27	Delhi
122,690	71,372	522	167,380	12,008	—	—	TOTAL, 1938
120,423	78,173	575	164,535	10,144	—	—	1937
123,925	76,809	1,012	164,026	10,926	—	—	1936
124,668	78,173	910	175,996	7,575	—	—	1935
125,882	62,075	1,120	163,477	6,743	—	—	1934
126,691	52,422	635	165,654	5,016	—	—	1933
129,492	80,180	759	155,369	6,060	—	—	1932
114,222	76,606	531	144,733	—	—	—	1931
111,533	77,123	757	130,891	—	—	—	1930
109,500	78,307	966	126,636	—	—	—	1929
							TOTALS

prior to 1938 are inclusive of Burma, applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits", of by Superior Courts, to head "Suits", from Court's jurisdiction, not available, suits received otherwise, cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal.

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 84.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstated during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of,		
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras	15,063	12,117	(b)&(c) 20,275	1,588	5,789	1,401
Bombay	7,864	8,912	(b)&(c) 12,006	1,025	3,252	580
Sind	523	414	950(c)	90	200	25
Bengal	6,670	10,969	(b)&(c) 23,904	1,514	5,882	1,260
United Provinces	11,573	12,346	(b)&(c) 31,194	1,517	6,481	1,312
Punjab	4,430	10,715	(b)&(c) 15,423	1,242	6,662	987
Bihar	6,012	6,120	(b)&(c) 16,325	689	4,053	900
Orissa	859	1,142	2,339(b)&(c)	127	616	67
Central Provinces and Berar	3,149	3,762	(b)&(c) 7,602	553	1,859	624
Assam	857	1,607	(b)&(c) 3,667	201	961	226
North-West Frontier Province	840	1,519	(b)&(c) 2,902	229	493	79
British Baluchistan	47	124	181	15	65	12
Ajmer-Merwara	222	120	342	15	46	21
Coorg	20	42	(b)22	6	10	1
Delhi	174	481	606	23	112	17
TOTAL, 1928	58,121	67,263	(b)&(c) 148,887	2,108	35,473	7,537
	1927	58,170	(b) & (c) 149,956	9,800	35,084	7,654
	1926	61,368	(b)&(c) 155,609	10,068	37,171	7,621
	1925	64,676	(b) & (c) 156,900	10,121	36,520	7,709
	1924	66,063	(b) & (c) 159,937	9,292	36,689	7,623
TOTALS	1923	73,663	(b) (c) & (d) 170,422	10,972	36,267	8,427
	1922	62,394	(b) (c) & (d) 176,207	10,446	41,106	9,886
	1921	—	(b)196,962	11,823	47,186	11,180
	1920	—	(b)200,627	11,191	52,923	12,312
	1919	—	203,029	10,612	52,701	11,627

NOTE.—Figures for years
(a) Information
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes
(d) Excludes

CIVIL JUSTICE

Appeals from Decrees.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Decrees (excluding transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
1,708	698	15,987	5,923	(a)	(a)	Madras
864	347	7,681	3,905	(a)	(a)	Bombay
63	55	457	196	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,834	616	6,087	1,648	(a)	(a)	Bengal
1,983	463	13,307	4,686	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
2,144	708	4,308	151	(a)	(a)	Punjab
1,144	293	5,633	744	(a)	(a)	Bihar
168	64	980	336	(a)	(a)	Orissa
630	243	3,000	956	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
313	69	608	8	(a)	(a)	Assam
188	130	1,166	263	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
18	26	55	6	95	57	British Baluchistan
29	15	336	142	205	—	Ajmer-Merwar
7	1	23	2	(a)	(a)	Coorg
57	8	377	68	214	123	Delhi
11,333	3,840	55,706	17,338	—	—	TOTAL, 1930
10,813	3,968	66,442	16,766	—	—	1937
11,645	3,760	55,643	16,691	—	—	1938
11,907	3,672	63,086	21,193	—	—	1935
11,701	3,661	65,361	24,213	—	—	1934
13,679	3,915	66,179	24,785	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,686	29,335	—	—	1932
14,382	4,700	83,390	—	—	—	1931
15,493	5,133	89,644	—	—	—	1930
15,793	5,433	92,796	—	—	—	1929

prior to 1935 are (inclusive of Burma, not available, transferred from Court's jurisdiction, appeals not shown in the two preceding columns, cases received by transfer.

No. 85.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of, (excluding			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstated during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras	2,006	2,198	(b)&(c)4,388	380	1,301	181	
Bombay	457	701	(b)&(c)1,180	231	380	24	
Sind	136	163	299	63	76	6	
Bengal	1,162	4,410	(b)&(c)7,101	1,134	2,080	92	
United Provinces	1,977	2,497	(b)&(c)4,886	403	1,307	120	
Punjab	1,407	4,640	(b)&(c)6,110	969	2,211	243	
Bihar	664	1,359	(b)(c)&(d)3,493	531	1,123	50	
Orissa	136	263	(b)&(c)400	87	171	8	
Central Provinces and Bazar	640	970	(b)&(c)1,608	289	404	61	
Assam	135	470	(b) & (c)633	120	227	24	
North-West Frontier Province	312	667	(b)903	167	226	12	
British Baluchistan	17	131	149	28	44	9	
Ajmer-Merwar	106	126	280	33	44	8	
Coorg	8	32	(b)38	7	6	..	
Delhi	63	204	266	60	68	8	
TOTAL 1935	9,310	19,769	(b), (c) & (d) 31,943	4,364	9,619	659	
	1937	9,334	20,319	(b)(c)&(d) 33,063	4,508	9,636	800
	1936	9,829	20,744	(b) (c) & (d) 33,093	4,094	9,449	909
	1935	8,803	20,219	(b) (c) & (d) 32,394	4,586	9,468	734
	1934	8,073	19,466	(b) (c) & (d) 30,716	4,169	8,974	567
TOTALS 1933	8,068	17,878	(b) (c) & (d) 26,736	3,843	8,471	564	
	1932	7,640	16,208	(b)&(c)27,731	3,744	8,411	653
	1931	—	—	(b)24,332	3,115	8,091	547
	1930	—	—	(b) 26,640	2,664	9,728	644
	1929	—	—	(b) 26,017	2,632	9,761	572

NOTE.—Figures for years
(a) Information not
(b) Includes cases
(c) Includes appeals not
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of un-contested appeals	
543	253	1,672	404	(a)	(a)	Madras
142	36	383	42	(a)	(a)	Bombay
34	11	114	31	(a)	(a)	Sind
569	158	1,308	143	(a)	(a)	Bengal
441	99	2,763	619	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
943	431	1,273	29	(a)	(a)	Punjab
366	133	856	21	(a)	(a)	Bihar
40	8	127	37	(a)	(a)	Orissa
172	79	641	199	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
92	23	108	1	(a)	(a)	Assam
118	45	306	41	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Provinces
20	17	31	...	61	24	British Baluchistan
34	5	109	51	527	—	Ajmer-Merwar
5	3	4	—	(a)	(a)	Coorg
24	11	107	13	161	107	Delhi
3,642	1,300	9,196	1,633	—	—	TOTAL, 1935
3,680	1,372	9,584	1,565	—	—	1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,440	—	—	1936
3,702	1,401	9,176	1,301	—	—	1935
3,702	1,141	9,021	1,322	—	—	1934
3,504	1,144	8,091	1,293	—	—	1933
3,275	1,228	8,069	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,227	7,654	—	—	—	1931
3,354	1,366	7,361	—	—	—	1930
3,534	1,317	7,626	—	—	—	1929

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma. available. transferred from Court's jurisdiction. shown in the two preceding columns. received by transfer.

REGISTRATION

No. 86.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		
Madras	839	1,063,398	76,341	1,139,739	98,991	1,238,730	
Bombay	196	231,520	6,980	238,500	2,300	240,800	
Bihar	50	27,508	274	27,782	313	28,095	
Bengal	384	1,004,826	38,487	1,043,313	42,206	1,085,519	
United Provinces	289	146,443	6,550	152,993	9,028	162,021	
Punjab	314	112,207	7,388	119,595	4,527	124,122	
Rihar	115	467,906	2,106	470,012	6,426	476,438	
Orissa	43	137,648	2,231	139,879	1,228	141,107	
Central Provinces and Berar	117	101,378	583	101,961	10,650	112,611	
Assam	45	67,945	7,154	75,099	2,484	77,583	
North-West Frontier Province	22	8,136	507	8,643	239	8,882	
British Baluchistan	24	981	24	1,005	241	1,246	
Ajmer-Merwara	6	2,680	314	2,994	407	3,401	
Coorg	5	2,167	220	2,387	147	2,534	
Dalhi	2	5,512	144	5,656	464	6,120	
TOTAL, 1928	2,052	3,419,173	181,764	3,600,937	137,708	3,738,645	
1927	2,048	3,630,972	100,428	3,731,400	148,537	3,880,937	
1926	2,068	3,648,827	127,128	3,775,955	154,842	3,930,797	
1925	2,049	3,408,716	120,279	3,528,995	168,907	3,697,902	
1924	2,226	3,421,611	147,261	3,568,872	154,378	3,723,250	
Totals	1923	2,255	3,220,864	126,540	3,347,404	180,468	3,527,872
	1922	2,261	3,423,826	140,120	3,563,946	178,208	3,742,154
	1921	2,261	3,310,311	120,000	3,430,311	160,671	3,590,982
	1920	2,205	3,815,286	120,228	3,935,514	150,420	4,085,934
	1919	2,205	4,414,323	165,223	4,579,546	221,297	4,800,843

Note.—Figures for years prior to 1928

and VALUE OF PROPERTY transferred,
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw-backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
43,80,40,064	1,74,59,436	45,54,99,500	21,92,000	6,912	20,81,781	Madras
24,87,89,389	70,50,049	31,28,58,337	14,80,333	3,208	4,04,383	Bombay
3,31,78,605	1,49,724	3,33,28,329	1,07,786	1,570	30,400	Bihar
21,10,61,928	1,51,23,328	22,61,85,256	22,45,378	4,481	10,98,808	Bengal
11,36,94,998	73,67,363	12,10,62,361	6,64,020	865	4,44,178	United Provinces
12,25,46,119	13,23,528	12,38,69,647	9,92,721	28	1,98,023	Punjab
9,19,52,794	22,18,640	9,41,71,434	12,42,588	2,300	6,30,168	Rajasthan
1,68,08,608	7,53,952	1,75,62,560	2,22,000	223	1,40,723	Orissa
5,02,81,906	66,26,126	5,69,08,032	5,23,521	1,226	1,67,041	Central Provinces and Berar
1,51,15,198	12,62,400	1,63,77,597	1,66,705	408	1,22,128	Assam
28,10,127	51,968	28,62,095	68,947	24	11,264	North-West Frontier Province
17,08,320	1,51,503	18,59,823	7,747	...	3,626	British Baluchistan
24,24,794	1,60,911	25,85,705	12,242	...	2,701	Ajmer-Merwara
16,61,776	70,185	11,31,961	5,076	...	2,623	Coorg
2,68,08,700	11,94,428	2,80,03,128	71,620	320	1,920	Delhi
						8201, 12107
1,37,47,71,437	6,02,73,437	1,43,50,44,874	1,12,67,900	31,998	70,64,739	TOTAL 1928
1,43,21,17,507	6,24,43,258	1,49,45,60,765	1,16,37,146	14,052	70,41,711	1927
1,44,94,87,374	7,61,44,026	1,52,56,31,400	1,14,54,020	15,820	70,28,406	1926
1,45,26,27,208	6,20,75,991	1,51,47,03,200	1,12,83,722	14,878	69,74,733	1925
1,50,22,26,504	4,22,17,062	1,54,44,43,566	1,14,42,734	17,653	69,72,406	1924
1,57,60,40,802	6,73,82,073	1,64,34,22,875	1,22,55,939	19,727	69,04,207	1923
1,62,98,67,808	3,20,26,208	1,66,18,88,016	1,12,20,808	12,261	68,54,453	1922
1,54,22,21,066	6,15,66,571	1,60,37,87,637	1,07,12,126	15,756	72,06,746	1921
1,50,61,44,373	12,00,72,124	1,62,62,16,497	1,24,74,920	22,210	73,84,026	1920
2,12,40,96,265	12,18,74,065	2,24,59,70,330	1,30,65,427	20,204	71,51,210	1919

are inclusive of Barren.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 87.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIALS of CRIMINAL CASES.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province		
Madras	(e)562,064	(e)638,048	184,107	464,376	5,377	147	33,637	
Bombay	297,500	(d)366,620	89,736	240,174	1,391	1,317	34,200	
Mad	(h)68,199	81,401	32,637	33,406	1,067	276	13,993	
Bengal	(e)506,731	(g)635,943	360,619	294,663	5,300	200	60,632	
United Provinces	(e)281,117	380,180	183,146	164,124	9,668	283	23,756	
Punjab	251,489	305,089	140,764	145,314	2,653	255	15,863	
Bihar	104,967	(i)147,058	72,283	57,991	2,672	109	13,968	
Orissa	29,848	34,365	13,640	14,801	238	1,153	5,033	
Central Provinces and Berar	(f)59,917	83,540	29,803	40,696	1,863	249	10,906	
Assam	57,067	(e)63,749	37,444	18,353	1,023	218	5,710	
North-West Frontier Province	47,965	77,047	32,949	39,396	1,243	76	3,353	
British Baluchistan	16,844	30,113	11,519	9,949	10	1,990	7,046	
Ajmer-Merwara	13,939	19,375	5,721	10,919	...	61	2,584	
Coorg	1,319	1,777	639	690	...	15	243	
Delhi	28,055	25,495	4,421	21,424	33	4	623	
TOTAL, 1936	2,334,976	2,870,270	1,069,438	1,646,069	33,798	6,249	211,241	
TOTALS	1937	2,351,367	2,851,909	1,037,928	1,593,793	30,750	5,641	161,140
	1936	2,279,696	2,777,237	1,019,249	1,674,996	30,603	5,081	163,998
	1935	2,378,503	2,664,297	1,006,254	1,596,223	32,864	2,732	171,409
	1934	2,305,156	2,927,391	979,581	1,607,399	33,960	5,541	179,866
	1933	2,285,508	2,903,310	1,163,196	1,516,394	35,141	5,243	179,895
	1932	2,139,014	2,830,924	1,140,758	1,464,096	36,762	5,067	178,858
	1931	1,976,263	2,610,290	1,106,978	1,380,898	37,907	5,576	177,629
	1930	1,041,813	2,562,927	1,065,964	1,350,690	31,486	4,719	178,133
1929	2,130,056	2,690,341	1,133,163	1,334,608	32,355	5,213	171,053	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(c) Includes 93,674 cases of Union Benches.

(b) " 4,420 persons transferred, 1 person ordered to be confined and 16 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(e) " 1 person in whose case High Court ordered retrial.

(d) " 2 persons sent to Military Authorities.

(e) " 5 offences of criminal conspiracy and 1 abetment of offence.

(f) " 1 offence of criminal conspiracy, and 5 abetment of offences.

(g) " 149 offences relating to election and 6 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(h) " 1 offence of criminal conspiracy.

(i) " 34 persons not shown in details.

No. 88.—GENERAL RESULTS of APPEALS and REVISIONS.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Pending trial
Madras	23,183	3,486	7,969	2,527	4,373	1,351	4	3,673
Bombay	9,144	3,280	1,849	730	1,400	613	33	1,311
Sind	4,337	1,006	676	311	676	610	3	481
Bengal	31,286	5,333	10,109	3,038	4,413	3,033	54	2,390
United Provinces	53,453	16,227	11,264	4,159	6,995	2,988	26	2,773
Punjab	36,307	6,673	10,368	3,863	8,444	681	6	2,923
Bihar	(b) 26,017	6,670	8,375	2,697	4,703	1,332	46	2,067
Orissa	3,243	833	977	307	416	224	41	460
Central Provinces and Berar	14,676	7,876	1,546	1,660	1,817	1,069	82	1,206
Assam	5,828	1,769	2,323	449	571	415	...	300
North-West Frontier Province	7,325	2,193	1,426	1,064	1,340	276	2	1,623
British Baluchistan	803	416	50	154	65	66	...	63
Ajmer-Merwara	496	143	146	32	75	29	1	73
Coorg	71	16	34	2	8	3	...	8
Delhi	1,835	509	279	254	123	45	...	125
Total, 1938	(b) 218,205	64,991	67,321	24,026	35,290	12,529	289	23,590
1937	(b) 207,648	59,974	55,749	22,965	33,047	12,538	363	22,978
1936	(c) 207,887	64,785	56,067	22,578	32,545	11,394	356	20,248
1935	(b) 213,196	64,317	59,065	24,235	34,546	10,913	404	20,391
1934	(a) 265,091	97,944	76,138	25,389	36,463	14,454	319	22,490
Totals 1933	269,019	89,718	78,455	24,604	37,043	13,762	245	24,880
1932	269,704	88,103	74,113	24,172	34,896	13,376	255	24,789
1931	262,378	86,048	71,897	23,453	33,323	12,964	207	21,986
1930	255,865	86,048	77,116	22,968	35,069	13,825	107	20,162
1929	268,227	90,687	81,579	22,626	36,147	16,022	145	20,928

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
 (a) Includes 2 persons whose cases were withdrawn and 7 persons whose cases were referred to High Court.
 (b) " 15 " " " " " " " " " " "
 (c) " 6 " " " " " " " " " "

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 89.—NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State	124	121	122	331	81	124	3	12
Relating to the Army and Navy	16	11	11	23	13	3	—	7
Against public tranquillity	12,606	14,970	14,969	61,533	24,066	31,124	327	14,526
By or relating to public servants	1,045	694	730	1,003	366	300	6	131
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants	78,814	16,965	18,046	22,705	7,152	14,967	64	1,705
False evidence and offences against public justice	6,822	5,701	5,869	8,599	3,651	2,742	45	1,100
Relating to coin	546	485	491	647	256	465	1	155
Relating to Government Stamps	102	81	81	137	43	71	1	22
Relating to weights and measures	1,220	1,123	1,148	1,266	230	950	—	76
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals	25,276	34,316	24,247	28,133	3,537	23,735	36	645
Relating to religion	666	434	414	1,270	638	238	20	123
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life	16,683	12,389	12,568	(A)35,693	14,077	11,779	427	8,469
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	656	522	485	678	379	373	6	121
Hurt	173,772	121,544	116,681	296,393	228,112	41,749	539	21,206
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	9,106	5,195	5,099	14,168	10,502	1,737	28	1,201
Criminal force and assault	89,363	36,370	32,221	69,777	55,072	7,734	169	6,802
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	7,233	3,099	2,862	11,754	6,891	2,721	79	2,053
Rape	1,734	1,223	1,224	2,120	983	903	11	324
Unnatural offence	600	509	521	672	231	222	3	86
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft	116,652	87,755	74,964	(A)145,429	63,379	55,449	1,268	20,326
Extortion	2,216	1,191	1,074	2,044	1,207	366	29	499
Robbery and Dacoity	4,866	4,401	4,969	12,288	7,306	4,364	101	3,577
Criminal misappropriation	4,636	2,749	2,658	5,546	4,029	626	48	751
Criminal breach of trust	19,734	12,263	12,249	(A)16,631	19,148	3,734	66	2,648
Receiving stolen property	10,079	8,778	8,970	(f)14,568	4,876	9,110	61	1,510

NOTES.—Figures for years prior to 1936-

- (a) Includes 10 persons whose cases were referred to
 (b) " 3 persons whose cases were referred to
 (c) " 12 persons whose cases were referred to
 (d) " 18 persons whose cases were referred to
 (e) " 11 persons whose cases were referred to
 (f) " 1 person whose case was referred to
 (g) " 2 persons whose cases were referred to
 (h) " 2 persons whose cases were referred to
 (i) " 1 person in Bihar whose case was
 (j) " 2 persons who were sent to Military
 (2) Vide footnotes (A), (i) and (j) above.

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS					
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province.	Remaining under trial	
<i>Against property—contd.</i>									
Cheating	20,801	12,406	12,287	19,514	12,828	2,369	96	3,708	
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	1,650	1,084	1,074	2,957	2,184	370	4	428	
Mischief	42,103	25,109	33,120	(i) 61,947	47,730	6,700	168	7,330	
Criminal trespass	94,568	66,857	47,913	118,012	79,123	26,508	182	14,010	
Relating to documents and trade or property marks	1,789	1,158	1,107	3,891	1,405	408	9	574	
Criminal breach of contracts of service	173	121	147	414	300	30	1	93	
Relating to marriage	26,079	14,563	13,568	33,171	26,076	2,105	228	14,282	
Defamation	5,430	3,155	3,241	7,016	5,065	579	6	1,306	
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,154	15,908	15,323	31,592	24,066	4,004	80	3,442	
Under special and local laws	1,522,234	1,428,880	1,364,648	(A) & (J) 1,593,009	267,914	1,274,655	2,078	48,456	
TOTAL, 1933	3,241,134	1,934,121	1,824,996	(K) 3,861,556	927,212	1,534,242	6,188	158,902	
	1937	2,264,476	1,939,894	1,859,467	(G) 2,658,716	909,436	1,532,787	5,493	160,184
	1936	2,207,912	1,926,198	1,821,199	(J) 2,900,053	887,641	1,561,536	4,972	145,960
	1935	2,196,187	1,907,372	1,791,969	2,807,019	906,713	1,558,163	2,582	139,563
	1934	2,210,595	1,917,963	1,813,113	(E) 2,862,901	937,400	1,575,715	5,384	144,391
TOTALS	1933	2,154,119	1,861,559	1,745,048	(S) 2,638,799	1,003,519	1,466,406	4,077	143,776
	1932	2,060,241	1,763,318	1,646,907	(E) 2,385,440	1,005,173	1,428,939	4,860	149,436
	1931	1,915,932	1,628,000	1,447,048	(B) 2,396,856	965,942	1,256,466	5,273	149,173
	1930	1,889,326	1,577,158	1,469,615	(B) 2,364,033	975,611	1,224,363	4,860	149,499
	1929	2,075,192	1,723,718	1,607,540	(A) 2,466,370	1,028,000	1,304,600	5,174	149,036

are inclusive of Burma.
Oudh Chief Court and 1 person made approver.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court, and 3 inmates involved in three cases in Oudh.
Oudh Chief Court.
Oudh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.
Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.
Oudh Chief Court.
withdrawn.
authorities in Bombay.

No. 90.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to								
		Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of		
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10	
Madras	90	148	269	24,127	436,112	19	2,767	412,618	23,461	
Bombay	47	81	102	12,485	216,620	177	5,602	185,448	21,100	
Sind	20	20	79	4,655	28,058	150	586	22,757	5,301	
Bengal	9	15	150	23,659	221,764	223	3,595	192,900	28,855	
United Provinces	53	126	457	26,250	128,980	700	15,401	107,425	21,546	
Punjab	174	194	425	24,060	104,044	512	19,206	79,007	25,027	
Bihar	7	20	96	(a) 14,982	42,753	87	1,203	29,669	13,084	
Orissa	7	7	27	(b) 3,716	10,749	33	140	2,818	1,931	
Central Provinces and Berar	34	43	94	6,027	30,214	749	1,178	23,005	7,209	
Assam	2	2	38	3,626	12,822	127	844	8,704	5,128	
North-West Frontier Province	44	49	122	4,291	20,656	112	13,022	16,522	4,124	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	2	552	7,690	3	1,082	6,261	1,408
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	1	266	16,267	53	202	9,628	656
Ceorg . . . . .	...	...	1	77	821	...	3	721	100
Delhi	4	...	...	1,705	16,626	47	202	14,571	2,065
TOTAL, 1928	401	702	1,865	150,540	1,280,216	2,992	66,226	1,128,092	161,092	
1927	591	812	1,679	152,420	1,324,267	3,244	64,100	1,075,548	258,986	
1926	628	768	1,751	169,117	1,609,920	3,875	62,296	1,124,224	176,274	
1925	620	770	1,942	127,575	1,202,595	3,241	70,723	1,146,882	166,942	
1924	622	926	2,090	209,424	1,299,578	6,812	75,220	1,120,882	269,261	
TOTALS	1923	901	927	2,251	220,994	1,205,726	6,296	70,811	1,024,540	181,194
	1922	756	1,167	2,660	271,140	1,110,029	6,671	62,227	916,225	202,280
	1921	747	900	2,216	206,927	1,006,746	6,209	58,761	824,272	181,296
	1920	782	811	1,702	240,120	960,267	7,648	51,642	761,146	199,122
	1919	660	722	1,822	185,069	1,075,061	8,100	52,071	886,657	180,225

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1925 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 22 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

(b) Includes 1 person sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

IN CRIMINAL CASES.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
Rs. 14,42,446	Rs. 11,96,613	Rs. 31,978	4,792	15,267	3,398	740	Madras
13,90,208	9,97,413	33,544	3,427	6,639	1,623	596	Bombay
2,33,145	1,62,773	9,942	636	2,131	1,464	402	Sind
14,16,839	9,01,061	62,797	3,166	13,367	5,511	1,613	Bengal
10,80,337	7,35,076	43,371	2,031	10,068	11,191	2,360	United Provinces
6,82,062	6,31,438	19,798	2,241	10,354	8,830	2,635	Punjab
6,33,638	3,75,748	58,808	1,179	9,714	3,206	612	Bihar
97,525	66,544	10,806	581	2,615	440	79	Orissa
3,52,665	2,73,540	14,044	78	4,133	1,469	338	Central Provinces and Berar
2,31,211	1,50,766	30,676	237	2,153	1,027	219	Assam
1,77,333	1,73,659	17,363	295	1,340	1,827	829	North-West Frontier Province
3,98,401	2,17,673	1,87,669	120	223	104	95	British Baluchistan
24,210	24,398	228	56	201	90	21	Ajmer-Merwara
5,393	3,627	78	1	65	9	2	Coorg
98,230	77,627	1,221	168	853	585	101	Delhi
64,33,773	59,69,357	5,02,449	19,020	79,732	40,933	10,832	TOTAL, 1926
65,30,337	61,46,330	4,93,153	17,626	83,034	41,461	11,300	1927
64,16,017	61,17,322	4,85,936	26,159	85,549	44,910	12,478	1928
66,74,129	61,14,063	4,06,169	19,726	87,477	46,848	12,499	1929
93,90,145	67,30,612	4,06,544	23,707	96,187	54,063	16,065	1934
1,01,74,618	69,06,634	5,09,945	24,540	103,968	58,737	17,476	1933
1,20,36,048	75,08,149	5,83,227	33,554	137,445	64,363	19,414	1932
1,00,69,297	64,99,093	5,95,139	33,221	99,094	61,717	16,119	1931
1,11,11,149	73,61,466	7,09,026	29,575	126,463	52,061	12,107	1930
1,06,51,053	61,41,583	7,89,484	23,245	77,184	48,747	14,079	1929
							TOTALS

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables
Madras	7	*108	1,670	3,166	19
Bombay	9	68	840	4,491	...
Sind	1	34	241	1,388	908
Bengal	15	195	2,354	3,597	48
United Provinces	6	(a) 190	2,214	2,586	199
Punjab	5	99	1,001	3,625	138
Bihar	4	77	1,144	1,310	...
Orissa	1	17	352	480	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4	49	908	1,791	58
Assam	2	34	364	539	...
North-West Frontier Province	3	26	314	716	49
British Baluchistan	1	5	68	329	...
Ajmer-Merwara	1	5	73	172	15
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	13	26	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	7	67	271	29
TOTAL, 1938	58	843	11,513	24,413	1,461
1937	57	833	11,562	24,306	1,524
1936	57	823	11,346	24,091	1,612
1935	57	829	11,265	23,762	1,566
1934	64	966	12,254	25,419	2,021
TOTALS 1933	64	981	12,361	25,331	1,942
1932	63	964	12,434	25,412	1,971
1931	63	972	12,619	25,826	2,236
1930	64	979	12,661	25,610	2,284
1929	63	976	12,599	25,367	2,234

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

(a) Includes 25 officiating Deputy Superintendents.

COST OF CIVIL POLICE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

OF POLICE FORCE		COST OF POLICE			Provinces
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenue (b)	Payable from other sources (b)	Total Cost	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
22,058	27,024	1,56,60,813	...	1,56,60,813	Madras
17,502	22,910	1,35,13,690	2,61,726	1,37,75,416	Bombay
3,753	6,210	39,95,535	...	39,95,535	Sind
24,996	31,146	2,11,06,573	3,32,563	2,14,39,136	Bengal
26,272	33,476	1,49,77,190	...	1,49,77,190	United Provinces
18,210	23,078	1,18,21,016	...	1,18,21,016	Punjab
9,888	12,373	67,01,357	...	67,01,357	Bihar
3,159	4,009	22,30,287	55,000	22,85,287	Orissa
8,743	11,551	59,32,947	...	59,32,947	Central Provinces and Berar
3,535	4,474	25,54,481	...	25,54,481	Azam
5,378	6,395	33,68,703	...	33,68,703	North-West Frontier Province
1,425	1,848	10,05,157	...	10,05,157	British Baluchistan
1,154	1,420	7,43,100	...	7,43,100	Ajmer-Merwara
184	224	92,695	...	92,695	Coorg
1,761	2,125	11,90,920	...	11,90,920	Delhi
149,966	198,252	10,46,94,464	6,42,306	10,53,36,772	TOTAL, 1936
149,967	198,223	10,58,89,694	6,12,262	10,65,01,956	1937
148,733	(c)196,662	10,46,68,956	6,11,245	10,52,80,201	1936
148,673	196,171	10,42,59,061	6,27,087	10,48,86,148	1935
152,118	199,853	11,60,54,177	10,69,696	11,71,23,873	1934
153,107	199,796	11,63,03,797	10,98,366	11,74,02,163	1933
159,569	201,413	11,60,83,901	8,14,619	11,68,98,520	1932
158,972	201,687	12,01,35,678	16,41,898	12,17,77,576	1931
158,990	201,538	12,22,33,714	8,33,501	12,30,67,215	1930
157,318	199,450	11,56,75,397	7,92,551	11,64,67,948	1929
					TOTALS

(b) Figures in these columns relate to official year.

(c) Excludes 17 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished
Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year	
Madras	6,093	41,981	1,664	46,400	2,864	5,145	7,181	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	4,309	24,007	1,431	27,445	728	4,047	5,618	
Bombay Town and Island	849	7,181	68	7,962	31	107	895	
Sind	3,803	12,080	113	15,770	575	3,673	4,268	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	3,743	55,434	6,844	64,332	1,113	3,499	4,630	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	291	7,455	204	7,542	40	140	410	
United Provinces	5,764	79,665	12,320	73,209	2,376	245	7,905	
Punjab	7,401	46,551	2	56,950	3,637	4,681	8,828	
Bihar	2,698	42,284	1,648	43,534	1,450	3,982	3,654	
Orissa	665	7,315	435	7,545	275	666	868	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,995	50,180	19,072	35,104	403	92	4,488	
Assam	1,382	14,207	371	15,308	688	1,686	1,715	
North-West Frontier Province	1,885	9,608	...	11,493	670	1,350	2,069	
British Baluchistan	139	1,058	1	1,195	161	1	127	
Ajmer-Merwara	259	2,396	313	2,342	84	60	257	
Coorg	62	269	...	331	4	62	65	
Delhi	287	2,515	...	2,802	253	113	419	
TOTAL, 1936	43,774	408,876	43,396	409,264	15,344	29,849	53,385	
TOTALS	1937	40,060	366,131	37,680	368,511	14,309	26,634	43,101
	1936	40,706	356,706	37,926	361,576	14,931	26,452	39,009
	1935	39,469	356,216	37,957	356,727	15,115	26,020	39,133
	1934	43,289	401,799	41,601	403,427	18,549	36,574	42,586
	1933	47,384	395,504	42,208	400,680	18,946	36,509	42,111
	1932	48,739	416,157	45,058	420,338	18,391	37,056	46,185
	1931	46,483	420,379	45,529	423,203	17,969	37,636	47,467
	1930†	46,354	416,040	48,143	413,251	17,188	37,132	47,316

NOTE.— Figures for years prior to 1935

* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

† Information on the same.

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
13,015	4,369	22,845	31,213	6,329	1,370	35,241	Madras
7,864	782	8,169	18,246	5,079	1,783	23,925	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
3,215	1,053	3,633	6,968	510	15	7,478	Bombay Town and Island
2,808	656	3,538	7,115	1,539	77	3,654	Sind
10,149	2,214	31,337	40,434	21,433	3,293	70,867	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,221	637	3,719	6,851	568	136	7,419	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
11,653	2,571	48,192	74,638	10,869	2,585	85,505	United Provinces
13,669	6,677	19,458	39,906	9,899	1,080	49,699	Punjab
6,449	2,417	26,196	34,710	5,618	1,347	40,128	Bihar
1,899	251	3,084	5,639	1,335	397	6,974	Orissa
8,350	2,333	20,035	49,690	2,537	917	53,217	Central Provinces and Berar
2,855	916	6,680	11,022	5,548	893	16,570	Assam
2,695	1,255	3,548	7,696	1,531	168	9,119	North-West Frontier Province
286	87	525	899	4	4	903	British Baluchistan
575	55	1,259	2,302	370	60	2,861	Ajmer-Merwara
105	35	60	200	...	...	200	Coorg
874	131	1,010	2,015	277	12	2,392	Delhi
87,752	25,258	192,548	348,944	73,828	14,163	422,772	TOTAL, 1938
86,922	22,909	189,269	316,860	75,721	14,111	392,581	1937
89,219	21,511	185,036	314,022	68,302	13,063	382,394	1936
88,810	21,995	181,330	310,092	71,299	13,550	381,391	1935
100,613	24,202	174,633	(a) 336,808	74,914	15,728	(a) 411,732	1934
98,686	26,206	177,949	(a) 334,999	77,041	15,667	(a) 412,040	1933
99,716	27,133	184,606	(a) 352,214	78,065	15,700	(a) 430,379	1932
95,544	26,813	161,185	(a) 355,342	76,034	14,920	(a) 431,376	1931
97,923	25,043	181,849	(a) 349,002	78,041	15,822	(a) 427,043	1930
							TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma, and offences against person and property. basis for 1929 is not available.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page

No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 189, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras	4,033	26,536	656	919	30,693	17,363	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	6,212	21,899	603	54	18,330	11,674	
Bombay Town and Island	1,106	4,787	18	308	4,315	2,507	
Sind	5,873	15,204	613	...	12,073	4,216	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	6,275	36,505	4,766	6,430	24,670	15,533	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	469	5,505	813	1	3,889	2,700	
United Provinces	10,346	43,274	6,304	937	30,006	18,105	
Punjab	9,555	53,418	2,272	982	(a)49,568	23,010	
Bihar	5,513	31,517	4,717	961	19,763	11,711	
Orissa	689	5,028	194	95	3,938	2,736	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,421	17,794	1,368	32	20,924	11,213	
Assam	1,947	13,063	2,596	638	8,353	4,783	
North-West Frontier Province	1,197	6,839	346	96	8,591	4,170	
British Baluchistan	333	695	59	65	537	377	
Ajmer-Merwara	411	1,169	223	38	892	701	
Coorg	48	250	...	...	298	117
Delhi	161	2,672	165	139	2,268	1,631	
TOTAL, 1936	58,479	267,180	25,505	11,765	(a) 241,003†	133,546	
1937	52,276	262,671	23,660	11,520	226,369	131,218	
1936	51,010	263,461	22,658	14,733	230,897	126,086	
1935	51,473	273,168	24,512	19,692	235,254	136,069	
1934	55,131	306,427	28,954	20,124	264,925	154,278	
TOTALS	1933	56,439	312,812	29,440	18,639	274,283	155,716
1932	93,407	328,754	30,196	19,765	286,045	166,391	
1931	63,967	333,469	30,810	20,856	268,290	160,686	
1930†	56,066	318,062	25,644	15,847	275,417	162,615	

* Offences against the State, public tranquility, etc.
† Information on the same
(a) Include

CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
13,331	353	4,924	4,431	2,580	16,705	Madras
7,156	109	8,814	15,780	3,351	8,334	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)
1,706	1,010	1,244	613	22	590	Bombay Town and Island
8,757	1,023	7,320	3,069	137	4,205	Sind
9,137	1,089	7,343	42,328	6,719	32,063	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,189	149	793	360	161	1,060	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
11,503	777	15,144	35,335	6,540	26,315	United Provinces
26,554	845	10,151	27,965	2,348	24,668	Punjab
8,055	635	7,635	15,073	3,716	11,357	Bihar
1,202	40	1,017	3,164	633	3,361	Orissa
4,958	63	4,753	4,736	1,465	3,324	Central Provinces and Berar
3,570	322	2,194	13,671	1,626	10,100	Assam
4,421	269	957	3,685	433	3,174	North-West Frontier Province
160	14	267	14	6	8	British Baluchistan
191	2	312	1,308	154	625	Ajmer-Merwara
93	...	98	...	...	...	Coorg
627	38	271	547	23	514	Delhi
102,612	6,560	72,620	171,099	30,125	147,504	TOTAL, 1938
90,858	5,698	58,364	160,474	29,276	141,483	1937
90,433	5,990	52,235	143,765	26,296	125,166	1936
93,265	5,883	50,275	148,679	26,527	130,755	1935
106,723	6,195	54,874	157,762	30,473	135,004	1934
115,135	6,658	55,005	160,578	33,031	143,571	1933
113,014	7,110	58,465	150,514	30,023	143,668	1932
119,737	8,526	63,661	153,575	28,958	141,424	1931
108,989	7,893	63,722	158,668	30,066	146,841	1930†
						TOTALS

and offences against person and property.
 basis for 1929 is not available.
 † Persons died.

NO. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*) INCLUDING OFFENCES
of CASES and
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras	14,137	265,851	365	279,312	27	319	16,393
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	960	7,953	2	3,920	18	251	787
Bombay Town and Island	2,259	118,494	—	120,693	—	—	2,298
Bird	221	758	—	1,009	10	112	239
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	698	13,958	—	14,626	2	141	560
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	339	140,635	—	140,954	1	5,319	422
United Provinces	8,639	72,894	24	81,509	932	92	10,851
Punjab	3,552	21,805	—	25,357	228	222	5,453
Bihar	102	4,915	1	5,076	12	363	229
Orissa	397	2,115	—	2,512	5	71	411
Central Provinces and Berar	2,690	6,844	14	9,520	1	1	2,369
Assam	140	1,440	1	1,579	8	126	94
North-West Frontier Province.	511	3,543	—	4,089	12	127	290
British Baluchistan	41	3,501	—	3,543	17	—	40
Ajmer-Merwara	189	2,640	2	2,807	9	10	244
Coorg	10	209	—	219	—	—	2
Delhi	2,067	13,372	—	15,439	55	14	4,051
TOTAL, 1938	38,941	690,602	409	717,134	1,261	7,169	44,063
1937	35,716	675,630	400	719,876	1,138	6,999	36,929
1936	31,887	644,498	580	675,790	1,240	6,623	36,769
1935	28,429	689,140	530	717,039	1,270	6,310	31,374
1934	27,553	658,541	684	685,440	1,576	6,902	29,232
1933	26,956	609,023	560	636,043	1,598	9,039	29,199
1932	24,716	529,836	698	553,884	1,256	7,355	26,627
1931	18,943	517,763	614	527,661	1,642	8,582	24,796
1930†	24,405	483,937	563	507,779	1,512	7,783	19,687

* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

NOTE.—Figures for years

† Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER
PERSONS CONCERNED.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases				
257,814	3,973	167	262,954	3,226	7,373	370,545	Madras
9,459	103	390	7,854	3,648	3,264	11,603	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)
111,734	6,481	2	118,397	19,917	19,110	138,304	Bombay Town and Island
638	43	45	630	184	134	804	Sind
18,050	329	415	13,793	15,663	14,091	29,355	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs.)
181,604	893	72	182,569	1,196	887	183,765	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
67,611	1,511	1,061	70,097	3,766	3,360	73,923	United Provinces
17,274	1,713	346	19,334	9,625	7,738	26,999	Punjab
4,017	170	214	4,401	4,029	3,606	8,430	Bihar
1,368	94	77	2,000	1,469	1,299	3,468	Orissa
5,466	1,283	423	7,145	980	808	8,025	Central Provinces and Berar
1,137	66	62	1,308	930	589	2,338	Assam
3,163	937	117	3,627	162	56	3,779	North-West Frontier Province
3,233	201	51	3,485	...	...	3,485	British Baluchistan
2,339	79	119	2,820	16	10	2,836	Ajmer-Merwara
208	11	...	217	...	...	217	Coorg
9,317	766	1,366	11,339	...	...	11,339	Delhi
637,598	18,192	4,917	661,006	69,597	62,304	730,603	TOTAL, 1936
641,121	19,163	3,616	664,559	69,987	64,063	734,546	1937
608,626	16,368	4,009	630,783	75,870	68,569	706,653	1938
654,960	14,241	3,955	673,536	79,938	71,933	753,574	1935
619,764	16,708	4,191	641,343	88,444	78,864	727,636	1934
568,614	16,142	5,456	588,696	92,470	78,007	668,165	1933
499,737	14,292	4,430	519,657	77,408	69,948	586,462	1932
471,894	13,775	3,909	488,794	68,174	69,987	557,968	1931
448,846	13,576	4,269	473,006	71,987	63,464	533,998	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(*) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

basis for 1929 is not available.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*) INCLUDING OFFENCES
NUMBER OF CASES AND

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted
Madras	2,651	167,090	194	56	268,951	164,469
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)	1,033	9,286	27	2	9,539	6,960
Bombay Town and Island	3,800	124,033	...	...	123,335	115,296
Sind	261	1,491	19	...	1,353	1,085
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs.)	1,023	15,758	85	77	16,105	15,497
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	373	147,077	6,013	...	138,452	137,467
United Provinces	9,754	82,786	946	144	77,964	75,337
Punjab	3,399	23,199	150	87	21,064	18,134
Bihar	145	5,881	141	49	5,691	5,196
Orissa	35	2,206	23	2	2,115	1,961
Central Provinces and Berar	2,236	10,192	186	7	13,235	8,150
Assam	119	1,649	43	9	1,568	1,391
North-West Frontier Province	367	4,165	31	4	4,304	3,762
British Baluchistan	43	3,548	6	6	3,485	3,272
Ajmer-Merwara	211	2,616	29	2	2,620	2,542
Coorg	8	211	...	...	219	206
Delhi	2,035	13,812	28	11	11,819	9,682
TOTAL, 1926	28,402	615,302	7,934	456	701,560	672,297
1927	24,411	616,113	8,915	606	702,570	673,603
1926	21,009	583,143	7,908	1,072	660,240	645,179
1925	19,752	642,993	7,544	697	722,025	700,371
1924	24,203	634,116	9,896	1,624	707,623	677,160
TOTALS	19,438	562,676	9,891	2,262	638,916	660,639
1923	19,277	544,245	7,244	2,154	595,653	569,780
1921	14,484	483,799	6,719	1,711	535,122	510,199
1920†	14,313	471,254	7,574	1,225	530,029	494,239

* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

† Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :

PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
4,483	435	2,563	5,394	3,208	335	Madras
479	31	835	4,321	3,693	649	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
8,039	2	4,464	19,939	19,134	805	Bombay Town and Island
266	67	373	281	211	218	Bénd
608	303	589	19,041	13,729	2,223	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
965	69	303	1,444	1,324	118	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
2,627	324	13,433	4,566	3,870	671	United Provinces
2,980	131	5,366	11,450	3,199	3,040	Punjab
398	64	206	4,064	3,794	360	Bihar
136	3	92	1,741	1,473	263	Orissa
1,636	1	3,249	1,203	1,068	166	Central Provinces and Berar
197	5	76	1,368	639	592	Assam
542	6	186	161	56	165	North-West Frontier Province
213	2	89	2	...	2	British Baluchistan
87	...	233	30	23	5	Ajmer-Merwara
11	...	3	...	...	...	Coorg
2,127	...	3,939	...	...	...	Delhi
26,021	1,423	36,090	75,245	66,366	9,543	TOTAL, 1928
26,206	1,619	28,073	73,334	67,671	9,052	1927
23,164	1,361	24,456	70,691	71,326	10,464	1926
20,023	1,154	20,965	68,697	77,643	11,245	1925
20,469	1,056	24,006	60,466	66,749	13,614	1924
26,641	1,389	23,107	67,627	66,630	13,660	1923
27,926	1,709	19,631	93,126	64,324	15,160	1922
24,966	1,664	20,308	73,033	64,314	12,967	1921
23,217	2,061	14,637	21,193	74,265	11,370	1920

basis for 1929 is not available.

No. 98.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Provinces	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 333, 346, and 404, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras	810	23,673	36,672	3,802	3,761	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)	1,941	15,808	(a)17,749	1,648	6,047	
Bombay Town and Island . . .	461	2,708	3,240	18	9	
Sind	501	2,811	3,312	192	1,085	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs.)	6,409	60,064	66,473	21,346	21,660	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . .	257	2,842	3,099	863	655	
United Provinces	2,116	40,330	42,446	16,809	10,440	
Punjab	1,296	19,984	21,280	7,451	4,264	
Bihar	1,920	27,380	29,300	11,393	8,048	
Orissa	382	5,773	6,155	2,837	1,271	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	1,484	5,516	7,012	408	1,753	
Assam	1,135	10,460	11,595	2,361	4,556	
North-West Frontier Province . .	179	3,540	3,725	346	1,248	
British Baluchistan	1	25	30	...	1	
Ajmer-Merwara	148	721	(b)864	105	88	
Coorg	14	64	78	1	2	
Delhi	71	723	794	251	139	
TOTAL, 1938	19,150	214,679	243,629	69,520	70,021	
TOTALS	1937	19,018	227,096	245,112	65,385	74,404
	1936	18,144	223,063	241,197	63,746	75,027
	1935	17,185	225,506	242,094	64,568	78,161
	1934	17,227	231,423	248,650	64,006	79,066
	1933	17,252	235,646	252,900	62,785	83,444
	1932	17,255	246,533	257,786	65,395	87,152
	1931	17,375	237,069	254,464	65,101	87,782
1930†	20,197	257,412	277,800	76,099	92,939	

Notes.—Figures for years prior to
* Offences against the State, public tranquility, etc.,

† Information on the same

(a) Includes

(b) Includes

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES and PERSONS concerned.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
8,548	4,758	806	25	4	27	Madras
5,398	3,690	2,093	...	...	6	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,570	1,009	644	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
1,206	338	491	...	...	...	Bird
10,282	6,506	6,679	127	...	18	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
897	447	228	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
8,738	4,000	2,461	15	...	9	United Provinces
6,333	2,394	947	1	...	...	Punjab
4,161	3,308	2,428	1	...	...	Bihar
1,040	618	539	82	...	10	Orissa
2,408	1,432	1,010	6	3	27	Central Provinces and Berar
1,988	1,610	1,147	1	...	...	Assam
1,216	671	144	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
4	20	1	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
465	77	127	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
51	9	18	...	...	...	Coorg
298	40	68	...	...	...	Delhi
54,539	29,845	19,898	268	7	97	TOTAL, 1928
55,284	31,731	19,187	431	43	194	1927
53,865	30,418	19,294	530	397	212	1926
52,500	29,586	17,979	161	42	211	1925
55,177	32,649	17,741	585	26	210	1924
56,479	32,978	17,205	622	30	243	1923
64,639	33,354	17,035	857	50	277	1922
52,908	31,601	17,061	977	32	250	1921
57,993	33,394	17,189	1,210	19	270	1920
						TOTALS

1928 are inclusive of Burma, and offences against person and property, basis for 1929 is not available, 3 cases transferred, 3 cases committed.

No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras	1,089	48,463	427	167	49,763	2,237	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)	4,927	36,096	744	211	41,616	4,187	
Bombay Town and Island	533	3,892	—	—	4,326	23	
Sind	1,151	5,948	79	24	7,154	448	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs.)	6,760	66,363	2,413	5,876	69,680	16,373	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	346	2,587	22	55	2,890	158	
United Provinces	3,638	73,243	2,269	4,787	74,251	12,630	
Punjab	3,191	27,227	1,863	680	31,695	3,089	
Bihar	3,480	37,892	2,246	1,288	42,410	9,159	
Orissa	534	5,560	298	73	6,114	679	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,278	11,022	440	304	14,436	3,379	
Assam	1,145	13,040	568	179	14,589	4,982	
North-West Frontier Provinces . .	326	5,185	1,103	8	6,610	724	
British Baluchistan	5	—	42	1	42	—	
Ajmer-Merwara	463	1,962	17	—	(a)2,442	61	
Coorg	26	201	—	—	227	2	
Delhi	115	1,026	41	—	1,181	73	
TOTAL, 1938	30,947	389,406	12,691	19,646	369,316	59,563	
	1937	30,907	356,038	12,408	12,806	367,373	65,150
	1936	28,046	349,305	11,416	12,229	376,509	69,403
	1935	26,254	354,419	13,376	11,557	362,359	70,335
	1934	27,917	366,436	13,742	10,676	397,316	67,779
TOTALS	1933	25,792	363,169	14,420	11,867	411,403	71,275
	1932	27,010	376,321	16,156	11,941	497,486	67,806
	1931	25,772	375,121	14,142	13,218	461,983	64,957
	1930†	30,261	389,248	13,642	14,045	419,077	71,810

*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.
 † Information on the same (a) Includes 2

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognisable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
21,118	7,808	16.4	1,023	37,618	4	40	Madras
21,143	5,799	15.7	5,707	4,780	...	51	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,409	1,017	29.8	771	13	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,744	563	9.3	1,193	2,207	...	...	Sind
20,000	10,111	14.7	6,633	15,007	9	15	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,170	475	18.3	201	760	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
22,353	9,397	13.4	4,510	19,364	...	13	United Provinces
15,619	3,065	13.7	1,977	6,125	...	...	Punjab
9,073	3,039	20.0	4,513	11,027	...	...	Bihar
1,907	1,339	31.7	655	1,646	...	...	Orissa
6,777	2,347	20.6	1,063	2,620	71	93	Central Provinces and Berar
3,857	2,535	18.6	1,198	2,137	...	...	Assam
2,534	1,525	24.3	345	1,400	3	...	North-West Frontier Province
10	80	71.4	3	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
1,704	143	7.3	413	130	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
177	13	6.0	29	6	...	...	Coorg
702	67	6.3	147	193	...	...	Delhi
140,314	54,900	15.6	31,410	86,750	117	320	TOTAL, 1933
140,468	67,321	13.7	29,795	97,315	213	143	1907
139,303	66,516	15.41	29,445	93,106	234	248	1908
136,730	64,530	14.94	28,692	90,073	206	271	1909
143,369	61,189	15.1	26,073	101,968	409	185	1934
146,300	60,635	15.8	24,700	110,180	181	150	1933
140,836	60,567	15.4	26,063	113,069	191	204	1932
138,319	57,065	14.7	25,666	121,466	83	317	1931
139,900	58,971	14.6	25,031	129,773	309	206	1930

and offences against person and property.
 basis for 1933 is not available—
 persons committed.

No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES*)

PERSONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which Accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 250, 253, 244, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)	
Madras	4,323	159,815	164,138	2,727	32,028	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	5,146	98,626	(a)94,752	1,187	6,169	
Bombay Town and Island . . .	1,623	61,873	43,498	19	6,230	
Sind	6,126	87,238	43,364	170	1,766	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	3,924	25,873	74,597	4,064	12,423	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . .	259	45,084	45,313	1,828	11,603	
United Provinces	3,123	65,181	68,304	20,026	12,379	
Punjab	3,964	98,564	52,516	9,250	6,775	
Bihar	3,466	37,276	39,742	3,871	6,738	
Orissa	4,029	15,093	17,122	3,015	2,626	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,245	23,080	26,325	1,867	3,443	
Assam	1,623	17,946	19,589	3,964	4,543	
North-West Frontier Province . .	263	17,628	17,920	339	961	
British Baluchistan	59	1,466	1,555	3	10	
Ajmer-Merwara	67	3,003	2,070	122	96	
Coorg	102	738	840	4	11	
Delhi	24	15,266	14,290	2,657	79	
TOTAL, 1928	42,944	744,100	786,944	34,469	114,669	
TOTALS {	1927	86,909	760,752	690,351	31,016	112,637
	1926	87,914	778,333	916,347	56,269	117,142
	1925	33,907	760,713	794,620	51,943	119,306
	1924	86,644	776,168	812,812	61,479	128,463
	1923	34,790	736,085	770,664	54,873	180,226
	1922	32,318	693,652	726,470	50,767	125,671
	1921	33,244	659,200	692,444	50,654	124,641
	1920†	30,063	618,814	654,677	51,239	124,328

Notes.—Figures for years
*Offences against religion,
† Information on the same
(a) Includes

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
12,978	103,326	6,661	3	9	12	Madras
7,948	72,599	7,111	1	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,997	33,686	1,675	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
9,630	37,907	3,983	...	...	...	Sind
6,179	42,040	8,333	31	...	8	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
559	31,069	260	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
12,267	38,725	4,906	7	...	1	United Provinces
16,296	59,533	1,662	...	...	...	Punjab
2,930	22,534	2,076	1	...	...	Bihar
1,225	7,783	2,263	26	...	4	Orissa
4,408	13,634	3,671	4	...	11	Central Provinces and Berar
1,818	7,390	1,954	...	...	...	Assam
7,523	8,885	192	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
108	1,390	46	1	...	...	British Baluchistan
214	1,588	50	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
211	516	98	...	...	...	Cowg
1,277	11,241	45	...	...	...	Delhi
67,479	463,446	46,698	74	9	36	TOTAL, 1938
68,143	604,693	48,268	127	55	107	1937
68,028	512,746	41,325	168	161	102	1936
67,601	496,941	37,568	99	61	107	1935
61,568	508,476	37,193	2,429	83	89	1934
64,945	484,060	36,365	2,132	82	131	1933
61,200	434,010	34,163	2,599	84	167	1932
79,582	394,797	31,519	2,412	30	175	1931
67,468	367,340	33,482	3,062	83	138	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma, public nuisances, etc.
 basis for 1929 is not available.
 3 cases transferred.

No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES *) INCLUDING CONCERNED

Part II.—Return of persons

Provinces	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras	8,561	158,946	19,814	5,325	170,619	2,312	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	6,965	97,014	4,519	427	108,071	2,075	
Bombay Town and Island	1,668	42,168	...	...	43,866	18
Sind	7,660	42,760	239	47	50,109	614	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	9,411	74,835	19,688	8,289	94,635	5,964	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	449	50,337	477	17	39,150	2,399	
United Provinces	4,851	78,064	35,602	3,376	105,153	12,280	
Punjab	4,877	79,149	25,268	823	109,571	6,290	
Bihar	3,848	41,998	8,580	2,100	53,336	4,626	
Orissa	1,843	14,575	2,078	4,446	13,550	203	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,355	22,998	4,392	1,129	29,806	3,556	
Assam	1,170	16,429	1,785	218	19,166	2,584	
North-West Frontier Province	499	15,797	7,526	12	23,800	1,044	
British Baluchistan	68	...	1,769	4	1,778	2	
Ajmer-Merwara	173	2,463	...	...	2,630	27
Coorg	160	484	558	...	1,152	...	
Delhi	35	10,707	4,748	...	16,490	2,636	
TOTAL, 1938	50,073	748,204	120,123	26,113	879,655	46,590	
TOTALS	1937	42,394	749,039	133,327	25,238	867,915	45,038
	1936	41,979	760,577	130,666	16,527	907,524	46,741
	1935	35,824	745,948	141,024	17,753	891,574	46,798
	1934	37,750	794,550	149,479	21,564	939,580	46,242
	1933	40,336	732,628	161,761	28,777	897,674	50,124
	1932	37,288	672,334	171,973	26,434	845,406	49,089
1931	38,091	634,816	162,115	31,407	798,514	47,934	
1930†	40,397	597,162	165,616	25,776	762,311	47,163	

* Offences against religion.
† Information on the same

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS
—contd.

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognisable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
16,726	169,647	63.4	1,413	60,622	9	542	Madras
14,500	77,418	70.3	9,400	4,678	5	56	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,223	33,707	70.9	1,686	4,220	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
11,106	20,610	70.4	6,259	3,311	...	...	Sind
12,726	57,494	61.5	4,296	12,681	...	20	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
906	34,566	67.9	359	291	...	12,006	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
29,679	43,676	42.1	7,230	12,337	12	9	United Provinces
29,270	63,226	60.6	2,541	7,373	...	...	Punjab
9,084	27,777	54.9	3,969	6,840	...	3	Bihar
1,681	6,619	61.2	1,608	1,639	...	...	Orissa
6,194	14,066	63.6	3,191	3,106	551	26	Central Provinces and Berar
3,667	9,090	49.9	1,131	2,691	...	3	Assam
5,507	16,302	65.6	443	1,409	...	6	North-West Frontier Province
116	1,668	93.7	46	10	...	...	British Baluchistan
743	1,091	66.7	141	24	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
438	556	55.9	152	...	...	7	Coorg
1,463	11,256	72.6	78	77	...	...	Delhi
146,107	539,367	62.2	42,973	102,896	577	12,827	TOTAL, 1936
139,514	556,069	63.2	41,454	109,798	641	12,569	1937
140,100	477,654	64.8	38,364	104,672	699	9,272	1936
139,237	563,669	63.5	37,216	106,017	731	13,075	1936
162,892	578,975	62.0	33,549	119,242	690	11,069	1934
167,612	539,970	69.7	31,706	114,919	613	12,096	1933
160,647	493,668	58.5	31,873	112,363	618	11,680	1932
146,026	449,776	56.4	30,142	124,204	24	10,661	1931
150,532	418,230	55.6	31,122	116,612	362	10,749	1930
							TOTALS

public nuisances, etc.
basis for 1929 is not available.

No. 94.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen	
				Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	14,532	11,640	47·4	18,71,309	4,42,816	28·7	
Bombay	16,154	8,084	50·0	18,59,207	4,62,158	27·3	
Sind	4,360	2,018	46·2	4,34,296	1,42,428	32·8	
Bengal	46,892	13,477	28·0	40,22,768	6,32,985	15·7	
United Provinces	50,890	14,052	27·6	48,68,047	5,70,222	11·7	
Punjab	24,785	10,202	41·2	28,12,248	8,24,370	28·3	
Bihar	14,021	6,391	26·2	15,69,128	1,29,695	8·2	
Orissa	5,202	1,901	34·6	2,20,981	44,056	19·9	
Central Provinces and Berar	38,923	11,987	30·8	8,41,225	2,67,427	28·4	
Assam	8,049	2,315	27·5	4,96,237	68,353	13·1	
North-West Frontier Province	3,675	970	27·1	7,16,559	71,008	9·9	
British Baluchistan	672	284	42·3	62,538	18,479	29·5	
Ajmer-Merwara	1,711	637	37·2	1,79,740	19,807	11·6	
Coorg	155	85	54·8	10,744	5,896	54·5	
Delhi	1,592	746	46·8	2,61,462	1,04,460	40·0	
TOTAL, 1938	251,863	84,469	33·5	2,02,62,409	37,91,137	18·7	
	1937	227,209	80,322	35·4	1,86,32,274	33,80,616	18·0
	1936	225,420	68,039	30·2	1,70,50,397	33,98,138	19·9
	1935	218,675	79,685	36·4	1,91,75,183	35,11,177	18·3
	1934	234,443	88,318	37·7	1,98,71,700	39,94,465	19·9
TOTALS	1933	238,691	80,041	33·5	2,04,64,266	38,38,947	18·7
	1932	230,912	80,910	35·0	2,00,64,061	40,79,155	20·3
	1931	240,370	81,062	33·7	2,61,11,580	45,76,349	17·5
	1930	240,441	82,546	34·3	2,74,62,683	46,80,061	17·1
	1929	240,600	91,025	37·8	2,65,20,954	54,16,675	20·4

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

**No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

POLICE
No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bore	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras	1,864	25,047	1,800	24,916	770 (a)	9,674 (a)	1,536	4	96	89	717
Bombay	993	21,960	918	21,619	410	8,354	964	3	46	17	317
Sind	306	8,920	255	8,873	420	3,430	300	...	14	8	143
Bengal	2,628	28,225	2,189	28,055	...	10,915	2,429	11	187	61	969
United Provinces	2,240	31,031	2,094	30,473	784	18,361	2,121	3	107	39	365
Punjab	1,606	21,368	1,875	20,365	1,801	11,968	1,567	10	93	54	417
Bihar	1,153	11,130	1,071	11,049	...	8,722	114	3	40	63	393
Orissa	800	3,631	318	3,547	334	1,312	61	...	33	29	133
Central Provinces and Berar	936	10,562	901	10,410	40	4,408	191	2	88	63	474
Assam	365	4,073	337	3,992	...	1,994	109	...	28	301	1,005
North-West Frontier Province	349	5,950	344	5,925	1,812	3,118	337	8	76	19	210
British Baluchistan	74	1,825	71	1,792	1,761	648	69	...	11	6	66
Ajmer-Merwara	75	1,339	73	1,304	37	497	66	...	15	1	11
Coorg	13	210	16	199	...	99	5	...	1	8	87
Delhi	103	2,015	102	1,971	173	759	275	...	24	4	89
TOTAL, 1938	13,031	174,386	12,168	172,030	(a) 8,281	(a) 79,107	10,107	39	847	648	5,385
1937	13,020	174,358	12,261	171,693	(a) 8,332	(a) 78,653	10,004	36	630	617	5,063
1936	12,969	172,764	12,368	170,720	(a) 8,011	(a) 77,610	10,073	48	883	600	5,575
1935	12,628	172,589	12,144	170,766	(a) 8,100	(a) 77,864	9,796	48	946	680	5,638
1934	14,635	184,709	14,132	182,060	(a) 8,518	(a) 84,461	11,080	63	1,206	808	6,115
TOTALS 1933	14,780	186,109	14,244	182,637	(a) 10,580	(a) 81,442	11,110	70	1,181	796	6,416
1932	14,793	185,668	14,350	182,730	(a) 11,042	(a) 98,261	10,955	52	1,185	916	6,820
1931	14,920	184,456	14,263	181,205	(a) 11,345	(a) 93,464	10,282	40	1,172	756	6,571
1930	14,845	184,126	14,220	181,324	(a) 11,106	(a) 96,663	9,622	60	1,493	723	7,228
1929	14,781	183,506	14,243	181,375	(a) 11,951	(a) 89,846	8,961	77	1,790	860	8,085

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.
(a) Includes 57 swords and 449 muskets in the Bombay City in 1929.
" 57 " 783 " " 1930.
" 57 " 783 " " 1931.
" 84 " 1,853 " " 1932.
" 18 " 783 " " 1933.
" 18 " 783 " " 1934.
" 18 " 783 " " 1935.
" 18 " 748 " " 1936.
" 17 " 749 " " 1937.
" 17 " 791 " " 1938.

* Includes 2 probationary Sub-Inspectors.

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

PUNISHMENTS								REWARDS		Province
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 343, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards	
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
...	5	...	...	...	...	1	37	3	2,065	Madras
...	1	...	1	...	2	...	19	1	16,818	Bombay
...	2	...	...	...	3	...	5	1	3,142	Sind
...	5	...	...	...	2	...	19	...	15,370	Bengal
...	6	...	...	...	3	...	19	3	17,957	United Provinces
...	4	1	1	...	7	1	33	...	17,337	Punjab
...	8	...	...	...	12	1	2	...	3,003	Bihar
1	...	...	...	...	2	...	12	2	725	Orissa
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	2,506	5,367	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	1,748	Assam
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	988	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	77	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	605	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	Coorg
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	532	Delhi
1	31	1	3	...	31	3	175	2,518	92,175	TOTAL, 1930
2	36	1	...	2	27	11	164	2,030	89,563	1931
2	45	3	14	3	12	12	134	1,868	86,077	1932
...	89	...	6	1	12	6	209	1,896	96,133	1933
1	35	7	9	1	26	12	229	2,071	100,890	1934
...	67	3	26	...	22	10	231	1,712	96,553	1935
...	88	4	9	1	24	10	234	1,714	89,700	1936
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	278	1,926	96,101	1937
1	209	1	8	2	27	7	267	2,122	92,123	1938
4	238	3	10	5	91	12	342	2,071	77,505	1939
} TOTALS										

[Continued on next page]

No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL

Province	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE			
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal	
	Officers	Men					
Madras	1,860	24,263	1,066	942	55	100	
Bombay	906	17,002	1,261	761	184	50	
Sind	265	3,590	296	144	78	16	
Bengal	2,188	26,046	1,120	859	190	179	
United Provinces	2,043	20,269	1,606	918	169	122	
Punjab	1,874	13,759	1,163	646	123	109	
Bihar	1,071	10,524	780	320	23	51	
Orissa	318	3,146	413	100	17	33	
Central Provinces and Berar	914	6,463	671	346	40	90	
Assam	313	2,040	315	97	49	26	
North-West Frontier Province	248	2,540	475	231	50	74	
British Baluchistan	71	693	81	156	14	11	
Ajmer-Merwara	73	549	88	41	11	15	
Coorg	15	199	2	16	...	1	
Delhi	163	1,831	163	87	45	24	
TOTAL, 1928	12,066	132,964	9,368	5,679	1,063	826	
TOTALS	1927	12,284	129,929	8,145	5,037	926	867
	1926	12,323	126,377	6,104	4,937	904	904
	1925	12,129	124,033	5,867	4,475	902	1,006
	1924	14,064	124,144	6,166	4,566	1,024	1,348
	1923	14,191	123,208	6,032	4,806	1,110	1,200
	1922	14,197	121,525	6,363	4,569	1,226	1,330
	1921	14,255	122,315	10,226	4,233	1,778	1,323
1920	14,260	122,515	13,239	4,153	2,977	1,672	
1919	14,124	123,420	12,567	4,136	3,024	1,972	

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Province
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
100	20	232	100'60	4'90	0'90	Madras
116	5	155	(a) 143'37	(a) 1'88	(a) 0'46	Bombay
83	1	58	79'11	0'13	0'62	Sind
225	13	196	44'14	1'45	0'70	Bengal
113	...	178	30'10	1'90	0'50	United Provinces
330	3	96	31'70	1'40	0'40	Punjab
43	1	62	27'80	2'30	0'50	Bihar
35	1	38	37'40	1'10	0'90	Orissa
64	20	73	102'0	2'3	0'06	Central Provinces and Berar
21	...	24	23'65	0'06	0'55	Assam
70	2	42	37'20	0'93	0'68	North-West Frontier Province
10	...	10	61'70	1'55	0'60	British Baluchistan
16	...	3	27'09	2'06	0'22	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	1	423'0	4'63	0'47	Coorg
70	3	7	23'0	1'01	0'33	Delhi
1,262	60	1,153	80'11	1'80	0'52	TOTAL, 1938
1,313	70	1,078	78'84	1'60	0'64	1937
1,339	61	1,137	76'62	1'67	'50	1936
1,092	74	1,361	83'78	2'21	1'06	1935
1,371	65	1,467	81'96	2'09	'83	1934
1,503	101	1,408	90'77	1'88	'74	1933
1,685	112	1,505	91'25	1'72	'73	1932
2,007	175	1,633	106'14	2'11	'79	1931
2,174	222	1,710	106'89	1'63	'87	1930
2,563	233	1,765	90'60	1'54	1'05	1929

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.

No. 96.—STRENGTH and COST OF
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL					
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Buglers)	Total
Bengal	1	8	16	70	753	848
Bihar	—	1	13	50	416	479
Assam	4	14	87	340	3,060	3,485
British Baluchistan	4	1	162	331	2,730	3,228
TOTAL, 1938 .	9	19	258	791	6,959	8,035
TOTALS—						
1937	9	19	256	789	6,968	8,036
1936	9	19	268	790	6,973	8,076
1935	10	24	333	956	8,315	9,638
1934	21	61	620	1,904	19,375	21,971
1933	21	64	619	1,969	19,300	21,896
1932	21	64	618	2,029	19,263	21,994
1931	23	77	740	2,337	20,304	24,691
1930	23	69	730	2,267	21,300	24,337
1929	23	69	715	2,354	21,127	24,297

NOTE.—(i) Figures prior to 1933 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N.-W. F. Province).
(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

MILITARY POLICE.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

REVENUES	COST OF POLICE			VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER		Province
	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men	
Total Number mounted	Es.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	3,74,343	1,50,197	4,24,540	...	28	Bengal
...	1,54,601	1,40,674	2,95,275	...	6	Bihar
...	9,78,022	7,73,453	17,51,475	8	180	Assam
1,063	13,63,531	3,16,310	16,79,841	...	9	British Baluchistan
1,063	27,55,497	13,79,534	41,35,031	8	233	TOTAL, 1938
1,242	26,64,068	13,48,103	39,12,164	9	284	1937
1,401	28,04,802	13,15,432	41,20,235	20	159	1936
1,614	33,87,084	13,99,742	47,86,826	7	326	1935
2,611	67,37,840	48,00,023	1,15,37,863	17	468	1934
3,003	67,71,523	49,92,963	1,17,64,486	20	498	1933
3,705	67,10,965	55,46,375	1,22,57,340	24	603	1932
3,116	81,37,541	60,07,840	1,41,45,381	24	630	1931
3,045	78,24,226	62,47,895	1,40,72,121	24	474	1930
3,783	77,54,741	62,21,196	1,39,75,937	19	561	1929
						TOTALS

No. 97.—PRINCIPAL POLICE
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported
Madras	1,067	385	1,256	306	7,613	3,107	171
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	907	343	433	134	4,290	1,733	204
Bombay Town and Island .	106	44	49	11	1,093	365	4
Sind	474	81	269	117	2,786	670	29
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	1,890	604	593	87	7,946	1,969	695
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	128	81	35	7	798	360	3
United Provinces	5,698	696	1,203	249	9,192	3,299	789
Punjab	3,698	769	1,236	363	10,983	3,683	168
Bihar	1,731	474	338	66	4,749	1,168	417
Orissa	320	53	62	26	897	266	14
Central Provinces and Berar	804	300	334	143	4,915	1,733	34
Assam	919	263	130	26	2,453	733	34
North-West Frontier Province	255	106	705	139	3,318	1,267	160
British Baluchistan	25	11	8	6	94	20	4
Ajmer-Merwara	45	20	6	3	147	63	23
Coorg	12	5	5	3	42	6	...
Delhi	320	142	23	6	375	121	8
TOTAL, 1938	18,659	4,882	6,659	1,771	61,555	18,289	2,747
1937	14,475	4,827	6,311	1,874	57,961	18,138	2,290
1936	13,061	4,291	5,499	1,753	56,180	16,337	2,684
1935	13,770	4,722	6,002	1,798	54,967	18,254	3,154
1934	14,510	5,263	6,869	1,952	67,946	22,941	4,170
TOTALS 1933	16,553	5,791	6,527	2,029	67,983	23,044	4,679
1932	17,466	7,006	7,329	2,065	67,947	21,866	6,594
1931	17,066	6,292	7,833	1,969	65,736	20,769	6,623
1930	18,519	7,804	6,762	1,785	64,303	20,406	4,838
1929	14,762	5,460	6,422	1,877	64,438	20,053	2,328

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES,
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Dacoity	Cattle Theft		Ordinary Theft		House-trespass and House-breaking with intent to commit offence		Province
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
19	3,680	1,611	16,004	6,008	9,004	2,165	Madras
44	1,007	462	9,302	3,407	9,088	1,907	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
...	...	...	3,708	1,140	928	301	Bombay Town and Island
13	1,711	489	2,688	678	5,547	600	Sind
130	1,133	436	22,958	8,209	24,268	2,467	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
...	80	27	6,009	1,461	571	241	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
147	4,978	968	23,262	4,010	39,384	3,914	United Provinces
20	4,302	1,183	9,533	3,003	21,760	3,484	Punjab
59	745	209	12,774	2,547	23,097	1,698	Bihar
3	200	100	4,060	1,066	2,366	467	Orissa
7	1,507	543	29,554	3,421	11,936	3,218	Central Provinces and Berar
3	270	89	5,867	1,168	7,755	614	Assam
16	488	61	11,662	494	2,556	303	North-West Frontier Province
...	10	3	550	166	260	47	British Baluchistan
3	92	20	1,044	304	674	93	Ajmer-Merwara
...	1(a)	2	82	41	59	19	Coorg
3	80	16	692	320	688	160	Delhi
461	20,170	6,246	161,772	34,511	167,600	20,618	TOTAL, 1928
461	19,086	6,406	138,248	33,267	146,304	20,178	1927
622	17,578	6,696	132,179	22,940	146,359	20,663	1926
721	17,659	6,617	123,036	32,255	147,498	20,786	1925
1,042	21,316	7,419	138,921	35,160	153,864	23,554	1924
1,207	20,266	7,008	136,758	32,867	156,243	22,568	1923
1,610	22,122	8,389	138,863	33,471	167,939	23,693	1922
1,286	24,449	7,361	136,641	32,616	166,461	21,633	1921
716	25,179	7,782	141,693	34,368	166,583	21,451	1920
779	27,126	8,573	152,949	37,537	171,680	22,506	1929
							TOTALS

(a) Excluding 4 cases pending from previous year.

Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras	9	(a)7	300	13,734	336	14,070	100,570	3,855	104,425	114,304	4,191	118,495
Bombay	4 ^c	(f)7	485	7,946	234	8,070	96,754	3,065	99,819	104,810	3,389	107,899
Sind	1	3	140	4,767	31	4,798	33,733	263	33,014	37,499	313	37,812
Bengal	6	(b)21	63	17,373	183	17,556	101,503	1,046	103,149	118,975	1,526	120,701
United Provinces	6	40	†	26,119	347	26,466	87,537	1,669	89,186	112,646	2,006	116,652
Punjab	(f)5	(e)19	19	19,373	373	20,344	106,526	1,283	106,909	126,409	1,565	127,053
Bihar	4	(g)10	41	10,553	339	10,792	56,146	1,488	59,632	68,703	1,723	70,424
Orissa . . . . .	...	4	26	1,697	49	1,746	9,844	374	10,218	11,541	433	11,964
Central Provinces and Berar	2	° 10	9	4,571	214	4,785	14,381	766	15,147	18,953	990	19,933
Assam . . . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,323	39	3,361	13,017	243	13,265	16,339	267	16,626
North-West Frontier Province	3	3	10	6,033	79	6,111	29,446	437	29,883	35,478	516	35,994
British Baluchistan	1	3	20	839	13	841	6,331	124	6,455	7,170	136	7,306
Ajmer-Merwara	1	...	19	326	9	335	1,715	67	1,773	2,041	66	2,107
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	23	19	...	19	186	5	191	305	5	310
Delhi . . . . .	...	1	...	592	5	608	5,542	147	5,689	6,146	162	6,308
TOTAL, 1935	43	127	1,145	117,768	3,038	119,806	663,323	15,431	678,663	781,000	17,469	798,469
1937	42	160	1,014	181,747	2,401	184,148	642,273	16,019	658,291	774,119	18,420	792,539
1936	41	163	994	134,967	2,397	137,364	691,810	17,469	709,279	826,777	19,766	846,533
1935	41	162	1,005	135,180	2,198	137,378	692,469	15,963	708,452	827,949	19,261	846,830
1934	50	184	1,013	154,096	3,657	156,753	724,633	17,319	741,942	978,719	19,976	998,695
TOTALS 1933	60	184	1,003	162,706	3,072	165,778	736,334	30,010	756,344	898,040	23,062	921,102
1932	51	163	970	152,361	2,499	154,871	870,932	25,944	896,876	1,023,313	28,434	1,051,747
1931	51	163	969	160,561	2,737	163,298	722,944	16,896	739,840	883,805	19,633	903,138
1930	69	196	975	124,597	2,532	127,129	755,318	45,969	771,187	899,915	18,401	906,316
1929	47	170	967	137,741	3,401	140,142	533,213	15,355	548,568	720,954	17,756	738,710

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, one special jail for women and one civil jail.

(b) Includes one Borstal Institution and one special jail.

(c) Includes one camp jail.

(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930.

(e) Included with District jails.

(f) Includes one Borstal Institution.

(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.

† Juvenile jail.

DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
101,480	3,893	105,323	17,674	298	18,172	13,825	315	13,140	Madras
96,789	3,054	99,843	7,921	385	8,056	8,209	219	8,518	Bombay
32,815	296	33,101	4,684	27	4,711	4,646	29	4,675	Sind
100,607	1,619	102,219	18,268	216	18,484	18,811	306	19,017	Bengal
85,987	1,014	87,001	27,049	392	28,051	28,347	431	28,768	United Provinces
106,688	1,317	107,002	19,812	238	20,051	19,495	285	19,760	Punjab
59,129	1,517	59,646	10,573	206	10,779	10,667	228	10,895	Bihar
10,046	370	10,416	1,495	53	1,548	1,908	56	1,966	Orissa
14,521	772	15,293	4,431	206	4,637	4,316	306	4,622	Central Provinces and Berar
13,214	281	13,465	3,125	36	3,181	3,262	42	3,304	Assam
29,686	433	30,098	5,822	84	5,906	5,949	76	5,924	North-West Frontier Province
6,254	116	6,370	916	20	936	867	17	874	British Baluchistan
1,647	64	1,701	394	12	406	368	10	378	Ajmer-Merwara
173	4	177	31	1	33	26	...	26	Coorg
5,564	146	5,709	576	7	583	593	7	589	Delhi
662,517	15,437	677,954	118,483	2,032	120,515	119,957	2,099	122,056	TOTAL, 1936
656,351	16,382	672,733	117,768	2,036	119,806	127,060	2,362	129,342	1937
695,083	17,343	712,426	131,694	2,413	134,107	133,874	2,318	136,192	1936
692,781	17,040	709,821	134,868	2,241	137,109	135,035	2,311	137,346	1935
723,406	19,487	740,893	155,318	2,489	157,807	153,105	2,468	155,593	1934
764,944	20,425	785,369	154,096	2,657	156,753	158,028	2,806	160,814	1933
860,587	25,362	885,949	162,726	3,072	165,798	170,405	3,418	173,823	1932
731,123	17,143	748,266	152,361	2,490	154,872	149,596	2,466	151,062	1931
729,300	16,646	744,946	161,615	2,755	163,370	159,921	2,521	162,442	1930
586,387	15,224	601,581	104,567	2,532	107,129	136,000	2,402	138,402	1929
									TOTALS

PRISONS

No. 99.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Provinces	Religion									
	Christians		Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes	
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
Madras	1,066	99	3,189	47	28,377	1,784	6	...	207	12
Bombay	392	12	3,573	30	9,128	330	27	1	26	2
And	8	...	3,341	13	523	9	...	...	2	...
Bengal	167	11	17,416	164	14,363	337	227	19	427	28
United Provinces	43	4	4,740	26	23,293	351	3	...	...	...
Punjab	490	6	18,637	136	12,355	100	2	...	...	...
Bihar	121	1	2,797	58	18,964	412	...	...	1,046	73
Orissa	71	...	142	2	3,858	171	...	...	163	6
Central Provinces and Berar	53	3	904	28	4,164	176	26	1	995	46
Assam	24	...	1,627	6	2,263	69	4	...	220	11
North-West Frontier Province	2	...	7,545	113	191	1	...	...	2	...
British Baluchistan	4	...	1,167	22	54	...	...	...	2	2
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	200	...	262	6	...	...	109	7
Coorg	4	...	18	...	38	...	...	...	17	...
Delhi	35	...	1,605	44	1,258	17	...	...	...	...
TOTAL, 1938	2,493	76	66,234	675	115,686	3,713	304	20	2,235	188
1937	2,648	68	66,486	653	114,926	4,180	314	36	2,768	209
1936	2,838	88	74,427	732	124,366	4,576	635	20	3,364	240
1935	2,643	58	72,733	723	129,266	4,239	653	28	3,981	231
1934	2,350	60	72,537	877	115,691	3,696	10,256	820	6,241	351
TOTALS 1933	2,562	64	71,065	691	118,914	4,307	16,927	848	7,004	399
1932	2,209	102	72,606	784	168,627	5,991	22,325	905	8,206	516
1931	2,146	62	66,683	731	106,839	3,227	20,037	741	6,663	468
1930	1,927	72	66,046	661	132,070	2,987	19,326	677	6,620	352
1929	1,758	77	61,971	669	65,611	2,706	18,902	714	5,024	267

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

of EDUCATION of CONVICTS.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Age								Education				Province
Under 25		25 to 40		40 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate		
Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
3,032	140	23,283	1,136	5,728	617	693	39	6,643	88	26,082	1,794	Madras
1,310	38	10,111	257	1,610	78	114	2	2,942	18	10,308	363	Bombay
256	7	3,178	13	653	3	20	—	320	...	3,554	22	Sind
3,814	74	22,916	356	5,888	116	682	10	5,343	33	27,157	525	Bengal
1,640	43	19,532	232	5,297	97	616	9	1,564	8	26,521	376	United Provinces
3,548	32	22,631	152	4,900	46	605	2	2,461	2	28,923	230	Punjab
2,615	44	12,532	336	3,489	176	1,292	36	2,246	...	17,672	541	Bihar
386	21	2,802	98	709	51	128	8	457	2	3,577	177	Orissa
394	18	4,766	173	937	63	85	...	1,143	2	4,999	252	Central Provinces and Berar
294	12	2,093	49	709	31	61	2	106	...	4,051	56	Assam
964	33	5,554	71	1,060	10	142	...	182	...	7,558	114	North-West Frontier Province
196	2	676	18	140	4	16	...	35	...	1,192	24	British Baluchistan
89	2	396	6	78	8	20	...	72	...	495	13	Ajmer-Merwara
2	...	60	...	8	...	...	...	25	...	45	...	Coorg
854	16	1,568	45	161	...	17	...	649	16	1,750	45	Delhi
19,702	432	133,294	2,934	30,684	1,149	4,291	107	74,192	110	163,779	4,562	TOTAL, 1936
30,684	562	181,774	3,237	29,794	1,221	3,960	56	21,727	88	164,565	5,008	1937
22,621	643	145,555	3,729	23,204	1,181	4,260	103	25,405	77	120,225	5,579	1938
33,489	590	143,941	3,403	22,071	1,184	4,955	141	23,569	85	179,900	5,273	1935
34,336	721	161,618	3,766	24,753	1,204	4,356	121	40,548	321	174,627	5,463	1934
27,618	824	153,067	4,167	23,687	1,264	4,211	150	46,006	579	172,577	5,080	1933
45,347	1,426	173,246	5,163	25,699	1,460	4,591	157	74,624	3,274	184,249	5,924	1932
26,968	717	141,464	3,191	21,146	1,139	4,080	168	41,166	426	161,192	4,774	1931
33,900	679	146,514	3,125	29,974	858	3,491	87	69,497	656	156,292	4,083	1930
(a) 17,796	622	(b) 116,796	(c) 2,887	25,826	840	3,847	81	31,677	209	131,967	4,124	1929

(a) Includes 21 convicts under 16 in Ajmer-Merwara.
(b) " 432 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.
(c) " 19 " " " " " " " " " " " "

No. 100.—NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
							Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	11,394	376	52,728	1,832	64,112	2,106	2,190	49	24,326	1,671	5,789	114	2,012	56
Bombay	4,240	177	12,098	276	19,338	552	906	14	8,798	247	1,968	62	247	19
Sind	2,030	23	3,674	22	7,404	45	860	7	1,371	6	1,814	10	220	...
Bengal	14,323	129	32,500	558	46,823	687	489	22	23,462	458	7,034	40	567	7
United Provinces	22,004	377	26,365	800	50,089	657	1,979	27	12,580	203	11,397	105	1,662	40
Punjab	16,768	241	31,384	232	48,152	472	9,487	108	11,173	77	9,333	69	1,511	7
Bihar	8,669	190	19,918	541	28,597	731	671	17	14,376	436	4,807	114	323	7
Orissa	1,414	44	4,034	178	5,448	222	43	4	2,224	141	914	12	224	9
Central Provinces and Berar	2,963	180	6,142	254	10,106	434	531	16	1,441	97	4,025	145	112	5
Assam	2,861	80	4,157	88	7,018	116	420	4	1,784	67	1,962	11	116	1
North-West Frontier Province	4,183	68	7,740	114	11,923	182	1,080	29	3,997	32	2,484	55	621	...
British Baluchistan	602	9	1,327	24	1,629	33	40	3	466	7	214	...	8	...
Ajmer-Merwara	288	6	649	13	917	21	88	...	286	11	174	2	5	...
Coorg	8	...	72	...	81	...	1	...	48	...	6	...	...	...
Delhi	482	1	2,398	61	2,880	62	849	6	1,206	39	365	17	14	...
TOTAL, 1936	97,790	1,663	188,006	4,672	284,796	6,325	18,502	804	108,066	3,475	52,155	757	7,045	150
TOTALS 1937	110,717	1,866	186,129	5,097	206,826	6,963	18,064	813	99,480	3,865	53,207	804	10,170	186
1936	112,476	1,812	205,606	5,945	219,065	7,467	18,532	254	121,462	4,389	60,782	800	4,814	159
1935	112,000	1,691	203,551	5,307	216,551	7,198	19,029	368	114,141	3,883	56,622	859	7,596	168
1934	129,729	2,249	215,067	4,804	244,795	8,053	20,152	342	115,619	4,220	66,590	1,052	4,754	204
1933	127,128	2,372	212,591	4,509	245,729	8,081	20,447	368	114,961	4,552	72,947	1,448	10,199	222
1932	124,560	2,600	259,028	5,201	282,619	10,201	19,034	406	123,421	4,997	74,196	1,618	23,407	271
1931	124,229	2,312	202,359	5,209	236,498	7,522	18,207	382	100,325	3,563	60,806	671	31,924	296
1930	114,120	2,054	218,789	4,749	232,919	6,806	17,844	371	92,706	2,926	58,557	810	16,491	289
1929	116,965	2,006	163,264	4,433	280,229	6,436	17,422	405	76,785	2,722	56,624	928	8,704	176

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	
54	...	21	...	5	...	88	3	63	1	10,816	227	10,836	254	10,590	Madras
...	...	16	1	6	...	47	...	54	...	6,063	170	6,345	168	6,513	Bombay
...	...	1	1	6	...	20	...	61	1	3,942	90	3,899	31	3,420	Sind
333	...	11	...	1	...	9	...	167	2	14,778	150	15,574	153	15,726	Bengal
...	...	8	...	2	1	53	...	162	1	23,374	274	23,060	325	23,275	United Provinces
212	...	29	...	3	...	174	...	98	...	16,377	303	15,820	216	16,036	Punjab
7	...	5	...	...	...	7	...	92	2	8,276	165	8,474	153	8,667	Bihar
...	...	4	1	1	...	7	...	26	...	1,216	48	1,349	60	1,399	Orissa
...	...	13	2	3	...	34	...	27	2	3,807	172	3,743	168	3,911	Central Provinces
...	...	9	...	...	...	2	...	58	2	2,690	38	2,770	34	2,804	Berar and Assam
58	...	8	...	3	...	43	1	38	...	4,648	68	4,886	64	4,950	North-West Frontier Province.
496*	8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	631	15	681	11	692	British Baluchistan
45*	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	310†	7	293	6	299	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	21	...	21	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	...	441	7	497	4	501	Delhi
1,175	8	128	8	29	1	438	3	918	11	95,122	1,558	97,023	1,656	96,664	TOTAL, 1928
1,244	6	199	1	23	...	583	8	1,124	28	97,790	1,653	105,949	1,818	107,763	1927
1,316	10	101	4	26	...	631	7	1,274	6	110,727	1,684	111,405	1,878	112,273	1926
1,494	3	122	12	26	...	634	4	1,295	23	118,689	1,812	110,596	1,669	112,467	1925
1,111	2	137	7	20	...	823	9	1,616	16	130,611	2,076	127,378	2,066	129,439	1924
1,322	20	129	4	37	...	893	6	1,494	27	122,732	2,249	121,848	2,431	124,279	1923
1,489	3	112	4	28	...	755	3	1,457	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1922
1,676	9	146	11	36	...	741	6	1,521	40	124,580	2,000	119,516	1,997	121,513	1921
1,582	11	116	9	45	...	774	9	1,561	27	124,239	2,313	127,260	2,164	129,964	1920
1,800	15	122	3	50	...	653	7	1,662	27	114,133	2,054	114,000	1,946	116,006	1929

* Transferred to other jails.
 † Civil hospitals.
 ‡ Includes 1 sent for trial.

PRISONS

No. 101.—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICTS

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	15,187	1,203	11,873	540	2,276	47	1,638	20
Bombay	5,090	120	5,134	184	1,334	39	1,206	18
Gand	384	...	1,423	14	1,045	2	790	5
Bengal	12,187	219	13,167	375	3,857	32	2,918	24
United Provinces	2,311	47	10,577	208	8,974	44	4,737	54
Punjab	6,084	27	10,301	112	6,418	50	6,486	30
Bihar	6,682	144	8,623	335	2,589	39	1,705	17
Orissa	1,318	44	1,252	119	333	9	104	3
Central Provinces and Berar	616	28	3,491	130	1,170	57	703	11
Assam	600	18	2,214	66	731	4	503	9
North-West Frontier Province	1,055	2	1,808	26	2,763	62	1,570	16
British Baluchistan	200	6	323	4	182	4	361	7
Ajmer-Marwar	94	2	203	9	116	1	55	1
Coorg	7	...	52	...	5	...	5	...
Delhi	749	41	386	12	220	3	463	4
TOTAL, 1928	62,392	1,899	73,926	2,029	32,009	393	123,483	222
1927	50,471	2,072	73,923	2,323	33,124	399	121,655	260
1926	59,650	2,494	78,437	2,308	36,645	464	124,638	290
1925	61,009	2,160	78,907	2,344	39,515	426	127,315	249
1924	60,676	2,193	82,404	2,538	41,945	566	131,702	357
TOTALS	43,380	2,074	69,806	3,199	43,302	718	122,741	360
1923	41,276	1,920	116,009	4,647	53,181	1,072	123,239	434
1921	37,448	1,636	87,187	2,490	52,902	471	101,323	301
1920	34,506	1,267	107,163	2,551	40,327	541	99,667	283
1919	23,594	1,294	66,304	2,121	33,723	648	86,864	255

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1926 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

PRISONS

263

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province
				For life		For a term							
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
143	3	1	3	243	10	...	...	188	6	32,724	1,932	34,556	Madras
120	3	4	...	84	10	1	...	63	1	13,145	275	13,420	Bombay
118	...	7	...	71	1	...	...	28	...	3,874	32	3,896	Sind
296	2	17	...	129	6	1	...	25	...	32,500	668	33,068	Bengal
871	5	20	...	382	12	31	1	182	2	28,065	360	28,465	United Provinces
662	1	118	...	471	3	55	...	371	1	31,384	232	31,616	Punjab
184	2	22	3	73	1	...	...	40	...	10,918	541	20,459	Bihar
30	1	12	...	11	1	...	...	9	1	4,084	178	4,212	Orissa
50	4	1	...	60	14	1	...	52	3	6,143	254	6,396	Central Provinces and Berar
74	2	11	1	29	...	1	...	4	...	4,157	66	4,246	Assam
282	2	75	...	83	3	...	...	126	3	7,740	114	7,864	North-West Frontier Province
125	1	33	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	1,227	24	1,251	British Baluchistan
4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	573	13	586	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	...	(a)70	Coorg
46	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	2,398	61	2,459	Delhi
3,008	28	328	7	1,646	66	90	1	1,061	17	187,971	4,672	192,648	TOTAL, 1938
3,077	19	335	10	1,469	85	54	3	1,105	25	185,112	5,096	191,208	1937
3,353	23	335	1	1,484	80	33	1	1,148	16	205,624	5,655	211,279	1936
3,726	15	269	6	1,564	78	66	2	1,165	28	208,586	5,308	208,664	1935
4,777	24	467	6	1,772	76	63	...	1,260	24	215,075	5,804	220,879	1934
5,058	29	461	2	1,844	85	95	1	1,304	21	218,593	6,599	225,092	1933
5,576	22	703	1	2,266	82	94	...	1,629	19	258,973	8,198	267,171	1932
4,717	33	466	9	1,667	66	68	3	1,321	10	202,358	5,209	207,567	1931
3,908	27	527	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	120	218,789	4,749	223,538	1930
4,173	29	503	12	1,541	96	80	1	1,143	22	163,264	4,433	167,697	1929

(a) Represents figures for Meerut jail only.

PRISONS

No. 102.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Daily average population	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS				PUNISHMENTS						
		Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts		By Criminal Courts	By Criminal Courts	Warning	Minor					Total
		By minor punishments	By major punishments				Penal det. with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hand-cuffing and fetters	Other punishments		
Madras	10,580	1	546	407	1	231	3	0	128	179	546	
Bombay	6,518	35	4,240	3,847	35	1,126	489	80	1,280	1,390	4,389	
Mad	3,420	...	980	430	...	265	51	8	198	513	1,023	
Bengal	15,723	45	11,652	4,417	45	4,174	605	120	2,463	4,202	11,052	
United Provinces	23,275	14	32,807	8,451	14	8,623	...	331	3,496	10,256	22,907	
Punjab	16,036	17	11,691	4,964	17	4,491	110	336	2,186	4,569	11,700	
Bihar	8,667	5	1,004	1,166	5	1,042	100	40	198	554	1,904	
Orissa	1,390	4	386	136	4	161	0	23	95	99	386	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,012	8	981	532	8	390	66	23	15	468	981	
Assam	2,608	4	769	281	4	208	1	3	268	310	789	
North-West Frontier Province	4,060	0	126	670	0	26	...	1	8	96	126	
British Baluchistan	592	...	180	60	...	69	...	1	...	86	156	
Ajmer-Merwara	220	1	93	97	1	38	...	4	43	8	93	
Coorg	21	...	5	...	...	...	1	...	2	3	5
Delhi	601	2	606	02	2	310	...	41	181	115	606	
TOTAL, 1903	96,681	140	57,102	123,937	140	21,371	1,408	1,012	10,523	22,928	57,327	
1907	107,764	139	59,379	26,661	138	21,989	1,815	1,019	11,159	23,610	69,477	
1906	113,180	218	68,956	31,775	215	25,233	1,791	1,022	13,961	27,157	68,164	
1905	114,470	253	73,686	36,347	240	28,209	1,864	1,180	13,364	28,567	73,684	
1904	120,441	202	77,460	36,504	201	29,681	1,604	1,462	13,631	29,790	77,667	
TOTALS 1903	123,750	227	85,181	41,638	223	34,178	2,737	1,876	15,719	30,796	85,276	
1903	144,004	310	97,483	50,313	294	37,692	2,920	3,000	19,658	34,456	97,786	
1901	121,890	196	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,309	2,090	13,195	22,733	76,974	
1900	120,364	352	86,464	42,956	316	33,168	2,380	3,005	17,164	30,449	86,746	
1899	116,006	268	91,047	44,930	266	31,900	2,690	2,391	13,312	33,604	91,097	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1903 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

PRISONS

No. 103.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras	12,224	316	12,540	4,219	76	4,295	174	3	176	
Bombay	8,209	219	8,428	4,811	126	4,937	143	3	146	
Sind	4,848	30	4,878	3,310	31	3,341	88	1	89	
Bengal	18,300	206	18,506	17,481	176	17,657	667	9	676	
United Provinces	28,347	421	28,768	12,161	177	12,338	400	8	408	
Punjab	10,397	223	10,620	8,323	116	8,439	830	4	834	
Bihar	10,668	229	10,897	3,969	63	4,032	204	6	210	
Orissa	1,608	58	1,666	659	31	690	32	1	33	
Central Provinces and Berar	4,318	206	4,524	1,536	35	1,571	63	1	64	
Assam	3,363	42	3,405	1,137	18	1,155	77	1	78	
North-West Frontier Province (a)	5,683	74	5,757	2,174	55	2,229	139	1	140	
British Baluchistan	857	17	874	407	3	410	16	...	16	
Ajmer-Merwara	300	10	310	156	20	176	8	...	8	
Cooch (b)	25	...	25	11	...	11	...	...	...
Delhi	583	7	590	351	6	357	9	...	9	
TOTAL, 1938	119,682	2,096	121,778	60,635	933	61,568	2,430	36	2,466	
TOTALS	1937	126,817	2,259	129,076	64,366	1,023	65,389	2,738	39	2,777
	1936	123,533	2,311	125,844	73,787	1,105	74,892	2,958	43	3,001
	1935	124,454	2,305	126,759	75,335	1,328	76,663	2,998	43	3,041
	1934	122,551	2,481	125,032	84,662	1,285	85,947	3,187	43	3,230
	1933	127,451	2,977	130,428	92,748	1,603	94,351	3,403	57	3,460
	1932	129,729	3,409	133,138	115,470	2,194	117,664	3,919	84	4,003
	1931	127,993	2,457	130,450	94,294	1,802	96,096	3,511	59	3,570
	1930	126,372	2,511	128,883	94,369	1,153	95,522	3,601	50	3,651
	1929	125,498	2,392	127,890	76,863	1,012	77,875	2,892	40	2,932

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935
(a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District
(b) For Merwara

among PRISONERS.
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
94	3	96	329	341	327	14	6	13	7	6	7	Madras
76	4	74	696	575	580	17	13	17	8	18	9	Bombay
59	1	60	712	1,069	715	19	34	19	13	34	13	Sind
191	3	194	930	854	929	35	45	36	10	16	10	Bengal
203	1	203	429	420	429	17	17	17	7	3	7	United Provinces
113	...	113	429	441	429	17	15	17	6	...	6	Punjab
106	3	106	363	376	361	19	19	19	10	9	10	Bihar
36	...	26	410	535	414	20	33	20	16	...	16	Orissa
91	2	93	356	170	347	14	6	14	21	10	21	Central Provinces and Berar
62	2	64	340	423	350	23	34	24	19	49	19	Assam
43	...	43	363	743	367	23	14	23	8	...	7	North-West Frontier Province (a)
16	...	16	475	179	469	19	3	18	19	...	18	British Baluchistan
9	...	9	590	...	545	22	...	22	8	...	8	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	448	...	442	12	...	12	...	...	...	Coorg (b)
3	...	3	603	867	606	15	...	15	3	...	3	Delhi
1,078	17	1,095	507	445	506	20	17	20	9	8	9	TOTAL, 1928
1,288	34	1,322	506	462	507	21	17	21	10	15	10	1927
1,459	17	1,476	553	478	551	22	19	22	11	7	11	1926
1,512	31	1,543	560	576	561	22	18	22	11	13	11	1925
1,331	24	1,355	565	518	554	21	17	21	12	10	12	1924
1,698	33	1,731	589	557	596	22	20	22	11	11	11	1923
1,722	43	1,765	680	644	670	23	25	23	10	13	10	1922
1,816	53	1,869	637	611	637	24	24	24	12	22	12	1921
1,789	35	1,794	631	489	628	24	20	24	12	14	12	1920
1,349	31	1,380	567	433	565	21	17	21	14	13	14	1929
												TOTALS

are inclusive of Adon and Barma,
jails only.
jails only.

PRISONS

No. 104.—NUMBER of CONVICTS ADMITTED, who
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *						
						Once		Twice		More than twice		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras	32,724	1,833	34,557	428	4	1,507	55	431	4	233	4	
Bombay	13,145	375	13,520	46	2	907	13	402	15	1,433	66	
Bird	3,374	23	3,397	139	...	161	...	135	...	229	...	
Bengal	32,400	558	32,958	658	...	1,145	11	467	...	710	1	
United Provinces	28,065	390	28,455	2,329	7	1,397	13	612	5	1,290	8	
Punjab	31,384	239	31,623	455	...	1,290	2	901	2	517	...	
Bihar	12,918	541	20,459	494	2	651	21	166	6	116	2	
Orissa	4,084	178	4,262	51	...	301	5	86	4	58	...	
Central Provinces and Berar	6,142	† 354	6,306	95	8	543	37	262	3	200	13	
Assam	4,157	98	4,255	196	...	344	2	64	1	111	...	
North-West Frontier Province	7,740	114	7,854	101	...	157	3	68	...	91	...	
British Baluchistan	1,327	26	1,353	12	...	46	...	19	1	20	...	
Ajmer-Merwara	673	12	685	...	...	69	2	32	1	112	1
Coorg (c)	70	...	70	...	...	0	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	2,398	61	2,459	147	...	26	...	29	...	61	...	
TOTAL, 1928	167,971	4,973	172,944	5,246	29	7,765	164	4,072	46	5,478	94	
TOTALS	1927	186,112	5,096	191,208	5,680	29	7,694	166	3,566	63	6,120	92
	1926	204,620	5,550	211,170	6,807	31	8,626	123	4,089	59	5,008	85
	1925	203,666	5,308	208,974	7,920	23	8,443	129	3,622	32	4,329	75
	1924	215,076	5,904	220,980	9,689	25	9,954	177	4,279	26	5,399	100
	1923	216,533	6,509	223,042	9,127	22	9,394	201	5,276	60	7,712	106
	1922	259,277	8,198	267,475	9,560	27	9,801	179	5,201	51	7,320	79
	1921	232,339	5,209	237,548	7,925	25	8,339	169	4,644	29	7,308	77
	1920	212,739	4,746	217,485	6,794	21	9,226	179	5,245	41	6,994	66
	1919	228,264	4,459	232,723	7,947	20	10,513	184	5,006	73	6,499	120

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1928

* I.e., Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offenses relating to coin and Government stamps, the habitual offenders.

(c) For Muzars

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,976	67	2,946	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
2,201	98	2,297	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay
652	...	652	4	1	5	3	...	2	Bird
2,170	12	2,182	75	...	75	6	...	6	Bengal
5,627	23	5,650	18	...	18	1	...	1	United Provinces
2,202	4	2,206	27	...	27	...	...	...	Punjab
1,214	20	1,234	21	...	21	2	...	2	Bihar
625	6	631	5	...	5	...	...	...	Orissa
1,205	66	1,271	54	2	56	12	...	12	Central Provinces and Berar
712	2	714	10	...	10	2	...	2	Assam
427	2	429	25	1	26	1	...	1	North-West Frontier Province
102	1	103	2	...	2	...	...	...	British Butehistan
266	4	270	11	...	11	6	...	6	Ajmer-Merwara
6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg (a)
279	...	279	...	...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
22,600	227	22,827	272	4	277	27	...	27	TOTAL 1926
21,900	248	22,148	224	6	230	26	1	27	1927
24,442	226	24,668	217	6	223	27	...	27	1928
24,629	206	24,835	200	4	204	26	...	26	1929
20,472	227	20,699	226	2	228	27	...	27	1930
22,115	442	22,557	269	12	281	26	...	26	1931
21,921	202	22,123	268	20	288	27	...	27	1932
20,121	240	20,361	262	20	282	27	...	27	1933
22,206	222	22,428	222	21	243	21	...	21	1934
22,254	426	22,680	220	10	230	22	2	24	1935

etc inclusive of Aden and Burma.
Nagan body; property or documents and trade or property rights, with previous convictions for such offences or as jail only.

No. 105.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING and MAINTAINING PRISONERS
exclusive of COST of BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	15,140	6,92,089	62'67	5,79,402	44'36	3,72,142	28'32	16,43,633	105'08
Bombay (a) . . .	8,499	5,34,499	65'88	3,30,275	38'98	2,35,866	27'75	11,00,550	129'49
Sind (a) . . .	4,868	2,10,384	43'07	1,06,090	39'63	1,42,863	30'82	5,39,296	115'51
Bengal . . .	19,006	12,00,774	67'87	7,94,727	41'84	6,75,381	35'54	27,60,882	145'25
United Provinces . . .	28,788	11,25,298	39'11	7,97,683	27'76	4,19,002	14'56	23,41,862	81'40
Punjab . . .	18,660	10,91,180	58'50	5,77,640	30'21	6,38,425	33'37	23,00,445	117'11
Bihar . . .	10,896	5,17,758	47'50	4,15,814	38'23	3,38,538	30'89	12,70,110	116'56
Orissa . . .	1,866	1,08,409	65'67	59,790	35'92	59,328	31'61	3,29,527	177'16
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	4,523	2,52,444	77'94	1,32,214	30'14	1,55,150	34'31	6,48,809	163'39
Assam . . .	3,304	1,66,677	66'50	1,15,383	34'96	95,909	29'08	3,97,969	120'45
North-West Frontier Province (b) . . .	5,757	2,02,980	53'84	1,25,823	34'20	2,60,105	45'18	7,35,908	128'04
British Baluchistan . . .	874	96,539	110'45	88,608	44'56	29,068	33'25	1,64,202	187'87
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	378	23,561	61'26	12,987	34'44	11,774	31'15	48,332	127'39
Coorg . . .	27	4,396	161'79	1,252	48'72	1,049	39'85	6,687	247'65
Delhi . . .	589	35,903	60'96	18,393	31'28	36,768	62'42	91,064	154'67
TOTAL, 1936 . . .	121,754	66,60,641	54'05	42,54,219	35'02	34,68,354	28'49	1,43,03,314	127'48
1937 . . .	129,045	66,03,533	51'17	46,01,678	35'79	34,61,566	28'82	1,46,67,677	113'66
1936 . . .	135,788	66,10,430	48'69	46,29,737	33'62	36,30,640	28'74	1,42,70,863	108'79
1935 . . .	136,677	66,73,544	48'24	46,01,749	33'25	35,64,365	28'06	1,46,59,658	107'26
1934 . . .	154,843	78,10,487	49'41	46,73,911	30'84	40,11,186	26'88	1,60,97,998	108'89
1933 . . .	160,240	76,01,019	46'81	51,46,273	32'46	43,87,837	27'39	1,70,37,505	106'32
1932 . . .	173,065	73,69,653	42'70	56,39,128	32'23	48,07,312	27'21	1,77,91,718	102'80
1931 . . .	150,247	74,17,516	49'33	54,25,773	36'08	47,04,783	31'28	1,75,48,041	116'70
1930 . . .	152,815	72,59,200	47'50	72,84,891	48'17	54,98,508	36'98	2,00,42,583	131'25
1929 . . .	137,810	67,79,967	49'13	73,19,000	53'71	44,37,045	33'11	1,85,15,674	134'36

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Excludes civil prisoners.

(b) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

(c) Excludes Rs. 11,378 being cost of registers, forms and stationery in Bengal included under "Other charges".

(d) Excludes Rs. 1,00,502 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,128, Rs. 2,276, Rs. 3,414, Rs. 4,693 and Rs. 2,843 being cost of magisterial lockup in Ajmer-Merwara not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

No. 107.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
Madras	5,701	127	407	1,092	89	433	Rs. 59'50	Rs. 0'35
Bombay	1,910	120	481	1,781	72	482	54'87	7'12
Bind	1,754	70	450	1,578	87	542	37'75	5'53
Bengal	6,713	861	480	1,540	122	439	...	...
United Provinces	10,879	639	448	2,188	68	510	...	...
Punjab	8,998	406	450	1,739	71	583	...	...
Bihar	4,867	254	468	678	68	460	...	...
Orissa	787	39	408	1,005	62	453	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	4,116	54	405	1,167	80	582	39'37	0'36
Assam	1,931	42	404	691	56	398	25'00	1'24
North-West Frontier Province(s)	2,289	250	469	1,861	84	911	...	...
British Baluchistan	197	16	328	1,380	53	604	4'00	0'28
Ajmer-Merwara	169	8	255	1,117	47	604	...	...
Coorg (b)	5	...	48	...	50	...	0'94	0'24
Delhi	364	18	338	940	58	512	...	...
TOTAL, 1888	50,472	2,404	496	2,163	69	532	58'50	2'27
1887	56,661	2,949	484	2,756	62	494	93'28	2'97
1886	59,545	2,054	945	3,366	75	536	63'06	3'71
1885	55,685	1,817	1,344	2,322	68	510	56'28	3'11
1884	66,324	2,334	674	2,654	67	427	125'56	1'80
TOTALS	72,926	2,368	1,026	2,939	69	582	64'53	1'58
1892	73,370	2,445	619	2,520	56	384	100'11	3'06
1891	89,349	2,374	1,038	2,217	64	449	82'12	1'68
1890	64,853	2,525	571	2,323	59	392	98'56	1'78
1889	64,951	2,643	654	2,278	75	492	85'78	2'17

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1886 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Figures prior to 1886 relate to Central and District jails only.

(b) For Marcella Jail only.

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Administrative Establishment	1,004	1,010	958	983	1,135
Free resident population, including children	7,800	6,914	7,981	6,525	7,903
Convicts Received					
{ Males	2,275	1,092	1,291	663	605
{ Females	11	...	5	2	3
Convicts Released from all causes					
{ Males	647	872	861	1,020	874
{ Females	26	17	25	4	3
Convicts on 31st March					
{ Males	8,020	7,467	7,649	6,690	5,900
{ Females	108	148	128	101	86
Life Convicts					
{ Males	5,203	4,963	4,846	4,290	4,090
{ Females	154	123	103	83	67
Admitted into Hospital*					
{ Males	4,775	2,908	3,296	3,894	3,614
{ Females	83	71	41	31	40
Daily Average Sick*					
{ Males	207	440	569	201	174
{ Females	5	4	2	1	2
Deaths in and out of Hospital*					
{ Males	122	62	22	17	11
{ Females	2	2	2	2	2
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*					
{ Males	20.6	53.7	35.3	23.3	17.8
{ Females	11.0	12.5	14.0	16.9	20.8
According to religion:—					
Christians (mainly Indian)					
{ Males	10	21	16	14	19
{ Females	...	...	2	...	2
Hindus					
{ Males	2,740	2,378	2,126	1,796	1,705
{ Females	54	15	55	40	29
Mahomedans†					
{ Males	3,275	2,973	2,978	2,538	2,334
{ Females	107	103	47	42	28
Buddhists					
{ Males	1,785	1,990	2,264	2,222	1,730
{ Females	7	17	6	4	6
Other Religions					
{ Males	210	127	126	120	112
{ Females	...	11	13	15	12
According to age†:—					
Under 16 . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1
16 to 40	2,070	2,120	2,818	2,363	2,177
40 to 60	5,570	5,472	4,443	4,103	3,692
Above 60	354	224	354	324	216
Former occupation of Male Convicts:—					
Agriculturists	4,381	4,029	3,905	3,424	3,073
Labourers	1,433	1,208	1,472	1,272	1,019
Artisans	473	478	471	454	406
Others	1,733	1,667	1,641	1,540	1,312
Convicted of Murder	5,128	4,712	4,574	4,225	4,273
„ Dacoity	1,900	1,669	1,775	1,545	1,038
„ other offences	1,155	1,232	1,223	1,021	670
Receipts Rs.	23,03,009	22,38,647	18,14,738	20,24,674	18,23,006
Expenditure Rs.	47,59,081	66,29,091	40,65,699	36,79,989	34,06,377

* Figures relate to calendar years.

† As per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 and as on 31st March in the case of 1932-33 and 1933-34.

PRISONS—PORT BLAIRE

275

of PORT BLAIRE.
Special Returns.]

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
1,170	1,935	1,598	1,221	1,214	Administrative Establishment
7,761	9,881	8,688	11,622	13,060	Free resident population, including children
546	1,340	1,201	679	604	Males } Convicts Received
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
603	550	448	603	467	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
16	11	19	4	4	Females }
5,503	5,911	6,305	8,118	6,021	Males } Convicts on 31st March
67	30	11	7	3	Females }
3,991	4,219	4,320	3,265	3,164	Males } Life Convicts
156	30	11	7	3	Females }
3,245	3,420	3,613	4,361	3,643	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
28	14	6	5	1	Females }
155	261	144	166	184	Males } Daily Average Sick*
1	1	...	...	...	Females }
83	50	68	61	76	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
1	3	1	...	...	Females }
13.9	9.8	11.1	9.8	12.7	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
12.5	31.7	27.3	...	...	Females }
16	25	36	46	47	According to religion :-
2	...	...	...	...	Males } Christians (mainly English)
1,733	1,930	2,071	2,365	2,254	Females }
18	19	9	4	3	Males } Hindus
2,245	2,655	2,093	2,179	2,175	Females }
33	8	1	1	1	Males } Muhammadans
1,696	1,184	1,469	1,446	1,432	Females }
3	3	2	2	...	Males } Buddhists
111	117	47	43	107	Females }
12	...	...	...	...	Males } Other Religions
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	According to age :-
2,000	2,050	2,200	2,125	2,455	Under 16
2,800	2,705	2,680	2	565	16 to 40
207	126	197	...	31	40 to 60
...	...	...	...	...	Above 60
2,630	2,951	3,352	3,421	3,309	Former occupation of Male Convicts :-
913	885	823	851	844	Agriculturists
474	504	512	406	400	Labourers
1,465	1,571	1,616	1,340	1,378	Artisans
4,064	4,510	4,776	4,868	4,933	Others
910	778	783	769	618	Convicted of Murder
595	653	758	492	473	Do. Dacoity
...	...	...	...	...	Do. other offences
18,28,680	19,46,340	17,14,234	(a) 16,91,820	16,85,750	Rs. Receipts*
31,36,607	33,72,070	31,78,309	(a) 34,91,619	35,36,620	Rs. Expenditure

* Figures relate to calendar years.
† As on 31st March.
(a) Revised.

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED ON them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

OFFENCES—	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	142	137	208	159	113	105	96	170	168	897
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct	300	103	83	34	93	33	42	53	51	58
Interrupting order and discipline	1,214	1,516	1,457	1,856	2,316	1,648	1,331	1,400	1,259	1,790
Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent	3	3	7	112	23	23	101	39	61	81
Idleness or negligence in work	59	60	95	19	30	16	56	60	74	150
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use	11	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use	3	25	1	...	...	...	5	6	17	23
Other offences	3	4	6	10	7	12	1	9	6	13
TOTAL	1,497	1,516	1,659	2,030	2,367	1,741	1,526	1,666	1,478	2,123
GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES	1,639	1,653	1,865	2,139	2,480	1,946	1,624	1,836	1,644	2,510
PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males . . . Executed	3	3	3	4	...	1	4	1	...	5
Males . . . Extra Imprisonment	23	43	75	70	30	23	13	13	4	...
Corporal punishment (Males)—										
With chain-gang . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal punishment alone (Males)—										
Ten stripes and under . . . . .	...	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	...	4
Above ten to twenty stripes	8	10	10	...	...	2	12	5	13	2
Above twenty to thirty stripes	50	25	26	16	6	5	15	3	4	2
TOTAL	68	35	41	16	8	9	28	8	18	9

PRISONS—PORT BLAIR

277

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR—*contd.*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Chain-gang (Males)—										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cellular jail and separate confinement—										
Males	235	448	440	539	471	280	301	300	314	383
Females	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of diet—										
Males	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reduction of grade—										
Males	4	7	17	14	39	23	12	12	21	39
Females	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other punishments—										
Males	1,314	1,114	1,273	1,553	1,034	1,510	1,388	1,460	1,389	2,078
Females	...	8	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—										
Males	1,689	1,645	1,649	2,188	2,470	1,845	1,674	1,836	1,644	2,510
Females	...	8	6	3	1	1	...	...	...	...
RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER ONE OF AVERAGE STRENGTH—										
Males	22.54	21.14	20.53	23.00	29.09	22.04	20.12	20.06	16.77	41.50
Females	...	5.09	4.51	2.87	1.96	1.33	...	...	...	...

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

	1937-38	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,85	12,33,78	
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,22,48,00	18,94	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,83,13	12,34,03	
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit	...	1,31	17,66	29,49	1,17,72	...	25
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—							
Capital outlay on—							
Construction of State Railways—							
Commercial	88,21	...	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic	18,62	...	...	...	...	...	...
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—							
Discharge of Debentures	1,94,79	...	...	...	...	...	...
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	44	...	20,19	1,95	2,05	82,85	...
Posts and Telegraphs	40,09	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	86	...	...	...	...	...	...
Visagapatam Port	—30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Currency	—1	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Capital at Delhi	28,14	...	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing Press	—82	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous—							
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	21,85	...	...	6,68	—2,40	3,58	...
Payments to Retrenched Personnel	—8,61	...	...	—53	...	—19	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	4,55	...	...	...
Forests . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	...	...	...	48	...	...	...
Civil Works . . . . .	...	...	15,91	4	...	20,10	...
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industrial Development . . . . .	...	...	—1,39	...	...	...	...
Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	...	1,02,73	...	...	...	...
Total	3,28,26	...	1,37,58	13,17	—85	1,66,29	
Opening Balance	8,63,66	71	1,25,75	1,47,44	1,05,77	82,09	
Closing Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,33,01	1,18,36	

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

270

against REVENUE OF CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS OR DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,31,02	1,34,56	3,92,03	Gross Revenue.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,33	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
51,41	7,96	...	...	3,35	8,88	36,65	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
...	...	12,29	4,81	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Construction of State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Discharge of Debentures.
73,03	3	1	...	44	...	5,22	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Viz. gapjam Posts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Capital at Delhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security Printing Press.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous—
6,19	-1,27	9,74	1,46	...	...	2,03	Payments of Annuitants Value of Pensions.
...	-3	...	-9	...	...	-9	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	-2	...	...	...	...	Forests.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Improvement of Public Health.
...	6,76	10,44	...	1,32	...	89	Civil Works.
...	28	...	...	...	...	-1,22	Other Provincial Works.
-7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industrial Development.
14,34	...	...	...	15,06	...	...	Electric Schemes.
95,49	5,77	20,17	1,37	17,31	...	4,33	TOTAL.
2,20,57	1,40,13	27,73	24,64	25,41	22,22	1,48,73	Opening Balance.
2,79,80	64,32	-6,06	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Closing Balance.

No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue	1,31,05,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue	1,21,70,46	13,29	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit	9,35,22	20	3,78	..	..	..
	68,78	..	..	34,99	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial	2,25,43	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic	7,90	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures	4,10,51	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	9,60	91	—33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs	2,62,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research	20	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions	—9,08	..	10,85	3,76	—2,48	7,06
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	—20	..	—19
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	1,68	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,96	..	..	16,18
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	—1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,04,93	..	..	..
TOTAL	9,07,49	..	1,38,76	7,88	—2,81	44,15
Opening Balance	11,31,19	1,42	1,86,87	71,47	1,86,01	1,18,86
Closing Balance	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95

against REVENUE OF CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS OR DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES
—contd.

(thousands of Rupees.)

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,34	1,82,00	3,70,29	Gross Revenue.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	81,15	..	..	2,54	71	24,49	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
25,42	..	43,61	41,90	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
2,02,45	..	..	..	24	..	18,99	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,23	-1,31	4,78	1,94	..	..	-3,39	Miscellaneous—
..	-5	..	-8	..	..	-3	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	3,25	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	-2	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
11,14	2,43	3,02	..	..	..	32	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	-3,06	Other Provincial Works.
-6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
21,40	..	..	..	15,70	..	..	Electric Schemes.
2,87,16	1,07	9,78	1,86	39,19	..	12,83	TOTAL.
2,79,09	64,22	-6,65	30,96	45,01	24,87	26,68	Opening Balance.
1,00,85	66,14	43,61	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Closing Balance.

No. III.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the
CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

(Computed from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and
Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

* [Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Govern- ment.	1,32,48,00	1,32,48,00	...	-3,28,28	+6,07,72	-11,93	+2,87,53	11,51,19
Government of Coorg.	15,25	12,94	+1,31	...	+46	-1,03	-80	1,42
Provincial Governments— Madras	16,00,62	16,82,96	+17,66	-1,87,63	+1,87,85	-86,26	-85,44	1,36,87
Bombay	12,48,81	12,14,85	+29,69	-13,17	-75,43	-16,87	-1,05,46	71,47
Bengal	13,00,65	21,83,15	+1,17,72	+35	...	-87,83	-87,48	1,56,01
United Provinces	13,83,78	22,54,03	-25	-1,04,39	+67,10	+75,71	+36,52	1,18,36
Punjab	11,96,55	11,46,94	+51,41	-92,49	-10,81	+1,11,41	+7,11	2,79,09
Bihar	5,03,27	4,96,31	+7,96	-5,77	...	-78,10	-83,87	64,22
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,53,71	4,66,00	-12,29	-20,17	-1	-1,90	-23,08	-6,65
Assam	2,76,61	2,78,42	-4,81	-1,37	...	+12,51	+11,14	30,68
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	1,81,93	1,78,57	+3,36	-17,31	+25,46	+8,10	+16,25	45,01
Orissa	1,84,66	1,75,78	+8,88	...	...	-8,22	-8,22	24,87
And	3,82,98	3,86,89	+36,66	-4,83	-24,06	-1,30,31	-1,58,70	26,68

* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

235

No. III.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1938-39.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue.	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,21,06,68	1,21,70,46	-63,78	-9,07,49	+6,48,78	+5,05,04	+2,46,33	13,18,74
Government of Coorg.	13,49	13,29	+20	..	-1,05	+1,35	+30	1,93
Provincial Governments—								
Madras	16,13,45	16,09,72	+3,73	-1,38,76	+1,44,94	-70,17	-63,99	76,61
Bombay	12,44,60	12,79,59	-34,99	+7,38	-60,40	+1,09,08	+41,30	77,78
Bengal	12,76,61	12,76,62	-1	+2,81	..	-47,50	-44,99	91,01
United Provinces	12,80,00	12,80,05	-5	-44,15	-26,02	+22,82	-47,35	70,88
Punjab	11,35,86	11,61,28	-25,42	-2,37,16	+82,62	+1,52	-1,53,02	1,00,65
Bihar	6,23,83	4,92,88	+1,31,15	-1,06	..	-28,18	-29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,27,41	4,71,02	-43,61	-9,78	+1,07,55	-4,50	+93,27	43,01
Assam	2,58,49	2,99,48	-41,00	-1,86	+9,35	+29,77	+37,26	27,24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,84	1,78,86	+2,54	-19,10	..	-8,24	-27,48	20,11
Orissa	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,14	+1,14	26,72
Sind	3,70,29	3,45,80	+24,49	-12,83	-7,45	-81	-21,09	30,07

* Included transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Government

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	42,10,75	...	...	...	2,27,81	...
Central Excise Duties	7,66,36	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	1,88,32	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	12,69,85	...	18,75	25,05	25,00	18,75
Salt	8,38,77	...	...	2	57	1
Opium	50,76	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	19,18	8,56	4,95,90	3,19,65	3,58,08	5,87,40
Provincial Excise	21,17	2,38	4,03,07	3,21,73	1,54,56	1,45,44
Stamps	26,37	68	1,92,69	1,54,92	2,87,35	1,27,89
Forest	16,02	4,04	50,46	43,15	21,54	50,03
Registration	90	5	33,29	15,25	22,86	9,29
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,30	99	53,95	42,69	21,09	10,97
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	...	...	2,68	52,24	39,18	1,99
TOTAL	75,21,75	11,60	12,50,99	9,76,65	11,62,99	9,61,99
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	31,94,42	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—52,34	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	11,99	...	...	...	15	1,84
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,11,51	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	32,65,58	...	...	...	15	1,84
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,72	...	1,01,79	16,17	—2,80	1,46,85
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	14	5	32,97	6,70	1,76	6
TOTAL	1,86	5	1,34,76	22,87	—2,04	1,40,93
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,29,06	...	...	...	...	...
Debt Services—						
Interest	58,51	8	19,54	72,12	8,51	11,55

[Continued on page 288

ORDINARY REVENUE.

Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)
of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	18,65	...	11,75	...	1,94	...	Principal Heads of Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
10,00	12,50	6,25	2,50	1,25	2,17	2,50	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	28	...	7	...	2	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
2,89,17	1,86,78	2,81,08	1,21,83	20,45	48,19	33,29	Land Revenue.
1,07,36	1,21,99	67,86	85,98	8,94	38,61	27,48	Provincial Excise.
90,86	1,01,47	41,70	18,88	8,57	17,80	17,74	Stamps.
23,90	7,01	50,50	17,51	5,12	4,29	8,30	Forest.
9,86	13,25	5,20	1,67	71	2,32	2,12	Registration.
8,00	28	4,29	2,78	58	98	2,04	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
3,61	1	38	...	1	...	2,90	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,40,96	4,07,22	4,08,71	2,11,92	45,13	1,11,47	4,06,97	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
4,71,77	17,52	8,06	...	15,11	1,33	67,38	Irrigation, etc.
1,91	1,15	86	...	36	1,08	2,48	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,78,68	18,67	4,01	...	15,47	2,41	70,81	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,21	18,48	8,89	42	35	41,63	5,13	Debt Services—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Interest.

[Continued on page 289.]

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Principal Heads of Revenue—						
Customs	40,50,53	..	..	..	2,21,27	..
Central Excise Duties	8,65,73	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	2,03,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,00	30,00	22,50
Salt	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium	50,39	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	18,46	2,52	5,13,37	3,54,62	3,24,10	5,51,68
Provincial Excise	25,77	2,15	3,72,23	2,89,77	1,89,35	1,33,10
Stamps	34,74	54	1,73,38	1,44,36	2,57,77	1,28,36
Forest	10,91	3,14	45,63	40,60	22,41	50,93
Registration	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	8,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	3,41	90	31,23	45,39	21,90	11,70
Other Taxes and Duties	..	..	3,19	63,96	38,94	32,95
TOTAL	74,60,55	10,31	12,44,22	9,83,12	10,99,98	9,63,90
Railways—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts	—59,40	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	15,02	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	31,30,00	..	..	..	14	1,23
Irrigation, etc.—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	75	..	96,18	15,84	1,83	1,76,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	9	..	61,13	6,50	2,82	3
TOTAL	84	..	1,57,31	21,93	4,65	1,76,79
Posts and Telegraphs—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	92,43	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Service—						
Interest	78,75	24	19,73	72,21	29,95	11,78

[Continued on page 290

ORDINARY REVENUE

[of Rupees.]

1920-21							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
	17,13		11,69		92		Principal Heads of Revenue—
							Customs.
							Central Excise Duties.
							Corporation Tax.
12,00	16,00	7,50	3,00	1,50	3,00	3,00	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
	6		2				Salt.
							Opium.
2,63,53	1,31,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,96	36,04	Land Revenue.
1,01,59	1,19,72	63,82	35,38	8,76	32,68	37,46	Provincial Excise.
78,12	1,04,64	86,84	18,12	7,40	18,28	16,89	Stamps.
23,03	7,73	48,68	18,69	5,97	6,37	8,65	Forest.
8,36	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Registration.
12,83	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,81	1,07	1,25	6	59		3,64	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,02,27	4,09,64	3,79,84	2,03,03	45,35	1,19,43	1,09,78	TOTAL.
							Railways—
							State Railways—
							Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
							Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
							Subsidised Companies.
							Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
							TOTAL
4,50,02	16,54	89		12,19	18	68,89	Irrigation, etc.
							Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,15	87	97		28	1,59	3,50	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
4,61,17	17,41	1,86		12,47	1,87	72,39	TOTAL.
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
							Debt Services—
4,61	17,80	3,45	12	58	12,14	4,73	Interest

[Continued on page 291.]

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1927-28.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	1,69	4	15,71	14,05	14,02	11,08
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,25	...	6,76	4,44	6,91	5,72
Police	58	...	8,40	8,32	8,23	5,56
Ports and Pilotage	21,71	...	...	...	1,12	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,30	...	...	...	..	...
Education	1,66	15	8,08	15,76	14,46	13,19
Medical	2,05	9	10,97	14,71	8,89	3,00
Public Health	6,72	10	3,01	20,99	2,14	2,54
Agriculture	5,56	2	3,54	3,75	1,80	3,16
Veterinary	5,27	1	79	85	1,47	1,33
Co-operation . . . . .	...	6	3,96	1,85	4,62	85
Industries	21	...	16,95	4,50	16,33	3,90
Aviation	1,42	...	...	...	...	...
Broadcasting	5,42	...	3	...	...	...
Indian Stores Department	20,26	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments	20,28	1	7,06	1,81	1,90	1,17
TOTAL	1,04,29	48	82,71	90,53	81,89	56,59
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	27,34	...	...	...	...	...
Mint	47,24	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	76,08	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	31,62	75	23,63	51,00	27,97	12,74
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	...	...	17,53	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	7,09	...	...
TOTAL	31,62	75	41,16	58,09	27,97	12,74
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	62,51	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	6,17	...	45
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,75	...	2,53	9,32	9,51	1,32

[Continued on page 292.]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(of Rupees.)

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,79	3,78	5,42	1,61	1,72	81	2,29	Civil Administration—
4,12	5,98	1,61	62	2,87	30	90	Administration of Justice.
2,45	9,15	1,78	28	67	2,22	83	Jails and Convict Settlements.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Police.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ports and Pilots.
19,43	6,57	6,80	3,76	1,02	1,73	1,42	Lighthouses and Lightships.
11,45	2,30	97	1,95	36	59	1,57	Education.
3,30	1,64	98	2,79	12	12	54	Medical.
14,06	3,00	2,82	1,39	1,10	43	1,47	Public Health.
2,84	1,88	67	44	9	25	8	Agriculture.
61	79	14	17	14	15	32	Veterinary.
7,88	4,28	33	40	16	20	65	Co-operation.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industries.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aviation.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Broadcasting.
4,00	95	65	55	1	4	20	Indian Stores Department.
							Miscellaneous Departments.
77,79	40,32	22,07	18,46	7,06	5,81	10,27	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency and Mint—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mint.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
20,01	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,48	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
18,36	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
38,40	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,48	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
10,42	...	2	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous—
1,47	2,08	46	21	27	13	91	Receipts from Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 293

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Figures are in thousands)

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—						
Administration of Justice	2,45	7	15,39	15,27	16,96	10,33
Jails and Convict Settlements	2,21	..	5,98	4,23	6,18	5,32
Police	74	..	5,06	9,32	7,94	5,29
Ports and Pilotage	21,90	..	44,67	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,32	15	8,35	15,83	15,80	13,55
Medical	8,45	11	10,25	14,64	8,98	3,39
Public Health	4,37	11	2,59	19,85	5,40	2,84
Agriculture	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	3,45
Veterinary	5,68	1	1,02	87	1,58	1,40
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	4,18	1,95	3,68	1,10
Industries	23	..	18,85	5,03	19,84	5,72
Aviation	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting	7,39	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	18,99	3	7,62	1,89	1,87	1,82
TOTAL	1,05,02	66	1,23,15	91,85	90,93	69,21
Currency and Mint—						
Currueny	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	58,16	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	32,23	61	25,12	40,06	29,09	10,13
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
TOTAL	32,23	61	42,82	48,37	29,09	10,13
Miscellaneous—						
Receipts from Indian States	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	7,95	..	2,86	8,51	3,90	1,41

[Continued on page 294]

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

[of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,80	3,80	4,77	1,62	1,57	77	2,04	Civil Administration—
4,07	3,18	1,62	38	1,96	21	1,17	Administration of Justice.
2,24	10,51	2,10	24	28	1,05	1,08	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
20,20	6,91	6,88	8,88	1,15	1,73	1,31	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,02	2,75	1,27	1,99	82	40	1,43	Education.
2,57	1,41	1,41	2,54	14	14	72	Medical.
14,23	4,18	2,96	1,10	1,45	82	1,63	Public Health.
2,43	1,96	57	41	11	22	10	Agriculture.
1,89	1,45	17	23	14	11	27	Veterinary.
6,04	19,01	37	44	61	24	67	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,80	1,52	81	46	11	1	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
80,79	56,74	22,93	13,35	8,34	5,71	16,56	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
27,02	9,89	11,55	10,33	9,71	7,10	10,60	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
16,45	..	..	..	1,49	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
43,47	9,89	11,55	10,33	11,20	7,10	10,60	Bombay Development Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
10,48	..	6	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
1,12	2,07	46	24	24	12	86	Receipts from Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 295

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationery and Printing	23,92	1	4,24	4,95	5,18	13,17
Miscellaneous	46,17	1	14,64	4,38	11,25	8,10
TOTAL	1,41,38	2	21,46	22,92	19,99	23,24
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	4,82,57	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	42,81	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5,25,38	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,15,13	...	...	63	1,39	...
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	78,39	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,93,47	...	...	63	1,39	...
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1,22,48,00	15,25	16,00,62	12,43,81	13,00,86	12,33,78

Ordinary REVENUE—contd.

[In thousands of Rupees.]

1927-28							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,85	2,88	54	80	25	48	23	Miscellaneous—contd.
15,47	5,32	6,26	99	2,20	1,44	53	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
80,01	10,28	7,29	1,70	2,72	2,05	1,87	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Contributions, etc.—
...	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,00	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Extraordinary Items—
80,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	Extraordinary Receipts
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
80,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	TOTAL.
11,98,85	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,81	1,31,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—contd.						
Stationary and Printing	23,32	1	3,96	3,63	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous	66,59	2	14,11	5,63	12,35	9,14
TOTAL	1,58,33	3	20,95	19,99	21,09	24,72
Defence Receipts—						
Defence Receipts—Effective	5,43,16	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	45,74	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	5,88,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions, etc.—						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,72	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous—Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	29	30	19
TOTAL . . . . .	..	1,72	27	29	30	25,19
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Receipts	3,00,55	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	1,05,80	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	4,06,35	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,18,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00

REVENUE

298

Ordinary Revenue—concl'd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,57	2,33	50	49	26	34	20	Miscellaneous—concl'd.
17,07	7,79	6,84	69	2,36	1,27	57	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
31,24	12,19	7,66	1,62	2,36	1,73	1,63	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Contributions, etc.—
3,07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
							Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,07	16	12	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Receipts.
							Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	TOTAL.
11,85,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,68,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,09,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties	6,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax	8,96	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt	1,06,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue	5,53	83	28,31	46,82	33,18	88,88
Provincial Excise	4,47	10	33,68	39,15	19,40	11,74
Stamps	17,46	1	5,56	1,97	4,62	2,28
Forest	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,26	15,64	28,56
Registration	6	3	29,18	5,68	18,87	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,09	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	...	...	2	18,05	48	5
TOTAL	3,74,44	3,28	1,80,03	1,57,73	96,04	1,46,23
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—3,06	...	...	...	...	...
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,98,07	...	...	...	...	5
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	57,92	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	29,89,93	...	...	...	...	5
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,54	...	64,31	41,62	21,90	1,09,92
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,48	9	48,73	12,47	11,55	1,90
TOTAL	10,12	9	1,28,04	64,09	33,45	1,11,82

[Continued on page 300

EXPENDITURE

297

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

[thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
41,48	11,40	18,01	16,50	2,43	2,04	17,58	Land Revenue.
11,61	12,56	0,21	4,00	76	5,06	2,46	Provincial Excess.
1,67	1,93	96	48	23	43	43	Stamps.
22,85	5,00	37,07	11,72	3,91	4,32	2,53	Forest.
73	5,00	2,00	1,38	11	1,40	81	Registration.
59	28	44	1,54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
85	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
79,79	27,54	67,68	34,25	6,56	16,56	24,00	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Principal Revenue Heads—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidied Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
1,32,56	11,50	25,21	...	12	10,73	1,44,86	Irrigation, etc. Revenue Account—
8,80	3,33	37	46	3,45	2,56	3,33	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,41,36	14,83	26,08	46	3,53	13,29	1,48,74	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							TOTAL.

[Continued on page 301]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Direct Demands on the Revenue—						
Customs	1,19,55	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties	45,77	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax	8,93	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,82	..	..	..	..	..
Salt	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue	4,91	84	26,36	66,76	30,45	93,50
Provincial Excise	6,23	70	32,18	40,65	20,48	12,02
Stamps	16,81	1	4,72	1,04	4,39	2,16
Forest	22,63	1,84	40,18	26,87	16,93	30,12
Registration	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,69	4,56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,33	27	75,08	21,24	4,50	11,03
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	64	13,73	32	78
TOTAL	4,23,50	3,09	2,07,97	1,76,54	97,64	1,54,17
Principal Revenue Heads—						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Revenue Account—						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt	1,32,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies	4,03	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	56,25	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	29,92,77	..	..	..	..	..
Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,36	..	37,39	41,97	21,92	1,11,73
Other Revenue Expenditure	2,42	5	39,09	9,30	16,97	1,48
TOTAL	9,80	5	1,36,99	50,97	38,89	1,13,21

[Continued on page 302

EXPENDITURE

299

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43.71	10.89	17.79	14.44	3.35	3.26	17.65	Land Revenue.
11.97	12.08	8.74	4.32	78	6.30	3.44	Provincial Excise and Stamp Duties.
1.52	2.11	34	39	31	34	39	Stamps.
26.90	5.96	34.88	11.61	3.31	6.44	3.50	Forest.
67	5.64	1.98	1.43	11	1.42	84	Registration.
60	30	52	1.73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1.09	9	..	..	2	..	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
84.46	38.10	64.73	35.92	8.63	18.24	26.03	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Accounts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Revenue Accounts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Irrigation Account—
1.38.01	11.50	34.45	..	16	19.72	1,24.55	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept.
10.91	3.22	62	69	4.61	2.36	3.43	Interest on Capital.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,49.82	14.72	23.27	69	4.77	13.09	1,27.98	TOTAL.

[Continued on page 303]

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the
[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.	42	...	3,60	...	5	—87
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	71,82	...	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	3,73	...	...	...	...	...
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(I) Rupee Debt	18,65,37	} 14	50,92	1,50,67	15,00	1,20,20
(II) Sterling Debt	16,60,74					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	10,15,87					
Interest on other Obligations	97,55					
Deduct—Transfers	34,11,58	...	99,36	45,62	23,34	1,12,92
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	12,47,95	14	—48,44	1,05,05	—7,44	7,28
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,52,00	...	4,38	20,11	...	52,49
TOTAL	14,99,95	14	—44,06	1,25,16	—7,44	59,77
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,67,08	1,63	2,76,55	1,02,88	1,49,82	1,43,56
Audit	99,30	...	...	...	...	...
Administration of Justice	7,77	53	92,51	62,69	1,01,68	70,53
Jails and Convict Settlements	24,02	7	23,40	17,33	46,78	30,99
Police	90,99	98	1,60,70	1,42,34	2,24,20	1,64,86
Ports and Pilotage	36,28	...	...	5	5,61	...
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,22	...	...	...	...	...
Ecclesiastical	27,35	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to Crown Representative	1,05,19	...	...	...	...	...

[Continued on page 304]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-west Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
							Posts and Telegraphs—
							Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
							Debt Services—
							<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>
							<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>
							(i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
1,19,99	6,17	22,24	4,04	2,39	1,03	1,31,38	Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,62,49	32	29,92	93	90	...	1,33,35	Deduct—Transfers.
-42,60	5,85	-7,68	3,11	1,49	1,08	-2,47	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
32,60	...	1,26	...	...	...	7,47	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
-9,70	5,85	-6,42	3,11	1,49	1,03	5,00	TOTAL.
1,12,31	67,29	71,00	34,31	23,69	28,32	22,30	Civil Administration—
							General Administration.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Audit.
53,97	36,32	26,91	9,75	7,96	7,02	12,78	Administration of Justice.
31,30	13,28	8,91	4,78	9,85	2,78	6,57	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,23,25	78,50	61,83	31,10	33,31	24,21	39,93	Police.
...	...	...	11	...	...	1	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ecclesiastical.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Crown Representatives.

[Continued on page 305

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works	81	..	1,25	..	3	5
Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	73,45	..	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	3,96	..	..	..	..	..
Debt Services—						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>						
(i) Rupee Debt	18,95,03	} 17	58,53	1,65,40	17,14	1,36,43
(ii) Sterling Debt	16,82,43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt	9,01,37					
Interest on other Obligations	1,15,72					
<i>Deduct—Transfers</i>	<i>34,62,26</i>	..	1,07,53	45,35	1,41	1,15,18
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	11,12,28	17	—49,00	1,19,55	15,78	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	5,18	6,27	..	39,46
TOTAL	14,12,29	17	—43,37	1,25,82	15,79	60,71
Civil Administration—						
General Administration	1,88,57	1,61	2,75,97	80,91	1,59,12	1,42,82
Audit	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,78	47	90,63	66,53	99,77	69,85
Jails and Convict Settlements	23,90	12	28,22	16,38	34,26	29,80
Police	29,38	94	1,60,96	1,43,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	30,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,30,79	6,26	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,19	1,34,63	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt. (ii) Sterling Debt. Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations
1,69,56	23	29,57	97	1,54	..	1,33,12	Deduct—Transfers.
—38,77	5,98	—5,27	3,25	89	1,19	1,51	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
17,75	..	8,92	30,65	1,51	..	16	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—21,02	5,98	—1,35	33,90	2,40	1,19	1,67	TOTAL
1,17,92	69,93	68,99	34,38	21,88	28,97	23,36	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
55,25	37,19	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12,91	Administration of Justice.
29,61	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Police.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 307

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1947-48.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—cont.						
Tribal Areas	2,14,50	...	...	...	...	...
External Affairs	56,87	...	...	...	...	...
Scientific Departments	68,04	...	89	1,06	39	26
Education	24,05	1,79	2,57,96	1,68,05	1,36,96	2,06,16
Medical	23,53	92	94,70	43,51	52,87	34,05
Public Health	20,69	18	44,07	24,06	30,32	22,52
Agriculture	47,43	12	22,37	13,68	11 68	28,56
Veterinary	9,20	22	11,12	3,98	6 31	4,36
Co-operation	58	17	13,38	6,09	11,61	5,66
Industries	8,36	...	25,45	7,57	16,05	14,78
Aviation	21,45	...	...	...	...	4
Broadcasting	13,93	...	...	...	...	...
Indian Stores Department	23,11	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments	14,79	1	21,02	7,66	5,09	84
TOTAL	10,43,86	6,92	10,45,12	6,01,00	7,92,22	7,28,16
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,20	...	...	...	...	...
Mint	22,10	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	37,30	...	...	...	...	...
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,50,24	2,41	1,24,13	1,27,46	1,96,01	80,56
Interest on Capital Outlay on Miscellaneous Schemes . . . . .	...	...	14,03	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	2,96	...	...
TOTAL	2,50,24	2,41	1,38,16	1,31,32	1,96,01	80,56
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

[Continued on page 308]

EXPENDITURE

305

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

(thousands of Rupees.)

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Administration—contd.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Tribal Areas.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	External Affairs.
38	37	20	34	0	2	...	Scientific Departments.
1,00,08	69,37	54,64	35,60	21,42	26,05	30,02	Education.
48,63	22,62	16,34	14,48	6,89	8,27	7,34	Medical.
16,85	12,53	3,92	7,39	1,22	2,48	2,34	Public Health.
34,72	8,60	9,04	6,11	2,64	1,63	7,59	Agriculture.
14,93	4,84	4,28	1,43	1,51	1,08	1,08	Veterinary.
14,64	3,53	2,30	1,60	1,22	1,08	1,24	Co-operation.
10,00	9,57	2,58	2,43	2,27	2,05	87	Industries.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aviation.
...	...	...	...	5	...	...	Broadcasting.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Indian States Department.
1,74	1,27	1,11	68	0	7	34	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,31,20	3,24,57	2,34,31	1,50,41	1,10,30	1,06,02	1,32,16	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency and Mint—contd.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mint.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Works and Miscellaneous—contd.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Public Improvements—
1,01,00	47,15	50,10	52,40	39,78	20,00	22,00	Civil Works.
25,04	...	...	...	...	...	...	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electrification.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security and Development Schemes.
1,32,40	47,15	50,10	52,40	39,78	20,17	21,30	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., under the Revenue Account—
11,17	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 309]

EXPENDITURE

No. 113—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Civil Administration—contd.						
Tribal Areas	1,99,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs	69,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments	67,09	..	96	1,03	29	26
Education	23,78	1,76	2,61,98	1,90,64	1,55,18	2,08,52
Medical	21,78	92	98,14	45,33	55,96	36,25
Public Health	13,75	22	26,67	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture	51,88	15	20,82	14,80	14,03	54,70
Veterinary	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation	57	18	18,82	6,14	13,38	6,09
Industries	8,49	..	27,54	8,92	18,32	19,16
Aviation	29,84	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department	23,09	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,03	84
TOTAL	10,89,71	6,61	10,35,16	6,14,33	8,27,80	7,63,23
Civil Administration—						
Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency and Mint—						
Currency	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	35,75	..	..	..	..	..
Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—						
Civil Works	2,51,72	2,07	1,19,70	1,13,09	1,28,69	67,73
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	18,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,96	..	..
TOTAL	2,51,72	2,07	1,38,62	1,23,05	1,28,69	67,73
Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 310]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(thousands of Rupees.)

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Provinces.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
36	37	15	4	5	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,61,36	70,74	55,16	36,05	22,25	26,12	30,61	Education.
52,58	23,02	16,65	14,54	6,75	8,25	7,88	Medical.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,57	Public Health.
35,50	9,56	9,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,72	Agriculture.
17,60	4,58	4,19	1,58	1,60	1,01	1,19	Veterinary.
14,92	4,94	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Co-operation.
19,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Industries.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,80	1,46	1,11	87	6	8	42	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,53,42	3,40,59	2,59,43	1,51,27	1,08,30	1,05,25	1,35,52	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	50	..	..	Civil Administration—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,14,08	38,65	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
26,29	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,40,37	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 311

EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	15	...	3,46	7,12	6	46
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	4	6,51	...	2,65
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,82,93	90	91,72	1,16,87	98,34	1,90,41
Stationery and Printing	42,83	22	22,31	13,18	21,39	16,79
Miscellaneous	57,95	17	4,45	6,94	24,67	8,01
TOTAL	3,83,86	1,20	1,21,98	1,44,62	1,39,46	1,28,32
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	7,15	11	10,09	6	8,74	...
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	45,70,00	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,44,96	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	-1,54,76	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,60,20	...	...	...	...	...
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,14,27	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,63	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,15,90	...	...	...	...	...
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	8,32	...	...	34	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,22,48,00	13,94	15,82,96	12,14,32	11,83,13	12,34,03

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

(thousands of Rupees)

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,29	71	8	44	...	50	...	Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	10	4,00	...	Famine Relief.
73,39	39,15	42,15	20,81	8,13	9,02	16,38	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,35	8,71	5,00	3,40	2,40	3,96	2,78	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
80,40	4,38	8,05	10,34	3,82	62	2,82	Stationery and Printing.
1,63,43	52,05	55,28	34,99	14,25	17,10	21,98	Miscellaneous.
...	2,38	...	...	66	61	20	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Services—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Services—Effective
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Services—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	3,00	...	Extraordinary Charges—
11,48,94	4,96,81	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,76,78	3,56,38	Extraordinary Charges.
							TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

Heads of Expenditure.	1935-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Miscellaneous—						
Famine Relief	14	..	5,84	3,06	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	97,12	1,15,16	98,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	16,40
Miscellaneous	27,34	17	4,39	55,97	18,25	8,58
TOTAL	3,62,23	1,27	1,44,61	1,88,47	1,54,64	1,80,90
Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	42	8	..	5	18,20	..
Defence Services—						
Defence Services—Effective	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,56,38	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	52,06,90	..	..	..	..	..
Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	3,06,33	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary Items—						
Extraordinary Charges	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.	1,81,70,46	13,29	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,06

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,23	2,16	6	3,02	..	40	..	Miscellaneous— Famine Relief.
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
78,52	41,06	45,60	21,99	8,72	11,01	20,97	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
10,34	7,49	5,00	3,34	2,38	2,48	4,79	Stationery and Printing.
30,14	1,70	8,67	5,52	1,43	68	2,86	Miscellaneous.
1,52,23	52,40	59,39	33,37	12,63	14,57	28,62	TOTAL.
..	2,26	..	..	1,63	44	1,09	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services— Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments— Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	Extraordinary Items— Extraordinary Charges.
11,61,23	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,43	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.		
<i>I.—Revenue Duties.</i>		
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	36,37,911	36,15,049
Spirits and liquors	1,61,73,469	1,48,38,773
Wines	12,00,231	10,13,371
Spices	10,71,286	19,02,017
Tea	10,59,871	8,18,765
Tobacco	1,35,07,811	1,53,90,333
Kerosene oil	1,43,01,827	3,55,65,449†
Motor spirit	1,99,51,905	5,15,36,387†
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	46,86,241	40,50,217
Cotton—Raw	82,26,099	82,22,526
Boots and Shoes	6,01,143	4,46,229
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,68,11,091	1,27,89,127
Electric lighting bulbs	17,60,997	12,94,750
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	15,94,494	14,87,520
Dyes derived from coal tar and coal tar derivatives	37,50,017	29,49,818
Machinery	2,16,70,078	2,30,72,231
Iron and steel	50,97,996	42,25,922
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures	60,51,419	29,57,386
Tin, block	9,61,798	7,09,538
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	70,70,288	74,32,077
Railway plant and rolling stock	18,17,464	18,24,506
Artificial silk yarn and thread	62,92,396	41,28,478
Yarn and textile fabrics, others	1,31,42,998	91,51,833
Cinematograph films	14,90,657	13,09,601
Portland cement excluding white portland cement	3,49,938	1,97,993
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes	32,92,387	24,92,698
Toys, games and sports goods	20,58,034	17,47,708
Betelnuts	60,22,780	77,07,306
All other articles	10,64,33,845	9,37,36,997

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i>		
<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>		
Wheat and wheat flour	32	12,52,334
Broken rice	3	966
Sugar	25,33,124	45,22,128
Heavy chemicals	16,881	15,274
Iron and steel	77,15,899	58,82,783
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,78,601	3,26,022
Paper and stationery	27,85,118	21,21,917
Raw silk	38,98,937	29,37,780
Silk yarn and thread	30,60,234	17,00,322
Cotton yarn and thread	20,26,433	32,04,373
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture	1,30,57,898	94,95,620
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture	2,20,31,404	2,64,97,608
Silk fabrics	59,86,873	55,23,404
Cotton hosiery	14,62,628	8,57,236
Artificial silk fabrics	1,70,33,009	94,78,015
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	30,48,310	17,99,684
Other textile manufactures	38,66,724	34,70,959
Matches, match splints and veneers	6,774	16,46,143
Wood pulp	5,82,287	6,65,717
TOTAL IMPORTS	37,65,75,534	39,80,12,890
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS		
Jute—		
(a) Raw	1,79,31,958	1,64,63,639
(b) Manufactured	2,53,70,320	2,34,18,180
Rice	10,65,424	11,24,395
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,43,67,702	4,10,06,214
IMPORTS FROM BURMA.*		
Motor spirit	2,63,30,235	....
Kerosene oil	1,88,33,771	....
Other excisable articles	4,12,473	....
Other articles	1,123	....
Total Imports from Burma	4,55,77,602	....
Miscellaneous	11,74,157	1,24,747
TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS	46,76,94,995	43,91,43,851

[Continued on next page.]

* Separate specification of the items under this Section was discontinued with effect from 1938-39, the revenue figures being included in the relevant items under Sea Customs—Imports.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
LAND CUSTOMS		
States in Western India . . . . .	..	13,11,577
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	..	35,14,064
Other Frontiers . . . . .	..	34,187
Total	..	48,59,828
Import duty—		
On cotton goods	21,055	..
„ other goods	46,58,668	..
Total—Import duty	46,79,723	..
Export duty	20,065	..
Other duties	6,136	..
Fees, fines, forfeitures and miscellaneous	1,16,544	..
TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS	48,22,468	48,59,828
Warehouse and Wharf Rents	38,087	..
Miscellaneous	2,99,567	11,43,990
Receipts in England	348	371
Gross receipts	47,29,55,465	44,51,48,040
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i>	1,52,65,580	1,49,94,695
Net Receipts	45,75,89,885	43,01,53,345
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</i>	2,65,14,908*	2,50,99,960*
Total Customs Revenue—Central Government	43,10,74,977	40,50,53,385
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.		
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi	57,11,895	52,03,775
Charges at other ports	8,81,279	8,13,591
Imperial Customs Service	3,74,520	3,57,363
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels	2,24,775	2,00,706
Land Customs Charges	12,59,925	11,71,509
Assignments and Compensations	23,75,446	41,37,543
Charges in England	92,531	70,518
Total—Expenditure for Collection	1,00,20,371	1,19,55,005

* For share of each Provincial Government please see table no. 112.

No. 115.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Receipts—		
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,36,31,661	1,24,70,186
Excise duty on Kerosene	82,12,382	67,84,576
Excise duty on Sugar—		
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,72,491	4,22,90,850
Khandsari Sugar	83,821	63,940
Excise duty on Matches—		
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of		
Banderols	2,00,97,203	2,17,93,440
License fees, fines, etc.		12,980
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	36,53,060	38,14,743
Miscellaneous		33
Total Gross Receipts	7,89,50,618	8,72,30,748
Refunds and Drawbacks—		
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	14,79,783	4,83,785
Excise duty on Kerosene	6,06,078	39,475
Excise duty on Sugar—		
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	59,148	3,635
Khandsari Sugar	950	2,379
Excise duty on Matches—		
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of		
Banderols	50,299	8,596
License fees, fines, etc.		339
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	1,06,649	1,19,912
Miscellaneous		4
Total Refunds and Drawbacks	23,02,907	6,58,125
Net Receipts—		
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	1,21,51,878	1,19,86,401
Excise duty on Kerosene	76,06,304	67,45,101
Excise duty on Sugar—		
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	3,32,13,343	4,22,89,215
Khandsari Sugar	82,871	61,561
Excise duty on Matches—		
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of		
Banderols	2,00,46,904	2,17,84,844
License fees, fines, etc.		12,641
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	35,46,411	36,94,831
Miscellaneous		29
Net Receipts from Excise Duties	7,66,47,711	8,65,72,623
Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States	12,000	
Total Receipts under Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623
Expenditure for Collection—		
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Sugar	98,883	5,866
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Matches	7,47,272	20
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise Duty		34,12,532
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department		14,57,350
Charges in England	32	1,515
Total Expenditure for collection of Central Excise Duties	8,46,187	45,77,283

No. 116.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38.	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.		
Ordinary Collections	2,14,16,176	2,49,39,252
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		
<i>Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.</i>	24,26,696	41,79,356
<i>Other Refunds</i>	1,57,526	3,87,719
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	1,88,32,044	2,06,72,177
EXPENDITURE.		
Collection of Corporation-tax	8,95,880 (a)	8,93,340

(a) Includes Rs. 13,186 on account of proportionate share of collection charges brought to account in England under "Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax" (Vide Table No. 117).

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38.	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS.		
Income-tax—		
Ordinary Collections—		
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	4,43,87,057	5,65,42,939
(ii) Other Collections	6,98,52,816	7,31,23,143
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—		
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,33,43,905(a)	1,34,83,895(a)
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments	92,71,489	86,60,879
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—		
(i) Tax	1,21,07,062	1,19,87,352
Total	14,89,42,329	16,37,98,208

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1937-38.	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i>		
Income-tax—<i>contd.</i>		
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>		
Taxes paid by companies	31,72,772	30,78,291
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—		
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,29,766	1,64,340
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	47,02,193	91,01,176
Other Refunds	1,62,64,865	1,16,47,403
Total	2,42,69,596	2,39,91,210
Super-tax—		
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,59,514	1,15,044
Other collections	1,51,41,326	1,32,86,439
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	37,235	37,745
Total	1,63,38,075	1,34,39,228
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,409	47
Other collections	6,39,094	8,72,067
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	... ..	359
Total	6,40,503	8,72,473
Miscellaneous	1,02,221	69,491
Loss or gain by exchange	- 1	6
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces</i>	1,24,86,951(a)	1,50,00,000(a)
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)	12,69,85,574	13,74,43,250
EXPENDITURE.		
Collection of Income-tax	73,94,778	74,34,158
Other charges . . . . .	...	885
Works	20,300	1,006
Charges in England	1,10,774	1,38,434
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax</i>	8,95,860 (b)	8,93,840
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE	66,29,992	66,81,742

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 112.

(b) See footnote (a) to Table No. 116.

No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

CIRCLES.	1937-38	1938-39
REVENUE	Rs.	Rs.
Sales of Government Salt—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,34,974	31,76,339
Madras	51,104	28,327
Bombay	7,19,373	7,20,118
Other areas	25	647
TOTAL	40,05,476	39,25,431
Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,10,85,361	2,03,48,135
Madras	1,76,24,033	1,66,91,107
Bombay	1,78,81,430	1,60,73,828
Bengal	5,278	16,531
Other areas	6,56,600	11,02,658
TOTAL	5,72,52,702	5,42,32,259
Duty on Imported Salt—		
Madras	10,960	16,057
Bombay	2,88,030	3,37,871
Bengal	2,36,65,004	2,44,54,035
Other areas	2,782	2,131
TOTAL	2,39,56,776	2,48,10,094
Miscellaneous Receipts—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,56,540	5,55,985
Madras	1,87,333	1,76,051
Bombay	2,59,984	2,43,904
Bengal	(a)1,37,081	(a)1,32,617
Other areas	11,360	16,140
TOTAL	11,52,297	11,24,706
Total Gross Revenue from all sources—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,48,76,884	(b)2,40,80,683
Madras	1,78,73,430	1,69,11,542
Bombay	1,91,48,817	1,73,75,721
Bengal	2,37,97,363	2,46,03,183
Other areas	6,70,767	11,21,586
Receipts in England (Net)	88	2,277
TOTAL	8,63,67,339	8,40,94,991
Refunds—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	5,39,916	7,76,071
Madras	11,007	11,486
Bombay	7,78,566	7,86,114
Bengal	10,32,098	9,45,208
Other areas	31,214	3,51,261
TOTAL	23,93,701	28,70,140

(a) Includes Rs. 1,16,312 and Rs. 1,11,573 for rent of warehouses for 1937-38 and 1938-39 respectively.

(b) Including receipts in England.

SALT REVENUE

319

No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

CIRCLES.	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—		
Government of :—		
Madras	1,750	400
Bombay	57,050	12,400
Bengal	38,100	8,220
Other Provinces(a)		
TOTAL	96,900	21,020
Net Revenue—(Central)		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	2,43,36,968	(b)2,33,04,612
Madras	1,78,62,423	1,69,00,056
Bombay	1,83,68,501	1,65,89,207
Bengal	2,27,07,318	2,36,45,575
Other areas	6,01,443	7,62,104
Receipts in England (Net)	88	2,277
TOTAL (CENTRAL)	8,38,76,738	8,12,03,831
TOTAL REVENUE	8,39,73,638	8,12,24,851
EXPENDITURE.		
Charges for Collection, etc.—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	29,20,369	27,01,867
Madras	15,39,763	16,33,478
Bombay	16,61,568	15,22,663
Bengal	3,58,016	3,55,753
Other areas	2,09,990	2,31,987
TOTAL	66,89,706	64,45,768
Royalties and Compensations—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department	32,71,797	32,89,620
Madras	4,86,479	4,86,560
Bombay	96,400	94,957
Bengal	20,000	20,000
Other areas	1,066	1,066
TOTAL	38,75,742	38,92,203
Total Charges—		
Central Government—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department (c)	62,20,172	60,14,574
Madras	20,28,242	21,20,038
Bombay	17,57,968	16,17,620
Bengal	3,78,016	3,75,753
Other areas	2,11,056	2,33,053
England (Net)	26,433	24,369
TOTAL	1,06,19,887	1,03,85,427
Provincial Governments—		
Government of Bengal . . . . .	..	224

(a) For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see table No. 112.
 (b) Including receipts in England.
 (c) Including charges in England.

No. 119.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads.	1937-38.	1938-39
	Ra.	Ra.
Revenue.		
Sale of Medical opium	12,336	11,259
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments.	46,36,097	45,53,826
Sale proceeds of Mewar opium	2,22,047	2,12,264
Sale of Biscuit opium	32,597	...
Sale proceeds of Neemuoh Ball opium	17,058	1,70,492
Miscellaneous	77,128	93,020
Receipts in England	68,718	47,882
Deduct—Refunds	337	...
Total Revenue	50,75,644	50,88,743
Expenditure.		
Ghazipur Opium Factory	2,17,071	1,90,999
Neemuoh Opium Factory	1,02,760	98,551
Payments to Cultivators (a)	17,61,091	19,39,433
Compensations	1,19,271	1,19,297
Other charges in India	2,13,521	1,88,518
Charges in England	34,712	18,761
Total Expenditure	24,48,426	25,55,559

(a) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	22,18,091	3,46,306	7,07,87,003	3,20,93,918	3,21,62,526
Sale of Government estates	1	..	..	..	13,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	55	2,735	2,44,551	1,35,628	30,999
Motarpas (House-Tax) collections	6,724	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,35,565	2,60,915	25,33,318
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,90,602	7,583	5,70,978	4,40,418	2,38,141
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	12,883
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,448	..	11,377	63,874	3,36,121
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,594
	24,24,921	2,56,828	7,16,99,564	3,30,04,751	3,53,95,805
Deduct—Refunds	1,03,281	122	1,00,327	4,72,374	63,101
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	4,00,377	..	2,19,69,083	5,66,374	..
Total Revenue	19,18,263	2,56,304	4,95,30,949	3,19,65,103	2,53,02,614
Expenditure.					
Administration	2,13,188	..	66,661	18,49,563	5,40,652
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	43,824	..	11,01,825	99,917	15,02,126
Land Records	2,18,662	63,966	1,86,319	12,48,923	80,956
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,07,843
Land Revenue Collections	16,579	..	..	..	27,856
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	15,202	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	63,513	..	12,51,237	14,52,596	1,19,321
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	7,616	..	24,819	30,930	38,708
Total Expenditure	5,52,801	83,368	26,80,661	46,81,029	33,18,484

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	Rs. 6,02,69,290	Rs. 4,43,36,351	Rs. 1,24,90,628	Rs. 2,18,35,188
Sale of Government estates	3,385	1,029	3,315	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	152	2,040	3,960	5,496
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	2,30,823	20,978
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	9,33,818	46,78,966	6,84,340	6,06,318
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,95,089	46,646	..	6,23,067
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,109	3,198	3,78,658	2,319
Receipts in England (net)	..	..	..	..
	6,15,36,343	4,90,88,230	1,37,35,768	2,31,62,586
Deduct—Refunds	25,273	26,696	57,995	26,921
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	27,71,558	2,01,24,316	..	48,933
Total Revenue	5,87,39,512	2,89,16,718	1,86,77,773	2,31,07,622
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,87,100	1,53,362	3,55,785	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	15,77,406	6,40,614	2,37,718	42,586
Land Records	59,68,562	32,20,577	25,663	16,40,638
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	6,98,601	40,110	3,90,840	14,690
Land Revenue Collections	2,736	..	..	80,332
Allowances to District and Village officers	..	6,195	..	..
Fishery Collections	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,29,585	46,460	1,17,845	22,151
Works	14,026	15,367	..	..
Charges in England (net)	30,008	26,759	11,781	..
	88,88,024	41,49,444	11,89,632	18,00,397
Total Expenditure	88,88,024	41,49,444	11,89,632	18,00,397

LAND REVENUE

323

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1927-28			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	1,03,40,734	21,15,256	49,25,089	1,66,41,786
Sale of Government estates	...	576	21	...
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,49,667	49	3,814	...
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	...	...	...	...
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	...	...	40,064	6,492
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	16,60,197	1,90,020	1,06,385	75,161
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	...	...	201	...
Rates and Cesses on Lands	1,189	2,689	...	...
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,194	2,684	21,873	33,279
Receipts in England (net)	167	...	...	...
	1,21,07,068	23,11,224	50,04,472	1,63,61,738
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	63,594	3,356	12,323	2,25,566
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation</i>	...	3,37,054	2,68,490	1,23,06,131
TOTAL REVENUE	1,21,33,474	20,65,334	48,19,354	33,20,041
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,39,265	14,153	66,930	1,62,999
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	98,115	4,964	6,579	16,379
Land Records	4,02,383	2,08,301	68,700	12,60,554
Encumbered estates	...	...	...	7,652
Management of Government estates	33,197	...	1,44,349	...
Land Revenue Collections	5,34,743	...	...	...
Allowances to District and Village officers	...	9,370	...	...
Fishery Collections	905	...	...	...
Assignments and Compensations	1,02,989	16,556	13,630	10,947
Works	7,408	...	...	...
Charges in England (net)	873	...	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	16,58,878	3,43,044	3,04,088	17,58,631

NO. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	20,21,908	3,46,870	6,93,47,436	3,55,55,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,243
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	1,301	1,63,294	79,839	28,256
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	8,980	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,55,525	1,96,125	12,63,496
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,34,119	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	5,182
Rates and Cesses on Lands	846	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,269	39	4,728	79,839	4,30,965
Miscellaneous	1,98,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,32,053	3,55,227	7,02,30,472	3,63,23,964	3,25,06,229
Defeat—Refunds	34,320	3,551	1,52,327	3,02,108	96,453
Defeat—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,51,611	..	1,87,49,313	5,53,516	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,46,122	3,51,876	5,12,87,332	3,64,62,340	3,24,06,771
Expenditure.					
Administration	1,08,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,92,923
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	50,864	..	8,86,290	98,480	12,28,638
Land Records	1,77,801	68,876	2,01,021	25,46,878	98,414
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,53,674
Land Revenue Collections	17,228	..	..	..	23,040
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	43,309	..	13,72,469	14,46,891	1,30,557
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	2,374	..	17,374	33,043	23,734
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,90,714	84,153	25,36,108	66,75,673	30,44,979

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Ordinary Land Revenue	5,97,98,625	4,14,86,369	1,21,11,367	1,97,48,967
Sale of Government estates	3,199	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	78	1,332	597	920
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	254	75,471	5,942
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	8,30,549	53,674	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	19,327	9,136	2,52,986	2,546
Miscellaneous	8,21,244	33,02,322	7,11,602	9,71,066
	6,09,58,372	4,48,53,087	1,31,96,369	2,12,98,709
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds	19,224	39,781	44,403	55,293
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	27,71,558	1,84,61,289	..	55,617
Total Revenue	5,81,67,590	2,63,62,677	1,31,51,966	2,12,07,689
Expenditure.				
Administration	2,28,254	1,72,763	3,35,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	19,45,611	7,91,324	2,00,540	61,801
Land Records	59,85,107	32,36,968	26,428	16,07,356
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	7,84,532	33,129	4,13,365	10,293
Land Revenue Collections	2,764	..	..	80,334
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	3,52,764	46,285	93,382	12,743
Works	15,649	16,386	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (net)	36,905	20,321	9,802	..
Total Expenditure	93,50,586	43,70,321	10,89,187	17,79,067

No.120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue	94,77,211	18,80,302	49,06,299	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates	..	725	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	81,902	..	1,966	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	11,725	4,531
Rents, etc., of Fisheries	8,23,280	..	5,948	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	..	..	355	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands	2,221	2,353	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,431	1,919	21,835	44,700
Miscellaneous	14,14,855	1,84,892	97,048	3,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,191	50,45,256	1,63,73,671
<i>Deduct—Refunds.</i>	81,179	6,887	1,18,505	2,40,434
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation</i>	..	2,22,470	3,35,276	1,30,28,741
TOTAL REVENUE	1,12,63,721	18,40,834	45,96,475	36,04,490
Expenditure.				
Administration	4,30,770	11,067	66,775	4,66,183
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	91,127	..	22,400	15,701
Land Records	4,06,519	2,96,569	77,098	12,59,821
Encumbered estates	..	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections	5,78,382	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village officers	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collections	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations	85,421	17,847	14,879	10,895
Works	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net)	527	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	16,43,765	3,35,271	8,28,026	17,64,594

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	11,55,398	1,34,471	1,28,96,065	1,56,17,158	52,42,110
Country fermented liquor.	4,600	82,926	2,12,90,855	67,08,807	19,12,090
Malt liquors	49,677	3,004	3,96,764	4,943	2,44,125
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,91,710	1,945	10,12,204	27,72,243	8,71,866
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	4,436	77	17,298	3,54,854	2,99,769
Opium	3,74,931	1,687	27,78,555	18,69,651	34,79,519
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	1,25,603	2,41,616	5,76,998
Hemp and other drugs	3,36,891	11,838	17,01,240	19,05,252	28,98,707
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	2,459	26,39,159	6,490
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	1,405	1,928	3,29,935	87,657	67,713
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	..	2,595	2,310	493
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	..	..	21,048	11,838	18,708
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	80
	21,19,048	2,37,874	4,03,74,612	3,24,75,486	1,56,17,688
Deduct—Refunds	2,275	21	67,296	3,02,790	1,61,277
TOTAL REVENUE	21,16,773	2,37,853	4,03,07,316	3,21,72,696	1,54,56,411
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,47,862	9,584	27,38,014	27,46,967	14,80,121
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	42,709	123	4,49,006	3,53,665	5,13,153
Miscellaneous	2,42,069	380	1,61,646	8,08,658	1,05,790
Expenditure in England	13,940	..	19,592	5,265	5,759
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,46,580	10,087	33,63,268	39,14,555	19,40,061

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	63,53,603	51,38,738	65,16,636	38,45,468
Country fermented liquor	7,86,143	5,372	26,22,186	2,24,147
Malt liquors	24,790	6,10,396	50	34,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,11,830	4,37,831	1,21,162	52,126
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	94,154	91,461	55,980	11,747
Opium	24,90,535	34,30,095	8,34,398	15,02,201
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	19,616	..	13,124
Hemp and other drugs	41,62,568	15,93,946	19,67,486	10,20,904
Receipts from Distilleries	4,485	1,169	..	200
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	36,866	1,49,562	93,907	37,410
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	1,126	62	242
Collection of payments for services rendered	826	..	..	221
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,48,65,795	1,14,79,312	1,82,11,867	67,42,113
Deduct—Refunds	3,19,866	7,43,061	12,873	6,438
TOTAL REVENUE	1,45,45,939	1,07,36,251	1,21,98,994	67,35,675
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	8,10,069	4,90,911	11,06,888	6,70,072
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	3,54,249	6,46,102	1,46,968	1,78,436
Miscellaneous	10,098	22,700	859	71,554
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	1,183	971	583
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,74,416	11,60,896	12,55,686	9,20,595

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

329

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	17,88,038	4,99,408	8,07,284	18,17,972
Country fermented liquor	7,420	..	1,00,120	26,002
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	4,015	608	13,623
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	81,614	67,556	17,362	5,29,120
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,611	9,276	3,019	43,163
Opium	11,83,796	1,16,571	18,94,376	5,02,630
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Hemp and other drugs	5,38,085	1,26,756	5,18,689	6,88,686
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	36,192	540	23,719	2,30,527
Recoveries of overpayments	56	10	679	150
Collection of payments for services rendered	979	..	1,509	6,501
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	36,38,791	8,24,132	33,67,365	38,58,374
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>45,613</i>	<i>382</i>	<i>6,458</i>	<i>1,10,369</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	35,93,178	8,23,750	33,60,907	37,48,005
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,23,666	57,537	3,13,156	2,63,814
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,42,410	17,494	3,42,878	1,11,358
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	15,663	24,920
Expenditure in England	112	..	194	7,009
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76,000</i>	<i>61,000</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,68,848	75,031	5,95,891	3,46,101

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits	11,69,093	1,23,469	1,14,93,178	1,38,30,926	55,51,449
Country fermented liquor	70,764	77,460	1,98,32,378	63,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors	56,262	2,262	4,12,952	6,645	2,58,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	7,678	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,36,348	35,13,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,958
Hemp and other drugs	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,053	29,62,192
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,436
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,395
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,600
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	2,736	5	69,727	3,15,102	3,81,025
TOTAL REVENUE	25,77,267	2,16,423	3,72,23,062	2,89,77,373	1,59,34,665
Expenditure.					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,78,318	142	4,73,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous	2,03,531	386	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,05,867
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	6,21,428	10,060	32,18,098	40,64,824	20,42,144

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

331

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country spirits	55,72,696	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,764
Country fermented liquor	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,982	67,795
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,543	13,70,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,964	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries	1,994	1,691	..	18,625
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	53,058	1,61,299	88,278	48,745
Recoveries of overpayments	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered	2,799	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,88,493
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	3,96,563	11,86,520	34,754	6,362
TOTAL REVENUE	1,33,15,931	1,01,59,455	1,19,72,428	63,82,131
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,23,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,040
Miscellaneous	14,371	28,000	3,264	25,808
Expenditure in England	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	12,01,928	11,96,500	12,97,576	8,74,091

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue.				
Country spirits	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor	5,187	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,466
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,841
Opium	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,96,150	4,93,367
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,48,525
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous	37,156	12,647	10,985	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered	1,971	51	3,470	10,421
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,89,588	38,99,288
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>44,230</i>	<i>1,661</i>	<i>6,194</i>	<i>1,53,299</i>
TOTAL REVENUE	35,33,394	8,75,431	32,83,394	37,45,989
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	3,20,150	60,799	3,40,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department	1,08,639	17,325	3,51,120	1,25,608
Miscellaneous	2,660	..	13,830	24,920
Expenditure in England	436	..	357	5
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76,000</i>	<i>64,100</i>
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,31,885	78,124	6,30,178	3,44,231

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

STAMP REVENUE

333

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.					
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,36,845	20,309	81,44,187	78,50,389	83,51,985
Duty on Impressing Documents	35,457	227	81,843	4,06,523	1,34,593
Fines and Penalties	3,931	579	98,440	27,007	19,143
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	154	4	2,781	35,674	2,40,783
	...	...	...	...	87
	5,75,377	21,019	83,27,250	83,11,266	88,26,689
Deduct—Refunds	21,798	337	1,42,375	53,942	7,74,543
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,53,579	20,682	81,84,875	82,48,066	80,61,906
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	2,10,062	27,173	1,08,82,128	72,46,261	2,01,16,308
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	...	22	65,349	96,830	1,26,125
TOTAL (i)	2,10,062	27,151	1,08,16,779	72,49,531	1,99,90,183
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	5,55,244	...	2,25,905	...	6,79,245
Fines and Penalties	745	...	839	...	3,323
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	944	3	75
	5,55,989	...	2,27,178	1	6,83,753
Deduct—Refunds	11,979	...	59,165	...	...
TOTAL—(ii)	5,44,010	...	7,68,013	1	6,83,753
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	7,54,072	27,150	1,10,84,792	72,49,532	2,06,73,936
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	23,26,564	...	...	...	...
Other Receipts	35,539	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—GENERAL	13,29,093	...	...	...	...
TOTAL REVENUE	36,36,764	67,782	1,92,69,167	1,54,92,369	2,37,34,932
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	1,062	178	22,585	66,812	63,027
	—3,385(a)	...	...	...	...
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	6,472	260	83,261	26,453	1,36,786
Non-Judicial	8,908	584	2,91,698	64,377	1,46,262
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	4,558	143	1,55,494	30,268	1,22,269
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses	15,38,832(b)	...	...	...	...
Interest on capital	1,60,386	...	...	...	...
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET)	28,247	...	1,000	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	17,46,095	1,173	5,54,698	1,96,910	4,61,744

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 94,313 on account of Depreciation.

1937-38

Heads	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	26,91,645	31,50,727	24,50,518	2,04,591
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,01,635	2,70,935	30,340	21,395
Fines and Penalties	51,129	1,01,239	11,497	21,064
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	1,287	1,178	129	1,739
	28,45,696	35,34,079	35,13,346	9,48,818
Deduct—Refunds	45,829	78,634	40,225	19,168
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	27,99,868	34,55,445	34,73,021	9,29,650
JUDICIAL.				
(5) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	1,00,99,482	56,37,889	73,84,808	33,52,309
Deduct—Refunds	82,742	45,974	49,512	13,774
TOTAL (5)	1,00,16,740	55,90,715	73,88,296	33,38,535
(16) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	9,72,594	...	3,82,141	...
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	...	33	1,803	688
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	154	297	499
Deduct—Refunds	9,72,594	166	3,56,341	1,477
TOTAL (16)	9,72,594	166	3,36,341	1,477
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,09,89,334	55,90,881	76,73,537	34,40,012
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	...	...	...	...
Other Receipts . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—GENERAL	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—REVENUE	1,37,89,330	90,36,326	1,01,46,558	41,70,367
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	29,548	23,470	11,473	20,640
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	83,635	30,126	57,984	23,300
Non-Judicial	55,634	55,135	57,788	36,634
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	58,863	30,577	66,214	15,009
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Interest on capital . . . . .	...	...	...	...
GRANTEE IN ENGLAND (NEW) . . . . .	...	...	...	...
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,37,714	1,67,308	1,93,459	95,373

No. 123.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps	5,06,320	3,79,066	4,28,427	10,46,651
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,125	1,914	688	5,539
Fines and Penalties	4,250	5,239	3,708	4,732
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	65	145	92	18,229
	5,11,750	3,86,414	4,27,915	10,75,151
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>8,648</i>	<i>8,327</i>	<i>4,915</i>	<i>12,268</i>
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,03,102	3,77,587	4,23,000	10,62,883
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps	32	2,12,439	13,11,699	7,15,355
<i>Deduct—Refunds.</i>	...	...	...	<i>4,773</i>
TOTAL (i)	32	2,12,439	13,11,699	7,10,542
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps	13,41,631	2,76,105	50,428	..
Fines and Penalties	2,348	724	903	12
Miscellaneous	112	142	64	254
	13,44,091	2,76,971	51,395	266
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>9,258</i>	<i>10,325</i>	<i>5,996</i>	..
TOTAL (ii)	13,34,833	2,66,646	45,399	266
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	13,34,865	4,79,085	13,57,098	7,10,808
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	13,37,967	3,56,672	17,80,098	17,73,691
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,676	1,636	1,923	13,516
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	10,474	2,194	11,402	4,517
Non-Judicial	18,395	15,914	13,372	15,944
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	17,264	2,716	18,647	6,694
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—				
Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	42,792	22,460	43,344	42,670

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.					
Sale of Stamps	5,43,332	17,918	71,30,678	72,75,642	80,15,639
Duty on Impressing Documents	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,365	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties	2,884	629	84,277	27,286	14,069
Miscellaneous	499	9	2,588	76,364	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5,87,558 19,391	19,294 327	72,85,910 1,32,292	78,01,626 75,183	82,92,382 7,91,985
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,68,167	18,967	71,53,618	77,26,443	75,91,314
JUDICIAL.					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	5,78,851	35,396	96,01,979	67,92,112	1,76,78,523
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	63,007	82,376	..
TOTAL (i)	5,78,851	35,396	95,38,972	67,09,736	1,76,78,523
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	1,18,922	..	7,56,037	..	5,94,336
Fines and Penalties	286	..	556	163	3,909
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	1,265	28	73
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	1,19,208 14,373	..	7,57,858 1,13,029	191	5,96,318 91,363
TOTAL (ii)	1,04,835	1	6,44,829	191	5,06,955
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	6,83,686	35,397	1,01,83,801	67,09,927	1,81,85,478
GENERAL.					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	39,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	22,22,195	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—REVENUE	34,74,048	54,394	1,73,37,419	1,44,36,370	2,57,76,792
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.					
Superintendence Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	1,400 —2,889(a)	75	24,366	68,572	50,581
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	5,791	246	78,684	34,458	1,22,396
Non-Judicial	12,600	572	2,59,920	62,034	1,51,681
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	1,376	235	1,96,132	23,553	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account	—38,075	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	16,06,663(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	1,45,398	..	..	..	..
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET) . . . . .	..	..	1,006	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	16,81,234	1,128	4,72,108	1,93,617	4,32,610

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 89,874 on account of Depreciation.

STAMP REVENUE

357

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
REVENUE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	25,77,938	26,98,990	27,93,701	7,90,231
Duty on Impressing Documents	27,469	2,46,285	17,356	23,769
Fines and Penalties	44,622	96,936	15,640	19,201
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	1,760	1,337	235	2,420
	26,51,889	30,43,528	28,26,932	8,35,621
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	42,477	76,015	62,429	12,593
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,503	8,17,099
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps	93,30,837	49,03,356	74,10,399	28,75,850
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	..	58,466	42,327	11,638
TOTAL (i)	93,30,835	48,44,890	73,68,072	28,64,162
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	9,46,584	..	8,26,562	..
Fines and Penalties	..	..	4,460	1,348
Miscellaneous	..	59	259	1,266
	9,46,584	59	8,31,301	2,614
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	62,980	..	..	..
TOTAL (ii)	8,84,504	59	8,31,301	2,614
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	1,02,25,339	48,44,949	76,99,373	28,66,776
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	1,28,35,551	78,12,462	1,04,63,876	36,88,875
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	27,637	22,469	12,007	20,632
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial	78,502	29,856	58,371	19,959
Non-Judicial	52,119	73,380	69,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	57,418	26,320	72,062	3,550
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	..	..	..	8,137
Security Printing, India— Capital Account	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION	2,15,676	1,52,025	2,11,377	63,914

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1938-39			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
REVENUE.				
NON-JUDICIAL.				
Sale of Stamps	5,22,251	2,59,799	4,28,618	9,43,868
Duty on Impressing Documents	1,404	5,627	1,152	7,265
Fines and Penalties	2,059	4,440	3,795	5,030
Miscellaneous	58	374	92	100
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
	5,26,858	2,70,240	4,33,652	9,56,263
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	9,743	8,879	5,141	14,738
TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL	5,16,809	2,61,570	4,28,511	9,41,525
JUDICIAL.				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in stamps	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,40,198
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (i)	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps	18,04,165	1,73,434	48,192	..
Fines and Penalties	2,095	1,995	1,183	..
Miscellaneous	1,155	7	216	23
	18,07,415	1,75,426	49,591	23
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	12,923	5,927	5,693	2,698
TOTAL (ii)	12,95,392	1,69,499	43,898	—2,673
TOTAL—JUDICIAL	12,95,603	4,78,052	13,99,269	7,47,450
GENERAL.				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—GENERAL	..	..	..	..
TOTAL REVENUE	18,12,212	7,39,622	18,27,870	16,88,961
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.				
Superintendence	1,490	2,782	1,447	13,999
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial	10,006	2,226	11,786	6,501
Non-Judicial	13,904	20,177	13,589	14,346
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores	13,895	5,330	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.	39,338	30,515	34,449	36,995

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	13,98,818	2,94,537	21,20,423	10,42,869	1,96,147	3,78,653	12,18,863
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	53,224	1,03,001	23,99,352	32,09,793	19,05,263	42,71,236	3,29,132
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,50,014	6,988	5,57,979	3,01,824	1,39,160	3,67,330	3,23,800
Receipts in England	..	..	49	..	..	..	..
	16,02,058	4,04,548	50,77,803	46,53,486	22,40,570	50,17,269	23,65,919
Deduct—Refunds	3	34	32,366	(b)2,33,446	86,239	13,790	5,727
Total Revenue	16,02,053	4,04,512	50,45,507	43,15,040	21,54,331	50,03,479	23,60,192
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	10,05,747	88,100	12,33,104	6,50,758	5,94,716	9,89,211	11,16,373
Establishments, etc. (c)	10,14,826	1,15,502	23,34,459	20,75,600	9,60,053	18,72,253	11,63,629
Total Expenditure	20,20,573	2,03,602	41,17,563	27,26,418	15,63,769	28,55,464	22,85,007

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	7,249	18,26,498	38,673	66,807	15,807	5,629
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	6,53,937	28,55,991	14,80,902	2,70,187	3,33,652	7,47,075
Miscellaneous Receipts	40,384	3,72,294	2,82,462	1,78,124	26,550	30,348
Receipts in England	..	84	..	..	2,172	..
	7,01,520	50,54,717	18,10,942	5,13,063	4,29,271	3,32,022
Deduct—Refunds	594	4,823	(c)60,222	945	135	3,217
Total Revenue	7,00,926	50,50,094	17,50,720	5,12,123	4,29,086	3,29,835
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,69,208	14,62,927	8,30,780	1,73,218	99,621	25,763
Establishments, etc. (c)	3,99,375	22,44,366	8,41,469	2,17,937	3,32,371	3,27,124
Total Expenditure	5,69,148	37,07,293	11,72,249	3,91,155	4,31,992	3,52,887

(a) Includes charges in England.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,24,511 being refund of grazing fees which were abolished with retrospective effect from 1st July 1937.

(c) Includes Rs. 45,800 transferred to the Deposit Account of the Khass States.

NO. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	17,57,361	2,36,592	19,82,935	8,16,967	2,53,489	5,25,664	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	37,535	68,731	20,86,998	29,13,017	20,01,790	42,79,175	7,64,559
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,94,332	8,417	5,31,098	3,52,777	1,41,696	2,79,254	2,75,277
Receipts in England	1,374	..	..	..	1,186	820	..
	19,90,622	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,82,661	23,98,111	50,84,918	23,12,738
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	5	134	37,671	22,454	1,56,904	2,131	9,962
Total Revenue	19,90,617	3,13,606	45,63,360	40,60,207	22,41,207	50,82,782	23,02,776
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	11,76,373	69,027	12,56,036	5,41,685	5,82,183	11,79,685	15,31,857
Establishments, etc. (a)	10,89,090	1,15,270	27,61,371	20,45,450	10,10,537	18,32,347	11,68,328
Total Expenditure	22,65,463	1,84,297	40,17,407	25,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	26,90,185
	1938-39.						
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Revenue—							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,263	17,68,334	—258	99,228	19,390	4,918	
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,16,533	27,06,693	14,22,843	3,21,116	5,90,724	7,73,882	
Miscellaneous Receipts	47,666	3,79,209	2,61,877	1,77,365	27,180	88,741	
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,87,244	8,67,541	
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	148	5,943	15,164	360	430	2,854	
Total Revenue	7,73,314	48,68,288	16,69,298	5,97,349	6,36,814	8,64,687	
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and Works	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,43,093	1,58,530	2,87,965	26,163	
Establishments, etc. (a)	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,630	2,22,865	3,55,886	3,24,275	
Total Expenditure	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60,713	3,81,415	6,43,851	3,50,428	

(a) Includes charges in England.

No. 124.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (8) AND (7)		
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1937-38	Central	Rs. 7,53,50,07,043	Rs. 31,04,63,384	4.34	Rs. 51,54,361	Rs. 29,35,36,230	Rs. 29,79,83,151	Rs. 2,15,50,233	Rs. ...
	Provincial*	1,39,189	...	...	...	4,000	4,000	...	4,000
1938-39	Central	7,55,25,59,998	30,30,12,418	4.01	60,14,900	29,30,50,306	29,79,74,196	51,44,232	...

* Relates to the " Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding ".

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39
RAILWAYS.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL.		
Commercial.		
State Railways Worked by the State.		
<i>Open lines.</i>		
East Indian	—5,67,202	64,84,509
Eastern Bengal	3,51,228	22,45,919
Great Indian Peninsula	—27,31,087	—37,33,151
North Western	22,05,005	18,45,823
Railway Collieries	—5,09,163	—3,54,478
<i>Constructions.</i>		
East Indian	—23,172	—3,29,068
Eastern Bengal	—2,83,298	...
Great Indian Peninsula	—3,45,300	—35,613
North Western	4,911	3,89,700

NO. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1927-28	1928-29
RAILWAYS—contd.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL—contd.		
Commercial—contd.		
State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.		
<i>Open lines.</i>		
Assam Bengal, Part I	18,868	154
Assam Bengal, Part II	28,20,541	33,10,145
Bengal Nagpur	11,25,730	48,55,959
Bezwada Extension	382	108
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	6,27,575	24,07,764
Jodhpur	2,73,418	—24,783
Lucknow, Bareilly (R. & K.)	2,70,458	6,27,190
Madras and Southern Mahratta	45,57,878	88,146
South Indian	10,32,485	26,00,734
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension)	8,58,082	15,13,457
Dhone Kurnool	3,959	2,741
Jorbat . . . . .	...	...
<i>Constructions.</i>		
Bengal Nagpur	753	788
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	...	...
South Indian	13,283	—43,208
Jodhpur	1,442	5,97,939
<i>Miscellaneous Items.</i>		
Abandoned Projects	—32,26,416	...
Exchange	—35,68,264	92,481
<i>Strategic Lines.</i>		
<i>Open lines.</i>		
North Western	15,77,292	11,86,403
Frontier Railway Reserve	—2,34,338	—3,95,720
Campbellpore Railway Reserve	—1,19,305	—518
<i>Constructions.</i>		
North Western	1,39,204	...
TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	51,83,429	2,33,33,421

No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS
—concl'd.

	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.		
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.		
Baluchistan	—	..
Rajputana	—	..
Sind	44,252	..
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT .	44,252	..
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.		
Madras	80,18,892	9,59,852
Bombay	1,95,137	90,985
Bengal	2,04,876	—32,535
United Provinces	82,84,759	21,10,502
Punjab	73,02,972	2,03,45,256
Bihar	2,893	..
Central Provinces and Berar	1,696	—08
North-West Frontier Province	44,259	23,560
Orissa . . . . .	..	..
Sind	3,21,454	18,99,208
NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS	1,83,76,932	2,53,96,732

INTEREST RECEIPTS

No. 126.—INTEREST

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of interest	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	4,00,948	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities	5,160	...	173	1,960	44,717	19,263	8,706
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	30,05,565	...	4,51,365	65,45,854	...	...	...
Municipalities	3,13,108	...	5,71,631	1,44,916	1,22,640	5,84,543	80,353
Cultivators	43,357	7,461	4,49,653	3,28,796	1,69,609	2,36,008	2,97,634
Other items	4,84,961	...	4,43,448	1,99,964	1,90,306	33,513	23,500
TOTAL	42,14,143	7,581	10,16,460	71,31,230	5,26,363	8,79,216	4,31,337
Investments of Provincial Balances	...	...	10,901	30,437	10,170	26,730	...
Arrears due to Government .	999	...	27,123	54,537	1,90,674	...	...
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,761	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items	16,067	...	607	7,096	1,18,054	2,58,265	...
TOTAL	28,718	...	607	7,096	1,16,054	2,58,265	...
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	15,14,430	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items (a)	-4,408	...	...	38	-1	...	...
TOTAL	15,10,014	...	...	38	-1	...	...
Deduct—Refunds	3,459	...	1,627	1,478	2,234	2,204	665
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	68,61,415	7,581	19,68,673	73,11,919	8,51,426	11,56,413	4,20,672

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Sources of interest	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities	389	52,548	3,663	14,146	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities	30,873	1,07,863	9,887	838	1,100	8,396
Cultivators	1,80,633	2,21,685	3,679	14,806	15,012	3,41,066
Other items	4,33,927	20,836	35,758	6,100	10,682	62,774
TOTAL	6,62,701	4,08,011	41,887	28,992	26,748	4,12,286
Investments of Provincial Balances	24,182	..	..	..	61,836	99,006
Arrears due to Government .	14,801	..	..	..	1,749	6,326
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	367	..	..	..	46	..
TOTAL	11,50,367	..	..	..	10,73,046	..
<i>Receipts in England</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items (a)	57	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	57	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Refunds	1	12,719	165	1,612	..	4,296
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS	18,42,897	3,80,302	41,822	36,480	11,63,394	5,13,656

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1934-35						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES							
Indian States	6,58,076	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities	4,377	..	137	13,712	88,908	8,300	14,861
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	28,91,308	..	4,41,655	65,41,261	..	..	..
Municipalities	8,20,771	..	6,06,500	1,29,079	1,38,974	6,10,935	72,725
Cultivators	40,013	23,588	8,98,328	2,29,179	62,703	1,67,411	1,08,807
Other items	8,01,529	..	4,36,563	1,82,525	1,60,864	89,315	30,683
TOTAL	46,16,074	23,588	14,83,183	70,95,756	4,00,909	8,46,080	3,17,076
Investments of Provincial Balances	..	..	69,923	72,682	1,14,977	30,331	1,43,093
Arrears due to Government	1,540	..	27,549	50,419	1,06,095	..	..
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	..	..	..	..	21,86,507	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,795	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items	78,136	..	407	6,107	1,39,286	3,16,382	953
TOTAL	89,931	..	407	6,107	23,25,853	3,16,882	953
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	25,94,704	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items (a)	77,057	..	247	119	73	269	363
TOTAL	26,71,761	..	247	119	73	269	363
Deduct—Refunds	6,097	..	7,964	4,346	13,261	16,287	1,056
Total Interest Receipts	71,74,828	23,588	19,73,844	72,20,737	29,35,146	11,78,225	4,60,430

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

347

RECEIPTS—*contd.*

Sources of Interest	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
LOANS AND ADVANCES						
Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	..	62,764	5,380	12,448	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities	20,410	1,19,349	7,594	17,898	754	6,731
Cultivators	78,439	1,85,766	1,843	10,249	24,469	93,873
Other Items	4,04,996	11,210	9,110	724	8,803	69,721
TOTAL	5,12,845	3,60,089	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325
Investments of Provincial Balances.	1,12,579	..	7,325	16,817	1,06,974	3,20,169
Arrears due to Government	3,821	23	..	..	1,230	4,878
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items	518	..	..	..	94	..
TOTAL	11,50,518	..	..	..	10,73,094	..
<i>Receipts in England.</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	228	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..	228	..	..
Deduct—Refunds	121	14,231	13,769	291	1,006	21,333
TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.	17,79,637	3,44,861	12,293	58,068	12,14,318	4,73,490

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

FAMINE RELIEF

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	14,877	23,021	54,921	765	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	2,86,187	..	..	884
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	842
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	63,668	..	206
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	..	13,769	4,94,244	5,304	40,705
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	22,426	88,976	..	2,879
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	14,877	3,45,403	7,11,809	6,069	45,516
	1937-38				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,342
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	..	1,997	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	1,357	19,637	..
Gratuitous Relief	1,24,761	70,739	..	24,159	43,886
Miscellaneous	2,200	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	1,23,961	70,739	3,354	43,796	50,228

No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,516	1,03,871	37,209	100	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	4,910	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	2,206	..	..	61,896
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	..	87,539	2,05,249	3,77,888	1,04,813
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1,19,457	38,447	4,36,208	13,986
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	15,32,868	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	14,516	5,83,908	3,05,518	8,13,196	1,70,135

	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
Relief Works—					
Communications	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief	3,48,843	2,34,675	..	1,78,943	30,492
Miscellaneous	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	20,000	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF	33,22,579	2,14,675	6,281	3,01,681	40,709

NO. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
Sub-Major Head A—Defence Secretariat	11,99,396	1,00,671	13,00,067
Sub-Major Head B.—Defence Services Proper—			
1. Fighting Services	13,76,16,380	2,74,98,546	16,51,13,926
2. Administrative Services	6,41,03,882	42,02,818	6,83,06,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	3,31,82,229	89,60,204	3,71,42,523
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,95,25,860	10,07,970	2,05,33,830
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing Establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	4,14,51,835	1,09,19,942	5,14,70,677
6. Special Services	68,25,678	2,45,669	70,71,267
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,99,02,931	93,10,726	2,92,13,657
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	8,35,73,948	7,27,272	3,43,01,220
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	53,20,746	...	53,20,746
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,24,71,894	75,75,896	2,00,47,792
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	42,84,613	24,63,069	67,47,682
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	98,70,583	59,137	99,29,720
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES	38,98,28,675	6,71,71,132	45,69,99,807
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,73,07,489	4,57,01,468	8,30,08,957
2. Royal Air Force	21,199	5,07,129	5,28,328
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,57,675	8,01,660	9,59,335
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.	3,74,86,363	4,70,10,257	8,44,96,620
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—1,54,76,249	...	—1,54,76,249
Gross Expenditure	41,18,38,789	11,41,81,389	52,60,20,178
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,65,86,461	2,16,70,265	4,82,56,726
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,72,641	34,08,744	42,81,385
Total Receipts	2,74,59,102	2,50,79,009	5,25,38,111
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	38,43,79,687	8,91,02,380	47,34,82,067

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 80,33,052 on the 31st March, 1938.

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	Total India and England.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A.—Defence Services—Effective—			
1. Fighting Services	13,52,45,811	2,94,43,022	16,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services	8,52,43,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	2,97,58,986	46,64,449	3,44,23,435
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,98,65,417	11,29,448	2,09,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy)	3,27,02,670	79,09,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services	10,53,013	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous	1,96,04,024	67,12,856	2,63,16,880
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores)	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	3,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces	58,31,313	...	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,33,77,331	84,78,216	2,18,55,547
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	76,67,773	9,68,061	86,35,834
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	84,72,834	57,795	85,30,629
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES	37,32,69,778	6,41,74,824	43,74,44,602
B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—			
1. Army	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force	13,860	5,19,838	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy	1,69,628	8,38,731	10,08,359
TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES	3,75,83,592	4,81,04,602	8,56,88,194
C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)	—24,42,641	...	—24,42,641
Gross Expenditure	40,84,10,729	11,22,79,426	52,06,90,155
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective	2,98,66,975	2,44,49,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective	8,04,588	37,69,273	45,73,861
Total Receipts	3,06,71,563	2,82,18,592	5,88,90,155
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	37,77,39,166	8,40,60,834	46,18,00,000

NOTE.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,05,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

DEBT OF INDIA

NO. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

	1937-38		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937	4,66,42,02,941	356,052,957	9,41,15,75,699
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	1,57,14,07,000	..	1,57,14,07,000
Total	6,33,56,09,941	356,052,957	11,08,29,82,699
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	1,56,75,53,352	5,133,092	1,53,57,74,582
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,06,117

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	1937-38					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937	4,63,265	7,56,71,307	33,17,09,449	..	30,40,18,228	31,05,58,316
Debt incurred	1,12,830	1,64,02,900	..	..	1,06,86,000	1,04,14,400
Total	5,76,095	9,20,74,207	33,17,09,449	..	31,46,04,228	32,09,72,716
Debt discharged	64,851	4,77,799	75,42,244	..	38,76,177	1,14,95,891
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937	3,78,22,402	30,65,244	35,00,000	..	29,27,39,394
Debt incurred	50,32,700	..	60,45,600	..	..
Total	4,28,55,102	30,65,244	95,45,600	..	29,27,39,394
Debt discharged	54,33,506	..	35,00,000	..	24,05,955
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938	3,78,21,596	30,65,244	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*contd.*A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

	1938-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
Total	7,34,03,85,389	350,919,865	12,01,93,16,917
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,49,21,34,257	2,208,355	2,52,15,78,993
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	82,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	80,94,76,825
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	8,68,29,300	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700
Total	5,09,244	17,82,25,708	92,56,67,205	90,00,000	32,47,28,051	81,94,88,525
Debt discharged	1,04,696	7,23,35,785	75,39,610	90,00,000	1,66,01,977	17,49,390
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,185

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . . . .	..	3,78,21,596	(a)30,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,18,439
Debt incurred	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..
Total	32,00,000	8,82,21,596	1,43,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,18,439
Debt discharged	32,00,000	3,96,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,239
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
			Rs.	Rs.
IN INDIA.				
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.				
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>				
Loan, 1938-40	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	19,13,99,900	*
Loan, 1940-43	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800
Loan, 1936-44	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,13,400	20,07,03,100
Income Tax Frée Loan of 1945-55	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,94,200	56,74,94,300
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,09,71,54,400	1,02,00,45,100
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77)	5½	After 101 years	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1956-60	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			9,75,69,700	9,75,69,700
Loan, 1860-70	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loans from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway Bonds, 1943	4	At the option of the Government of India. On 1st August, 1943	1,50,00,000 14,97,17,700	1,50,00,000 14,97,17,700
Total of 4 per cent. Loans			70,77,44,000	70,77,44,000
Loan of 1843-43	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,54,06,550	24,47,29,350
Loan of 1854-55	3½	Ditto	29,86,61,639	20,70,04,582
Loan of 1866	3½	Ditto	28,44,83,000	38,07,56,000
Loan of 1879	3½	Ditto	2,71,35,100	2,73,91,400
Loan of 1900-01	3½	Ditto	36,46,05,100	36,41,35,000
Loan, 1947-50	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,24,36,900	55,94,36,900
Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.			1,78,06,43,289	1,78,06,43,932

* Vide under Loans not bearing interest.

DEBT OF INDIA

355

No. 130.—DETAILS of PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.
IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i>				
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i>				
Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i>				
Loan of 1896-97	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	3,23,64,200	3,23,53,500
Loan, 1951-54	3	On or before 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941	3	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan of 1963-65	3	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	....	28,31,22,000
		Total of 3 per cent. Loans.	29,03,71,200	55,84,92,500
Loan of 1948-52	2½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000
		Total Permanent Debt in India.	4,38,40,06,489	4,37,86,23,232
Floating Debt.				
Treasury Bills	---	.....	88,00,60,000	46,30,00,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India	---	.....	....	..
		Total Floating Debt in India.	88,00,60,000	46,30,00,000
		Total Debt in India bearing interest.	4,76,40,55,489	4,84,16,23,232
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.				
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935	...	On 15th September, 1935	8,51,800	6,45,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1926	...	On 15th September, 1926	92,600	92,500
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927	...	On 1st October, 1927	1,55,000	1,43,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930	...	On 15th August, 1930	3,78,100	3,70,400
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931	...	On 15th September, 1931	27,300	26,800
6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	...	On 1st October, 1932	1,19,000	1,15,700
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36	...	On 15th August, 1933	3,30,800	1,83,200
		Total of 6 per cent. Loans	10,99,700	9,31,800
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920	...	On 15th August, 1920	2,86,225	2,58,275
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921	...	On 15th September, 1921	2,52,800	2,47,850
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922	...	On 15th August, 1922	1,78,800	1,77,400
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923	...	On 15th September, 1923	47,725	46,775
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1926	...	On 15th September, 1926	16,775	15,975
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928	...	On 15th September, 1928	1,35,300	1,29,650
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40	...	On 1st October, 1938	.	29,02,100
		Total of 5½ per cent. Loans	9,17,525	37,73,025
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933	...	On 1st September, 1933	1,97,900	1,98,400
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47	...	On 15th May, 1938	4,22,675	3,79,375
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935	...	On 15th September, 1935	1,75,000	1,65,600
		Total of 5 per cent. Loans.	7,95,575	7,38,375
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934	...	On 15th September, 1934	2,10,300	2,10,000
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1916-16	...	On or before 30th November, 1923.	24,300	18,200
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17	...	On 1st July, 1933	58,000	49,200
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37	...	On 16th August, 1934.	2,68,900	2,62,300
		Total of 4 per cent. Loans.	3,46,700	3,29,700
		Total Debt in India not bearing interest.	42,21,109	66,27,900
		Total Debt in India	4,76,62,76,589	4,84,82,51,132

* Vide under Loans bearing interest.

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		£	£
IN ENGLAND.				
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.				
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>				
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th June, 1942.	8,879,814	8,879,814
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,269,023	39,091,405
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-63)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be paid at par on 1st June, 1963, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 1st June, 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000	11,355,000

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		£	£
IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i>				
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i>				
Permanent Debt.—<i>contd.</i>				
India 3½ per cent. Stock		Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,067,884	88,067,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-59)		If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000	10,000,000
India 3 per cent. Stock	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1949, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	76,784,185	76,784,185
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52)	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	9,500,000	9,500,000
India 2½ per cent. Stock	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1926, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,532,938	11,532,938
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	348,066	348,066
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3	.....	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	15,466,928	15,466,928

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concl'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
			£	£
IN ENGLAND—concl'd.				
LOANS BEARING INTEREST—concl'd.				
Permanent Debt—concl'd.				
Railway Annuities.				
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953	12,798,342	12,186,481
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	1,610,502	1,555,129
Beinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	5,337,399	5,158,208
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1949	11,564,637	10,619,024
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956	6,603,096	6,344,396
		Total Debt in England bearing interest.	380,917,361	348,709,000
LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.				
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, June, 1933	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, October, 1935	50	50
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936	104	104
		Total Debt in England not bearing interest.	2,504	2,504
		Total Debt in England.	380,919,865	348,711,510
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 15½.	Rs. 4,67,89,31,528	Rs. 4,64,94,86,792
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 9,44,72,08,117	Rs. 9,49,77,57,924

DEBT OF INDIA

359

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.
Government of Madras.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,64,02,900	1,63,27,900
Loan, 1953	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953.	.....	1,51,29,300
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	.....	7,49,96,508	7,44,32,723
Total . . . . .	..	.....	9,13,96,408	10,58,89,923
Government of Bombay.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans not bearing interest—				
½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan, 1920 . . . . .	..	.....	1,80,500	1,54,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	.....	32,39,86,705	31,79,78,595
Total . . . . .	..	.....	32,41,67,205	31,81,27,595
Government of United Provinces.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Loan, 1944	6	Will be repaid in full at par on the 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1961-66	8	Redeemable at par on the 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after the 15th September, 1961, at par, on 3 months' notice.	2,01,38,400	1,98,78,200
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,06,86,000	1,04,27,500
Loans not bearing interest—				
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan . . . . .	..	.....	1,12,000	1,07,200
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	.....	25,41,02,551	25,19,24,074
Total . . . . .	..	.....	31,07,28,051	30,81,26,074
Government of Panjab.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Bonds, 1948	4	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1948.	3,13,06,900	3,12,47,200
Bonds, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,04,14,400
Bonds, 1958	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August 1958.	.....	1,00,11,700

NO. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—concl'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
			Rs.	Rs.
Government of Punjab—<i>concl'd.</i>				
Permanent Debt—<i>concl'd.</i>				
Loans not bearing interest—				
6½ per cent Bonds, 1933	850	850
5½ per cent Bonds, 1937	1,56,500	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government	26,73,98,176	26,59,63,035
Total	30,94,76,825	31,77,39,135
Government of Central Provinces and Berar.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700
Floating Debt—				
Treasury Bills	1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government	3,27,88,898	3,25,43,708
Total	3,78,21,598	4,85,76,408
Government of Assam.				
Floating Debt—				
Treasury Bills	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government	30,65,244	..
Total	30,65,244	40,00,000
Government of North-West Frontier Province.				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Loan, 1952	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	60,45,600
Government of Sind.				
Loans from the Central Government	20,03,13,439	28,95,68,150
Government of Coorg.				
Loans from the Central Government	5,09,244	4,04,558

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,53,80,07,043	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	17,07,30,303	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	3,73,92,310	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,89,66,018	..	16,40,737	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,78,54,86,942	..	23,80,79,901	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,59,64,370	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,35,44,712	..
Other Accounts	14,46,27,397	..	85,70,421	5,77,06,662	1,36,51,359
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,05,91,767	..	85,70,421	15,12,50,364	1,36,51,359
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,08,60,78,709	..	24,66,50,322	25,48,92,796	6,56,36,444
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	8,92,80,868	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,06,13,06,556	5,51,247	29,20,50,972	41,19,51,754	7,41,36,901
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,68,26,394	..	2,76,35,481	1,49,31,443	1,97,88,975
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,86,54,80,162	5,51,247	26,44,15,491	39,70,20,311	5,43,47,926

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways	1,39,189	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,26,37,922	34,97,13,275	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Electric Schemes	..	6,48,30,020	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,68,472	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,27,77,111	41,54,01,767	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,21,46,466	44,88,51,823	4,12,91,688	8,13,43,816
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	35,65,83,831	45,71,30,215	5,71,25,597	9,16,33,285
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	95,12,278	5,42,19,192	2,40,263	41,53,285
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	34,70,71,553	40,29,11,023	5,68,85,334	8,74,80,000

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 363]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Irrigation . . . . .	...	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	43,17,844	...	...
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	...	...	...	...
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	...	3,56,01,526	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme.	...	...	...	...
Other Accounts	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	86,02,084	3,57,83,459	3,19,08,694	30,46,37,413
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	...	...	...	...
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	...	...	...	...
Advances to Indian States	...	...	...	...
Other Loans and Advances(a)	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	11,03,201	27,60,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	97,05,285	3,85,43,750	3,26,18,412	30,99,83,947
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	92,53,775	3,85,43,286	3,11,07,045	29,80,18,443

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,71,94,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Electric Schemes	..	..	4,79,22,941	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	7,82,67,14,555	..	24,95,37,397	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,68,30,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts .	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.	30,25,29,188	..	1,11,51,407	15,30,67,067	1,34,03,014
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	8,12,92,43,743	..	26,06,88,804	25,68,00,496	6,53,58,111
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,23,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States. (a)	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (b)	9,18,95,527	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	11,06,91,61,907	4,25,320	31,14,42,191	40,85,55,295	7,94,17,225
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,81,34,538	..	2,77,98,148	1,49,31,455	1,97,91,522
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,88,10,27,369	4,25,320	28,36,44,043	39,36,23,840	5,96,25,703

(a) Includes Rs. 61,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) Related to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 370.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	28,47,53,412	37,07,61,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	28,47,53,412	43,85,88,396	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	33,64,27,693	47,32,75,256	4,13,98,162	8,23,29,565
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	36,16,50,476	48,59,86,954	5,74,84,949	9,32,21,400
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,78,077	5,49,27,067	2,40,263	41,61,037
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	35,22,72,399	43,10,59,887	5,72,44,686	8,90,60,363

..(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 371,

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.	..	3,67,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	87,87,733	3,72,65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	50,464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	97,07,793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 372.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	34,53,99,207	...	...	...	...
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,82,26,589	...	1,64,02,906	1,80,500	...
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>8,92,22,148</i>	...	...	...	...
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	4,67,89,31,528	...	...	...	...
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>7,16,90,675</i>	...	...	...	...
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	...	...	...	...
Floating Debt	38,00,50,000	...	...	...	...
Loans from the Central Government.	...	5,09,244	7,49,93,508	32,39,86,705	...
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...
State Provident Funds, etc.	92,31,84,122	...	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,50,28,84,534	5,09,244	12,90,98,474	36,00,20,550	4,16,35,554
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	54,48,07,016	...	1,04,27,873	93,52,408	8,26,659
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	139,16,71,759	27,892	4,83,25,673	1,28,06,993	3,40,23,607
5. Remittances	2,30,86,271	...	9,86,280	7,77,341	10,16,411
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,02,45,05,269	5,37,136	18,88,38,300	38,29,57,292	7,75,02,231
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	<i>11,31,18,667</i>	<i>1,42,400</i>	<i>1,36,37,023</i>	<i>71,47,141</i>	<i>1,36,01,277</i>
<i>„ Investment „ „</i>	<i>13,25,09,911</i>	...	<i>1,42,81,335</i>	<i>1,56,68,611</i>	<i>1,19,61,033</i>
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,88,76,691	3,94,736	16,08,69,942	36,01,41,540	5,19,39,921

No. 181.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,66,25,500	4,20,78,650	..	50,32,700
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	8,87,373	12,60,276	..	46,927
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	25,41,02,651	26,73,98,175	..	3,27,88,896
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,23,89,466	2,52,75,136	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,656
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	3,00,000
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	34,22,30,144	33,35,91,685	1,61,15,112	5,35,36,324
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	1,69,20,463	66,66,067	49,50,280	54,66,165
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,45,30,166	1,58,06,267	1,34,70,094	57,57,329
5. Remittances	19,19,376	23,99,738	4,27,352	1,84,594
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	37,50,00,149	36,84,63,757	3,49,82,838	6,49,44,412
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	<i>1,18,36,070</i>	<i>2,79,08,720</i>	<i>64,22,197</i>	<i>—6,64,620</i>
<i>Investment</i>	<i>1,43,64,764</i>	<i>9,04,916</i>	<i>86,22,612</i>	<i>49,82,036</i>
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	34,87,99,315	32,96,50,122	1,99,18,029	6,06,26,996

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Ra. at £1 = Ra. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	30,65,244	..	..	29,02,13,439
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc .	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,25,02,036	77,14,016	27,47,138	29,58,99,451
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	25,577	1,04,261	10,72,453	12,21,281
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	24,53,768	19,37,007	59,59,843	57,13,611
5. Remittances	3,45,608	3,27,175	2,18,077	4,74,281
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,53,26,989	1,00,82,459	90,97,511	30,32,98,624
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	39,97,725	45,90,753	24,86,939	26,67,586
.. Investment .. .. .	..	49,474	49,79,821	1,56,42,770
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,22,29,264	55,32,232	16,30,751	28,49,88,268

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Beugal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,52,51,132	..	3,14,57,200	1,54,000	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>9,22,48,687</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,64,94,86,792	..	..	..	..
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 131).					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>6,75,15,307</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>3,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt.	46,30,00,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	4,04,558	7,44,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	50,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,85,68,630	..	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,54,73,88,597	4,04,558	14,48,15,784	35,54,67,810	4,33,55,040
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	81,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,763
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	-44,27,86,805	37,293	4,32,69,514	1,50,91,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances . . .	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,03,23,86,263	4,41,761	20,10,27,901	38,66,65,626	7,44,13,902
<i>Debit—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	<i>13,13,73,316</i>	<i>1,92,950</i>	<i>76,60,699</i>	<i>77,73,413</i>	<i>91,01,696</i>
<i>Investment " "</i>	<i>12,32,41,658</i>	..	<i>1,37,30,290</i>	<i>2,04,40,158</i>	<i>84,47,976</i>
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,77,70,789	2,48,811	17,96,36,912	35,84,47,055	5,68,64,830

DEBT OF INDIA.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt— Permanent Debt— In India—Nominal value	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	8,79,980	12,49,888	..	43,527
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	..	..	..	1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,59,63,035	..	3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt— Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	34,10,65,361	34,39,21,731	1,65,96,150	6,44,22,563
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,506	63,44,235	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,309	1,62,35,854	1,69,23,251	46,77,342
5. Remittances	14,34,439	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	37,52,34,675	36,88,07,610	3,21,68,708	7,58,48,626
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	70,95,184	1,00,65,160	66,13,542	43,01,198
" Investment " "	1,62,64,782	..	85,09,988	50,81,271
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	35,18,74,709	35,87,42,450	1,70,45,178	6,64,66,157

DEBT OF INDIA

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value.	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	40,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,39,64,787	78,31,211	31,09,527	29,52,33,527
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,900	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,64,40,972	1,05,29,197	98,03,331	30,14,59,839
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	<i>27,24,206</i>	<i>20,11,408</i>	<i>26,71,776</i>	<i>30,07,084</i>
<i>Investment</i> " "	..	13,50,959	55,41,129	1,56,46,160.
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	1,37,16,766	71,66,830	15,90,426	28,28,06,595

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1947-38					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans	1,45,62,338	2,52,149	9,11,548	...	3,48,000	...
Treasury Notes	71,619	—	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds }	1,07,09,674	}	}	}	}	}
England }	28,940,860					
Post Office Savings Bank	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	69,67,64,379	3,74,49,918	3,49,41,797	4,16,35,554	3,20,41,465	2,53,75,129
Other Accounts	8,18,47,755	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2,16,10,30,193 28,940,860	3,77,02,028	3,58,53,245	4,16,35,554	3,23,69,466	2,53,75,129
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans	7,56,512	14,000	44,363	...	12,400	...
Treasury Notes	2,984	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds	(a) 68,57,932	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	1,46,23,997	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates	4,30,99,000	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	3,61,49,011	11,10,885	12,17,688	15,67,946	12,07,120	9,55,409
Other Accounts	27,17,075	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,42,66,891	14,26,244	12,63,191	15,67,946	12,20,520	9,55,409

(a) Includes payments in England.

DEBT OF INDIA

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	3,73,900	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
England } . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	1,61,16,113	1,60,87,665	24,36,792	16,68,418	27,47,138	55,76,012
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,61,16,113	1,64,61,665	24,36,792	16,68,418	27,47,138	55,76,012
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	18,434	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	6,16,794	6,36,173	2,67,715	66,418	1,08,068	2,04,471
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6,16,794	6,04,697	2,67,715	66,418	1,08,068	2,04,471

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

		1933-39.					
		Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—							
Special Loans		1,45,42,048	2,52,148	9,11,548	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes		71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {		1,02,74,988	..	..	..	..	..
England } {		23,133,340	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank		81,87,60,462	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates		59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds		72,46,41,847	3,86,73,713	3,64,28,667	4,33,55,040	3,39,71,267	2,74,32,484
Other Accounts		8,72,60,360	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		225,12,89,212 23,133,340	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040	3,39,71,267	2,74,32,484
Interest paid during the year—							
Special Loans		7,10,012	14,977	45,173	..	13,400	..
Treasury Notes		2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds		(a)42,55,533	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank		1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates		3,34,54,667	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds		2,71,36,177	14,65,552	13,67,237	16,43,239	12,59,078	10,08,399
Other Accounts		29,06,714	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		8,26,19,885	14,80,529	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,72,478	10,08,399

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*concl'd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Balance at close of year—</i>						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,65,96,150	1,55,15,882	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	1,65,96,150	1,58,99,682	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,83,350	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	6,24,079	6,01,675	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078

DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

377

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1937-38.					
	Balance, 1st April, 1937.	Amount appropriated from revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of investments.	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.		Balance, 31st March, 1938.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	11,68,18,146	1,96,71,000	...	...	...	12,64,89,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	11,68,18,146	}	}	}	}	12,64,89,146
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	61,00,000	19,00,000	...	2,54,919	...	60,00,106
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	...						2,56,025
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	60,00,919	}	}	}	19,00,009	(a) 79,00,928
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	61	}	}	}	}	179
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	2,127	7,93,153	...	7,93,048	...	11,364

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1938 was Rs. 76,00,200.

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1938-39.				Balance, 31st March, 1939.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of invest- ments.	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1935-55.	13,04,89,146	1,36,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,89,146	..	..	..	..
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,46,044	..	73,661	..	4,25,359
General Sinking Fund	..	2,53,000	..			
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	80,00,106	19,00,000	..	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-68.		2,55,025				
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.		1,58,790				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a) 79,99,929	..	..	..	19,00,016	(b) 98,99,945
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a) 177	..	..	..	..	2,536
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,82,589	..	1,56,830
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	264	..	1,50,736
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	9,813	(b) 9,813
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,923

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs. 94,79,300
North-West Frontier Province	Rs. 10,000

**No. 134.—STATUTORY SINKING FUND PURCHASES UNDER THE EAST INDIA
LOANS ACT, 1937.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and
Provincial Governments in India.)*

1937-38.

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937, under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum on £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled during the year ended 31st March, 1938	176,960
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1938	2,701,210

1938-39

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities	13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939	354,597
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939	2,523,593

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,50,67,767	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,00,54,506*	14,37,20,995*	..
Loans to Municipalities	75,67,942	..	1,41,25,918	32,28,055	27,06,081
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	41,64,012	..	38,71,824	59,253	23,18,530
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	80,680	..	2,500	2,50,000	10,73,441
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	18,88,151	5,51,247	1,14,09,108	58,70,115	14,44,746
Advances under Special Laws	34,96,847	..	90,223	..	81,997
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	10,50,623	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	10,33,507	..	48,46,761	37,07,247	5,19,008
TOTAL	8,51,08,906	5,51,247	4,51,51,481	15,68,35,665	81,34,798
Loans to Government Servants	41,71,962	..	2,49,169	2,23,293	3,65,659
GRAND TOTAL	1,46,52,27,847	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
Amount of Interest received during 1937-38	5,36,37,626	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,289	5,20,262

* Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

381

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,79,10,358	13,61,639	8,07,674	28,13,882
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,40,308	2,10,542	71,27,562	2,07,163
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	1,35,769	1,67,107	4,595	9,15,963
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	64,74,355	54,11,742	49,23,939	68,94,856
Advances under Special Laws	30,214	..	37,99,712	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	6,31,590	6,72,563	7,943	..
TOTAL	2,34,51,672	79,23,593	1,55,79,434	1,00,71,716
Loans to Government Servants	9,55,893	4,54,799	2,54,485	3,17,256
GRAND TOTAL	2,44,07,565	83,78,392	1,58,33,919	1,03,88,972
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	6,79,816	4,21,337	6,53,791	4,08,011

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Courts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,60,283	10,79,602	19,798	1,12,182
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	1,04,707	..	1,91,449	1,243
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	50,674	2,16,627	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	3,11,306	12,04,701	4,36,700	56,30,289
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	17,413	1,56,160	18,822	16,67,135
TOTAL	6,44,445	26,51,000	6,77,503	53,91,846
Loans to Government Servants	4,56,756	1,09,311	32,315	54,686
GRAND TOTAL	11,01,201	27,60,311	7,09,818	53,46,534
Amount of interest received during 1937-38	41,687	35,992	26,743	4,12,236

No. 135.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,23,28,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	11,52,12,794(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,65,17,268	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	1,16,60,836*	13,68,74,740*	..
Loans to Municipalities	79,59,119	..	1,55,84,218	30,50,129	28,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	79,71,938	..	38,49,544	55,637	28,65,941
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	64,573	..	1,876	2,49,712	10,39,777
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	18,63,061	4,25,320	1,17,87,960	59,52,198	64,06,846
Advances under Special Laws	34,61,967	..	93,295	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	10,06,510	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,51,432	..	64,46,069	23,92,330	6,91,454
TOTAL	8,98,99,378	4,25,320	5,06,29,307	15,15,74,655	1,37,26,608
Loans to Government Servants	19,96,149	..	1,24,080	1,80,148	3,32,568
GRAND TOTAL	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	5,81,62,822	23,568	18,83,183	70,95,756	4,00,809

* Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

(a) Includes Rs. 61,100 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Chief	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,43,653	39,40,830	8,69,203	31,51,173
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,58,456	1,40,938	69,99,677	2,01,042
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	..	1,46,049	4,595	9,07,212
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	56,61,388	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,93,190
Advances under Special Laws	23,425	..	25,28,168	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,666	..
TOTAL	2,48,90,701	1,22,91,350	1,58,60,950	1,07,52,617
Loans to Government Servants	6,32,082	4,20,389	2,26,837	1,39,216
GRAND TOTAL	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	8,46,080	3,17,076	5,12,845	3,59,089

LOANS AND ADVANCES

385

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.*

Note—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Goorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,048	10,92,340	10,143	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	90,684	..	1,70,388	1,504
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	18,581	1,65,627	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	6,74,043	12,60,031	4,62,285	34,07,722
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,789	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	14,026	1,51,571	44,545	7,84,576
TOTAL	9,54,382	26,60,619	7,07,120	43,05,103
Loans to Government Servants	4,17,188	60,124	32,856	41,679
GRAND TOTAL	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
Amount of Interest received during 1938-39	23,727	41,314	24,026	1,70,325

CASH BALANCES.

No. 136 — CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
General Government	19,72,938	10,15,48,407	£719,799* = Rs. 96,97,322	11,81,18,667
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	37,26,265	99,60,758	..	1,36,87,023
.. .. Bombay	21,87,173	49,59,968	..	71,47,141
.. .. Bengal	43,47,971	92,53,306	..	1,36,01,277
.. .. United Provinces	22,14,742	96,21,328	..	1,18,36,070
.. .. Punjab	8,70,938	2,70,37,782	..	2,79,08,720
.. .. Bihar	10,33,020	53,89,177	..	64,22,197
.. .. Central Provinces and Berar.	10,56,776	—17,21,396	..	—6,64,620
.. .. Assam	11,14,940	19,82,785	..	30,97,725
.. .. North-West Frontier Province.	1,55,502	43,45,251	..	45,00,753
.. .. Orissa	3,24,998	21,61,941	..	24,86,939
.. .. Sind	1,24,761	25,42,825	..	26,67,586

Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

CASH BALANCES.

387

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415* = Rs. 78,58,868	13,13,73,816
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
“ “ Bombay	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
“ “ Bengal	26,17,653	64,83,443	..	91,01,096
“ “ United Provinces	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
“ “ Punjab	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
“ “ Bihar	9,95,667	56,17,875	..	66,13,542
“ “ Central Provinces and Berar	10,91,886	32,09,312	..	43,01,198
“ “ Assam	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
“ “ North-West Frontier Province	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
“ “ Orissa	2,99,737	23,72,039	..	26,71,776
“ “ Sind	1,86,643	28,20,441	..	30,07,084

* Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

TAXATION PER HEAD

No. 137.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
Customs	45,52,14,439	42,60,15,802
Central Excise Duties	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623
Corporation Tax	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,94,72,525	15,24,43,250
Salt	8,00,97,896	7,73,32,648
Provincial Excise	14,46,41,963	13,69,75,403
Stamps	11,05,81,903	10,19,43,442
Registration	1,16,88,342	1,13,85,639
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts	94,30,447	1,02,35,574
Other Taxes and Duties	1,03,13,961	1,48,44,894
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)	1,05,69,09,231	1,03,81,21,452
Land Revenue	26,23,89,231	25,79,64,527
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,31,92,98,462	1,29,60,85,979
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Payment per head of population * and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:		
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue	3 13 7	3 11 11
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue	4 12 11	4 10 10

* Population estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED
ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED
(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax)

Serial No.	Grades of income		Madras	Bombay	P Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Bihar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa
	1	2												3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I	Rs.	Rs.											
I	1,000 to	1,499	27	6	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	9	...
II	1,500 to	1,999	29	6	...	13	119	21	...	...	...	...	...
III	2,000 to	2,499	7,917	15,213	9,407	4,630	6,704	3,176	2,969	1,406	669	1,302	463
IV	2,500 to	2,999	4,595	7,406	5,522	2,904	4,246	1,689	1,104	560	355	961	290
V	3,000 to	3,499	3,542	5,528	4,529	2,306	2,599	1,277	805	401	275	809	214
VI	3,500 to	4,999	5,512	9,934	8,518	3,712	4,636	2,182	1,261	803	491	1,376	337
VII	5,000 to	7,499	4,358	7,006	6,641	2,699	3,800	1,548	915	821	327	964	324
VIII	7,500 to	9,999	1,982	3,912	3,779	1,463	1,732	691	393	452	137	514	151
IX	10,000 to	12,499	1,132	2,146	1,819	716	1,027	405	184	252	105	248	79
X	12,500 to	14,999	637	1,425	1,148	396	1,100	215	122	150	55	149	37
XI	15,000 to	19,999	691	1,627	1,226	424	967	284	111	150	51	162	30
XII	20,000 to	24,999	344	644	632	166	500	103	64	47	15	94	30
XIII	25,000 to	29,999	194	592	580	128	591	64	36	36	12	20	17
XIV	30,000 to	39,999	205	667	400	140	370	58	34	28	15	54	16
XV	40,000 to	49,999	102	282	175	41	71	29	12	11	7	25	3
XVI	50,000 to	99,999	116	426	266	79	63	44	16	6	12	18	4
XVII	1,00,000 and over		22	197	119	19	17	16	8	1	9	5	...
XVIII	Unclassified		2,216	1,985	5,033	2,066	462	208	107	120	22	149	29
	Total		33,521	59,228	49,804	22,017	29,128	12,642	8,141	5,264	2,562	7,364	2,064

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are

†The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

(Reports and Returns.)

Males	Ajmer-Merwar	Bathukistan	Coorg	Mount Abu	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	India, General	Non-Resident Resident Circle, Bombay	Total for 1935-36	Total for 1937-38	Total for 1938-39	Total for 1935-36	Total for 1934-35	Total for 1933-34	Total for 1932-33	Total for 1931-32
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
...	49	0	...	...	...	3	...	1116	14,749	135,399	242,368	254,962	266,791	179,559	77,714
158	21	7	...	...	...	5	...	1384	13,875	122,538	137,475	135,529	139,601	92,612	49,709
3,228	300	276	43	0	208	6,010	38	66,402	65,047	70,354	59,344	65,519	65,355	67,518	60,591
3,017	94	78	20	...	167	4,470	30	27,520	26,336	28,331	26,173	27,139	26,304	28,568	24,164
2,699	59	53	8	1	114	5,527	27	29,264	27,745	29,119	27,189	28,475	28,129	29,774	29,055
3,951	105	92	15	1	179	6,281	62	43,543	40,340	47,226	45,810	47,353	47,199	51,357	51,901
1,759	70	48	18	...	136	4,593	59	26,995	26,194	25,598	25,407	27,739	26,563	28,625	29,429
1,850	27	19	5	...	54	1,941	39	10,143	12,225	17,446	16,995	17,307	17,133	19,831	19,467
1,057	19	13	4	...	23	946	30	10,294	9,683	9,168	8,799	9,596	9,877	10,745	10,494
421	2	5	...	...	14	517	15	6,799	6,384	6,358	6,041	6,160	6,459	6,663	6,999
308	6	0	3	...	16	1,106	14	7,193	6,456	6,542	6,560	6,612	6,833	7,329	7,659
183	4	...	...	...	3	425	15	3,498	3,361	3,110	3,425	3,138	3,283	3,497	3,799
420	5	...	1	...	9	203	5	2,712	2,299	1,993	1,872	1,844	1,922	2,023	2,175
90	4	...	...	1	3	58	6	2,068	1,715	1,739	1,629	1,549	1,599	1,789	2,021
49	1	1	...	...	...	10	3	823	826	913	902	923	933	827	964
30	4	...	...	...	1	1	3	1,091	1,016	992	993	967	923	1,067	1,247
19	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	426	385	340	342	398	326	355	434
160	11	5	...	...	36	535	...	13,914	12,698	19,530	16,792	15,173	16,122	14,385	14,874
12,718	722	612	115	12	960	32,849	342	265,940	239,753	245,601	253,566	271,248	265,930	264,434	215,585

an association of individuals, a firm or a company, inclusive of Burma.

other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1938.

GOLD STANDARD RESERVE

No. 139.—GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to Revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for reduction of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1929-30	39,963,517	...	1,713,154	...	41,676,671	2,300,000	442,709	...	...
1930-31	38,932,962	...	1,810,177	...	40,742,139	1,566,252	...	...	...
1931-32	39,185,867	...	959,373	...	40,145,159	291,379	...	...	...
1932-33	39,853,760	...	359,668	...	40,213,428	477,735	...	...	...
1933-34	39,735,713	...	465,245	...	40,200,958	334,591	...	...	...
1934-35	39,866,367	...	671,679	...	40,537,446	1,064,618	...	...	...

HOW BALANCE IS HELD

On 31st March	Closing Balance	How BALANCE IS HELD						Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond
		Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1929-30	39,963,962	...	3,152,334	...	...	...	3,748	37,848,918
1930-31	39,185,867	8,247,200	3,152,334	...	...	...	1,035	31,590,381
1931-32	39,853,780	27,152,000	3,152,334	...	...	...	29	10,694,637
1932-33	39,735,713	11,636,000	3,152,334	...	...	...	807	26,320,766
1933-34	39,866,367	...	3,152,334	...	...	...	568	37,847,066
1935-6	39,472,628	...	3,152,334	...	...	...	2,137	37,845,529

SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER. 349

No. 189A.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Amounts accruing to the Reserve						
Year	Opening Balance	Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve vide Table No. 139B	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36 . . . . .	...	7,500,000	...	...	...	140,530
1936-37	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	- 135,737
1937-38	7,364,263	...	...	...	...	249,318
1938-39	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	194,603

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve			Closing Balance
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" vide Table No. 139B	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36	7,640,530	...	140,530	...	7,500,000
1936-37	- 135,737	...	...	...	7,364,263
1937-38	249,318	...	113,581	...	7,500,000
1938-39	194,603	...	194,603	...	7,500,000

No. 139B.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Amounts debited to the head					
Year	Opening balance	Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Other payments	Total amount debited to the head
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36	44,60,98,529	...	1,35,285	52,008	1,87,291
1936-37	39,54,46,632(a)	...	78,511	23,202	1,09,013
1937-38	39,41,09,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	31,343	5,00,39,760
1938-39	44,02,69,951(a)	5,00,00,000	35,305	5,83,041	5,06,18,346

Amounts credited to the head						
Year	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, vide Table No. 139A	Receipts from the Government at Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	Closing balance
	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36	2,06,35,030	...	...	8,02,04,156	5,08,39,186	39,54,46,634
1936-37	8,99,034	...	...	2,38,035	11,37,069	39,44,09,676
1937-38	12,79,584	...	20,90,135	8,09,655	41,79,374	44,02,69,952
1938-39	41,18,046	...	34,84,442	2,65,389	78,47,877	48,30,40,420

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

No. 140.—PURCHASES and SALES of STERLING by the RESERVE BANK of INDIA
(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report
of the Controller of the Currency.)

	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India†			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	₹	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate*	Amount sold	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
			s. d.	₹	Rs.	s. d.
April 1939	1,710,000	1,28,79,445	1 8'937			
May " . . . . .	...	...	...
June "	375,000	60,17,432	1 6'937			
July " . . . . .	...	...	...
August "	5,790,000	7,74,68,989	1 5'937			
September "	6,860,000	9,17,85,366	1 5'937			
October "	10,392,823	13,66,66,708	1 5'984	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.
November "	3,445,495	11,36,06,067	1 6			
December "	9,940,416	13,21,77,283	1 6'016			
January 1940	11,487,730	15,24,84,836	1 6			
February "	7,755,039	10,89,58,149	1 6			
March "	2,969,636	18,16,66,500	1 6			
Total, 1939-40	72,606,347	96,86,21,742	1 5'984			
1935-39	26,468,000	34,06,18,704	1 5'937	†	†	†
1937-38	25,140,000	33,79,56,863	1 6'125	†	†	†
1939-37	53,832,000	70,66,97,077	1 6'127	†	†	†
1936-36	34,425,000	45,58,16,475	1 6'136	†	†	†
1934-35	37,443,000	49,81,91,000	1 6'086	†	†	†
1933-34	45,158,000	59,97,30,000	1 6'071	†	†	†
1932-33	35,733,000	47,23,35,000	1 6'155	†	†	†
1931-32	49,846,000	63,03,66,000	1 6'123	14,046,000	18,97,75,000	1 5'77
1930-31	5,396,000	7,35,75,000	1 5'941	5,734,000	7,74,57,000	1 5'77

* Figures prior to 1934-35 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.

† No sale.

‡ Figures prior to 1936-36 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

GOVERNMENT SECURITIES: TRANSFERS

No. 141.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 5½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	₹	₹	₹
1980	27,90,300	27,33,700	6,39,65,750	49½	45	47½
1931	6,21,000	20,66,400	9,26,20,080	48	37	41½
1932	23,88,300	20,78,800	9,27,69,950	55½	38	46½
1933	3,11,48,400	3,13,44,450	9,25,95,900	64	64	64
1934	2,87,77,800	2,59,63,200	8,63,80,500	71½	61	66½
1935	7,67,800	72,57,700	7,88,90,600	72½	66	69½
1936	14,98,000	23,98,850	7,80,98,750	75	71	73
1937	8,49,200	21,98,400	7,66,59,650	78	68	71
1938	7,91,800	14,92,700	7,67,39,150	78	71	73
1939	3,48,800	3,14,72,600	5,44,30,250	72	63	66

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.†

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng. ^o of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates			* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of Eng. ^o of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates				Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Hundi rates
1930					1932—contd.				
January	18½	5	7	7	July	18½	3	4	4½
February	18½	4½	7	7	August	18½	3	4	4½
March	18½	3½	7	7	September	18½	3	4	4½
April	18½	5½	6	6	October	18½	3	4	4
May	18½	3	6	6	November	18½	3	4	4
June	18½	3	6	6	December	18½	3	4	4
July	18½	3	6 & 5	6 & 5	Average exchange .	18½	—	—	—
August	17½	3	5	5	1933				
September	18½	3	5	5	January	18½	3	4	4
October	18½	3	5	5	February	18½	3	4 & 3½	4 & 3½
November	18½	3	5 & 6	5 & 6	March	18½	3	3½	3½
December	18	3	6	6	April	18½	3	3½	3½
Average exchange .	18½	—	—	—	May	18½	3	3½	3½
1931					June				
January	19	3	6 & 7	6 & 7	July	18½	3	3½	3½
February	18½	3	7	7	August	18½	3	3½	3½
March	18½	3	7	7	September	18½	2	3½	3½
April	18½	3	7	7	October	18½	2	3½	3½
May	18½	2½	7	7 & 6	November	17½	2	3½	3½
June	18	2½	6	6	December	18½	3	3½	3½
July	18½	4½	6	6	Average exchange .	18½	—	—	—
August	18½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7	1934				
September	18½	6	7 & 8	7 & 8	January	18½	3	3½	3½
October	18½	6	8	8	February	18½	3	3½	3½
November	18½	6	8	8	March	18½	3	3½	3½
December	18½	6	8	8	April	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange .	18½	—	—	—	May	18½	2	3½	3½
1932					June				
January	18½	6	7	8 & 7	July	18½	2	3½	3½
February	18½	5	8	7 & 8	August	18½	3	3½	3½
March	18½	3½	6	6	September	18½	2	3½	3½
April	18½	3	5	6 & 5	October	18½	2	3½	3½
May	18½	3½	5	5 & 4½	November	18½	2	3½	3½
June	18½	3	5	4½	December	18½	3	3½	3½
					Average exchange .	18½	—	—	—

* At the close of the month.
 † Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.
 ‡ Rate on the 22nd.
 § Rate on the 23rd.
 ¶ Rate on the 31st.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT AND RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.		Imperial Bank of India Hindi rates.		* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates.		Imperial Bank of India Hindi Rates.
			Demand	Loans on Govern-ment paper.					Demand	Loans on Govern-ment paper.	
1836						1937— <i>contd.</i>					
January	18½	2	3½	3½	3½	July	18½	2	3	3	
February	18½	2	3½	3½	3½	August	18½	2	3	3	
March	18½	2	3½	3½	3½	September	18½	2	3	3	
April	18½	2	3½	3½	3½	October	18½	2	3	3	
May	18½	2	3½	3½	3½	November	18½	2	3	3	
June	18½	2	3½	3½	3½	December	18½	2	3	3	
July	18½	2	3½	3½	3½	Average exchange	18½	...	...	...
August	18½	2	3½	3½	3½	1938					
September	18½	2	3½	3½	3½	January	18½	2	3	3	
October	18½	2	3½	3½	3½	February	18½	2	3	3	
November	18½	2	3½ & 3	3½ & 3	3½	March	18½	2	3	3	
December	18½	2	3	3	3	April	18½	2	3	3	
Average exchange	18½	...	...	...	...	May	18½	2	3	3
1936						June	18½	2	3	3	
January	18½	2	3	3	3	July	18½	2	3	3	
February	18½	2	3	3	3	August	18	2	3	3	
March	18½	2	3	3	3	September	18½	2	3	3	
April	18½	2	3	3	3	October	18½	2	3	3	
May	18½	2	3	3	3	November	18½	2	3	3	
June	18½	2	3	3	3	December	18½	2	3	3	
July	18½	2	3	3	3	Average exchange	18½	...	...	...
August	18½	2	3	3	3	1939					
September	18½	2	3	3	3	January	18½	2	3	3	
October	18½	2	3	3	3	February	18½	2	3	3	
November	18½	2	3	3	3	March	18½	2	3	3	
December	18½	2	3	3	3	April	18½	2	3	3	
Average exchange	18½	...	...	...	...	May	18½	2	3	3
1937						June	18½	2	3	3	
January	18½	2	3	3	3	July	18½	2	3	3	
February	18½	2	3	3	3	August	18½	2 & 4	3	3	
March	18½	2	3	3	3	September	18½	4 & 5	3	3	
April	18½	2	3	3	3	October	18½	3 & 7	3	3 & 3½	
May	18½	2	3	3	3	November	18½	2	3	3	
June	18½	2	3	3	3	December	18½	2	3	3	
						Average exchange	18½	...	...	...

* At the close of the month.

† Rate on the 20th.

‡ Rate on the 22nd.

§ Please see footnote † on page 386.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 143.—RATES OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	89	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	73 $\frac{1}{2}$
1932-33	89	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	106 $\frac{1}{2}$
1935-36	147 $\frac{1}{2}$	164 $\frac{1}{2}$	157 $\frac{1}{2}$	145 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$	138 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$
1937-38	83	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$
1939-40	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	70 $\frac{1}{2}$
1931-32	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	96
1932-33	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	92 $\frac{1}{2}$
1933-34	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	102 $\frac{1}{2}$
1934-35	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	111 $\frac{1}{2}$	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	135 $\frac{1}{2}$
1935-36	136 $\frac{1}{2}$	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	90	89 $\frac{1}{2}$
1936-37	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83
1937-38	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1938-39	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1939-40	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 144.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES
per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	136.7	137.2	137.6	137.3	137.3	137.6
1931-32	137.1	137.3	137.4	137.4	137.6	137.6
1932-33	118.3	118.9	119.3	104.1	94.8	91.4
1933-34	82.3	83.0	83.7	83.3	80.4	78.2
1934-35	78.6	79.3	79.2	79.0	79.1	79.3
1935-36	78.1	78.3	78.2	78.3	78.6	78.2
1936-37	77.5	77.6	77.6	77.4	77.5	77.5
1937-38	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.4	77.5	77.5
1938-39	77.3	78.7	79.1	78.9	78.8	78.8
1939-40	78.5	78.6	78.7	78.6	78.6	79.0

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31	137.6	138.0	138.3	138.0	137.6	137.0
1931-32	179.1	178.1	170.4	140.8	134.3	119.8
1932-33	91.4	83.8	81.4	82.4	81.3	83.6
1933-34	80.0	79.8	80.3	79.9	79.1	78.2
1934-35	77.7	77.3	77.7	77.5	77.5	78.2
1935-36	77.6	77.4	77.3	77.5	77.4	77.3
1936-37	77.5	77.5	77.3	77.3	77.5	77.5
1937-38	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
1938-39	78.7	78.3	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.5
1939-40	78.8	80.1	80.7	79.7	79.9	80.6

Note.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

No. 145.—PRICES of PRINCIPAL KINDS of INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCKS

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

1.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1961-61	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1898-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1930	...	...	45 2	35 15
1931	...	...	55 4	47 13
1932	...	...	37 5	27 0
1933	...	...	30 3	18 9
1934	...	Premium 1 0	12 3	8 14
1935	Premium 1 9	3 11	13 13	8 13
1936	3 8	5 9	10 1	0 1
1937	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 12
1938	1 5	2 13	12 4	1 13
1939	Discount 7 3	0 15	24 3	12 6

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1945	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)
	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1930	...	35 10	...	16 11
1931	...	39 10	...	32 0
1932	...	15 8	...	4 15
1933	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1
1934	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 9	5 14	16 3
1935	5 9	10 8	8 10	16 8
1936	7 6	14 12	11 12	20 5
1937	6 6	12 12	8 2	19 9
1938	5 1	11 4	6 5	18 15
1939	Discount 0 13	2 4	2 13	7 1

† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

* Average of daily quotations.

No. 145.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd.*

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December * of each year)—*contd.*

Year	5 per cent Loan (1940-43)	5 per cent Loan (1945-55)
	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1930	...	1 1
1931	...	9 1
1932	Premium 1 18	Premium 6 8
1933	4 14	13 7
1934	9 5	19 0
1935	10 13	12 4
1936	11 13	21 4
1937	8 0	20 9
1938	5 5	14 1
1939	2 3	10 10

(Compiled from the Economist.)

II.—Prices in London.

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
1930	86	87	81½	88	77	83½
1931	84½	41	82½	86½	55	80½
1932	85½	49½	71½	110½	67½	88½
1933	90½	77½	83½	111	100½	106½
1934	89½	86½	83	117	106½	113½
1935	100½	90	96½	116½	113½	110½
1936	100	98	98	120½	116	116½
1937	98½	87	84½	119½	112½	115½
1938	98½	75	84½	117½	110	113½
1939	90	78	84	116½	104½	109½

* Average of daily quotations.

No. 146.—MAXIMUM and MINIMUM PRICES in LONDON
(Compiled mainly from information published)

Year	January	February	March	April	May
1930	d. 21½—20	d. 20½—19½	d. 20—18½	d. 19½—19½	d. 19½—17½
1931	14½—13½	13½—13	14½—12½	13½—12½	13½—12½
1932	20½—18½	20—19½	19½—17½	17½—16½	17½—16½
1933	17½—16½	17½—16½	16½—17	20½—17½	20½—18½
1934	19½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—18½	19½—18½
1935	24½—24½	25½—24½	26½—26½	26½—26½	35½—32½
1936	22½—19	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½
1937	21½—20½	20½—19½	21½—20½	21½—20½	20½—20½
1938	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—18½	19½—18½	18½—18½
1939	21½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½	20½—19½

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India (₹)
1930	d. 16½—16½	d. 16½—14½	d. 17½	£ 1,953,718	₹ 5,395,000
1931	21½—18	20½—19½	14½	3,024,711	40,049,000
1932	18½—17½	17½—16½	17½	1,731,570	25,734,000
1933	18½—18½	19½—18½	18½	4,201,520	45,158,000
1934	25½—23½	24½—23½	21½	2,372,267	37,542,000
1935	29½—29½	29½—29½	29	2,707,516	24,425,000
1936	22½—20	21½—20½	20½	3,115,964	53,532,000
1937	19½—19½	19½—18½	20½	3,958,529	25,140,000
1938	20½—19½	20½—19½	19½	2,490,970	25,463,000
1939	23½—22½	23½—22½	20½	3,542,527	72,908,000

(a) The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (vide Table No. 149).

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

403

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.
by Pixley and Abell, London.)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
17½-18½	16½-18½	16½-18½	17-18½	16½-18½	1930
13½-12½	13½-12½	12½-13½	13½-12½	18½-16½	1931
17-16½	17½-16½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-17½	1932
19½-18½	18½-17½	18½-17½	18½-18½	16½-17½	1933
21½-19½	20-20½	21½-20½	22½-21½	24½-22½	1934
23½-21	21½-20½	20½-20	20½-20	23½-22½	1935
20½-19½	19½-19½	19½-19½	20½-19½	20½-19½	1936
20½-19½	20½-19½	20-19½	20-19½	20½-19½	1937
19½-18½	19½-18½	19½-19½	19½-18½	19½-19½	1938
20-17½	18½-16½	20½-16½	23½-19½	23½-21½	1939

Export of silver from England to the East (b)	Import of silver Bars and Coin into England	Import of silver into British India (c)	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£ 7,011,595	£ 8,518,353	Rs. 13,00,50,482	Percent 8½	1930	World-wide trade depression. Break in silver and China exchanges. Indian Government continue sales and reimpose import duty of 4 annas per ounce. £55,000,000 gold exported to France.
4,065,510	4,405,082	9,44,36,117	4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased to 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,035	7,827,237	1,65,40,519	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931 to end of 1932, 14½ million fine oz. gold exported from India.
616,690	10,391,621	89,18,234	3	1933	Banking crisis in U. S. A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 19th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £34,000,000.
938,237	23,187,621	3,86,61,425	2	1934	U. S. A. returns to gold standard. \$ devalued to 59.06%. U. S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th. Heavy purchases by U. S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £37,000,000. Import duty on silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce.
938,419	40,506,511	1,58,50,123	2	1935	Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe. Huge purchases of silver in London by U. S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pegs dollar to sterling at 1/24. Indian import duty reduced to 3 annas per ounce.
9,411,029	17,061,083	15,62,62,044	2	1936	Death of King George V. Devaluation of currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain. Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and later to London.
3,566,000	20,260,783	6,99,76,280	2	1937	Germany annexes Austria, and forces partition of Czechoslovakia. War scare in Europe. Heavy purchases of gold by Continental operators.
514,555	18,135,050	2,40,21,357	2	1938	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.
1,149,203 (d)	5,751,225 (d)	4,02,81,265	2½	1939	

(b) Represents shipments *via* London, Venice and Marseilles.

(c) The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

(d) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 147.—PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA)
at the end of each MONTH.

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1930				1933			
January	13 6½	13 6½	22 0	January	18 15	18 15	31 8
February	13 13	13 13	22 0	February	18 14	18 14	32 8
March	13 10½	13 10½	21 10	March	18 15	18 15½	32 0
April	13 13½	13 13½	21 11	April	19 5	19 5	32 4
May	13 10½	13 10½	21 14	May	19 9½	19 9½	32 4
June	13 9	13 9	21 8	June	19 10	19 10	32 0
July	13 10½	13 10½	21 9	July	19 11	19 11	32 4
August	13 9½	13 9½	21 7	August	20 0	20 0	32 4
September	13 8½	13 8½	21 10	September*	20 13	20 13	33 13
October	13 8½	13 8½	21 11	October	20 8	20 8	34 0
November	13 9½	13 9½	21 11	November	20 8	20 8	35 0
December	13 9½	13 9½	21 14	December*	19 14	19 14	32 0
1931				1934			
January	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January	20 10	20 10	33 8
February	13 10	13 10	22 12	February	24 4	24 4	35 0
March	13 9½	13 9½	22 12	March	21 2½	21 3½	35 0
April	13 9	13 9	22 0	April	21 2	21 2	35 0
May*	13 9	13 9	22 0	May	21 9	21 9	35 8
June	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June	21 8	21 8	35 8
July	13 10½	13 10½	22 0	July	21 10	21 10	35 0
August	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August	21 14	21 14	35 4
September	14 15	14 15	24 8	September	22 1	22 1	35 12
October	15 15	15 15	26 8	October	22 1½	22 1½	35 0
November	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November	21 14½	21 14½	35 0
December	18 5	18 5	30 8	December	21 14	21 14	35 4
1932				1935			
January*	18 7	18 7	30 0	January	22 1½	22 1½	35 12
February	18 6	18 6	29 8	February	22 6½	22 6½	35 12
March	17 8	17 8	28 8	March	22 14	...	36 4
April	17 12	17 12	28 8	April	23 1	...	36 4
May	17 10½	17 10½	28 8	May	22 12	...	35 8
June	17 14	17 13	29 0	June	22 13	...	35 8
July	18 1½	18 1½	30 8	July	22 7½	...	35 6
August	18 9½	18 9½	30 0	August	22 4½	...	36 0
September	18 5½	18 5½	30 0	September	22 5½	...	36 0
October	19 7	19 7	31 0	October	22 6	...	36 0
November	19 10	19 10	31 8	November	22 3½	...	35 4
December	19 0	19 0	31 12	December†	22 4	...	35 0

* Rate on the 22nd.

† " " 20th.

No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*contd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian			British	Australian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1936				1938			
January . . .	22 6	...	35 0	January . . .	22 8	...	36 8
February . . .	22 9	...	35 0	February . . .	22 8½	...	36 8
March . . .	22 8	...	35 0	March . . .	22 13½	...	36 8
April . . .	22 13	...	35 0	April . . .	22 14½	...	36 8
May . . .	22 10	...	34 12	May . . .	22 12½	...	36 12
June . . .	22 6½	...	34 8	June . . .	22 13½	...	37 4
July . . .	22 4	...	34 8	July . . .	23 1½	...	37 4
August . . .	22 0½	...	34 8	August . . .	23 7½	...	37 8
September . . .	21 13	...	34 4	September . . .	23 12	...	38 0
October . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	October . . .	23 7½	...	37 14
November . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	November . . .	23 13	...	38 8
December . . .	22 5	...	36 8	December . . .	23 14	...	38 8
1937				1939			
January . . .	22 6	...	36 8	January . . .	23 14	...	38 8
February . . .	22 7	...	37 0	February . . .	23 12½	...	38 8
March . . .	22 7½	...	37 4	March . . .	23 11½	...	38 2
April . . .	22 5½	...	35 4	April . . .	23 12½	...	—
May . . .	22 4½	...	35 0	May . . .	23 12	...	—
June . . .	22 3½	...	35 2	June . . .	23 11	...	38 8
July . . .	22 1½	...	36 8	July . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
August . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	August . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
September . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	September . . .	27 4	...	43 0
October . . .	22 6	...	36 8	October* . . .	26 12	...	43 0
November . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	November . . .	26 11	...	43 0
December . . .	22 7½	...	36 8	December† . . .	26 13½	...	43 0

* Rate on the 20th.

† " " " 22nd.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 148:—PRICE of GOLD in LONDON and

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine and the

Half month	1930		1931		1932		1933		1934		
	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
January	1st	84 11½	21 5½	85 0	21 5½	117 11	28 14	122 9½	30 4½	128 6	21 5½
	2nd	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 5½	119 7	28 15	121 3½	29 16½	...	24 0
February	1st	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 5½	119 11	29 6	119 9½	29 6½	...	23 15½
	2nd	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 5½	118 5	29 2	121 2	29 15½	127 1	28 14½
March	1st	84 11½	21 14	84 11½	21 3½	114 6	29 6	120 3	29 11½	126 4	23 12½
	2nd	84 11½	21 9	84 9½	21 3½	109 1	28 12	120 4	29 12½	125 5½	...
April	1st	84 10½	21 9½	84 10	21 4	109 9	28 14	120 9½†	29 2½	124 10½	23 6
	2nd	84 11½	21 11	84 9½	21 4	112 16	28 6	122 9	29 13½	125 8	23 10½
May	1st	84 11½	21 11	84 11½	21 4	112 7	29 1	123 3	29 7½	126 0½	23 12½
	2nd	84 11½	21 10	84 9½	21 4	112 5	27 16½	122 10	29 5½	126 11½	24 2½
June	1st	84 11½	21 8	84 11½	21 4	112 11	28 1	122 2	29 2½	127 9½	24 4
	2nd	85 0	21 5½	84 9½	21 4	114 8	29 7	123 0	29 6	127 10½	24 0½
July	1st	85 1½	21 9	84 11½	21 3½	116 3	28 11	124 2	29 14½	127 11½	24 4½
	2nd	85 0½	21 9½	84 11½	21 3½	117 5	28 10½	124 0	29 12	128 0½	24 5
August	1st	85 0	21 7½	84 11½	21 3½	118 5	28 2½	124 10	29 15	128 4	24 6
	2nd	85 0	21 7	84 10	21 4½	118 10	29 3½	122 7	29 0½	128 4	26 1½
September	1st	85 0½	21 6½	84 11½	21 4½	118 6	29 1	120 5	29 3½	140 6	24 14½
	2nd	84 11½	21 6½	105 3	24 10	119 5	29 4½	123 1	22 12½	141 1½	25 2½
October	1st	84 11½	21 6½	106 6	26 0	119 26	29 7½	128 6	23 4½	142 1	25 8
	2nd	85 0	21 4½	107 6	25 12	125 5	29 14	120 7	22 9½	129 7	24 12½
November	1st	85 1	21 5	109 2	26 6½	123 11½	29 11½	129 0½	22 6½	129 4½	24 10
	2nd	85 1½	21 4½	117 11	26 1½	120 6	21 4	125 1½	21 14	129 6½	24 10½
December	1st	85 1½	21 5½	119 1	26 15	125 8½	29 12½	126 7	21 5	140 5½	24 14½
	2nd	85 1½	21 4½	121 11	29 2½	123 9	29 9½	126 6	21 3½	141 0	24 15½

† Rate on the 18th.
‡ " " 22nd.

PRICES AND EXCHANGE

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH.

Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.)

1935		1936		1937		1938		1939		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
142 4	38 2½	140 9½	34 13	141 7	35 0½	139 7½	34 7½	148 8½	37 3½	1st } January.
142 1	34 12	140 9	34 10½	142 0	35 2½	139 6	34 7½	148 6	37 2½	2nd }
142 9½	35 2½	140 11½	34 11½	142 2½	35 2½	139 9	34 7½	148 3½	37 0½	1st } February.
144 1	35 5½	141 2	34 13	142 4	35 8½	139 9½	34 8½	148 3	37 0	2nd }
146 0½	36 4½	141 1	34 13	142 3½	35 4½	139 8½	34 8½	148 6	36 15	1st } March.
145 1	36 3	140 8	34 11	142 2½	35 4	140 0½	34 12½	148 6½	37 0½	2nd }
143 11	36 0	140 10	34 13	141 6	34 16½	139 6*	34 15½	148 6	37 0½	1st } April.
144 8	36 0	140 9½	34 14½	140 3½	34 8	139 6½	34 14½	148 6	37 0½	2nd }
142 9	35 11	140 2	34 11	140 6½	34 9½	140 1	34 16½	148 5½	37 0½	1st } May.
142 0	35 11	139 3	34 7½	140 9½	34 12½	140 5½	35 3	148 5½	37 1½	2nd }
140 9	35 6	139 9	34 5½	140 5½	34 12	140 9	35 6	148 5½	37 1½	1st } June.
141 4½	35 4	138 8	34 5	140 9	34 13½	140 5½	35 9½	148 6	37 2	2nd }
140 9½	35 2	139 0	34 4½	140 1½	34 9½	141 2	35 8	148 5½	37 1½	1st } July.
140 8	35 5	139 9½	34 6	139 8½	34 8½	141 6	35 9½	148 5½	37 2½	2nd }
140 1	34 8½	138 4	34 4	139 7	34 8½	142 8	35 15	148 7	37 1½	1st } August.
140 1½	34 9	138 3	34 2½	139 11	34 9	142 8½	36 1½	160 0	36 16½	2nd }
140 5	34 14	137 4	34 0½	140 6	34 12	144 3	36 6½	(a) 160 0	(b) 41 16	1st } September.
141 0½	36 12	140 2	34 1½	140 7½	34 13	144 1	36 1½	(a) 168 0	41 4	2nd }
141 9	36 4	142 1	35 2½	140 4½	34 11½	146 8½	36 10½	(a) 168 0	41 7	1st } October.
141 6	34 14½	142 3	35 3½	140 4½	34 11½	146 0½	36 7½	(a) 168 0	41 8	2nd }
141 5	36 0	142 3½	35 4½	140 1	34 9½	142 3	36 16½	(a) 168 0	41 13½	1st } November.
142 0½	35 10	141 11	35 2½	139 11	34 9½	140 1	37 6½	(a) 169 6	41 14½	2nd }
142 3½	35 9	141 9	35 6½	139 9½	34 8½	148 6	37 6½	(a) 169 0	41 15½	1st } December.
141 2	35 4	141 7	35 0½	139 6	34 6½	149 7½	37 6½	(a) 168 0	41 14½	2nd }

*Rate on the 14th.
 † " " " 15th.
 (a) Bank of England's official price.
 (b) Nominal.

No. 149.—PRICE of BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1890-91	55 9	53 3½	46 11½	46 9	47 1	47 11½
1891-92	48 7½	43 7½	43 1½	44 2½	43 11½	46 7½
1892-93	54 10	52 10½	54 12½	54 12½	56 7½	56 8½
1893-94	57 8½	57 13½	58 1½	57 2½	56 16½	58 8½
1894-95	54 10½	53 4½	56 11½	57 7½	59 6½	60 8½
1895-96	73 7½	80 6½	77 1½	71 16½	67 18½	66 18½
1896-97	50 11	50 7½	49 5½	46 14½	46 11½	49 13½
1897-98	53 11½	52 14½	53 0½	53 0½	51 8½	51 2½
1898-99	49 4½	49 11½	50 3½	51 1½	51 6½	51 11½
1899-00	53 16½	53 1½	51 11½	46 6	47 5½	59 3½

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1890-91	47 7½	47 8½	44 14½	43 3½	41 7½	43 16½
1891-92	56 9½	61 5½	63 7½	61 14	No business	56 3½
1892-93	56 2½	56 14½	51 4½	50 15½	51 1½	56 2½
1893-94	56 9½	56 13½	55 0½	54 10½	56 2½	56 2½
1894-95	64 4½	66 8½	66 2½	64 6½	62 2½	65 2
1896-98	67 10½	66 0½	58 14½	50 14½	50 0	49 3½
1896-97	49 11½	51 12½	53 9½	51 7½	50 4½	53 0½
1897-98	50 18½	50 4½	47 12½	50 1½	50 5½	50 16½
1898-99	51 5½	51 2½	51 2½	62 7½	53 1½	53 16½
1899-00	59 2½	61 12½	62 13½	60 4½	57 8½	58 2½

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.
† Prior to 1896-98 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 150.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)
Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1929-30	14,33,11,000	1,03,000	14,22,08,000
1930-31	13,24,52,000	49,34,000	12,75,18,000
1931-32	2,79,98,000	60,78,35,000	-57,98,30,000*
1932-33	1,31,81,000	68,64,09,000	-65,52,28,000*
1933-34	1,09,94,000	53,15,30,000	-57,06,36,000*
1934-35	71,93,000	53,25,68,000	-52,53,75,000*
1935-36	94,96,000	38,30,55,000	-37,35,60,000*
1936-37	1,60,83,000	29,45,49,000	-27,84,61,000*
1937-38	1,55,60,000	17,69,24,000	-16,33,64,000*
1938-39	74,66,000	13,60,77,000	-13,06,11,000*

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1929-30
1930-31
1931-32
1932-33
1933-34
1934-35
1935-36
1936-37
1937-38
1938-39

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
* Net exports.

COINAGE

No. 151.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	From Individuals	From Government
1929-30	13,41,91,000	4,79,79,000	8,62,13,000	...	6,54,61,000
1930-31	13,46,63,000	3,38,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,19,000
1931-32	4,42,64,000	8,84,31,000	-42,17,000*	8,86,000	8,13,96,000
1932-33	1,62,95,000	3,64,26,000	-2,01,31,000*	...	9,66,50,000
1933-34	81,73,000	7,17,44,000	-6,35,71,000*	...	6,48,68,000
1934-35	4,45,10,000	9,85,75,000	-5,40,65,000*	...	9,34,98,000
1935-36	6,45,75,000	7,03,10,000	-57,35,000*	...	5,19,43,000
1936-37	13,87,64,000	28,47,000	13,89,17,000	...	3,37,99,000
1937-38	3,13,47,000	1,55,19,000	1,67,38,000	...	8,05,31,000
1938-39	3,46,45,000	77,92,000	1,68,53,000	...	9,10,30,000†

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees (a)	Total
1929-30	6,54,61,000	...	(b) 1,95,000	(b) 1,95,000
1930-31	10,44,19,000	...	(c) 49,24,000	(c) 49,24,000
1931-32	8,22,65,000	...	(d) 49,00,000	(d) 49,00,000
1932-33	9,66,50,000	(e) 70,00,000	(e) 7,37,000	(e) 77,43,000
1933-34	6,48,68,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000
1934-35	9,34,98,000	...	(f) 21,28,000	(f) 21,28,000
1935-36	5,19,43,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37	3,37,99,000	...	49,29,000	49,29,000
1937-38	8,05,31,000	...	1,13,39,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	9,10,30,000†	...	37,65,000	37,65,000

NOTE I.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Rs. 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

NOTE II.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, vide Table No. 153.

(b) Including Rs. 15,000 being the value of Bhutan Government † Rupee size coins.

(c) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Saraphahi rupees.

(d) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Saraphahi rupees.

(e) The amount being the value of Saraphahi coins. (f) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

* Net export.

† Excludes 9,293,308 V. E. Coins received during the year.

No. 152.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Imports	Exports	Net Imports
1929-30	2,525,000	2,000	2,523,000	97,468,000	34,975,000	62,513,000
1930-31	2,330,000	87,000	2,243,000	111,325,000	30,686,000	80,639,000
1931-32	450,000	8,181,000	-7,731,000*	33,299,000	43,540,000	-11,141,000*
1932-33	172,000	8,526,000	-8,354,000*	6,430,000	33,547,000	-24,617,000*
1933-34	135,000	6,830,000	-6,695,000*	4,872,000	57,861,000	-52,989,000*
1934-35	80,800	5,774,000	-5,693,000*	29,618,000	68,267,000	-38,649,000*
1935-36	103,000	4,123,000	-4,019,000*	46,837,000	48,321,000	1,516,000
1936-37	178,000	3,183,000	-3,010,000*	113,356,000	2,145,000	110,111,000
1937-38	170,000	1,938,000	-1,768,000*	34,144,000	8,365,000	15,779,000
1938-39	80,000	1,436,000	-1,356,000*	17,906,000	6,005,000	11,900,000

* Net export.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 153.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

at the CALCUITA and BOMBAY MINTS.
(the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

I.—Calcutta.

Number					Coins.
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
4,066,033	3,006,143	8,536,320	8,593,322	1,996,945	Rupees
...	3,946,539	2,661,968	17,063,228	2,046,084	Half rupees
(i) 1,602,226	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna.
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
5,658,258	6,961,682	11,188,288	25,456,450	4,042,029	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
6,092,000	1,328,000	...	6,996,000	2,916,000	Half rupees
34,216,000	12,982,000	1,958,000	9,336,000	17,728,000	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
40,308,000	14,180,000	1,856,000	16,332,000	20,644,000	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	4,538,156	...	COPPER—
...	...	...	3,026,100	...	Ceylon cents
313,800	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
313,800	...	...	7,564,256	...	Total, Copper
(k) 86,560,000	(m) 83,406,000	93,971,200	104,185,600	60,979,200	BRONZE—
8,947,200	15,500,800	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	Single piece
17,146,800	19,142,400	3,801,600	16,840,000	3,871,200	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
112,652,500	128,651,200	102,700,800	133,836,800	76,820,800	Total, Bronze
188,932,658	148,162,882	115,545,988	183,189,506	101,306,829	GRAND TOTAL
Value (Rupees)					Coins.
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
20,28,016	10,09,071	42,63,160	41,94,611	9,97,973	Rupees
...	9,96,985	6,64,493	45,65,807	5,11,521	Half rupees
(j) 1,00,139	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna.
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
21,28,155	19,89,456	49,28,652	84,62,418	15,09,494	Total, Silver
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
7,61,500	1,63,500	...	8,74,500	3,64,500	Half rupees
21,38,500	8,09,500	1,03,800	5,83,500	11,06,900	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cent pieces
29,00,000	9,63,000	1,03,500	14,58,000	14,72,500	Total, Nickel
...	...	...	46,322	...	COPPER—
...	...	...	16,130	...	Ceylon cents
880	...	...	...	...	Ceylon Half Cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piece for Bhutan Government
980	...	...	60,512	...	Total, Copper
(l) 13,52,500	(n) 14,54,580	14,68,300	16,27,900	9,52,600	BRONZE—
60,900	1,21,700	38,500	1,07,800	94,300	Single piece
89,300	99,700	10,900	62,500	18,800	Half piece
...	...	...	...	...	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
15,11,700	16,80,800	15,26,600	18,15,900	10,65,700	Total, Bronze
65,40,985	48,32,756	65,58,752	1,17,92,230	40,47,694	GRAND TOTAL

(i) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
 (j) Value "
 (k) Includes 897,800 Tonk Raj pice. "
 (l) " Es 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.
 (m) " 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.
 (n) " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.

COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

IL—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	9,885,075	1,329,836	...	...	...
Straits	...	...	...	...	...
1/2	...	...	...	...	...
20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	9,885,075	2,929,596	...	...	...
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	...	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single Pice	...	4,645,568	...	...	...
Pice	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	...	4,645,568	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	9,885,075	11,575,394	...	...	...
	Value (Rupees)				
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	(a) 2,18,28,944	(a) 20,00,351	...	...	...
Straits	...	...	...	...	...
1/2	...	...	...	...	...
20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	2,18,28,944	50,60,351	...	...	...
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	...	...	...	...	...
BRONZE—					
Single pice	...	1,20,712	...	...	...
Pice	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	...	1,20,712	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	2,18,28,944	52,11,063	...	...	...

(a) Represents output value in standard tons.

COINAGE

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
...	4,301,605	2,801,973	SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees British dollars Straits " 1/2 " 20 cents " 10 " 5 Ceylon 50 " 25 " 10 Total, Silver
24,147,300	2,722,551	4,419,109	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
24,147,300	7,114,156	6,720,981	
...	NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Ceylon 5 cents Straits 5 Total, Nickel
...	21,015,008	9,018,311	23,807,359	3,409,573	
...	41,112,139	26,068,114	58,489,708	28,595,642	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	63,198,738	35,073,425	82,328,058	31,995,515	
...	...	9,504,276	37,740,249	44,558,629	BRONZE— Single Pice Pies Total, Bronze
...	6,394,728	6,481,979	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
24,147,300	68,128,738	44,577,761	128,594,182	89,788,786	
Value (Rupees)					SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees British dollars Straits " 1/2 " 20 cents " 10 " 5 Ceylon 50 " 25 " 10 Total, Silver
...	21,95,302	11,50,638	
(a) 5,47,92,225	6,80,638	11,04,777	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
5,47,92,225	28,76,440	22,55,715	
...	NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Ceylon 5 cents Straits 5 Total, Nickel
...	26,27,076	11,37,220	20,83,419	4,26,197	
...	38,09,506	16,23,448	26,43,669	17,83,603	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	51,96,584	27,55,734	68,27,088	22,12,799	
...	...	1,42,664	4,28,982	6,96,329	BRONZE— Single pice Pies Total, Bronze
...	28,806	33,213	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
...	
5,47,92,225	51,96,584	29,04,222	99,30,416	51,98,553	

(a) Represents return value in standard tolas.

COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25
SILVER—					
Rupees . . . . .	...	(c)3,160,000	(d)4,900,000	(d)7,005,800	...
Half rupees	(b)130,000	2,036,000	...	(d)642,000	4,056,526
Quarter rupees	730,000	3,323,138	...	(d)639,397	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	(d)800,000	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	(d)1,050,000	...
British dollars	2,536,075	2,230,938	...	...	...
Straits . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1/2 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 30 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	10,285,075	10,587,954	4,900,000	10,952,997	4,056,526
NICKEL—					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	16,208,000	4,114,000	...	680,000	8,748,000
One anna	42,200,000	22,816,000	...	...	17,433,000
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	58,408,000	26,930,000	...	680,000	23,180,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon half cents . . . . .	...	800,000	...	...	466,400
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	10,000	...	...	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	810,000	...	...	466,400
BRONZE—					
Single piece	64,000,000	43,130,376	1,651,200	4,900,800	55,520,000(a)
Half piece	7,054,400	7,180,800	3,793,800	6,440,000	9,241,800
Pies	15,128,800	13,497,000	18,278,400	23,214,800	16,898,000
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	86,183,200	63,808,176	23,723,400	24,555,600	81,660,800
GRAND TOTAL	154,477,075	162,166,722	23,623,400	45,104,597	109,236,526

(a) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pie.
 (b) Number of Bhutan Government 1/2 Re. size coins.
 (c) " " Mewar Darbar Sarupshahi Rupees.
 (d) " " Sarupshahi coins.

COINAGE

417

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III—Total.

Number					Coins
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
...	SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna British dollars Straits " " " 1 " " 20 cents " 10 " " 5 " Ceylon 50 " " 25 " " 10 "
4,056,032	2,006,143	3,526,320	12,784,837	4,207,817	
...	3,945,539	2,661,968	12,785,779	2,405,193	
...	
(f) 71,012,228	...	...	...	...
24,147,200	...	...	...	...
...	
...	
...	
...	
29,805,458	5,951,689	11,188,288	32,570,908	10,763,010	Total, Silver
...	NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Straits 5 cents piece Ceylon 5 " "
...	
6,092,006	12,244,006	9,019,311	30,803,350	6,325,573	
34,218,000	54,064,130	27,711,116	67,704,708	46,313,643	
...	
40,308,006	76,308,738	36,730,427	98,653,958	52,639,215	Total, Nickel
...	COPPER— Ceylon cents Ceylon half cents Amman Cash Single pie for Bhutan Government
...	...	...	4,538,156	...
313,600	...	...	3,626,100	...
313,600	7,564,256	...	Total, Copper
...	BRONZE— Single pie Half pie Pie Straits cents
...	
(g) 86,560,000	(e) 93,408,000	103,475,478	151,034,940	106,537,320	
8,947,300	15,503,900	4,928,000	18,811,300	12,070,400	
17,145,600	19,143,400	3,801,600	23,234,728	16,063,170	
119,653,900	128,051,900	112,205,076	167,980,768	127,671,890	Total, Bronze
123,073,958	210,311,620	160,122,783	306,772,686	191,073,615	GRAND TOTAL

(e) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pie.
 (f) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.
 (g) Includes 697,000 Tonk Raj pie.

No. 15S.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
SILVER—					
Rupees	...	(d) 21,00,000	(d) 40,00,000	(d) 70,05,000	...
Half rupees	(e) 15,000	10,12,000	...	(d) 2,24,000	20,28,263
Quarter rupees	1,80,000	8,06,532	...	(d) 7,09,940	...
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...
One anna	...	...	...	(d) 1,03,760	...
British dollars	(e) 1,16,28,944	(e) 26,00,351	...	...	...
Straits	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
" 5	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50	...	...	...	...	...
" 25	...	...	...	...	...
" 10	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Silver	2,18,23,944	99,53,883	49,00,000	77,43,199	20,28,263
NICKEL—					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	20,20,000	1,18,000	...	85,000	7,16,500
One anna	24,37,500	14,20,000	...	...	10,00,500
Straits 5 cents pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Nickel	44,63,500	19,44,000	...	85,000	18,08,000
COPPER—					
Ceylon cents	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half cents	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash	...	2,670	...	...	1,620
Single pie for Bhutan Government	...	156	...	...	...
Total, Copper	...	2,656	...	...	1,520
BRONZE—					
Single pie	...	6,73,912	25,800	78,700	(e) 9,07,500
Half pie	...	86,100	85,700	43,800	72,300
Pice	...	78,300	94,100	1,20,900	98,000
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
Total, Bronze	17,00,000	8,00,312	1,89,700	2,40,100	10,27,700
GRAND TOTAL	2,76,36,044	1,27,30,861	50,89,700	80,48,299	40,65,683

(e) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

COINAGE

419

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*concl'd.*

III.—Total

Value (Rupees)					Coins	
1944-45	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		
...	SILVER— Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna British dollars Straits " 1/2 " 20 cents " 10 " 5 Ceylon 50 " 25 " 10	
20,28,018	10,02,071	22,63,180	63,92,413	21,46,900		
...	9,86,828	6,65,692	46,46,445	16,16,286		
...		
(f) 1,00,139		
(g) 5,47,92,335		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
5,69,20,290	29,89,458	49,28,652	1,12,28,858	87,65,207		Total, Silver
...		NICKEL— Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Straits 5 cents piece Ceylon 5 "
...		
7,61,500	27,90,176	12,37,789	36,67,919	7,90,697		
21,88,600	33,72,006	17,31,945	42,37,169	28,94,603		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
29,00,000	61,59,584	28,59,234	89,95,088	36,85,299	Total, Nickel	
...	COPPER— Ceylon cents Ceylon half cents Amman Cash Single piece for Bhutan Government	
...		
...	45,382	...		
...	18,130	...		
980		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
980	69,512	...		Total, Copper
...		BRONZE— Single piece Half piece Pice Straits cents
(b) 13,52,600	(c) 14,59,500	16,16,904	20,61,482	16,49,029		
89,900	1,21,100	28,600	1,07,900	94,300		
89,300	99,700	19,900	1,15,806	52,412		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
15,11,700	16,80,300	16,75,104	22,85,188	17,95,741	Total, Bronze	
6,12,32,970	98,28,340	94,62,999	2,17,79,846	92,46,247	GRAND TOTAL	

(b) Includes Rs. 10,900 being the value of Tonk Raj. pice.
 (c) Value of Bhutan Government 1/2 Re. size coins.
 (d) " " " " Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi coins.
 (e) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj. pice.
 (f) Value of Udaipur 1/2 Rupee coins.

COINAGE—PAPER CURRENCY

No. 154.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	75,85,000	5,78,09,000	6,53,84,000	1,95,000	2,16,39,000	2,18,34,000
1930-31	80,57,000	9,82,99,000	10,43,56,000	49,84,000	50,60,000	99,84,000
1931-32	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	49,00,000	...	49,00,000
1932-33	54,35,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34	49,95,000	5,98,44,000	6,48,39,000	20,28,000	...	20,28,000
1934-35	65,10,000	8,89,77,000	9,34,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,92,000	5,69,30,000
1935-36	41,94,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,89,000	...	19,50,000
1936-37	35,37,000	5,09,22,000	5,37,99,000	49,39,000	...	49,39,000
1937-38	39,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,63,000	26,77,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	36,30,000†	8,74,00,000	9,10,30,000†	15,09,000	22,56,000	27,65,000

*Including dollars, and cent pieces.

†Excludes 2,299,398 v. E. Coins received during the year.

No. 155.—NUMBER and VALUE of CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31st MARCH each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1929-30	3,510,749	50,448	41,949,385	69,080,672	11,144	320,748
1930-31	3,418,314	49,283	37,823,864	64,201,117	10,998	306,415
1931-32	3,869,262	48,376	44,618,400	69,548,279	10,879	503,106
1932-33	3,315,535	47,587	39,904,237	61,877,525	10,700	256,963
1933-34	3,382,126	46,678	43,061,777	67,411,393	10,542	226,482
1934-35	3,352,508	45,189	46,314,895	67,837,466	10,443	251,300

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—cents.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1929-30	5,827,755	16,714	107,748	14,659	120,947,063	1,77,23,06,294
1930-31	5,485,911	16,488	107,626	9,431	111,437,437	1,60,84,35,732
1931-32	5,506,580	16,727	116,749	8,875	124,337,192	1,78,13,67,563
1932-33	5,764,601	13,841	116,274	23,416	111,280,569	1,76,39,56,199
1933-34	5,493,151	11,965	113,089	9,775	120,632,698	1,77,31,49,676
1934-35	6,094,593	11,125	177,235	14,328	123,898,683	1,86,10,23,176

PAPER CURRENCY

421

No. 155A.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1935	3,237,671	44,982	50,561,409	69,307,255	6,273	288,246
1936	3,255,457	44,553	63,423,207	77,397,443	6,263	373,636
1937	3,239,650	44,261	64,928,509	76,076,361	6,861	249,831
1938	3,237,108	44,012	67,672,787	77,693,964	6,389	302,780
1939	3,216,488	43,729	91,265,269	96,288,683	4,950	184,223

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935	6,235,307	10,634	123,429	31,365	129,822,122	1,93,27,06,665
1936	6,906,775	9,802	121,074	11,451	151,397,462	2,03,96,71,963
1937	6,243,629	8,946	110,087	30,668	150,939,314	2,14,69,62,649
1938	6,281,041	7,403	105,116	19,663	155,469,262	2,06,48,30,003
1939	7,556,755	6,898	187,911	19,409	200,723,315	2,54,29,73,635

Note.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 156.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)

End of—	Notes in circulation	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	
1934-35	1,86,10,23,376	41,65,19,103	90,37,77,681	35,89,71,125	...	...	16,37,55,467	1,63,23,054
1933-34	1,77,21,49,676	41,52,44,356	97,99,03,780	29,44,76,620	...	...	2,25,24,920	2,55,76,889
1932-33	1,76,89,58,188	35,99,40,632	1,11,85,71,847	39,04,46,309	...	...	...	2,12,12,153
1931-32	1,72,13,67,569	5,26,09,655	1,11,18,66,201	57,99,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	2,91,20,842
1930-31	1,60,94,35,732	28,64,74,469	1,24,80,01,019	110,19,60,314	...	...	..	1,07,65,999

PAPER CURRENCY

No. 156A.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
	Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
			Gold coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and bullion	Sterling Securities
April, 1939	2,07,22,08	1,83,26,75	41,54,48	66,00,71	37,29,80	2,86,98	59,50,11
May, ..	2,07,43,00	1,87,39,86	41,54,48	66,18,68	37,33,35	2,86,98	59,50,11
June, ..	2,10,77,89	1,84,29,33	41,54,48	69,50,56	37,35,56	2,86,98	59,50,11
July, ..	2,14,30,25	1,78,08,25	41,54,48	73,01,02	37,37,66	2,86,98	59,50,11
August, ..	2,16,77,51	1,78,53,17	41,54,48	75,46,87	37,39,07	2,86,98	59,50,11
September, ..	2,21,43,06	2,02,50,26	41,54,48	75,14,27	37,37,21	2,86,98	64,50,11
October, ..	2,28,80,23	2,09,82,13	41,54,48	72,54,21	37,34,45	2,86,98	74,50,11
November, ..	2,33,74,60	2,19,59,88	41,54,48	64,49,90	37,33,13	2,86,98	82,50,11
December, ..	2,54,20,74	2,36,10,72	41,54,48	64,04,38	38,33,79	2,86,98	1,07,50,11
January, 1940	2,51,11,38	2,37,29,12	41,54,48	60,84,90	38,34,91	2,86,98	1,07,50,11
February, ..	2,64,56,05	2,39,17,88	41,54,48	58,29,37	38,35,11	2,86,98	1,18,50,11
March, ..	2,62,21,23	2,37,22,35	41,54,48	56,94,25	38,35,41	2,86,98	1,13,50,11
End of 1938-39	2,07,22,88	1,87,97,09	41,54,48	71,01,79	32,29,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
" 1937-38	2,14,03,48	1,65,08,58	41,54,53	63,42,08	27,39,24	2,86,98	72,80,70
" 1936-37	2,08,00,45	1,92,70,05	41,55,19	61,90,06	22,37,52	2,86,98	79,80,70
" 1935-36	1,95,57,84	1,67,16,80	41,55,19	59,41,14	24,42,66	2,86,98	67,81,87

NOTE.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

No. 157.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES AND NET PROFITS of the CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.
(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank†	Other receipts	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies(a)	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
1929-30	2,44,76,475	3,48,216	63,174	2,47,61,519	28,48,826	8,94,638	9,73,478	47,11,937	2,00,49,580
1930-31	1,15,34,108	4,70,367	83,164	1,19,83,831	40,31,895	44,860	9,34,928	50,11,673	69,50,868
1931-32	1,26,99,514	2,15,681	38,694	1,29,53,889	37,51,180	107	9,21,464	46,73,741	1,23,03,700
1932-33	1,89,73,750	11,78,468	46,186	2,00,98,033	38,89,775	160	7,45,360	46,36,294	1,54,63,789
1933-34	68,53,791	12,46,664	34,699	80,71,756	35,51,394	293	9,25,343	44,77,036	35,94,726
1934-35	80,77,210	24,99,001	16,773	85,90,689	43,26,147	53	9,54,909	52,81,109	33,78,580
1935-36	43,93,244	29,07,749	58,918	71,42,075	19,84,794	...	8,719	19,93,513	51,48,563
1936-37	35,92,100	16,50,329	13,760	53,36,689	15,04,840(b)	...	3,57,743	18,53,582	33,68,087
1937-38	9,96,532	16,06,887	17,915	27,84,604	16,19,933(b)	...	196	16,20,067	12,23,937
1938-39	19,55,655	18,85,593	7,057	38,34,191	15,17,839(b)	...	27	15,17,666	23,16,525

† Figures prior to 1935-36 relates to Interest on Securities, etc.

(a) Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

(b) Includes charges in England.

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES in CALCUTTA during each month from 1920 to 1939.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1920	216	207	197	198	207	204	207	206	206	204	192	178	203
1921	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922	175	177	181	180	183	179	176	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923	175	176	177	173	172	170	165	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924	169	172	176	169	171	171	174	175	174	176	175	171	173
1925	165	164	162	163	159	158	156	154	154	157	162	158	159
1926	159	154	151	149	146	147	143	145	146	144	147	146	143
1927	145	143	146	145	146	148	149	151	149	147	143	143	143
1928	145	144	144	146	145	144	146	143	142	143	145	145	145
1929	145	144	143	140	139	136	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930	131	126	125	123	121	116	115	114	111	107	108	100	113
1931	98	99	100	98	97	98	98	92	91	96	97	98	96
1932	97	97	94	93	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934	90	83	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	88	88	89
1935	94	90	87	83	91	91	91	89	89	83	92	93	91
1936	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	93	93	94	91
1937	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939	95	93	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	108

[Continued on next page

PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE-
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1920, Annual Average	153	166	407	78	136	173	127
1921 ditto	144	160	270	100	159	135	108
1922 ditto	136	152	221	169	188	147	216
1923 ditto	112	112	246	206	223	138	100
1924 ditto	121	114	239	205	218	144	106
1925 ditto	136	123	179	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto	139	149	178	180	165	134	117
1927 ditto	139	155	171	165	168	143	116
1928 ditto	133	157	165	154	167	142	110
1929 ditto	125	152	162	140	162	155	108
1930 ditto	100	119	149	114	138	127	97
1931 ditto	78	89	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto	69	84	125	131	97	92	53
1935 ditto	75	85	123	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto	79	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937, ditto	77	89	102	144	125	116	75
1938 ditto	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1939 ditto	86	99	164	142	125	106	81
1935 January	79	94	126	106	103	116	121
February	78	91	124	103	98	105	70
March	73	84	124	100	92	97	61
April	75	87	125	101	94	101	69
May	74	84	123	104	100	103	75
June	74	82	130	123	102	105	74
July	73	86	129	120	104	106	74
August	73	82	126	119	102	106	76
September	71	82	123	114	100	109	78
October	73	84	133	121	104	113	82
November	75	83	130	115	106	110	78
December	76	84	133	113	105	111	80

* TWO ITEMS have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufacture

SALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
104	149	152	325	162	147	286	233	140	1920, Annual Average
83	104	143	280	142	109	236	244	146	1921 ditto
110	144	191	239	162	120	172	236	181	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	228	146	124	159	195	108	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	119	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	119	112	137	141	182	1926 ditto
93	146	167	159	126	119	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	159	139	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
96	122	146	160	133	113	128	141	161	1929 ditto
63	88	91	139	85	87	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	67	109	101	160	1931 ditto
45	76	92	119	67	50	106	95	180	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	124	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
58	67	80	117	126	81	144	92	117	1937 ditto
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 ditto
80	102	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
47	81	86	119	64	60	99	88	114	1936 January
45	78	80	120	60	54	98	87	114	February
47	78	71	119	66	55	97	82	119	March
46	74	76	119	70	65	99	88	114	April
54	77	78	118	85	57	101	82	119	May
54	81	75	117	82	56	100	83	119	June
49	76	78	117	79	53	101	83	114	July
48	69	70	114	79	58	100	83	103	August
47	69	76	115	85	58	101	82	108	September
51	70	83	117	84	67	102	85	114	October
56	70	84	115	85	62	100	87	108	November
56	69	82	115	86	75	101	87	108	December

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[Continued on next page

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-
 (B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	8	2
1936 January	80	81	123	124	108	105	78
February	79	77	121	123	108	101	76
March	76	77	121	122	108	95	68
April	80	75	122	123	115	100	65
May	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July	79	76	121	131	110	104	70
August	79	77	122	137	97	104	71
September	80	77	124	136	107	104	70
October	82	77	124	123	113	103	70
November	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December	83	78	118	127	109	103	70
1937 January	81	93	106	130	113	105	70
February	79	92	103	143	115	109	70
March	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April	79	84	100	146	113	114	75
May	78	86	99	146	120	115	75
June	75	87	97	143	123	114	75
July	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August	78	89	102	151	129	119	80
September	78	90	102	148	132	120	80
October	76	90	104	151	137	117	79
November	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December	72	92	106	154	136	113	78

*See note * at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
52	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1936 January
53	65	78	114	85	76	100	82	108	February
65	65	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
53	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	108	April
50	65	90	108	86	65	100	83	108	May
47	64	99	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	65	99	84	108	July
46	63	92	108	92	67	101	84	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	88	108	99	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	93	114	131	81	107	84	108	December
51	66	96	113	129	86	119	89	108	1937 January
52	66	98	117	129	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	83	142	87	108	March
62	78	103	123	136	84	143	90	119	April
63	73	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	149	90	119	June
57	67	89	120	132	79	151	93	119	July
55	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	65	71	115	130	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	113	127	79	149	96	119	October
53	63	70	111	122	74	149	99	124	November
50	63	74	111	96	74	146	96	124	December

Of pages 424 and 425 ante.

[Continued on next page.

PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE-
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil-mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1938 January	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February	68	84	122	137	121	111	75
March	65	82	126	137	114	107	75
April	67	83	125	134	108	104	75
May	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June	74	87	130	134	108	102	75
July	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September	76	89	144	128	107	103	80
October	76	92	145	120	105	102	80
November	76	92	140	121	105	105	80
December	78	93	147	120	100	107	75
1939 January	76	94	143	124	105	104	75
February	78	89	156	121	108	105	80
March	79	90	161	122	105	100	80
April	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May	83	94	174	133	113	103	80
June	81	94	166	150	108	102	80
July	81	94	162	153	111	100	80
August	83	96	162	140	114	101	80
September	93	105	166	151	135	107	80
October	93	104	161	152	155	107	80
November	100	119	169	184	166	123	90
December	105	119	174	163	171	126	85

* See note* at the foot

PRICES CURRENT

429

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*conold.*
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of Items Included
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	85	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	86	67	140	89	124	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	59	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	63	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	68	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
50	68	66	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	December
59	73	68	103	74	62	141	90	124	1939 January
68	81	62	105	83	62	140	89	124	February
71	80	63	102	84	63	139	88	124	March
90	86	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
78	79	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
59	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	79	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	163	72	154	98	123	September
76	126	79	107	168	74	153	103	123	October
119	175	111	126	163	77	156	105	127	November
130	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	December

PRICES CURRENT

No. 159.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1920	276	310	244	233	269	277	509
1921	355	360	292	401	406	325	338
1922	326	315	287	318	328	277	353
1923	308	356	214	292	190	181	333
1924	336	246	239	239	195	207	360
1925	352	294	283	294	241	269	347
1926	359	281	296	310	274	276	324
1927	368	267	293	274	280	259	253
1928	357	264	258	257	295	272	356
1929	336	262	294	312	240	284	347
1930	273	177	207	211	232	155	263
1931	169	126	134	126	143	112	169
1932	175	150	148	142	144	140	197
1933	152	151	145	151	148	144	170
1934	152	135	148	146	138	127	169
1935	173	141	158	153	144	132	214
1936	178	152	156	154	145	134	189
1937	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938	178	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939	184	153	175	172	215	171	197

No. 160.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)

YEAR	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1920	281	290	281
1921	239	228	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	167	171
1931	125	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	122	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	136
1938	126	142	132
1939	133	137	134

NOTE.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

† Since 1937 one item has been dropped.

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING
(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Bone meal, 2 nd un- steamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indtan, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Curr—			
			Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Shoisपुरi (Bombay)
			Ton	Ton	R. Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 650 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)
	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.
1934-35—						
April	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 6 0	21 2 0	1 15 0	2 5 4
July	62 0 0	48 0 0	3 10 0	21 0 0	2 1 3	2 10 4
October	62 0 0	48 0 0	3 10 0	20 8 0	2 0 0	2 10 4
January	60 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	25 2 0	2 8 0	2 12 9
1935-36—						
April	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 9 8	2 22 0
July	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	22 12 0	2 4 8	2 15 5
October	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 8 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January	54 0 0	46 0 0	4 8 0	24 2 0	2 6 0	2 6 8
1936-37—						
April	52 0 0	48 0 0	4 4 0	25 6 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
July	52 0 0	48 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 8	2 12 0
October	55 0 0	48 0 0	4 8 0	29 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
January	55 0 0	48 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 0 0	2 2 10
1937-38—						
April	70 0 0	48 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
July	70 0 0	48 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
October	70 0 0	48 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
January	65 0 0	48 0 0	3 6 0	28 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
1938-39—						
April	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 0	2 8 8
May	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	21 10 0	2 0 6	2 8 8
June	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 12 0	2 1 0	2 10 4
July	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 8 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
August	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 14 0	21 8 0	2 0 3	2 5 3
September	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	21 7 0	2 1 3	2 5 3
October	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	2 8 8
November	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	21 0 0	2 1 0	2 10 4
December	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 13 0	25 14 0	2 9 0	2 15 5
January	52 0 0	32 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	2 8 0	2 15 5
February	53 0 0	33 0 0	3 12 0	24 3 0	2 6 8	2 12 0
March	53 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	23 11 0	2 4 3	2 10 4

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available those price-reports. Blanks indicate that

PRICES CURRENT

438

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

(of the local Chambers of Commerce)

Bajra, Ghali (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)	Coal, Jheria, Grade 1, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	COTTON, RAW		
					Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
2 13 9	2 1 9	1 9 0	2 14 0	17 0 0	170 0 0	189 0 0	1934-35—
3 1 1	2 8 0	1 11 0	2 12 0	16 12 0	195 0 0	213 12 0	April
2 15 5	..	1 17 0	2 12 0	15 14 0	..	208 4 0	July
2 15 5	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	15 8 0	234 0 0	254 0 0	October
							January
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 18 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0	1935-36—
2 15 5	2 6 0	(a) 1 15 0	2 12 0	14 8 3	206 0 0	228 8 0	April
2 13 9	2 4 0	1 13 0	2 6 0	18 0 0	..	214 0 0	July
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 9 0	2 4 0	10 8 0	186 0 0	198 0 0	October
							January
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	203 0 0	1936-37—
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 3 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	229 0 0	April
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 0 9	2 3 0	10 0 0	..	218 0 0	July
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 6	2 12 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0	October
							January
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	1937-38—
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 0	4 12 0	11 4 0	189 0 0	190 0 0	April
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 9	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	161 0 0	July
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0	October
							January
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	148 0 0	163 0 0	1938-39—
3 1 1	2 0 0	2 0 0	3 12 0	11 2 5	186 0 0	168 0 0	April
2 15 5	1 14 0	1 13 0	3 12 0	11 12 0	137 0 0	149 0 0	May
3 2 10	2 0 0	1 15 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	June
2 15 5	1 15 0	1 14 0	3 12 0	11 12 0	137 0 0	143 0 0	July
2 15 5	1 14 0	1 14 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	..	152 0 0	August
2 15 5	2 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0	September
2 15 5	2 2 0	1 15 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	158 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 2 0	2 1 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	151 0 0	161 0 0	November
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 6	3 6 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	154 0 0	December
2 15 5	2 10 0	2 5 6	3 6 0	11 0 0	140 0 0	149 0 0	January
2 15 5	2 10 0	2 4 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	February
							March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.

(a) Nominal.

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37½ yards, 9 lbs.	Japanese grey shirtings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, 10½ lbs.	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58" x 20 yards	Yarn, Indian, 20s.	Yarn, China, 40s.	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W.	Buffalo hides, arsenicated
	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
1984-85—							
April . . .	0 10 0	9 8 0	4 7 0	0 6 9	0 11 0	8 12 0	2 14 0
July . . .	0 10 8	9 2 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 4 0	2 14 0
October . . .	0 10 3	9 3 6	4 7 0	0 7 3	0 11 6	..	2 14 0
January . . .	0 10 6	9 12 0	4 7 0	0 8 4	0 13 0	9 4 0	4 8 0
1985-86—							
April . . .	0 10 3	9 4 6	4 8 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	8 12 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 9 10	9 8 8	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 9	8 4 0	3 9 0
October . . .	0 9 10	9 8 8	4 8 0	0 8 3	0 11 10	..	3 8 0
January . . .	0 9 10	8 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 3½	8 8 0	4 8 0
1986-87—							
April . . .	0 9 7	8 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 9	8 12 0	3 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	8 11 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 3	8 8 8	3 10 0
October . . .	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
January . . .	0 9 11	10 13 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 3 0	5 6 0
1987-88—							
April . . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January . . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 6 0
1988-89—							
April . . .	0 9 6	9 4 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 8 0	4 10 0
May . . .	0 9 6	8 3 0	4 12 0	0 7 2	0 11 0	8 8 0	4 10 0
June . . .	0 9 6	9 0 6	4 10 0	0 6 11	0 10 3	7 12 0	4 4 0
July . . .	0 9 6	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
August . . .	0 9 6	9 1 0	4 10 0	0 6 11	0 10 8	8 8 0	4 4 0
September . . .	0 9 6	8 12 6	4 10 0	0 6 8	0 10 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
October . . .	0 9 5	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
November . . .	0 9 2	8 15 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
December . . .	0 9 2	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 5	0 9 8	8 0 0	4 2 0
January . . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
February . . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 5	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
March . . .	0 9 2	8 7 0	4 8 0	0 6 3	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0

PRICES CURRENT

436

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW	HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				Jute, raw Firsts	JUTE MANUFACTURES		—
	Goat skins, good quality (Calcutta)	Cow hides, weighing 5½ lb. each (Madras)	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen (Madras)	Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen (Madras)		B. Twills, 2½ lbs. 44" x 26½", 6 x 8 (Calcutta)	Hessian 10½ ca., 40" (Calcutta)	
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100-bags	100 yds.		
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.		
							1934-35—	
100 0 0	0 9 6	1 9 8	1 8 9	27 0 0	23 12 0	12 4 0	April.	
77 8 0	0 8 10	1 6 0	1 5 10	24 9 0	23 10 0	11 1 0	July.	
80 0 0	0 8 6	0 15 10	1 4 10	25 12 0	24 8 0	11 1 0	October.	
82 8 0	0 8 6	1 2 0	1 4 4	32 0 0	26 6 0	12 6 0	January.	
							1935-36—	
82 8 0	0 8 3	1 5 2	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0	April.	
97 8 0	0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 0 0	11 6 0	July.	
130 0 0	0 11 6	1 8 6	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0	October.	
180 0 0	0 10 6	1 12 2	1 7 3	35 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0	January.	
							1936-37—	
110 0 0	0 11 3	1 15 2	1 11 9	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0	April.	
117 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0	July.	
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0	October.	
127 8 0	0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 0 0	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 11 0	January.	
							1937-38—	
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 0	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	April.	
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0	July.	
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7½	38 8 6	22 0 0	0 13 0	October.	
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 8 10	32 4 0	20 10 0	9 0 6	January.	
							1938-39—	
105 0 0	0 10 1½	1 8 3	1 9 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0	April.	
105 0 0	0 10 3	1 5 10	1 3 3	31 0 0	19 11 0	8 4 0	May.	
92 8 0	0 10 0	1 4 2	1 3 6	29 9 0	20 3 0	8 9 0	June.	
97 8 0	0 10 7½	1 2 10½	1 3 10½	35 0 0	21 6 6	9 2 0	July.	
105 0 0	0 10 7½	1 3 7½	1 5 3	34 14 0	20 11 0	8 10 6	August.	
92 8 0	0 10 7½	1 4 1½	1 5 2½	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 0 0	September.	
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 4 3½	1 2 5½	35 0 0	23 2 0	9 8 0	October.	
102 8 0	0 11 1½	1 3 6½	1 2 7½	33 8 0	23 0 0	9 8 0	November.	
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 5 4	1 5 11	35 0 0	23 7 0	9 8 0	December.	
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 7 3	1 5 1½	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 6 0	January.	
107 8 0	0 11 1½	1 5 10½	1 4 4½	45 8 0	27 5 0	11 10 0	February.	
107 8 0	0 12 4½	1 7 1	1 4 8	47 12 0	27 4 0	11 5 6	March.	

[Continued on next page]

NO. 16].—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A. † (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74.76 lbs.)	Cwt.
1934-35—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 10 0	6 2 5	25 4 0	(a) 5 0 0
July	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 6 0	6 4 9	25 0 0	5 2 6
October	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 0 0	6 7 3	24 12 0	6 5 8
January	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 8 0	6 9 7	24 4 0	8 1 0
1935-36—						
April	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 9	25 0 0	6 5 0
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 2	24 2 0	7 0 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
1936-37—						
April	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 19 0	27 11 0	6 14 6
July	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a) 5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
October	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 12 0	7 0 6
January	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 0	35 12 0	7 3 8
1937-38—						
April	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 6
January	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0
1938-39—						
April	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
May	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 4 0
June	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 9 0	31 8 0	6 4 0
July	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	5 15 0
August	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 13 0	31 8 0	6 0 0
September	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	7 8 0	36 0 0	5 15 0
October	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	36 0 0	5 8 0
November	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 14 0
December	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	5 10 0	34 4 0	5 14 0
January	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 10 0
February	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 10 0	35 0 0	5 8 0
March	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 12 0	34 8 0	5 7 0

(a) Nominal.

† Small Hyderabad quality since July 1937.

PRICES CURRENT

437

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds						
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, macilue decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	580 lbs.	Md (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
32 0 0	2 6 6	5 10 0	19 8 0	4 9 0	28 12 0	1934-35— April
34 0 0	2 7 0	5 14 0	21 15 0	4 13 0	30 14 0	July
42 8 0	2 9 6	..	27 0 0	4 6 0	31 10 0	October
65 0 0	3 11 0	11 5 0	41 8 0	5 4 0	41 14 0	January
						1935-36—
50 0 0	3 7 6	10 12 0	40 0 0	4 10 6	39 6 0	April
52 8 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 0	4 10 6	42 12 0	July
58 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	5 1 0	41 14 0	October
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 0	5 3 0	36 10 0	January
						1936-37—
70 0 0	2 18 0	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	39 12 0	April
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	July
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	October
87 0 0	2 13 0	9 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	January
						1937-38—
75 0 0	2 18 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	April
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	July
67 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	October
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8	January
						1938-39—
42 0 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0	April
40 0 0	2 8 6	7 13 6	24 12 0	4 13 6	32 3 0	May
41 0 0	2 14 0	8 2 0	27 3 0	5 0 0	34 13 0	June
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0	July
42 0 0	2 11 6	7 14 0	25 12 0	4 12 0	33 14 0	August
43 8 0	2 13 0	7 12 0	24 12 0	4 13 6	33 6 0	September
45 0 0	2 12 0	7 12 6	24 5 0	4 11 6	32 14 0	October
47 0 0	2 15 0	7 7 0	25 0 0	4 12 0	35 4 0	November
43 12 0	3 2 6	7 10 0	25 7 0	4 15 6	37 0 0	December
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 9 0	25 8 0	4 15 6	33 14 0	January
41 0 0	3 2 0	7 8 0	25 11 0	5 0 0	33 10 0	February
39 0 0	3 8 0	7 7 0	25 6 0	4 15 0	34 6 0	March

[Continued on next page

No. 181.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, Ann- ez-ship (Calcutta)
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, l. o. b.	Coconut oil, white quality	Mustard oil, 1st quality	Ground- nut cake	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand"	Petrol, sz-pump (e)	Petrol, sz-pump (e)	
	(Calcutta)	(a) (Cochin)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 65½ lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon		100 mds.
	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.
1934-35—								
April	12 6 0	56 8 0	11 0 0	1 5 0	5 2 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
July	12 6 0	58 8 0	12 0 0	1 8 6	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	42 0 0
October	12 6 0	61 8 0	11 8 0	1 14 0	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
January	16 4 0	92 8 0	26 0 0	2 3 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
1935-36—								
April	18 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July	18 12 0	79 0 0	16 0 0	(b)1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October	16 4 0	89 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 6 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	56 0 0
January	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 0 0	2 6 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	43 8 0
1936-37—								
April	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July	15 0 0	98 8 0	15 0 0	2 3 6	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	33 0 0
October	14 0 0	108 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
January	16 8 0	130 0 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
1937-38—								
April	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
July	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
October	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
January	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
1938-39—								
April	16 4 0	64 8 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
May	15 12 0	63 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	47 0 0
June	15 4 0	63 0 0	16 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	50 8 0
July	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
August	14 12 0	63 12 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	38 0 0
September	14 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
October	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 12 0
November	14 8 0	67 0 0	17 0 0	1 15 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 0 0
December	14 4 0	65 0 0	16 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	33 8 0
January	14 8 0	63 8 0	16 0 0	2 4 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	32 0 0
February	14 8 0	60 8 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	31 8 0
March	14 8 0	59 0 0	17 0 0	1 15 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 8 0

(a) Since July 1935, fair average quality.

(b) Nominal.

(c) Retail.

PRICES CURRENT

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*conold.*

SHK. raw, Hlen- yang.	Shellas, T. N.	Sugar, raw			Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool, † raw Kandahar loose, un- cleaned best qua- lity, white	
		Eating gur	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikun- pam	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- bora	Auction sale average		Md. of 82 lbs.		
						(Calcutta)	(Cawnpore)				(Calcutta)	(Karachi)
(d) (Bora bay)	(Calcutta)	(Meerut)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Cawnpore)	(Calcutta)				
1-86 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	For Exports. lb.	For internal consump- tion, lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.		
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
4 12 0	69 0 0	4 8 0	8 12 0	10 1 0	9 5 0	..	..	20 0 0	1934-35—	April
4 10 0	47 0 0	5 8 0	3 10 0	9 14 6	9 0 0	0 10 0	0 5 3	20 0 0	July	July
4 11 0	43 0 0	6 11 0	3 10 0	9 10 0	8 15 0	0 8 5	0 4 11	20 0 0	October	October
6 0 0	33 0 0	4 15 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	8 12 0	0 7 10	0 5 5	20 0 0	January	January
..	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 13 0	..	..	19 0 0	1935-36—	April
3 14 6	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	July	July
5 9 6	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 0	9 9 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	October	October
4 11 6	23 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 6	0 4 7	21 0 0	January	January
4 11 9	22 3 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 6	8 9 9	..	..	26 0 0	1936-37—	April
4 12 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	July	July
5 6 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 6	23 0 0	October	October
6 12 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	30 9 0	January	January
6 8 0	21 6 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	1937-38—	April
6 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	July	July
5 14 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0	October	October
5 4 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 9	0 4 3	46 0 0	January	January
5 6 0	15 4 0	3 6 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	1938-39—	April
5 4 0	13 0 0	3 10 0	..	..	7 11 0	..	..	25 0 0	May	May
5 0 0	12 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 13 0	0 10 3	0 4 3	22 0 0	June	June
5 4 0	16 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	July	July
5 6 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	8 6 0	0 9 6	0 3 11	32 0 0	August	August
5 12 0	14 8 0	5 12 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 9 6	0 4 2	32 0 0	September	September
5 14 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	9 11 0	0 9 3	0 4 1	32 0 0	October	October
5 15 0	15 12 0	4 12 0	..	..	9 10 0	0 9 1	0 4 1	32 0 0	November	November
6 0 0	17 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 4	0 4 0	32 0 0	December	December
5 15 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	January	January
6 5 0	16 4 0	6 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 4	0 3 2	32 0 0	February	February
6 4 0	13 4 0	7 2 0	..	..	10 12 0	0 8 6	0 3 0	32 0 0	March	March

(d) Since May 1935, prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow flature per lb.
† Cleaned since October 1937.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA
(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Bombay. (Base* : July 1914=100)												
1929-30	148	147	147	148	149	149	149	150	150	147	144	141
1930-31	140	139	140	139	136	136	131	127	121	117	113	111
1931-32	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	106	106
1933-34	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	96	94
1934-35	93	94	95	97 (97)	97 (98)	100 (99)	100 (100)	101 (101)	99 (100)	98 (99)	99 (98)	98 (99)
1935-36	98 (98)	100 (99)	101 (101)	101 (101)	103 (102)	103 (102)	103 (101)	104 (101)	105 (102)	108 (103)	102 (102)	102 (102)
1936-37	100 (100)	100 (101)	100 (100)	101 (101)	101 (101)	102 (101)	103 (102)	104 (102)	103 (102)	104 (104)	104 (104)	104 (104)
1937-38	104 (105)	104 (105)	106 (105)	.. (107)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)
1938-39	(105)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(105)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(104)	(105)	(104)	(103)

*The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series; base: the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)

1929-30	96	94	96	98	98	97	96	98	95	93	91	89
1930-31	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32	75	75	78	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	73	72	70
1933-34	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71
1938-39	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68

Madras.* (Base : Year ending June 1936=100)

1938-39	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96
-------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	----

*Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Nagpur. (Base : January 1927 = 100)												
1929-30	98	98	98	98	99	100	97	97	94	94	94	92
1930-31	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32	66	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	68	60	63
1932-33	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34	55	59	59	59	58	58	56	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35	54	54	57	58	57	57	58	59	57	56	59	58
1935-36	57	58	58	58	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	58
1936-37	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62	62	61	58
1938-39	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59

Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927 = 100)

1929-30	90	88	87	88	90	90	92	91	89	87	87	83
1930-31	79	78	78	78	76	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33	57	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	56
1933-34	52	56	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35	53	53	54	55	54	56	56	57	56	55	58	53
1935-36	54	55	55	57	58	57	59	56	56	56	56	54
1936-37	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39	56	55	56	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56

Lahore.* (Base : Average of 1931-35 = 100)

1935-36 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	113	111
1936-37	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120

*Figures prior to January, 1936 are not available.
 † Revised.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)												
1929-30	168	172	175	174	178	172	172	171	174	167	162	161
1930-31	162	160	147	150	149	143	139	133	123	121	125	126
1931-32	118	117	116	121	123	124	121	117	117	121	125	126
1932-33	118	118	121	117	115	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34	165	104	106	109	110	105	104	103	105	105	105	103
1934-35	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37	102	109	108	110	110†	109	109	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38	100	104	105	106	107	106	114	111	108	106	100	100
1938-39	99	104	103	105	106	108	110	102	104	100	97	97

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1929-30	167	170	171	174	176	176	179	185	150	146	146	144
1930-31	153	164	157	150	158	147	144	142	115	122	123	124
1931-32	121	123	123	120	127	127	123	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33	108	111	115	119	117	116	119	100	95	95	98	90
1933-34	98	96	94	95	96	97	102	103	87	86	88	88
1934-35	91	100	100	106	110	110	108	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36	99	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	98
1936-37	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	90
1937-38	97	100	101	103	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39	97	95	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	99	108	106

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1929-30	134	143	146	154	153	145	143	142	134	126	123	121
1930-31	124	130	128	127	123	123	109	112	98	92	89	93
1931-32	91	93	95	97	100	94	89	91	81	82	80	82
1932-33	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	76
1933-34	75	75	83	84	83	89	87	80	74	73	73	73
1934-35	82	81	93	96	95	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36	83	85	86†	94	94	86	83	83	91	89	83	87
1936-37	86	89	104	107	103	95	97	95	90	85†	82	86
1937-38	89	95	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39	89	90	92	95	95	97	95	97	97	95	95	95

† Revised.

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
MADRAS :										
Bellary	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2
Coimbatore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
Nellore	3.0	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	1.8	1.8
North Arcot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Salem	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7
South Canara	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.7	2.7
Tanjore	3.1	3.1	2.4	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2
Tinnevely	3.0	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0
Trichinopoly	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Vizagapatam	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.2	2.5
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ahmednagar	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.5
Belgaum	2.7	2.3	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.6
Bombay	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.6
Dharwar	3.1	2.2	3.3	2.1	3.7	3.1	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.0
Dhulia	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.1
Nasik	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.1	2.9	3.2
Sholapur	3.1	3.1	2.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4
Surat	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
SIIND :										
Hyderabad	2.5	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Shikarpur	3.1	2.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BHARAT :										
Backerganj	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.7
Burdwan	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.8
Calcutta	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5
Chittagong	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.9
Dacca	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.2
Dinajpur	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.2
Khulna	2.9	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8
Midnapur	4.0	2.5	2.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.0
Murshidabad	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Rajshahi	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.9	3.3	3.4
Rangpur	4.8	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3
Tipperah	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Allahabad	4.3	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.0	2.9
Bareilly	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9
Cawnpore	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7
Fyzabad	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1
Garhwal	6.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Gorakpur	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6
Jhansi	3.8	3.7	3.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
Lucknow	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Meerut	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Mirzapur	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Muzaffarnagar	3.6	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Sahasrapur	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Sitapur	4.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9
Sultanpur	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1

(Continued on next page)

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund = 82.286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCES:										
Ambala	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Amritsar	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Dehra Ismail Khan	3.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5
Delhi	3.3	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Ferozepur	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.8
Hissar	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Jhelum	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
Lahore	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Ludhiana	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Lyallpur	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7
Multan	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7
Peshawar	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
Rawalpindi	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4
Hazariabagh	2.8	2.9	2.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1
Manbhum	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Monghyr	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Muzaffarpur	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Patna	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5
Farrukh	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2
Santhal Parganas	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1
ODISSA:										
Cuttack	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5
Bambalpur	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
Ganjam	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.2
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR:										
Amraoti	3.1	2.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9
Chanda	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.0	3.0	3.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.6
Chhindwara	3.8	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3
Jubbulpore	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4
Nagpur	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5
Nimar	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1
Rajpur	3.3	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4
Saugor	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Yeotmal	3.3	3.6	4.3	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.7
ASSAM:										
Cachar	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.3
Darrang	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3
Goalpara	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3
Khasi and Jaintia Hills	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8
Lakhimpur	2.9	2.8	3.8	3.2	3.2	2.4	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.4
Sylhet	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2
RAJPUTANA:										
Ajmer	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
COORG:										
Coorg	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.6

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of FOODGRAINS in BRITISH INDIA; in RUPEES and DECIMAL of a RUPEE PER MAUND (ONE MAUND= 82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	RICE (COMMON)									
MADRAS :										
Bellary	6.7	5.0	5.0	3.9	4.1	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8
Coimbatore	7.1	5.2	5.1	4.3	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.4
Madras	7.0	4.8	4.7	4.4	3.5	3.8	3.0	3.8	3.8	4.2
Salem	8.0	5.4	5.2	4.0	4.0	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.6	5.6
Tanjore	5.9	4.8	4.3	5.1	3.4	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6	4.1
Tinnevely	5.2	4.1	3.9	3.0	3.2	4.2	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.0
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	7.8	6.7	5.8	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.2
Belgaum	5.8	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.1	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.5	4.0
Bombay	7.4	5.6	5.9	4.4	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.9
Surat	6.5	4.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	5.8	5.5	5.8
SIND :										
Karachi	5.3	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8
Sikarpur	5.6	4.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BENGAL :										
Bakerganj	6.2	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.7
Calcutta	7.7	5.5	4.2	3.8	4.5	4.2	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.6
Chittagong	5.4	4.2	3.8	3.6	4.1	3.5	4.3	4.0	4.0	4.1
Dacca	6.4	4.5	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.9	4.2	3.8	4.1
Dinajpur	5.1	3.6	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.7
Midnapore	4.9	3.0	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.7
Murshidabad	5.0	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.9
Rangpur	7.2	4.4	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.4	4.0
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	6.8	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.1	5.0	4.5	4.7
Allahabad	5.9	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.9
Bareilly	6.2	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.2	3.6
Cawnpore	6.2	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.8
Meerut	6.0	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

[Continued on next page

NO. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.
—contd.

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
RICE (COMMON)—contd.										
UNITED PROVINCES—contd.										
Mirzapur	5.8	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1
Saharanpur	6.1	4.4	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0
Fyzabad	6.6	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.9
Lucknow	6.1	4.9	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.4
Sultanpur	4.9	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	5.3	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.0	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.5
Delhi	10.0	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.0
Ludhiana	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.8	3.5	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.9
Multan	4.8	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.7
Rawalpindi	5.9	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.3
Peshawar	6.4	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.7	5.6	4.6	4.4	4.4
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	7.0	5.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.4
Monghyr	5.4	4.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.7	4.1
Muzaffarpur	6.6	5.6	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.6
Patna	4.8	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.7
Purnea	5.7	3.6	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.3
ORISSA:										
Cuttack	4.2	2.8	2.6	2.4	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.7
Ganjam	6.1	4.7	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.7	3.8
CENTRAL PROVINCES:										
Jubbulpore	5.2	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.7
Nagpur	5.1	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.6
Rajpur	3.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8
ASSAM:										
Cachar	4.6	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.4	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.6
Goalpara	6.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.2
Lakhimpur	6.9	4.9	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.8
Sylhet	5.8	4.7	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.6

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
WHEAT										
BOMBAY :										
Abraedabad	4.8	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.7	3.8	3.9	5.0	4.1	4.1
Ahmednagar	5.1	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.6	4.3	3.7	3.8
Belgaum	4.7	3.8	3.7	3.1	3.7	4.1	3.5	4.1	4.5	3.5
Bombay	6.3	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.0	4.3	4.1
Dharwar	4.8	3.5	3.9	3.1	3.6	4.0	3.4	3.8	4.3	3.3
Dhulia	5.2	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.7	4.0	3.8
Nasik	5.4	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.3	4.1	3.6	3.7
Surat	6.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.2	4.5	4.2
SIND :										
Karachi	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.7	3.6	3.8
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	3.9	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.8	3.1	3.2	3.9	3.0	3.4
Allahabad	4.0	3.0	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.5
Bareilly	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.1	3.2	3.7	2.9	3.2
Cawnpore	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.9	3.1	3.2	4.0	3.1	3.4
Meerut	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.0	3.5	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.8	3.0
Mirzapur	3.3	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.9	3.0	3.5
Muzaffarnagar	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.0
Shaharanpur	3.2	2.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	3.8	2.8	3.4	2.5	2.9
Fyzabad	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.8	3.1	3.2	4.0	3.2	3.5
Lucknow	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.0	3.3
Sultanpur	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.9	3.0	3.4

[*Continued on next page*]

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
WHEAT— <i>contd.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	29	20	26	29	23	26	26	37	26	27
Delhi	35	24	33	33	27	30	34	41	29	33
Ferozpur	32	21	27	30	..	..	..	39	..	30
Jhelum	31	23	29	33	25	27	30	37	28	30
Ludhiana	31	20	27	28	33	25	28	36	26	30
Multan	28	18	26	29	22	24	29	36	25	26
Rawalpindi	33	24	32	33	28	30	30	36	28	29
Peshawar	32	23	28	30	24	27	29	31	25	26
BIHAR:										
Darbhanga	43	37	36	38	35	34	35	44	36	39
Hazaribagh	43	33	38	34	33	34	36	42	34	39
Monghyr	40	32	35	31	32	32	33	42	34	37
Muzaffarpur	43	32	35	35	35	35	36	44	36	38
Patna	38	29	36	32	30	31	32	37	30	36
Purnea	44	35	33	29	29	33	31	35	34	34
ORISSA:										
Cuttack	48	32	34	39	37	37	39	47	40	43
CENTRAL PROVINCES:										
Jubbulpore	39	28	30	30	27	27	30	39	29	29
Nagpur	45	29	33	35	31	31	35	45	37	37
Raipur	30	21	26	26	24	26	30	39	30	30

PRICES CURRENT.

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	
BARLEY.										
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	27	19	20	23	19	21	20	26	23	27
Allahabad	26	16	23	23	20	22	22	29	24	28
Bareilly	21	16	21	20	18	20	19	22	20	26
Cawnpore	24	16	23	23	20	20	21	26	23	26
Meerut	20	15	19	20	17	18	19	23	20	24
Mirzapur	26	19	27	24	23	19	22	29	23	29
Muzaffernagar	30	14	17	18	16	17	18	21	19	24
Shaharanpur	19	13	17	17	14	16	16	20	17	21
Fyzabad	24	18	24	22	19	22	21	27	23	29
Lucknow	21	15	21	19	18	18	19	23	21	26
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCES :										
Amritsar	21	13	15	22	...	...	...	25	19	21
Delhi	25	17	18	22	17	20	21	25	21	27
Ludhiana	19	14	17	19	16	16	16	23	21	24
Multan	21	14	19	21	17	18	21	24	19	21
Bawalpindi	23	18	20	21	19	17	18	22	20	23
Peshawar	21	16	18	21	19	17	18	21	18	19
BIHAR :										
Monghyr	29	23	25	20	22	21	21	24	22	23
Muzaffarpur	27	22	23	23	24	23	23	27	16	26
Patna	23	19	23	20	21	21	20	24	21	26
GRAM.										
SIND :										
Karachi	27	33	30	31	30	30	30	34	33	35
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Cawnpore	38	23	24	24	23	24	23	26	26	34
Meerut	40	25	24	25	20	22	22	25	27	24
Fyzabad	33	21	24	26	25	26	23	26	25	34
PUNJAB AND DELHI :										
Amritsar	37	24	22	24	20	22	22	26	28	27
Delhi	41	25	24	25	21	23	25	28	20	28
Rawalpindi	37	25	24	24	22	23	23	29	31	29
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	35	21	21	22	22	22	23	29	28	22
Nagpur	45	30	28	29	29	28	30	34	34	40
Balpur	38	24	23	23	24	24	26	30	27	23

[Continued on next page]

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Jowar (Great Millet).									
MALRAS :										
Bellary	2.6	1.9	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.3
Chambore	4.4	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.3
Trichinopoly	3.2	2.5	2.0	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8
Salem	4.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.3
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad	3.9	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.6	3.4	3.0	3.1
Ahmednagar	3.3	1.7	1.0	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.7
Kolgaum	3.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.3
Bombay	5.2	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6
Dhulla	3.3	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.8	3.3
Surat	4.6	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.6
SIND :										
Karachi	3.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.0	3.2
Shikarpur	3.4	2.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra	2.9	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.7
Allahabad	2.3	1.4	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.6
Bareilly	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.7
Cawnpore	2.6	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.2	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.6
Meerut	3.1	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.8
Mirzapur	2.8	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.5	2.7
Muzaffarnagar	3.3	2.9	1.9	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	...
Shaharanpur . . . . .	...	...	2.3	...	2.4	...	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
Fyzabad	4.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.0	2.8
Lucknow	2.5	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.7
Sitapur	2.3	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	...	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.6
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH- WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar	3.5	2.6	...	2.7	...	...	...	...	2.4	2.7
Delhi	3.1	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.0
Ludhiana	3.0	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8
Multan	2.6	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.4
Rawalpindi	4.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.5
BIHAR :										
Patna	3.7	2.2	2.6	2.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.7
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore	2.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.1
Nagpur	3.1	1.9	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.7	3.0
Nimar	2.9	2.0	2.7	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Bajra (Spiked Millet).										
MADRAS:										
Coimbatore	5.5	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.7
Salem	5.7	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9
Tanjore	4.7	3.7	3.7	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.6
Vizagapatam	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9
BOMBAY:										
Ahmedabad	4.7	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.9
Ahmednagar	4.0	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.4	2.7	3.3
Belgaum	3.4	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1
Bombay	5.5	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.7	3.9
Dhulia	4.4	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.9	3.4	3.5
Surat	5.2	3.5	4.0	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.6	4.3	3.9	4.0
SIND:										
Karachi	4.3	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	4.2	3.7	3.8
UNITED PROVINCES:										
Agra	3.1	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.9	2.5	2.9
Allahabad	3.3	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.2	3.0	2.4	2.8
Barilly	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.9
Cawnpore	2.9	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.7
Meerut	3.0	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.9
Mirzapur	3.2	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.4	3.2	2.8	3.5
Musafarnagar	2.5	1.8	1.9	...	...	...	...	...	2.4	3.3
Shaharanpur	3.1	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.9	...	2.2	2.7	2.5	3.0
Fyzabad	4.2	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.3	3.3
Lucknow	3.1	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.8

[Continued on next page

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*concl'd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Bajra (Spiked Millet)—<i>cont'd.</i>										
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE:										
Amritsar	3.2	1.8	2.4	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi	4.4	...	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.3	2.8	3.2
Ludhiana	4.2	2.1	1.8	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.0
Multan	2.8	2.0	2.1	2.8	1.9	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.6
Rawalpindi	3.0	2.0	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7
Peshawar	3.7	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	3.9	3.2
Ragi										
MADRAS :										
Bellary	2.7	1.8	2.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.0
Madras	4.2	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.1
Salem	3.9	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.0
BOMBAY :										
Belgaum	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.9
Hazariabagh	2.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.1
ORISSA :										
Ganjam	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Year	LIABILITIES					ASSETS					
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to the Govt.	Bills discounted.	Other assets
			Government	Others							
1925	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,04,51	38,90,68	52,13	31,57,43	17,38,78	5,29,25	1,00,00	...	31,86
1926	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,13	18,14,32	78,87	11,98,50	15,86,23	8,16,32	...	...	1,08,26
1927	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,78,31	21,42,82	68,02	29,41,06(a)	3,63,76	6,34,03	2,00,00	...	68,25
1928	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,15,53	13,91,80	95,65	13,53,33(a)	1,49,08	5,26,16	1,00,00	3,26,46(b)	69,39

* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

(a) Includes Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000, in 1927 and Rs. 20,000 in 1928.

(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

B.—Imperial Bank of India and Indian Joint-Stock Banks.*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS			CASH BALANCES		
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1929	33	5,62,50	7,96,97	5,47,76	9,66,54	7,59,97	71,64,31	62,72,03	1,41,93,31	13,99,85	9,04,99
1930	31	5,62,50	7,47,31	5,52,56	8,42,94	7,36,91	76,00,06	63,25,51	1,47,22,49	13,04,34	7,07,91
1931	34	5,62,50	7,80,30	5,14,05	4,26,14	8,32,11	68,05,64	63,26,44	1,54,44,19	11,93,95	7,71,63
1932	34	5,62,50	7,81,81	5,42,90	4,39,83	7,00,95	68,36,35	72,34,00	1,47,77,30	20,97,00	9,75,76
1933	34	5,62,50	7,78,34	5,40,30	4,55,28	8,14,11	74,12,77	71,07,48	1,52,24,31	18,69,76	10,91,84
1934	36	5,63,50	7,50,40	5,65,05	4,07,74	6,72,20	73,27,95	78,77,26	1,67,77,41	18,97,88	11,14,26
1935	38	5,62,50	8,17,49	5,76,10	5,07,36	...	79,09,17	81,44,61	1,63,53,78	(a)18,68,64	(a)19,13,16
1936	42	5,62,50	8,45,82	5,78,08	5,46,51	...	76,79,50	98,14,26	1,76,83,76	(a)18,56,41	(a)16,28,37
1937	39	5,63,50	7,25,17	5,80,43	5,53,09	...	81,06,07	1,00,36,60†	1,81,34,87	(a)18,43,19	(a)16,81,89
1938	43	5,63,50	7,48,91	5,86,40	5,65,51	...	81,59,55	98,08,27	1,79,59,22	(a)18,98,98	(a)14,00,29

NOTE.—Figures of Joint Stock Banks for years prior to 1937 are inclusive of those for Burma.

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

† Revised.

C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are not located in India.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCES	
				Out of India	In India	Out of India	In India
1929	18	106,344	121,286	1,514,052	66,65,91	219,252	9,04,70
1930	18	93,393	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	308,923	7,70,69
1931	17	102,334	83,730	1,130,891	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933	18	85,031	58,049	908,307	70,78,42	181,065	6,71,96
1934	17	82,420	59,198	1,007,504	71,39,97	216,388	7,68,28
1935	17	79,048	57,986	1,060,952	76,16,33	211,305	12,58,63(a)
1936	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	193,259	10,35,31(a)
1937	18	66,361	61,961	1,120,649	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(a)
1938	18	67,965	63,551	1,218,760	67,20,42	259,753	6,44,41(a)

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937 are inclusive of those for Burma.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

[Continued on next page

BANKS

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA—*contd.*

D.—Indian Co-operative Banks.*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans outstanding	Cash Balances
		Rs (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1929-30	22	1,39,76	64,94	2,04,70	10,90,16	8,92,66	(a)64,66
1930-31	27	1,55,88	97,04	2,55,92	12,57,38	10,69,60	(a)88,33
1931-32	34	1,72,32	1,34,70	3,07,02	15,01,60	11,47,99	(a)1,14,57
1932-33	36	1,86,49	1,72,33	3,68,82	16,09,77	11,41,87	(a)2,41,80
1933-34	36	1,92,19	1,60,86	3,53,05	17,11,99	11,65,57	(a)1,90,51
1934-35	41	2,18,61	2,03,85	4,22,46	17,98,94	13,11,10	(a)2,07,37
1935-36	44	2,30,19	2,42,44	4,81,63	19,89,55	14,47,16	(a)2,79,48
1936-37	45	2,49,81	2,60,10	5,09,91	20,56,71	15,25,86	(a)3,41,06
1937-38	40	2,23,37	2,55,41	4,80,28	19,79,05	14,99,95	(a)1,71,08
1938-39	43	2,40,82	2,94,66	5,35,30	22,62,49	18,33,66	(a)2,02,83

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Burma,

* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Includes Government securities valued at Rs. 47,72,000, Rs. 33,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 96,28,000, Rs. 88,58,000, Rs. 64,36,000, Rs. 69,31,000, Rs. 63,79,000, Rs. 77,21,000, and Rs. 75,68,000, held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38 and 1938-39, respectively.

No. 166.—PROPORTION PER CENT. OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India	18	16	15	26	23	23	25	11	17	11
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India	15	13	15	12	12	10	15	13	19	13
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad	10	6	9	15	6	13	19	10	10	7
III. Indian Joint-Stock Banks—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5,00,000 and over	14	12	12	13	15	15	23	16	17	14
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 1,00,000 and less than Rs. 5,00,000	13	12	12	17	17	14	16	16†	16	15

* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

† Revised.

**No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH
INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR
FROM 1929-30. CLASS. NUMBER AND PAID-UP
CAPITAL.**

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in BRITISH INDIA* and at
(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,644	21,60,94,646	1,633	21,41,60,361	1,667	22,38,93,602	1,700	23,73,09,934
Insurance	137	2,64,30,922	206	2,04,90,404	333	2,11,31,968	437	2,38,90,924
Navigation	24	2,43,98,666	27	2,53,19,667	24	2,31,00,014	23	2,31,63,136
Railways and Tramways	45	15,00,91,004	46	15,01,96,315	46	15,04,07,320	44	15,02,37,575
Other Transit and Transport	174	3,12,10,946	216	3,39,36,680	234	3,73,70,177	240	3,68,63,260
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	2,226	87,18,06,270	2,376	88,99,61,194	2,566	90,11,66,763	2,796	96,90,68,244
Tea	484	11,95,17,074	480	12,07,76,254	475	12,73,99,122	469	12,85,90,426
Other Planting Companies	78	77,73,421	75	1,07,34,922	74	1,05,29,686	74	93,10,438
Coal Mining	217	9,46,29,916	216	9,10,67,867	214	8,97,15,839	212	9,35,77,594
Gold Mining	1	1,42,800	2	1,43,900	2	1,42,800	1	1,42,800
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	63	11,93,66,008	62	12,03,41,160	64	12,11,91,661	63	11,73,22,528
Cotton Mills	276	36,23,42,125	272	32,40,63,697	269	31,99,94,721	267	32,19,69,672
Jute Mills	64	17,07,74,107	66	17,67,66,063	66	18,41,13,902	69	18,53,20,792
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	19	2,44,45,667	19	2,44,51,512	20	2,44,51,523	18	2,27,53,773
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	199	2,25,01,123	97	2,26,67,928	106	2,51,26,173	101	2,52,37,673
Jute Presses, etc.	29	1,74,92,778	28	1,75,41,661	29	1,75,41,661	30	1,71,34,841
Flour Mills	26	1,30,19,920	24	1,29,39,141	24	1,22,50,291	23	1,24,39,141
Estate, Land and Building	106	9,73,14,929	117	9,29,78,366	119	9,47,90,263	131	9,79,51,199
Sugar (including Jaggery)	30	1,68,07,826	33	2,00,85,207	46	1,99,45,951	106	2,38,01,574
Other Companies	371	11,14,79,676	393	7,33,21,072	410	7,13,32,648	440	7,08,35,967
TOTAL	6,009	2,49,97,07,768	6,387	2,44,73,33,922	6,908	2,47,62,02,624	7,253	2,47,52,01,221

* Excluding Burma.

WORK at the end of each year from 1929-30: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL. (The Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,785	23,10,91,750	1,855	24,46,41,239	1,893	24,84,07,597	1,991	27,17,91,155	1,894	21,72,50,217	1,852	22,62,47,753
582	3,02,33,669	709	3,47,92,190	753	3,34,58,680	778	3,85,83,315	702	3,60,48,920	660	3,71,12,941
88	2,59,71,677	36	3,61,57,747	35	2,67,40,096	41	2,51,51,342	36	2,51,14,563	45	3,04,72,118
47	15,10,57,575	46	15,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	45	14,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,079	46	15,01,36,288
273	3,74,20,567	293	3,94,99,704	310	4,29,99,863	332	4,59,24,367	323	4,48,35,419	378	4,67,92,468
5,296	92,04,35,873	3,571	93,65,98,129	3,684	91,24,13,407	4,193	95,42,85,401	4,128	95,10,60,270	4,421	1,01,39,09,194
485	13,73,36,476	478	13,71,96,537	476	13,68,83,042	472	13,60,79,618	417	13,36,59,090	433	13,55,23,975
81	85,67,943	78	78,42,391	81	80,63,332	87	79,67,374	74	70,43,574	75	81,07,726
275	10,45,70,643	282	10,22,00,933	283	10,42,67,866	282	9,74,49,661	200	8,99,34,612	303	8,14,87,842
1	...	2	...	3	...	2	27,209	3	3,90,720	4	2,64,255
75	12,47,18,308	73	12,06,41,438	75	12,27,81,763	74	12,25,01,703	77	11,68,80,966	85	11,74,80,340
306	32,16,83,100	316	31,77,93,846	329	29,37,90,114	331	31,85,90,185	324	31,92,04,467	337	32,41,72,825
60	18,75,16,591	75	18,18,68,561	80	18,48,17,951	83	19,13,13,986	78	20,28,29,891	78	20,39,67,021
21	2,39,56,873	20	2,39,57,323	20	2,26,58,234	25	2,39,97,140	40	2,31,61,835	40	2,27,08,985
106	2,39,06,478	114	2,10,45,244	123	2,19,37,705	131	2,17,55,338	143	2,19,67,210	140	2,41,23,082
23	2,02,72,841	34	2,02,90,169	33	2,10,15,008	35	2,10,15,093	29	90,44,280	29	94,44,280
30	1,34,83,914	23	1,34,74,414	24	1,34,63,896	20	1,18,02,070	28	1,14,79,798	28	1,20,63,710
143	10,18,60,419	163	10,77,41,600	162	10,85,60,478	187	11,63,03,698	190	12,06,70,387	216	12,38,51,300
151	6,21,91,615	172	6,42,74,151	190	7,42,45,074	196	9,26,62,716	171	9,43,36,169	165	10,50,10,734
554	7,90,40,327	695	7,67,45,834	706	7,89,85,591	777	8,08,41,042	776	8,35,69,443	846	9,29,37,583
8,346	2,63,51,72,649	8,934	2,69,60,14,214	9,467	2,64,30,92,941	10,061	2,72,24,43,794	9,677	2,64,04,77,615	10,070	2,75,42,48,676
(a)		(a)		(a)		(a)					

(a) Includes 608, 656, 696 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

No. 168.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1929-30 : CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	313	3,63,88,775	331	3,62,62,205	331	3,64,04,299	339	3,67,93,488	332	2,38,08,935
Insurance	11	3,95,862	35	4,03,785	275	3,90,303	524	3,35,530	253	3,61,645
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport	12	5,97,906	15	3,62,637	17	4,40,240	17	7,93,367	17	9,04,186
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	159	1,43,72,821	186	1,43,78,363	163	1,45,89,795	171	1,35,95,362	176	1,37,81,117
Tea	11	41,36,195	11	42,50,370	11	42,93,111	12	50,54,676	11	42,35,130
Other Planting Companies	26	38,97,763	26	40,12,543	26	40,31,925	26	40,40,763	24	39,29,527
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	12,92,495	9	12,87,855	9	13,28,135	9	12,60,335	9	13,37,772
Cotton Mills	28	4,16,56,373	30	4,27,74,841	31	4,25,98,667	31	4,27,89,107	31	4,53,21,707
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	8,34,833	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	1	3,64,308
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	6,63,088	5	12,09,635	5	12,09,635	5	13,32,643	5	24,10,719
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	1	...	1	...	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275
Estates, Land and Building	2	93,700	2	1,14,500	2	1,56,200	2	1,56,100	2	1,56,100
Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	4,12,255	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755	3	6,85,287	3	24,10,852
Other Companies	28	6,79,987	26	6,94,399	28	11,66,591	30	1,93,12,929	25	1,74,69,107
TOTAL	606	11,14,36,206	653	11,89,64,140	905	11,88,28,044	1,175	11,94,37,516	894	12,55,80,396

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	320	3,77,85,937	451	3,94,05,472	471	4,00,85,225	475	4,17,72,906	464	3,90,22,371
Insurance	62	4,02,966	67	4,06,307	43	4,74,358	40	4,92,143	28	6,11,148
Navigation	...	...	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765
Other Transit and Transport	16	8,32,770	17	8,32,770	16	7,19,367	22	7,26,717	29	8,37,744
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	173	1,42,19,430	209	1,53,88,714	211	1,74,74,408	252	1,58,77,996	301	1,80,84,449
Tea	12	50,54,967	12	50,54,967	14	37,88,785	15	43,19,511	15	47,59,326
Other Planting Companies	28	41,52,053	32	44,72,200	31	45,88,783	55	85,05,173	57	1,11,42,986
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	2	1,62,69,050	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	13,88,207	9	13,88,196	9	15,57,886	10	15,59,327	12	14,17,767
Cotton Mills	35	4,90,15,132	39	5,14,15,031	41	5,23,73,416	41	5,31,66,633	40	5,14,30,519
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	9	3,76,917	2	4,10,074	3	4,52,837	5	15,95,943	5	16,51,692
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	5	26,27,890	3	10,29,006	3	10,29,006	4	10,29,006	5	10,29,706
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	2	1,01,060	2	1,01,050	1	1,01,060	2	1,23,350	2	2,15,350
Estates, Land and Building	4	1,76,700	7	3,13,236	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470	5	1,48,970
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	24,10,610	3	24,10,610	3	24,12,020	6	35,19,833	7	67,64,408
Other Companies	20	19,36,010	31	20,24,858	36	22,29,702	44	23,36,169	51	54,26,305
TOTAL	693	12,65,07,782	917	13,17,95,762	890	13,52,20,708	980	15,12,67,735	1,044	14,96,70,396

No. 169.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1929-30.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan	424	68	1,062	49	92	12	7	61
Insurance	61	89	282	16	113	8	10	10
Navigation	4	15	26	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	3	13	24	1	2	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	110	58	119	6	35	10	...	6
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	588	688	1,814	244	647	79	48	60
Tea	20	3	341	2	...	1	...	56
Other Planting Companies	27	3	36	1	...	1	...	1
Coal Mining	...	7	166	...	5	17	5	...
Gold Mining	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	6	15	50	...	3	10	...	1
Cotton Mills	63	177	76	10	...	2	2	1
Jute Mills	1	...	73	2	...	1	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	3	21	6	7	10	2	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	61	61	5	5	23	1	6	...
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	35	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	4	8	4	4	1	1	...
Estate, Land and Building	11	35	138	7	4	5	4	2
Sugar (including Jaggery)	8	15	68	34	16	10	...	3
Other Companies	716	92	239	74	90	11	11	15
TOTAL, 1928-29	1,541	1,400	4,631	465	1,042	171	94	215
1937-38	1,498	1,378	4,437	464	1,009	150	98	206
1936-37	1,327	1,381	5,080(a)	463	918	133	83	203
1935-36	1,262	1,419	4,916(a)	406	786	137	78	198
1934-35	1,163	1,310	4,829(a)	369	658	128	67	181
1933-34	1,080	1,182	4,680(a)	311	553	110	68	184
1932-33	917	1,096	3,985	268	459	100	57	179
1931-32	839	1,051	3,635	236	343	96	56	171
1930-31	600	959	3,652	224	286	97	54	166
1929-30	746	913	3,432	224	253	94	56	163

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Baluchistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	2	18	4	1	...	...	...	5	1,852
Insurance	1	24	...	3	...	...	33	...	650
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
Railways and Tramways	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
Other Transit and Transport	...	4	3	...	1	...	36	...	278
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	13	58	11	17	1	...	147	6	4,431
Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	423
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	75
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	203
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85
Cotton Mills	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	337
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	78
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	49
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	2	...	5	...	...	1	...	140
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
Flour Mills	...	4	...	...	...	...	3	...	39
Estate, Land and Building	...	3	3	...	...	...	5	...	316
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	1	3	...	...	...	3	...	164
Other Companies	3	10	1	2	...	...	34	...	846
TOTAL, 1928-29	22	127	25	31	6	...	249	11	10,070
1937-38	71	134	26	33	5	1	239	12	9,677
1936-37	16	154	13	30	6	1	224	13	10,061(a)
1935-36	20	...	...	30	7	1	202	11	8,467(a)
1934-35	19	...	...	29	5	3	177	8	8,344(a)
1933-34	12	...	...	23	6	3	163	8	8,348(a)
1932-33	11	...	...	19	6	3	164	8	7,262
1931-32	6	...	...	22	5	2	134	10	6,808
1930-31	6	...	...	23	5	1	108	8	6,387
1929-30	6	...	...	23	4	3	86	8	6,009

(a) Includes 603, 655, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 170.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1929-30.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My- sore	Ba- roda	Gwa- lior	Indore	Tran- van- coore	Hy- dera- bad	Co- chin*	Total
Banking and Loan	53	1	2	2	249	17	140	464
Insurance	7	4	2	1	22	1	1	38
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport	7	1	1	...	16	2	2	29
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	73	26	22	8	114	22	36	301
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14	...	1	15
Other Planting Companies	8	...	...	...	46	...	3	57
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	...	...	...	3	1	...	12
Cotton Mills	3	19	4	8	1	3	2	40
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	5
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	3	...	1	...	...	1	5
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2
Estate, Land and Building	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	5
Sugar (including Jaggery)	2	1	1	...	1	1	1	7
Other Companies	21	4	5	...	12	6	13	61
TOTAL, 1928-29	190	60	40	20	478	55	201	1,044
1937-38	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
1936-37	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
1935-36	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
1934-35	129	48	39	15	425	37	...	893
1933-34	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	894
1932-33	120	43	34	14	924	40	...	1,175
1931-32	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	905
1930-31	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653
1929-30	118	37	34	11	372	34	...	606

* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

No. 171.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA* at the end of each year from 1928-29: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		₹		₹		₹		₹		₹
Banking and Loan	28	89,996,301	26	89,996,301	27	94,740,611	27	98,125,584	27	99,136,000
Insurance	137	65,966,920	137	64,429,193	133	69,364,069	137	87,789,873	135	71,563,763
Navigation	15	37,860,625	16	38,668,425	18	40,053,623	17	39,828,432	18	40,567,500
Railways and Tramways	16	29,069,068	18	29,069,068	16	23,769,068	16	23,769,068	15	23,664,000
Other transit and transport	9	1,273,787	10	1,273,787	10	1,478,813	11	1,478,813	11	2,110,257
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	312	273,804,963	323	277,451,251	344	379,030,297	347	305,568,728	344	304,933,927
Tea	178	25,933,318	177	26,982,375	174	26,648,714	179	28,140,529	178	26,003,130
Other Planting Companies	20	2,598,319	22	2,598,989	24	2,747,184	24	2,747,164	23	2,451,269
Coal Mining	4	150,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	1	90,431	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	20	164,866,607	20	96,492,399	20	96,583,608	22	98,938,742	23	180,641,057
Cotton Mills	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	4	200,000
Jute Mills	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,450	5	2,752,450
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	3	347,740	6	376,740	6	364,772	5	354,637	5	373,346
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	31,000	1	280,000
Other Companies	23	6,828,897	27	64,947,631	26	66,348,873	25	39,429,085	28	40,420,065
TOTAL	768	699,252,803	768	695,990,250	815	702,462,379	827	709,550,100	821	706,475,552

Class of Companies	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38 (a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		₹		₹		₹		₹		₹
Banking and Loan	27	90,763,849	27	92,584,949	27	55,286,931	25	64,189,239	24	98,214,979
Insurance	141	68,161,698	138	71,307,821	142	87,801,763	134	73,418,948	148	75,716,716
Navigation	19	41,071,731	19	41,207,053	20	40,339,647	19	34,877,992	20	36,844,392
Railways and Tramways	16	24,054,909	16	24,054,909	16	24,054,909	15	23,914,000	15	23,647,334
Other transit and transport	11	2,110,257	12	2,110,257	12	2,110,261	12	7,663,077	12	11,908,926
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	351	308,511,631	337	234,089,936	368	338,779,852	328	332,866,640	343	344,899,330
Tea	175	26,573,298	174	26,430,837	175	27,962,327	175	27,973,127	181	28,346,165
Other Planting Companies	23	2,588,220	23	1,678,376	23	3,616,969	21	2,495,918	21	2,495,918
Coal Mining	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	5	790,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	23	180,530,987	19	7,364,883	20	106,886,480	15	107,615,264	23	114,778,269
Cotton Mills	4	200,000	4	200,000	4	600,000	3	200,000	4	271,778
Jute Mills	5	2,752,400	4	2,752,450	5	2,752,400	5	3,562,400	5	3,562,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	5	372,774	5	372,774	6	1,012,359	6	1,012,389	10	383,066
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	2	208,656
Other Companies	28	40,420,065	28	40,420,065	31	6,246,613	26	6,246,718	19	6,246,926
TOTAL	836	783,786,599	834	640,119,030	854	595,108,599	708	687,113,562	837	746,164,916

* Excluding Burma.

(a) Figures for 1932-33 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

No. 172.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1928-29: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	168,000	4	163,650	4	168,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	5	13,476,573	5	13,476,032	4	9,391,568	4	6,682,965	4	6,682,965
Tee	8	524,364	8	510,720	8	516,945	8	598,819	8	527,965
Other Planting Companies	16	1,794,829	14	1,549,387	16	1,567,805	14	1,609,263	16	1,570,680
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,744,903	6	1,744,303	6	1,776,702	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,238
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	175,330
Sugar Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
TOTAL	45	18,000,636	43	17,683,230	44	18,856,806	42	10,972,663	44	10,979,228

Class of Companies	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38(a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	4	163,650	4	663,650	4	663,650	3	163,750	3	242,425
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4	6,682,965	7	8,620,573	8	8,909,788	5	6,879,515	5	6,879,515
Tee	8	527,965	8	537,965	6	516,945	11	621,424	16	533,429
Other Planting Companies	16	1,571,385	15	1,514,268	16	1,600,036	16	1,573,979	17	1,564,367
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,776,738	6	1,777,347	6	1,744,946	6	1,548,071	5	1,576,946
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	3	21,325
Cotton Mills	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	265,830	3	265,830	3	265,830
Sugar Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
TOTAL	44	10,979,263	46	13,880,473	48	13,678,137	47	11,023,569	47	11,205,681

(a) Vide footnote (c) at pre-page.

No. 173.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1928-29 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Provinces													Total
	Madrās	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	Madhya Pradesh	Orissa	Rajasthan	Delhi	Coorg	
Banking and Loan	10	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	24
Insurance	3	33	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	148
Navigation	3	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
Railways and Tramways	3	3	5	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	15
Other Transit and Transport	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	15
Trading and manufacturing Companies	17	80	238	4	...	...	1	...	3	1	...	...	...	343
Tea	13	...	164	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	181
Other Planting Companies	4	...	12	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	21
Coal Mining	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	5	11	...	...	3	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	23
Cotton Mills	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Jute Mills	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estates, Land and Building	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	10
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Other Companies	...	6	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Total, 1927-28 (a)	46	144	602	8	...	4	3	16	6	1	1	4	3	837
1928-29	54	184	562	6	...	4	3	16	6	1	1	4	3	783
1929-30	50	233	527	6	...	5	3	16	—	—	1	4	4	854
1930-31	54	225	511	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	834
1931-32	54	324	512	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	835
TOTALS	1927-28	46	144	602	8	...	4	3	16	6	1	4	3	837
	1928-29	54	184	562	6	...	4	3	16	6	1	4	3	783
	1929-30	50	233	527	6	...	5	3	16	—	—	1	4	854
	1930-31	54	225	511	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	834
	1931-32	54	324	512	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	835
	1932-33	53	225	493	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	821
	1933-34	53	330	496	6	...	4	3	27	—	—	1	4	827
	1934-35	53	227	478	5	...	4	3	26	—	—	2	4	815
	1935-36	51	230	473	5	1	4	3	24	—	—	1	3	798
	1936-37	55	228	453	5	1	4	3	27	—	—	1	3	783

(a) Vide footnote (g) at page 461.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 174.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1928-29 in each INDIAN STATE.
(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	...	3	...	...	3
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and manufacturing Companies	3	2	...	...	5
Tea	3	7	...	...	10
Other Planting Companies	6	10	...	1	17
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	5	...	...	...	5
Other Mining and Quarrying	1	2	...	...	3
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1
TOTAL, 1937-38 (a)	18	24	4	1	47
1936-37	18	24	4	1	47
1935-36	17	25	4	2	48
1934-35	16	26	4	—	46
1933-34	17	23	4	—	44
1932-33	17	23	4	—	44
TOTALS. 1931-32	14	24	4	—	42
1930-31	17	23	4	—	44
1929-30	16	23	4	—	43
1928-29	16	25	4	—	45

* Vide footnote (*) at page 460.
(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 461.

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING		
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Share Capital	
				Rs.	Rs.	
1. Madras	Central	204	23,325	6,54,19,693	56,08,355	
	Agricultural*	11,503	674,466	3,82,94,946	81,46,303	
	Non-Agricultural	1,773	352,296	1,72,78,250	1,08,57,081	
2. Bombay	Central	140	18,452	4,40,69,587	39,88,535	
	Agricultural*	4,049	262,300	1,64,25,364	45,69,634	
	Non-Agricultural	937	330,948	1,38,17,867	1,53,73,949	
3. Sind	Central	54	3,800	74,09,105	8,95,750	
	Agricultural	1,001	29,090	48,92,291	16,61,022	
	Non-Agricultural	342	44,902	35,77,824	23,80,970	
4. Bengal	Central	119	29,743	6,05,68,060	70,59,291	
	Agricultural*	27,551	599,478	3,36,00,150	59,15,308	
	Non-Agricultural	2,989	336,858	2,40,68,113	1,22,04,900	
5. United Provinces	Central	73	14,161	62,06,128	22,65,356	
	Agricultural*	10,026	452,865	58,50,643	27,04,735	
	Non-Agricultural	645	69,197	12,91,845	26,11,217	
6. Punjab	Central	121	36,623	6,55,88,268	46,30,403	
	Agricultural*	19,401	726,419	3,67,75,276	1,06,30,742	
	Non-Agricultural	4,734	192,833	31,29,877	42,07,737	
7. Bihar	Central	64	16,060	2,02,70,081	22,11,346	
	Agricultural	7,039	169,078	1,02,69,828	11,24,833	
	Non-Agricultural	205	33,048	6,01,112	19,33,780	
8. Orissa	Central	27	3,870	46,75,127	7,13,747	
	Agricultural*	2,511	89,849	41,89,339	5,54,065	
	Non-Agricultural	171	12,563	3,71,917	1,96,508	
9. Central Provinces and Bazar	Central	42	53,171	3,22,26,586	20,40,512	
	Agricultural*	4,479	65,986	66,64,668	4,44,826	
	Non-Agricultural	243	28,199	2,50,228	10,75,253	
10. Assam	Central	21	2,024	20,40,287	3,08,799	
	Agricultural*	1,356	43,305	14,76,884	2,32,817	
	Non-Agricultural	174	16,295	11,59,538	3,86,834	
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central	4	762	8,77,823	61,300	
	Agricultural	764	27,139	7,48,083	3,01,899	
	Non-Agricultural	64	3,078	74,713	1,34,607	
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	10	1,719	18,18,674	1,91,500	
	Agricultural*	550	13,182	6,47,469	2,33,742	
	Non-Agricultural	161	8,020	5,03,486	3,51,675	
13. Coorg	Central	14	753	4,43,286	46,870	
	Agricultural	244	14,584	4,45,130	2,06,837	
	Non-Agricultural	42	6,402	1,08,826	1,83,487	
14. Delhi	Central	1	511	11,68,023	84,400	
	Agricultural	249	7,994	4,79,342	33,471	
	Non-Agricultural	102	8,836	1,27,803	3,61,671	
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	27	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	27	13,197	4,58,363	3,24,930	
	TOTAL	985	204,991	31,27,80,728	3,01,06,164	
	Agricultural*	90,713	3,175,735	16,07,59,413	5,67,60,234	
	Non-Agricultural	12,609	1,455,672	6,68,19,782	5,25,34,599	
	TOTAL, 1938-39	104,307	4,836,398	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997	
	TOTALS	1937-38	94,244	4,350,181	52,69,51,720	11,55,81,766
		1936-37	92,125	4,155,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388
		1935-36	88,969	3,952,112	54,29,73,697	10,88,68,604
		1934-35	89,184	3,937,252	53,85,72,070	11,47,03,661
		1933-34	88,364	3,846,127	55,03,67,498	11,31,40,871
		1932-33	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	10,95,87,396
		1931-32	89,542	3,861,612	55,87,89,489	10,77,66,633
		1930-31	90,064	3,890,768	56,65,68,767	10,60,17,730
		1929-30	88,693	3,803,947	56,83,42,450	10,23,65,741

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

† Revised

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

Co-operative Movement in India")

Provinces.

CAPITAL.

Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
17,87,028	6,39,745	3,85,67,869	92,41,581	8,02,69,629	4,63,02,280	1
1,10,51,717	21,08,199	..	1,09,64,347	9,83,00,238	3,66,32,674	
..	43,300	..	61,20,418	4,74,15,665	3,03,23,887	2
24,53,576	15,777	38,49,492	42,79,081	6,23,80,503	4,30,83,483	
3,14,89,013	22,78,506	..	92,90,343	3,66,04,186	1,25,35,763	3
..	..	..	1,03,88,882	7,33,48,217	4,21,56,024	
6,59,483	45,008	..	1,67,670	84,72,525	1,19,94,516	4
73,20,808	5,18,709	..	11,28,736	83,86,540	11,83,721	
..	..	..	13,11,332	1,61,09,643	63,58,596	5
19,47,344	36,396	4,46,896	1,01,09,633	7,77,36,984	1,28,31,129	
1,63,92,266	16,999	..	2,07,51,345	6,26,97,439	28,51,070	6
..	14,620	..	77,10,972	6,03,93,250	3,74,85,982	
4,94,260	24,192	1,43,510	17,32,731	1,02,18,835	51,82,425	7
26,30,267	4,600	..	42,89,993	1,36,07,333	78,18,712	
..	1,500	..	7,88,878	72,26,607	65,18,930	8
34,86,899	401	11,96,253	1,02,87,101	8,05,07,272	3,38,53,952	
55,89,731	38,718	..	2,02,31,547	7,22,34,818	1,81,44,085	9
..	14,00,260	..	41,26,685	1,70,92,628	1,15,64,936	
5,80,772	225	..	21,98,313	2,60,79,990	21,64,995	10
26,57,956	..	..	27,86,483	1,47,12,141	2,82,385	
..	..	..	6,60,693	57,52,641	35,18,131	11
1,67,752	..	..	6,73,523	60,62,397	3,78,156	
3,03,029	14,400	..	11,52,443	60,63,599	4,03,094	12
..	..	..	1,84,203	10,70,057	4,36,763	
1,31,576	4,627	11,70,755	67,57,670	4,10,24,768	1,43,84,162	13
7,54,088	..	..	24,67,752	1,08,84,104	27,87,011	
..	250	..	3,37,731	24,17,360	25,12,907	14
1,44,322	2,271	2,79,214	3,51,662	27,00,998	1,26,971	
8,40,780	169	..	11,83,935	33,18,443	1,08,705	15
..	..	..	4,13,596	28,00,911	8,69,823	
17,216	526	..	1,01,545	10,40,668	5,42,717	16
1,65,780	..	..	3,02,179	13,69,903	6,25,610	
..	92,000	..	12,963	3,88,063	4,00,361	17
20,975	..	76,006	6,42,608	27,44,782	21,63,529	
8,42,427	..	..	5,53,849	15,32,041	1,57,220	18
..	..	..	2,47,960	19,45,548	23,07,242	
25,541	13,289	..	48,945	5,39,101	78,984	19
33,092	49,176	..	3,60,586	10,51,383	1,47,287	
..	..	..	49,321	3,73,902	1,72,565	20
5,250	150	..	2,12,308	14,64,731	3,99,185	
7,29,297	..	..	1,18,984	6,37,197	45,867	21
..	..	..	1,01,317	13,20,088	8,09,970	
13,17,276	67,199	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	2,05,358	23,73,126	16,70,523	
1,18,71,694	15,51,920	..	4,68,04,371	39,12,43,183	17,34,86,484	TOTAL
8,19,16,627	6,82,507	4,56,93,995	7,55,82,522	33,13,50,365	8,37,03,204	
9,37,88,321	60,96,675	..	3,26,59,983	23,90,27,646	14,61,06,640	1938-39
..	73,31,102	4,56,93,995	15,50,46,876	66,16,21,194	40,32,96,328	
8,50,08,354	79,81,159	3,48,29,467	15,87,03,927	92,90,56,383†	38,11,55,228†	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,637	—	15,19,78,666	89,71,26,472	35,56,60,227	1936-37
7,67,29,213	80,19,242	—	14,41,08,338	88,06,99,094	34,33,21,767	1935-36
7,43,53,795	83,06,215	—	13,79,95,163	87,39,30,894	35,48,04,570	1934-35
6,93,96,497	1,02,23,411	—	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,496	31,45,78,095	1933-34
6,84,08,788	7,02,48,304	—	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,455	28,73,46,140	1932-33
6,12,30,847	1,10,55,094	—	10,00,65,762	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
6,13,09,168	1,13,54,025	—	8,07,08,402	83,59,53,092	37,90,56,535	1930-31
5,44,81,879	1,20,95,280	—	8,19,92,838	81,92,78,188	46,83,54,981	1929-30

are inclusive of those for Burma

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

‡ Revised.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—India

State.	Kind of Society.	Number of Societies at close of the year.	Number of Members.	WORKING		
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks.	Share Capital	
				Rs.	Rs.	
1. Hyderabad	Central	42	8,736	69,30,516	16,66,624	
	Agricultural	2,909	63,359	44,45,486	17,07,242	
	Non-Agricultural	659	52,637	11,08,900	26,58,279	
2. Mysore	Central	7	1,547	25,84,873	2,85,780	
	Agricultural*	1,437	64,885	21,48,329	12,92,755	
	Non-Agricultural	463	73,645	40,68,743	37,56,212	
3. Baroda	Central	9	1,632	8,82,929	3,23,238	
	Agricultural*	998	35,533	16,83,038	2,67,736	
	Non-Agricultural	237	23,215	9,47,786	5,46,717	
4. Bhopal	Central	18	1,277	34,662	63,711	
	Agricultural	595	12,478	4,30,346	41,855	
	Non-Agricultural	17	391	622	1,363	
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,595	15,52,685	6,06,292	
	Agricultural	3,913	75,963	505	6,91,034	
	Non-Agricultural	61	865	375	12,379	
6. Indore	Central	6	2,205	22,72,640	1,90,363	
	Agricultural	765	13,849	16,77,210	..	
	Non-Agricultural	61	12,496	8,42,987	6,08,457	
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,532	22,89,143	4,92,678	
	Agricultural	2,805	58,245	19,52,686	16,04,784	
	Non-Agricultural	897	30,184	3,58,340	2,56,195	
8. Travancore	Central	29	5,023	8,44,956	1,40,100	
	Agricultural	1,233	129,069	5,02,219	17,06,776	
	Non-Agricultural	374	66,793	10,92,799	13,69,103	
9. Cochin	Central	1	166	7,63,045	61,697	
	Agricultural*	130	10,958	3,57,493	1,38,280	
	Non-Agricultural	171	18,140	3,64,214	2,84,966	
TOTAL	Central	145	30,713	1,81,55,449	38,30,483	
	Agricultural*	14,785	464,339	1,31,97,312	74,50,462	
	Non-Agricultural	2,930	278,366	86,94,746	94,93,661	
	TOTAL, 1938-39	17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,606	
	1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415	
	1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216	
	1935-36	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420	2,00,88,683	
	1934-35	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417	2,01,15,043	
	1933-34	16,719	703,558	4,81,01,891	1,98,49,197	
	TOTALS	1932-33	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099	1,94,71,577
	1931-32	16,508	673,936	4,20,33,906	1,87,91,668	
	1930-31	16,102	655,072	3,99,85,280	1,80,65,753	
	1929-30	15,494	625,481	3,65,45,319	1,69,95,805	

* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

States.

CAPITAL						Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total			
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
..	84,891	..	23,61,365	1,10,53,396	21,80,150		1
1,80,963	25,881	..	22,93,623	86,53,195	8,38,482		
5,36,247	99,232	..	8,79,695	52,82,353	33,90,468		2
..	15,000	..	3,19,873	32,05,526	1,98,438		
2,38,962	79,739	18,11,744	15,99,240	71,70,769	13,06,374		3
52,33,707	1,87,867	..	26,87,934	1,59,34,463	66,81,221		
..	13,542	..	2,70,943	14,90,652	3,38,922		4
5,89,399	37,143	4,42,668	12,00,795	42,20,779	10,12,031		
20,31,095	44,004	..	2,41,251	38,10,853	10,90,451		5
..	2,15,349	..	4,53,686	7,67,408	49,131		
2,051	17,627	..	3,29,658	8,21,537	58,013		6
35	4,054	..	4,364	10,428	1,840		
..	30,58,126	..	8,20,304	60,37,407	11,75,248†		7
1,42,085	..	..	24,84,669	33,18,293	12,16,826	
5,191	73,677	91,622	21,549		8
..	2,28,470	..	4,21,868	31,13,341	2,36,213†		
77,645	418	..	16,03,991	33,59,264	1,28,014		9
10,08,868	..	..	2,08,611	26,68,903	11,56,842	
..	1,43,140	..	6,88,452	26,13,413	3,65,988		10
26,414	..	..	18,52,797	54,36,681	2,45,464	
9,750	2,14,260	8,38,545	83,530		11
..	1,82,500	..	99,488	12,67,044	1,20,493		
3,13,920	1,474	..	7,61,286	32,85,675	4,13,268		12
6,52,137	9,541	..	3,43,575	33,82,155	6,58,328		
..	1,15,959	9,40,701	2,34,827		13
1,09,351	2,915	11,30,944	2,91,658	20,30,641	5,65,913		
3,19,640	8,049	..	3,19,462	12,96,331	8,93,323		14
..	39,51,018	..	55,51,938	3,14,88,888	48,99,410		
16,80,790	1,65,197	33,85,356	1,24,17,717	3,82,96,834	57,84,385		TOTAL
97,96,670	3,52,747	..	49,77,829	3,33,15,653	1,39,77,552		
1,14,77,460	44,68,962	33,85,356	2,29,47,484	10,31,61,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39	
99,25,963	41,44,396	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38	
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37	
97,92,046	41,04,201	—	2,03,53,490	9,64,63,840	2,65,95,214	1935-36	
95,86,228	40,60,787	—	1,92,28,285	9,49,20,760	2,39,35,782	1934-35	
86,34,963	41,56,321	—	1,70,89,340	9,28,32,712	2,30,45,797	1933-34	
68,88,967	54,06,056	—	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33	
70,79,714	58,16,474	—	1,42,85,887	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32	
64,34,535	61,26,585	—	1,25,04,144	8,31,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31	
53,21,765	60,83,391	—	1,09,49,866	7,59,61,047	3,01,06,767	1929-30	

‡ Figures include loans to Banks also.

† Relates to societies only.

No. 176.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Number of Companies dealt with .	63	66	61	63	110
INCOME	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	3,89,68	4,30,47	4,67,48	5,18,30	5,76,98
Net interest, dividends, and rents	96,89	1,08,86	1,13,40	1,34,52	1,36,63
Other receipts	6,13	8,34	6,94	46,74	1,08,06
TOTAL	4,91,69	5,39,67	5,87,22	6,88,46	8,15,62
OUTGO					
Claims by death	60,08	91,54	96,72	1,08,13	1,18,70
Claims by survivorship	83,11	82,75	89,61	96,72	1,08,32
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	12,67	14,44	21,13	23,97	33,77
Annuities and pensions	63	67	82	86	89
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	2,35	2,81	5,63	3,19	9,06
Expenses of management	1,18,17	1,26,76	1,33,63	1,48,78	1,64,76
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	28,06	40,88	48,53	37,40	10,74
Miscellaneous*	---	---	---	8,10	10,97
Increase to life assurance funds	1,56,63	1,81,92	1,91,27	2,62,81	2,63,32
TOTAL	4,91,69	5,39,67	5,87,22	6,88,46	8,15,62

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Number of Companies dealt with .	188	149	165	180	186
INCOME	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	6,56,37	7,45,04	8,43,81	9,81,67	11,49,81
Net interest, dividends, and rents	1,60,30	1,60,97	1,72,78	1,36,63	2,40,14
Other receipts	25,87	27,86	1,18,38	21,32	23,33
TOTAL	8,34,43	9,33,99	11,34,92	12,01,62	14,13,10
OUTGO					
Claims by death	1,36,07	1,51,43	1,83,69	1,68,97	1,93,67
Claims by survivorship	1,37,61	1,30,02	1,45,64	1,69,43	2,00,20
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	28,12	33,78	33,45	39,61	43,45
Annuities and pensions	89	99	1,12	1,27	1,43
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance	7,84	4,48	7,70	9,93	9,98
Expenses of management	2,06,22	2,31,03	2,73,90	3,16,64	3,64,83
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	7,76	16,31	17,10	16,70	29,94
Miscellaneous*	18,96	15,99	15,35	15,47	17,18
Increase to life assurance funds	5,10,06	3,49,47	4,86,96	4,84,60	5,44,34
TOTAL	8,34,43	9,33,99	11,34,92	12,01,62	14,13,10

NOTE.—Figures in tables nos 176—180, 182 and 183 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma for years prior to 1938.
* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1933 are included in those shown against " Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc."

NO. 177.—AMOUNT OF LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL AND TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS OF INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
LIABILITIES					
Life assurance funds	Rs. ('000) 19,73.84	Rs. ('000) 20,53.40	Rs. ('000) 22,46.11	Rs. ('000) 26,10.13	Rs. ('000) 28,78.04
Paid-up capital	1,48.83	1,49.59	1,67.98	1,67.06	1,77.04
TOTAL	20,22.67	22,02.99	24,14.09	27,77.19	30,55.08
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	92.70	85.56	1,04.66	1,13.16	1,35.03
Loans on policies within their surrender values	1,83.48	2,15.14	2,62.63	3,06.53	3,41.80
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	41.70	31.83	39.60	37.03	5.30
Indian Government Securities*	13,27.47	10,61.08	14,65.55	15,35.29	17,70.52
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14.62
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	3,59.74	3,81.99	3,97.44	4,44.53	5,03.47
Shares in Indian Companies	79.89	70.43	1,17.13	1,29.88	1,66.89
Land and House property	1,27.06	1,35.15	1,45.73	1,59.14	1,80.78
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	52.16	3,48.99	50.84	53.84	44.80
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	83.43	88.71	1,01.00	1,21.17	1,67.17
Accrued interest	26.01	38.64	31.93	30.95	30.95
Deposit, cash and stamps	29.90	70.31	75.03	1,09.48	1,38.86
Miscellaneous assets	13.89	38.99	43.40	56.15	97.60
TOTAL	23,66.38	25,67.26	28,22.92	31,01.91	36,61.05
As at end of financial year					
	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
LIABILITIES					
Life assurance funds	Rs. ('000) 31,91.64	Rs. ('000) 35,23.38	Rs. ('000) 40,20.93	Rs. ('000) 48,14.18	Rs. ('000) 50,69.94
Paid-up capital	2,03.51	2,16.68	2,40.43	2,48.17	2,65.59
TOTAL	33,95.15	37,40.06	42,61.36	50,62.35	53,35.53
REALISABLE ASSETS					
Mortgages on property in India	1,58.39	1,82.13	1,94.89	2,10.26	2,03.56
Loans on policies within their surrender values	3,71.87	4,01.40	4,40.37	4,78.92	5,49.34
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	17.44	37.35	13.96	15.70	15.93
Indian Government Securities*	20,04.44	23,09.48	24,73.63	27,30.87	21,06.25
Securities of Indian States	19.52	22.34	32.27	39.77	40.08
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc.	5,09.04	4,61.30	4,87.15	5,16.26	5,39.84
Shares in Indian Companies	2,18.31	2,71.89	3,29.73	3,93.48	4,31.95
Land and House property	2,18.06	1,37.23	2,94.61	3,20.47	2,85.19
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	46.36	43.96	28.83	35.76	36.03
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc.	1,91.74	2,10.65	1,78.01	1,89.35	2,15.57
Accrued interest	26.01	38.64	31.93	30.95	30.95
Deposit, cash and stamps	1,46.30	1,82.61	1,93.18	1,04.65	2,16.31
Miscellaneous assets	95.43	1,10.73	98.77	1,34.96	1,45.81
TOTAL	39,96.81	43,00.75	47,98.07	53,17.88	59,19.75

* Some Companies have their holdings of Government Securities at cost prices, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

**No. 178.—AMOUNT OF NEW BUSINESS BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES
AND OF TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured	17,39,96	16,50,66	17,74,59	19,66,89	24,83,17
Annuities per annum	16(a)	7(a)	26(a)	16(a)	18(a)
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus	81,81,64	86,66,36	96,02,34	1,06,01,88	1,12,76,83
Annuities per annum	1,23	1,31	1,58	1,59	1,63
	Financial year ending in				
	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured	32,91,77	32,91,41	37,90,21	41,73,64	46,68,12
Annuities per annum	10(a)	29(a)	20	23	16
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus	1,36,65,30	1,51,63,46	1,74,66,84	1,86,73,63	2,12,65,94
Annuities per annum	1,16	1,31	1,76	1,88	1,88

(a) Revised.

No. 179.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN INDIA DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities P. A.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)		
1929	23	29,590	12,32,14	77	1,82	2,93	68,24
1930	23	29,523	11,75,82	29	2,91	2,93	69,36
1931	24	28,229	9,59,48	26	20,15	2,38	52,21
1932	24	25,920	6,75,04	63	10,56	6,79	47,85
1933	24	24,463	4,89,60	63	8,56	10,19	49,30
1934	25	21,555	10,14,01	2,07	42,25	†	54,63
1935	25	22,997	11,52,20	2,92	42,22	†	61,22
1936	25	24,123	10,85,99	1,91	27,22	†	57,41
1937	25	21,049	9,55,58	2,43	25,45	†	51,29
1938	26	22,952	8,41,95	2,09	24,19	†	45,47

* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.
† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 180.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities P. A.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)		
1929	23	123,640	64,08,14	5,76	3,41,80	1,11	27,83,05
1930	23	202,703	69,76,49	2,40	3,67,46	1,44	30,02,42
1931	24	211,769	74,19,36	2,12	4,08,88	1,51	33,74,26
1932	24	219,767	76,69,76	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,26,09
1933	25	231,003	79,21,15	3,26	4,33,10	9,47	36,77,41
1934	25	244,482	82,23,54	5,44	4,79,89	†	39,60,26
1935	25	259,159	86,77,87	7,98	5,08,46	†	42,97,12
1936	25	272,238	92,82,98	9,03	5,16,52	†	43,55,53
1937	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,52	5,26,73	†	43,20,82
1938	26	276,142	94,31,02	11,08	5,12,07	†	44,26,52

† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

LIFE ASSURANCE.

No. 181.—AMOUNT OF INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND AND TOTAL SUMS ASSURED IN FORCE (and BONUSES) AT END OF YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
INCOME					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	56,09	61,38	66,20	66,48	68,86
Net interest, dividends and rents	13,25	14,65	16,16	17,78	18,55
Other receipts	2	2	3	3	2
TOTAL	69,36	76,05	81,39	84,26	86,43
OUTGO					
Claims by death	12,04	11,39	12,59	11,92	8,09
Claims by survivorship	12,96	14,33	16,20	17,06	17,81
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	2,69	3,33	4,41	4,79	3,64
Annuities and pensions	4	3	3	4	4
Expenses of management	3,07	3,43	3,14	2,94	3,19
Increase to life assurance funds	26,36	42,58	44,01	47,53	54,78
TOTAL	69,36	76,05	81,39	84,26	86,43
TOTAL SUMS ASSURED	14,17,91	15,32,86	16,96,89	16,34,89	17,36,47
INCOME					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	74,52	74,33	77,29	79,48	80,88
Net interest, dividends and rents	21,29	22,97	24,77	26,58	28,49
Other receipts	3	2	3	3	2
TOTAL	92,83	97,32	1,02,09	1,06,09	1,09,39
OUTGO					
Claims by death	13,19	14,13	15,99	14,48	15,23
Claims by survivorship	22,71	23,26	25,81	28,49	32,19
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	5,45	4,49	4,08	4,10	4,23
Annuities and pensions	4	4	3	3	5
Expenses of management	3,30	3,61	3,68	3,67	3,70
Increase to life assurance funds	47,14	51,97	53,55	55,35	53,99
TOTAL	92,83	97,32	1,02,09	1,06,09	1,09,39
TOTAL SUMS ASSURED	17,68,46	18,56,94	19,66,73	19,89,87	20,96,98

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

No. 182.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUMS DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF INDIAN COMPANIES DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1929*	20	22,28	59,17	11,26	19,48	17,61	24	81,74	83,46
1930*	22	25,22	64,94	10,16	28,21	25,59	8,46	80,97	1,06,15
1931*	23	28,42	64,96	7,19	34,75	24,11	16,09	69,72	99,53
1932†	28	28,48	50,59	7,30	23,26	23,28(a)	19,39	64,06(a)	97,92
1933†	31	30,60	56,70	6,73	20,62	33,75(b)	16,45	71,06(b)	96,50
1934†	24	29,60	45,32	7,41	18,68	17,02	18,19	54,99	88,64
1935†	24	31,10	46,71	9,02	18,13	18,68	14,45	58,75	84,23
1936	29	36,01	39,13	11,36	17,57	26,69	3,52	74,05	69,84(c)
1937	32	46,96	55,28	15,54	26,42	23,32	11,43	86,23	1,06,25(d)
1938	31	43,11	41,28	11,84	24,51	24,60	6,83	86,46	78,28(e)

* Figures of one company and details of non-Indian premium income of another company are not available.
 † " " " " " " " " " " " " " " two other companies are not available.
 ‡ " " " " " " " " " " " " " " three other companies are not available.
 (a) Including figures of one company's business for a period of 18 months.
 (b) " " " " " " " " " " " " " " of about 6 months.
 (c) Including totals of non-Indian premiums of two companies, which amount to Rs. 2,62,000.
 (d) " " total " " " " " " " " " " " " " " of one company which amounts to Rs. 5,16,000.
 (e) " " totals " " " " " " " " " " " " " " of two companies which amount to Rs. 6,06,000.

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
		Es. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Es. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Es. ('000)	
Constituted within U. K.	1929	80	97,19	20,77	54,21	1,73,17†	2,96,21
	1930	80	89,28	18,00	56,98	1,64,81†	2,90,21
	1931	80	73,45	13,71	50,39	1,36,55	5,12,66
	1932	80	87,24	12,92	43,36	1,33,52	3,10,89
	1933	85	66,20	11,74	41,01	1,19,95	3,44,04
	1934	84(a)	71,27	12,23	44,06	1,28,46	3,33,28
	1935	84	76,21	12,04	46,64	1,37,82	3,84,27
	1936	85	60,22	14,18	50,08	1,24,05	3,99,78
	1937	85	68,67	19,98	46,67	1,26,62	4,32,13
	1938	85	67,73	16,36	50,88	1,24,46	4,17,89

* Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.
 † The Indian premium income of one company is not available.
 (a) Particulars of one company are not available.

[Continued on next page

476 FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING to FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—*contd.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Acc. unt. under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Australasia	1929	*6	10,48	18,88	3,75	33,11	17,96
	1930	*6	7,99	11,57	3,35	22,91	30,35
	1931	*6	7,43	12,56	4,60	24,66	22,92
	1932	*6(a)	7,33	10,76	3,39	21,47	22,83
	1933	*5	7,60	11,37	3,54	22,51	24,93
	1934	*5	7,21	12,01	3,68	22,98	25,82
	1935	*5	7,55	12,01	4,90	24,46	24,41
	1936	*5	7,46	13,17	6,18	26,81	30,46
	1937	*5	7,30	13,56	5,03	25,93	26,06
1938	*4	5,21	13,38	6,08	33,07	33,33	
" " Canada	1929	3	1,82	1,51	9	3,43	1,46
	1930	3	1,19	1,21	7	2,47	5,31
	1931	3	1,32	92	6	2,18	1,25
	1932	3	1,19	1,03	4	2,26	1,68(b)
	1933	3	1,32	1,00	4	2,36	1,55(b)
	1934	3	1,18	1,27	7	2,52	1,36(b)
	1935	3	1,29	91	6	2,46	1,07(b)
	1936	3	86	1,80	6	3,72	1,90(b)
	1937	3	90	2,05	10	3,05	2,10(b)
1938	3	99	1,63	8	3,69	1,72(b)	
" " Hongkong	1929	7	5,37	8,72	23	14,35	37,89
	1930	7	4,98	6,24	26	11,48	36,04
	1931	7	3,62	4,96	26	8,82	32,53
	1932	7	5,56	7,12	35	13,05	40,74
	1933	8	5,04	6,27	43	12,74	61,06
	1934	8	6,09	6,76	1,13	13,97	64,79
	1935	8	6,88	7,03	1,36	15,26	68,19
	1936	8	6,04	7,18	1,46	15,68	69,80
	1937	8	6,46	5,41	1,39	13,26	56,61
1938	8	5,76	5,39	1,30	12,45	48,08	
" " Straits Settlements	1929	3	41	12	4	57	1,12
	1930	3	71	12	4	87	91
	1931	3	63	6	6	74	75
	1932	3	59	9	6	73	70
	1933	3	71	10	3	84	63
	1934	3	76	16	2	94	47
	1935	3	74	15	3	92	50
	1936	3	70	17	2	88	57
	1937	3	74	20	3	96	36
1938	3	78	17	1	96	31	
" " South Africa	1929	1	...	13	...	13	22
	1930	1	...	9	...	9	16
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	14
	1932	1	...	10	...	10	11
	1933	1	...	7	...	7	17
	1934	1	...	6	...	6	12
	1935	1	...	6	...	6	17
	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27
1938	1	...	14	...	14	23	

* Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 2,98,000, Rs. 2,88,213, Rs. 1,26,300, Rs. 1,96,594, Rs. 3,88,375 and Rs. 5,60,759 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR —contd.

Particulars of Companies.	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in U. S. A.	1929	10	8,75	5,05	...	13,80	1,41
	1930	10	8,87	2,88	...	11,55	2,00
	1931	9	8,89	1,89	...	10,83	1,73
	1932	8	10,05	2,85	...	12,88	2,77(d)
	1933	8	8,88	2,84	...	11,70	1,87(d)
	1934	9	10,60	2,10	...	12,69	2,37(d)
	1935	10	10,41	1,69	...	12,34	1,16(d)
	1936	10	8,05	2,70	...	10,83	2,33(d)
	1937	10	8,87	2,82	...	9,49	1,73(d)
1938	9	7,44	2,53	...	9,77	1,86(d)	
" " Switzerland.	1929	6	1,56	63	...	2,09	60
	1930	5(a)	1,19	44	...	1,53	38
	1931	6(a)	94	34	...	1,28	53
	1932	5	1,27	80	...	1,83	92
	1933	5	1,51	65	...	2,16	1,00
	1934	6	1,71	71	...	2,43	54
	1935	5	1,58	51	...	2,06	61
	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	78
	1937	5	1,84	46	...	2,12	81
1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,92	83	
" " Germany.	1929	4	...	36	...	36	24
	1930	2(a)	...	3	...	2	2
	1931	2(a)	...	16	...	16	...
	1932	2(b)	2	2	...	4(a)	2
	1933	3(a)	1,64	2	54	2,20	...
	1934	5(a)	1,62	26	42	2,29	1,06
	1935	4(a)	27	13	1	41	65
	1936	3	21	8	2	31	52
	1937	3	20	12	2	34	40
1938	1	6	...	...	5	...	
" " Holland.	1929	3	47	26	19	83	6
	1930	3	27	31	9	61	6
	1931	3	30	14	3	47	5
	1932	3	29	12	3	44	...
	1933	3(a)	18	14	3	35	(c)
	1934	2	20	8	1	30	(d)
	1935	2	34	14	2	50	1(c)
	1936	1	17	13	2	32	2(e)
	1937	1	11	13	1	25	(e)
1938	1	10	14	1	25	(c)	
" " France.	1929	2	2,41	8	...	2,49	1,47
	1930	2(a)	2,20	...	...	2,30	1,08
	1931	2(a)	2,10	3	...	2,13	1,28
	1932	2(a)	2,02	...	...	2,03	1,55
	1933	2	1,66	6	1	1,73	1,70
	1934	3	2,54	14	18	2,86	2,53
	1935	2	2,52	20	20	3,10	2,91
	1936	3	2,27	20	26	2,83	3,01
	1937	3	2,16	28	57	4,01	2,69
1938	2	2,71	16	68	3,49	2,10	

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Including one company which has since stopped transacting business in India.

(c) Excludes Rs. 78,646, Rs. 1,01,859, Rs. 1,11,796, Rs. 86,242, Rs. 79,638, and Rs. 89,429 in 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

(d) Vide footnote (b) on pre-page.

(e) The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

[Continued on next page

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—*concl.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Austria	1929	1	...	3	...	3	2
	1930	1	...	3	...	3	1
	1931	1	...	4	...	4	1
	1932	1	...	4	...	4	...
	1933	1	...	3	...	3	...
	1934	1	...	1	...	1	...
	1935	1	...	1	...	1	...
1936	2	...	1	...	1	...	
" " Italy	1929	1	43	...	...	43	...
	1930	1	75	...	...	75	27
	1931	1	58	...	...	58	40
	1932	1	62	...	...	62	18
	1933	1	50	9	...	59	27
	1934	2	85	23	4	1,12	2,39
	1935	2	1,40	56	5	2,01	1,79
	1936	2	98	53	8	1,59	1,77
	1937	2	1,10	65	7	1,83	1,51
1938	2	74	48	7	1,29	91	
" " Japan	1929	10	1,97	53	10	2,59	3,78
	1930	9	2,08	37	13	2,48	5,53
	1931	9	1,83	33	11	1,96	6,49
	1932	9	1,19	59	11	1,88	7,58
	1933	9	1,27	63	10	1,99	8,59
	1934	9	97	64	11	1,77	10,00
	1935	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,12
	1936	9	71	68	20	1,54	7,32
	1937	8	59	65	19	1,43	7,56
1938	8	60	21	16	97	7,73	
" " Java	1929	5	64	60	12	1,36	27
	1930	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1931	5	42	30	6	78	35
	1932	5	36	35	6	67	28
	1933	5(a)	30	38	5	63	3(2)
	1934	5	43	38	6	73	2(1)
	1935	5	54	27	4	65	1(1)
	1936	5	34	37	4	65	1(1)
	1937	5	22	37	...	49	1(1)
1938	5	30	30	...	60	1(1)	
Total	1929	121	1,31,63	56,97	58,61	2,44,21	3,64,31
	1930	118	1,20,58	41,12	60,92	2,22,62	3,82,27
	1931	117	99,39	35,56	55,54	1,90,99	3,82,08
	1932	116	97,64	36,47	47,40	1,81,51	4,92,45*
	1933	111	97,61	35,02	46,08	1,79,21	4,39,50*
	1934	118	1,06,42	37,03	50,67	1,93,12	4,53,61*
	1935	114	1,10,53	37,57	55,53	2,03,63	4,96,03*
	1936	113	1,01,30	41,53	57,59	2,00,47	5,20,82*
	1937	113	97,56	46,88	57,43	2,01,81	5,46,93*
1938	104	94,51	40,08	57,72	1,92,61	5,22,38	

* Revised.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Vide footnote (c) on pre-page.

No. 184.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL RAINFALL ACCORDING TO CHIEF
POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

No. 184.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain-fall	ACTUAL				
			1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
		Ina.	Ina.	Ina.	Ina.	Ina.	Ina.
Madras	Melabar	100.3	116.9	105.2	111.6	119.8	142.2
	Madras, South-East	35.6	37.0	49.7	41.3	41.8	35.5
	Madras, Deccan . . .	24.9	28.1	26.7	20.6	23.5	27.7
	Madras Coast, North	37.9	37.8	50.4	48.0	41.2	46.8
Bombay	Gujarat	32.5	26.5	34.7	88.5	32.8	43.0
	Konkan	107.4	98.1	109.5	148.2	114.0	131.1
	Bombay, Deccan . . .	30.5	27.3	32.8	40.4	38.7	42.0
Sind	Sind	6.3	15.0	5.8	3.0	6.9	9.5
Bengal	Bengal	74.7	74.8	69.7	74.8	71.0	81.6
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39.3	39.1	42.3	39.1	37.7	35.2
	United Provinces, West	37.1	28.2	33.3	39.5	33.2	47.0
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	23.4	17.8	22.2	23.2	20.7	33.9
	Punjab, South-West	10.1	12.1	9.1	10.6	9.5	12.7
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	52.6	61.5	55.6	50.7	48.5	59.5
	Bihar	48.4	53.0	43.4	45.2	36.1	54.0
Orissa	Orissa	57.6	62.6	56.6	60.5	59.0	77.9
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	32.5	25.6	31.9	47.9	35.5	45.6
	Central Provinces, West	46.6	44.8	43.3	57.3	48.8	58.6
	Central Provinces, East	53.8	56.1	50.4	59.6	53.5	69.3
Assam	Assam	100.3	117.2	101.2	108.6	105.0	90.5
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	15.9	17.5	14.1	11.7	16.2	18.1
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	7.9	7.7	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.2
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	97.2	84.9	84.2	75.7	107.9	112.1
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North . .	34.4	25.8	28.9	43.0	35.0	46.1
	Hyderabad, South . .	29.9	23.9	23.0	34.0	29.4	40.6
Mysore	Mysore	36.2	39.2	36.7	36.7	47.8	48.7
Kashmir	Kashmir	41.4	39.4	40.4	34.7	35.1	42.4
Central India	Central India, West	34.6	23.8	35.3	42.5	36.2	46.5
	Central India, East	42.3	38.2	40.3	39.0	32.7	35.3
Rajputana	Rajputana, West . . .	12.8	12.9	10.6	15.7	11.2	16.0
	Rajputana, East . . .	26.0	20.7	25.1	29.7	22.5	38.9

RAINFALL

481

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

(India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1938 rainfall from the normal	Per-centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1934	1935	1936	1937	1938			
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.	
83.8	88.9	105.2	97.0	90.7	-9.6	-10	Malabar
31.5	34.6	35.1	39.4	30.0	-5.6	-16	Madras, South-East
17.1	25.7	23.1	22.9	28.2	+3.3	+13	Madras, Deccan
36.9	31.9	49.6	35.3	42.3	+4.4	+12	Madras Coast, North
53.3	29.9	24.0	41.0	28.4	-4.1	-13	Gujarat
117.1	95.1	101.9	116.5	123.9	+16.5	+15	Konkan
29.9	28.5	25.8	30.2	37.9	+7.4	+24	Bombay, Deccan
6.8	5.8	5.1	7.7	3.5	-2.8	-44	Sind
67.8	60.5	75.8	75.7	82.7	+8.0	+11	Bengal
40.5	34.6	57.5	37.9	51.7	+12.4	+32	United Provinces, East
38.8	32.7	53.3	31.7	32.3	-4.8	-13	United Provinces, West
19.4	23.5	25.2	22.2	16.9	-6.5	-28	Punjab, East and North
8.9	9.3	12.9	8.3	6.6	-3.5	-35	Punjab, South-West
48.2	47.2	65.3	57.7	46.4	-6.2	-12	Chota Nagpur
46.0	45.3	58.7	51.9	56.4	+8.0	+17	Bihar
57.4	49.2	75.3	59.7	54.4	-3.2	-6	Orissa
39.1	38.8	42.5	42.6	43.0	+10.5	+32	Berar
57.9	48.6	56.1	56.3	54.2	+7.6	+16	Central Provinces, West
57.1	49.7	68.3	62.6	63.5	+9.7	+18	Central Provinces, East
117.2	102.0	100.8	89.9	104.2	+3.9	+4	Assam
13.8	16.6	17.4	14.4	13.1	-2.8	-18	North-West Frontier Province
7.0	9.0	8.4	6.9	6.8	-1.1	-14	Baluchistan
109.2	114.6	101.3	122.0	110.0	+12.8	+13	Bay Islands
25.4	37.8	34.6	32.8	46.4	+12.0	+35	Hyderabad, North
25.5	29.8	30.4	28.7	34.6	+4.7	+16	Hyderabad, South
29.3	35.7	35.3	34.1	31.4	-4.8	-13	Mysore
31.4	38.4	43.4	33.3	37.7	-3.7	-9	Kashmir
46.2	33.4	34.1	39.5	38.1	+3.5	+10	Central India, West
48.3	39.5	48.9	42.6	43.3	+1.0	+2	Central India, East
14.7	11.4	11.1	13.3	8.5	-4.3	-34	Rajputana, West
32.4	23.7	24.1	25.2	20.5	-5.5	-21	Rajputana, East

No. 155.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar	0.01	-99	4.30	+696	2.09	+45
	Madras, South-East.	0.06	-94	2.27	+383	1.43	+180
	Madras, Deccan	0	-100	0.09	-36	0.39	+86
	Madras Coast, North	0.01	-98	1.06	+212	0.17	-60
Bombay	Gujarat	0	-100	0	-100	0	-100
	Konkan	0	-100	0.02	-60	0.30	+400
	Bombay, Deccan	0.02	-87	0.04	-56	1.06	+607
Sind	Sind	0.12	0	0	-100	0.01	-94
Bengal	Bengal	0.36	+6	1.01	+7	0.27	-84
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	1.02	+62	0.41	-25	0	-100
	United Provinces, West	1.84	+111	0.52	-35	0.01	-98
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	2.06	+70	1.00	-1	0.12	-87
	Punjab, South-West	0.35	-31	0.65	+23	0.26	-60
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	1.35	+82	1.53	+34	0.01	-99
	Bihar	0.48	+12	0.58	-17	0	-100
Orissa	Orissa	0.43	+5	0.67	-36	0.56	-45

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1938.
 (Meteorological Department, India.)

1938								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
6.53	+73	5.51	-24	22.33	-6	20.51	-8	Malabar
1.45	+12	1.95	-23	1.68	+8	3.27	+49	Madras, South-East
0.12	-81	1.94	+18	2.94	+24	2.71	-16	Madras, Deccan
0.08	-89	2.78	+49	5.30	+24	6.07	+10	Madras Coast, North
0	-100	0.65	+97	10.06	+94	11.22	-12	Gujarat
0.22	-14	2.15	+40	40.29	+61	32.70	-16	Konkan
0.60	-2	1.97	+48	7.12	+37	8.83	+14	Bombay, Deccan
0.04	-60	0.06	-76	0.39	+15	1.09	-35	Sind
1.68	-49	16.68	+118	16.99	+17	14.32	-6	Bengal
0.06	-68	1.22	+79	10.36	+116	15.06	+30	United Provinces, East
0.05	-83	0.24	-49	6.76	+67	11.80	+3	United Provinces, West
0.34	-38	0.16	-74	4.19	+104	4.40	-30	Punjab, East and North
0.25	-62	0.04	-91	2.18	+166	0.89	-64	Punjab, South-West
0.03	-96	2.80	+37	7.13	-19	10.37	-20	Chota Nagpur
0.07	-88	4.64	+105	14.09	+81	12.57	+2	Bihar
0.47	-48	5.49	+70	9.33	0	9.72	-23	Orissa

[Continued on page 486

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

Province.	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	0.25	-36	0.13	-64	0.32	-3
	Central Provinces, West	1.18	+82	0.39	-44	0.31	-46
	Central Provinces, East	0.34	-28	0.84	-25	0.29	-53
Assam	Assam	1.13	+66	0.61	-60	5.25	+31
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	1.25	-3	1.14	-6	1.85	-3
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	2.38	+105	0.56	-52	0.65	-45
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	0.53	-68	2.25	+159	0.89	+120
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	0	-100	1.17	+200	0.77	+79
	Hyderabad, South	0	-100	0.91	+279	1.01	+146
Mysore	Mysore	0	-100	0.16	+23	0.55	+77
Kashmir	Kashmir	5.18	+43	5.30	+51	4.25	-7
Central India	Central India, West	0.40	+3	0	-100	0.05	-71
	Central India, East	2.13	+204	0.20	-71	0.03	-93
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	0.11	-39	0.03	-87	0	-100
	Rajputana, East	0.29	-19	0	-100	0.01	-95

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1938—*contd.*

1938								Sub.Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0·25	+4	1·30	+136	12·42	+105	13·07	+42	Berar
0·20	-33	0·91	+62	12·99	+78	16·11	+21	Central Provinces, West
0·18	-75	1·46	+87	12·82	+37	16·57	+9	Central Provinces, East
8·61	-5	9·76	-19	20·02	+11	18·80	+1	Assam
0·84	-46	0·39	-51	1·91	+117	1·99	-25	North-West Frontier Province
0·48	-29	0·15	-48	0·22,	-27	1·38	+38	Baluchistan
2·11	+36	14·26	+16	24·82	+44	13·17	-8	Bay Islands
0·44	-17	1·10	+43	9·15	+67	11·97	+51	Hyderabad, North
0·27	-67	1·42	+35	5·85	+39	6·62	+9	Hyderabad, South
1·43	-2	1·98	-45	4·83	+1	4·95	-31	Mysore
2·38	-32	0·74	-62	4·87	+104	6·12	-14	Kashmir
0·02	-87	0·98	+104	10·93	+126	14·17	+35	Central India, West
0·01	-96	0·51	+11	9·07	+81	13·93	+8	Central India, East
0·01	-94	0·17	-60	2·33	+75	3·64	+2	Rajputana, West
0·01	-94	0·24	-56	5·85	+114	8·66	+2	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 488

No. 125.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.
Madras . . .	Malabar	9.86	-22	8.47	+8	7.19	-36
	Madras, South-East	5.46	+51	4.72	+5	3.81	-46
	Madras, Deccan . . .	9.53	+144	9.71	+68	0.66	-84
	Madras Coast, North	7.11	+20	10.68	+66	3.63	-48
Bombay . . .	Gujarat	4.47	-45	0.81	-83	1.19	+29
	Konkan	21.59	-9	11.53	-7	13.97	+229
	Bombay, Deccan . . .	5.97	+12	7.33	+31	4.50	+51
Sind	Sind	1.73	-21	0.01	-99	0	-100
Bengal	Bengal	15.51	+9	10.76	-1	3.97	-21
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	14.17	+25	7.99	+16	1.40	-26
	United Provinces, West	8.58	-22	1.86	-69	0.55	-37
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	3.99	-38	0.29	-91	0.26	-32
	Punjab, South-West	1.39	-46	0.57	-50	0.01	-91
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	13.46	-3	7.92	-1	1.74	-40
	Bihar	14.91	+20	7.83	-10	1.16	-51
Orissa	Orissa	11.81	-7	7.93	-12	7.28	+47

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from
—contd.

1938						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1938		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
2.95	-59	0.91	-49	90.06	-10	Malabar
1.67	-78	2.24	-34	30.01	-16	Madras, South-East
0.11	-95	0.01	-98	28.21	+13	Madras, Deccan
5.18	+26	0.18	-80	42.26	+12	Madras Coast, North
0	-100	0.01	-75	28.41	-13	Gujarat
0.99	-2	0	-100	123.96	+15	Konkan
0.36	-64	0.08	-71	37.88	+24	Bombay, Deccan
0	-100	0.06	-14	3.51	-44	Sind
1.18	+49	0	-100	82.73	+11	Bengal
0.01	-95	0	-100	51.70	+32	United Provinces, East
0.02	-87	0	-100	32.33	-13	United Provinces, West
0.01	-92	0.06	-86	16.88	-23	Punjab, East and North
0	-100	0.05	-77	6.64	-34	Punjab, South-West
0.07	-82	0	-100	46.41	-12	Chota Nagpur
0.04	-86	0	-100	56.37	+16	Bihar
0.67	-56	0	-100	54.36	-6	Orissa

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT
NORMAL, 1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	5.76	-17	6.40	+9	3.10	+96
	Central Provinces, West	12.68	-1	4.89	-36	4.58	+150
	Central Provinces, East	15.60	+4	10.10	+33	5.14	+128
Assam	Assam	16.25	-3	15.20	+21	6.42	+14
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	2.63	-19	0.47	-61	0.24	-29
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	0.43	-56	0.04	-85	0	-100
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	14.37	+10	15.43	+5	11.21	+28
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	8.42	+19	10.23	+23	3.16	+45
	Hyderabad, South	8.71	+46	8.42	+25	1.38	-54
Mysore	Mysore	9.35	+79	6.45	+24	0.96	-82
Kashmir	Kashmir	5.86	-23	0.52	-85	0.96	-10
Central India	Central India, West	7.93	-29	1.23	-77	2.44	+201
	Central India, East	11.05	-16	4.05	-40	2.36	+59
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	2.04	-51	0.11	-95	0.06	-61
	Rajputana, East	4.61	-44	0.47	-88	0.39	-26

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from
—concl'd.

1938						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1938		
Actual.	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	Ina.	Per cent.	
0	-100	0	-100	43.00	+32	Berar
0	-100	0	-100	54.24	+16	Central Provinces, West
0.13	-68	0	-100	63.47	+18	Central Provinces, East
2.09	+127	0.03	-91	104.17	+4	Assam
0.02	-93	0.40	-27	13.13	-17	North-West Frontier Province
0.08	-69	0.40	-37	6.77	-15	Baluchistan
8.60	+13	2.29	-51	110.03	+13	Bay Islands
0	-100	0.01	-97	46.42	+35	Hyderabad, North
0	-100	0.01	-95	34.60	+16	Hyderabad, South
0.69	-72	0.07	-84	31.44	-13	Mysore
0.24	-50	1.20	-39	37.62	-9	Kashmir
0	-100	0	-100	38.15	+10	Central India, West
0	-100	0	-100	43.34	+2	Central India, East
0	-100	0.01	-91	8.51	-34	Rajputana, West
0	-100	0	-100	20.53	-21	Rajputana, East

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS
(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar	80.7	+1.3	81.6	+0.9	83.8	+0.7
	Madras, South-East	77.7	+1.1	80.4	+1.3	83.3	+0.4
	Madras, Deccan	76.5	+1.1	82.2	+1.7	87.6	+0.8
	Madras Coast, North	75.2	+0.9	78.6	+0.7	83.1	+0.9
Bombay	Gujarat	67.6	-1.3	69.8	-1.5	80.6	+1.9
	Konkan	76.6	+0.6	75.6	-0.4	80.6	+1.3
	Bombay, Deccan	73.8	+3.2	73.6	-0.7	82.6	+1.9
Sind	Sind	60.8	-2.1	66.0	-0.7	77.5	+1.4
Bengal	Bengal	68.1	+2.6	68.3	-1.1	79.1	+3.8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	62.4	+1.7	64.3	-0.6	79.6	+4.1
	United Provinces, West	58.0	-0.5	60.4	-1.7	75.1	+2.7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	53.3	-1.2	56.4	-1.9	69.8	+1.3
	Punjab, South-West	53.1	-1.6	57.2	-1.5	69.9	+0.8
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	65.0	+1.9	64.4	-2.7	80.3	+3.8
	Bihar	64.6	+2.6	65.1	-0.8	79.5	+3.5
Orissa	Orissa	72.8	+2.7	73.4	-1.3	84.3	+2.7

STATIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1938.
Meteorological Department, India.

1938						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83.9	-0.6	83.7	0	79.3	-0.5	Malabar
86.0	-0.7	90.1	+1.7	86.0	-0.9	Madras, South-East
91.1	-0.5	92.0	-0.4	84.3	-3.3	Madras, Deccan
86.5	+0.2	90.8	+1.2	85.0	-3.3	Madras Coast, North
85.9	+1.0	88.8	+0.1	86.4	-1.7	Gujarat
84.6	+1.7	85.3	+0.3	80.7	-1.3	Konkan
86.4	+0.5	85.8	-0.9	78.2	-3.3	Bombay, Deccan
84.8	+0.9	91.6	+1.1	93.5	+0.5	Sind
87.0	+3.5	82.5	-1.9	83.6	-0.3	Bengal
88.7	+2.7	91.3	+0.2	87.2	-3.5	United Provinces, East
85.0	+1.7	93.1	+3.0	87.4	-3.5	United Provinces, West
81.5	+2.3	93.4	+5.1	88.8	-3.5	Punjab, East and North
82.1	+1.9	95.5	+5.2	92.5	-2.6	Punjab, South-West
87.6	+1.9	87.6	-2.1	83.2	-3.2	Chota Nagpur
87.7	+2.7	85.4	-2.1	84.9	-1.6	Bihar
88.8	+2.3	88.0	-0.5	84.5	-1.7	Orissa

[Continued on page 494]

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	75.1	+4.2	72.9	-2.0	85.2	+2.3
	Central Provinces, West.	69.7	+3.7	67.6	-2.1	81.9	+3.3
	Central Provinces, East .	71.0	+3.9	70.5	-0.9	83.6	+4.1
Assam	Assam	63.9	+1.4	65.2	-0.2	74.5	+2.3
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province	50.6	-2.7	53.8	-2.7	64.8	-1.1
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	50.0	-0.5	51.8	+0.5	62.1	+1.4
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	80.8	-0.1	80.4	-0.9	82.1	-1.2
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	75.0	+3.9	75.0	-0.5	84.4	+2.1
	Hyderabad, South	76.6	+3.1	79.4	+1.1	86.4	+1.9
Mysore	Mysore	72.4	+1.7	77.6	+2.9	90.9	+1.8
Kashmir	Kashmir	27.4	-2.7	27.3	-5.7	42.8	-0.9
Central India	Central India, West	65.0	+1.0	64.0	-2.9	79.2	+3.1
	Central India, East	62.3	+1.2	63.6	-1.9	78.4	+2.5
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	61.3	-0.6	64.7	-0.9	80.3	+4.0
	Rajputana, East	59.6	-1.9	62.8	-2.5	78.5	+2.9

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—contd.

1938						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
90.3	0	94.3	+0.1	82.1	-5.9	Berar
88.2	+0.7	94.0	+1.5	81.9	-6.1	Central Provinces, West
89.2	+2.1	92.9	+1.5	81.5	-4.5	Central Provinces, East
79.8	+3.5	81.1	+1.3	82.9	+0.6	Assam
76.5	+0.6	92.2	+5.8	92.0	-0.9	North-West Frontier Province
71.8	+2.3	82.7	+4.6	85.4	+0.9	Baluchistan
84.9	-0.6	82.9	-0.6	81.4	-0.4	Bay Islands
88.2	+0.1	90.0	-0.7	79.2	-5.1	Hyderabad, North
90.4	+0.9	92.0	+0.3	81.8	-4.0	Hyderabad, South
82.6	+0.7	81.8	+1.4	75.2	-0.6	Mysore
65.9	+1.3	70.0	+5.5	69.6	-0.9	Kashmir
85.8	+0.7	90.7	+0.7	81.6	-5.1	Central India, West
87.2	+1.0	95.2	+2.3	87.0	-4.7	Central India, East
90.1	+3.4	95.8	+1.9	93.7	-0.9	Rajputana, West
86.8	+0.9	95.8	+2.7	88.2	-4.5	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 496]

TEMPERATURE

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar	78.0	-0.7	79.3	+0.4	79.1	-0.2
	Madras, South-East	85.2	-0.1	83.7	-0.8	83.4	-0.3
	Madras, Deccan	83.2	-1.3	81.7	-1.8	81.1	-1.8
	Madras Coast, North	84.3	-1.1	84.4	-0.3	83.6	-0.7
Bombay	Gujarat	83.6	-0.7	82.8	+0.6	82.9	+0.3
	Konkan	79.3	-0.7	79.7	+0.2	78.8	-0.7
	Bombay, Deccan	76.6	-1.2	77.6	+0.7	77.1	-0.1
Sind	Sind	90.0	-0.5	87.4	-0.1	86.1	+0.2
Bengal	Bengal	83.4	+0.1	83.1	+0.1	84.0	+0.9
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	84.8	-1.1	84.0	-0.3	84.8	+0.7
	United Provinces, West	84.5	-0.8	83.8	+0.5	84.2	+1.8
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	90.4	+1.6	88.1	+1.6	86.9	+2.8
	Punjab, South-West	94.6	+1.5	92.2	+1.7	88.6	+1.3
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	81.5	-0.3	80.6	-0.1	81.5	+1.0
	Bihar	84.1	-0.4	83.7	-0.1	85.0	+1.5
Orissa	Orissa	83.2	-0.3	83.3	+0.2	84.0	+0.6

DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),
—contd.

1938						Sub-Divisions
October		November		December		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
79.7	-0.3	80.0	-0.1	80.6	+1.1	Malabar
83.0	+1.3	79.3	+0.5	76.8	+0.3	Madras, South-East
80.4	-1.3	76.8	-0.7	74.0	-0.3	Madras, Deccan
82.4	0	76.5	-1.4	72.6	-1.4	Madras Coast, North
82.2	-0.3	75.2	-1.7	71.9	+1.3	Gujarat
78.9	-2.0	78.6	-1.4	78.5	+0.9	Konkan
75.7	-2.0	72.1	-0.9	69.6	-0.1	Bombay, Deccan
81.8	+0.9	72.0	-1.1	64.6	-0.2	Sind
81.8	+1.1	72.9	-0.7	67.0	+0.7	Bengal
81.4	+2.3	69.2	-0.1	62.0	+0.6	United Provinces, East
78.8	+1.9	65.8	-1.5	59.5	-0.3	United Provinces, West
77.7	+1.0	63.7	-1.3	56.5	+0.2	Punjab, East and North
79.2	+0.7	64.8	-1.7	57.4	+0.7	Punjab, South-West
77.1	+0.2	67.8	-1.1	60.6	-1.7	Chota Nagpur
81.8	+2.1	70.7	-0.1	63.5	+0.6	Bihar
81.0	-0.3	73.5	-1.1	68.6	-0.1	Orissa

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	79.7	-1.8	80.2	+0.3	80.9	+0.2
	Central Provinces, West.	79.0	-1.7	79.8	+0.7	81.3	+1.5
	Central Provinces, East .	79.3	-0.4	79.7	+0.8	79.8	+0.3
Assam	Assam	83.0	-0.3	83.2	+0.1	82.5	+0.2
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province	83.1	+1.1	91.7	+2.0	86.2	+0.9
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	85.3	-1.0	84.5	+1.1	76.9	+0.1
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	81.3	-0.2	81.3	+0.1	80.6	-0.1
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	77.2	-1.9	78.0	+0.5	78.3	+0.3
	Hyderabad, South	79.7	-1.5	80.3	0	79.8	-0.5
Mysore	Mysore	74.3	+0.5	74.2	+0.4	74.2	-0.1
Kashmir	Kashmir	74.7	+0.8	72.8	-0.3	64.4	-2.1
Central India	Central India, West	78.9	-1.3	78.4	+0.5	80.3	+1.7
	Central India, East	83.1	-0.8	82.4	+0.7	83.9	+2.0
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	90.0	-0.5	88.0	+0.7	89.5	+2.7
	Rajputana, East	86.6	+0.3	84.2	+0.9	86.4	+2.9

TEMPERATURE

497

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT);
—concl'd.

1938						Sub-Divisions
October		November		December		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
77.8	-1.9	72.3	-1.6	69.2	-0.1	Berar
77.6	+0.3	70.0	0	65.8	+0.9	Central Provinces, West
76.7	-0.2	69.8	-0.5	65.3	+0.1	Central Provinces, East
79.5	+0.9	69.2	-2.0	64.8	+1.1	Assam
76.7	+0.9	62.6	-1.3	55.7	+0.9	North-West Frontier Province
69.2	+1.3	55.5	-2.5	51.4	+1.3	Baluchistan
81.4	-0.3	80.2	-1.7	80.4	-0.7	Bay Islands
76.6	-1.5	72.8	-0.5	69.8	+0.1	Hyderabad, North
78.5	-1.6	74.2	-1.1	71.4	-0.7	Hyderabad, South
73.4	-1.1	72.1	+0.1	70.9	+1.2	Mysore
56.8	-0.3	44.1	-1.6	36.3	+1.4	Kashmir
77.8	+0.8	67.5	-2.1	65.0	+0.7	Central India, West
79.0	+1.7	67.4	-0.3	61.0	+0.1	Central India, East
86.6	+3.7	71.5	-1.3	65.4	+1.3	Rajputana, West
82.1	+2.0	63.8	-1.7	63.4	+0.4	Rajputana, East

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 187.—AGRICULTURAL AREA AND YIELD†
(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey	669,015,432	669,344,769	668,869,419	668,045,220	668,039,414
Area under forest*	87,276,578	87,932,385	88,566,903	88,802,903	89,066,930
Net available for cultivation	146,872,810	146,810,510	145,614,386	145,560,408	144,992,244
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	155,491,449	154,016,796	154,999,689	154,610,389	153,629,749
Fallow land	49,713,921	49,617,618	49,494,637	50,692,794	47,639,376
Net area sown with crops	228,160,858	229,115,338	228,835,924	228,076,265	228,245,900
Area irrigated	51,010,158	49,697,218	48,738,580	49,881,881	50,507,791
Area under Food-grains—					
Rice	79,424,203	80,631,668	81,287,906	79,968,340	80,424,560
Wheat	24,731,192	24,797,008	25,320,103	25,013,784	27,597,909
Barley	7,026,798	6,692,971	6,495,236	6,408,179	6,724,070
Jowar	23,240,823	22,898,185	21,605,475	21,461,510	21,401,471
Bajra	13,291,242	13,698,562	13,941,599	14,007,040	13,138,065
Kaati	8,999,737	8,972,870	8,570,758	8,826,268	8,732,104
Maize	6,551,822	6,457,615	6,408,794	6,267,238	6,949,335
Gram	11,453,536	12,643,927	12,981,743	13,926,173	12,545,594
Other grains and pulses	20,294,040	20,032,659	20,440,361	20,587,405	20,509,950
TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS	200,018,488	202,726,765	205,018,990	201,463,887	206,232,153
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, pulses, etc.)	7,897,922	8,241,111	8,389,186	8,200,881	8,078,032
Area under—					
Sugar	2,582,581	2,866,987	3,040,302	3,367,526	3,863,576
Coffee	90,851	92,349	91,714	93,308	94,398
Tea	765,827	774,683	775,121	775,033	779,362
Area under Oilseeds—					
Linseed	1,926,445	1,999,125	2,216,400	2,199,682	2,067,118
Rosamum (til or Hajili)	3,555,661	3,638,102	3,712,468	4,347,134	4,290,865
Rape and Mustard	3,564,406	3,396,765	3,506,882	3,523,558	3,321,307
Groundnut	5,012,393	5,310,454	4,226,008	5,467,978	5,948,891
Cocunut	654,111	639,665	617,868	637,897	640,123
Castor	436,044	455,327	514,497	546,370	475,074
Other Oilseeds	1,190,506	1,117,612	1,063,087	1,111,341	1,134,145
TOTAL OILSEEDS	16,829,546	16,467,567	15,881,408	17,604,847	17,798,531
Area under—					
Cotton	16,141,029	14,300,820	14,486,512	15,121,660	14,492,803
Jute	3,268,022	3,402,254	1,845,216	1,873,686	2,494,024
Other fibres	685,771	719,270	694,229	648,672	683,264
Indigo	70,893	64,137	53,453	60,408	42,391
Opium	41,384	42,562	42,098	51,222	17,339
Tobacco	1,173,155	1,112,122	1,150,390	1,117,124	1,083,352
Fodder crops	9,280,791	9,299,688	9,824,602	9,999,067	10,207,003
Estimated yield of—					
Rice (Cleansed) tons	21,132,000	22,198,000	23,001,000	21,114,000	20,904,000
Wheat " "	10,467,000	9,396,000	9,924,000	9,465,000	9,370,000
Tea lbs.	432,842,000	391,980,800	394,083,500	433,669,000	393,974,400
Cotton† 100 lbs. bales	6,991,000	6,760,000	4,378,000	5,979,000	6,492,000
Jute† " "	10,235,000	11,205,000	5,542,000	7,072,000	7,987,000
Linseed " "	360,000	377,000	418,000	406,000	374,000
Rape and Mustard " "	1,095,000	988,000	1,025,000	1,042,000	943,000
Rosamum (til or Hajili) " "	455,000	526,000	476,000	551,000	541,000
Groundnut (nuts in shells) " "	2,362,000	2,766,000	2,266,000	2,997,000	3,330,000
Castor seed " "	116,000	150,000	148,000	151,000	148,000
Raw Sugar (Raw) " "	2,752,000	3,228,000	3,375,000	4,676,000	4,399,000
Coffee lbs.	39,424,000	32,978,000	32,614,000	33,087,000	34,001,000
Rubber† " "	23,023,000	24,351,000	20,117,000	6,381,000	12,915,000

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports of the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—(1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not stated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
669,061,837	511,511,049	521,064,403	511,791,210	520,554,846	Net area by professional survey
89,239,046	67,333,200	67,163,702	68,001,397	68,138,824	Area under forest *
144,814,830	92,881,954	93,535,407	92,441,806	91,811,179	Not available for cultivation
154,260,234	93,967,521	98,229,934	91,968,759	94,130,440	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallow
52,397,242	47,130,560	44,835,433	45,393,636	48,301,652	Fallow land
226,981,194	309,708,585	313,729,422	318,498,396	309,399,977	Net area sown with crops
50,533,556	49,880,752	50,158,318	52,832,964	53,730,420	Area irrigated
					Area under Food-grains—
79,520,027	67,885,916	69,044,249	69,455,282	69,917,988	Rice
26,655,219	26,088,233	25,153,652	26,432,310	26,730,646	Wheat
6,586,992	6,178,401	6,531,294	6,311,249	6,199,824	Barley
21,559,215	20,986,542	23,481,149	20,701,665	20,834,551	Jowar
13,101,894	13,068,871	11,451,033	12,497,516	12,776,237	Bajra
3,737,324	3,534,930	3,585,220	3,475,181	3,490,580	Ragi
6,184,635	6,967,634	3,741,578	5,633,096	5,722,548	Maize
13,732,519	14,553,991	15,532,166	13,661,961	11,642,732	Gram
30,262,306	38,331,131	38,790,862	38,392,765	38,853,445	Other grains and pulses
200,684,931	186,595,449	189,346,203	186,761,514	186,257,482	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
					Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.).
3,434,926	7,124,199	7,638,429	6,700,952	6,759,999	Area under—
3,523,572	3,975,801	4,391,469	3,858,871	3,153,744	Sugar
96,047	97,338	97,814	98,034	95,798	Coffee
782,970	731,230	737,989	738,590	737,523	Tea
					Area under Oilseeds—
2,127,673	2,131,427	2,342,190	2,439,131	2,477,237	Linseed
2,393,215	2,143,992	2,289,298	2,437,665	2,431,031	Sesamum (oil or jinjah)
2,356,047	3,015,625	3,312,708	3,000,834	2,977,067	Rape and Mustard
4,043,324	3,646,604	4,752,281	6,408,366	5,693,433	Groundnut
666,060	657,303	655,433	657,135	658,395	Cocunut
421,549	392,135	7416,928	400,446	416,246	Castor
1,036,363	1,572,182	1,797,796	1,591,539	1,537,167	Other Oilseeds
14,542,731	13,449,779	15,565,534	15,985,264	16,186,576	TOTAL OILSEEDS
					Area under—
14,436,510	15,242,250	14,938,822	15,358,719	13,837,032	Cotton
3,476,195	1,935,761	2,639,933	2,347,331	2,125,131	Jute
628,639	769,019	759,252	738,851	713,783	Other fibres
60,320	55,223	59,209	53,474	54,977	Indigo
9,460	9,933	10,280	9,263	10,158	Opium
1,246,865	1,121,206	1,047,668	1,138,123	1,255,200	Tobacco
10,308,066	10,543,444	10,572,669	10,410,541	10,370,301	Feeder crops
					Estimated yield of—
30,235,000	23,209,000	27,824,000	26,609,000	23,969,000	Rice (Chopped)
9,729,000	9,434,000	9,752,000	10,764,000	9,983,000	Wheat
399,251,000	394,429,000	395,180,000	430,250,000	451,861,000	Tea
6,477,000	6,887,000	7,348,000	5,544,000	6,938,000	Cotton
3,500,000	7,215,000	9,511,000	8,655,000	6,319,000	Jute
420,000	388,000	420,000	481,000	442,000	Linseed
900,000	957,000	964,300	1,021,000	923,000	Rape and Mustard
406,000	413,000	430,000	465,000	398,000	Sesamum (oil or jinjah)
1,834,000	2,114,000	2,714,000	3,501,000	3,219,000	Groundnut (nut and shell)
105,000	121,000	123,000	104,000	111,000	Castor seed
5,140,000	5,831,000	6,473,000	5,403,000	3,387,000	Raw sugar (Gur)
32,776,000	41,178,000	34,045,000	33,516,000	40,111,000	Coffee
37,156,000	27,554,000	30,448,000	32,297,000	31,066,000	Rubber

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.

¶ Of this 9,336,511 acres represent areas definitely known to be cultivable.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 188.—TOTAL AREA and CLASSIFICATION OF AREA in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1938-39.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I.)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara	1,562,106	..	1,562,106	1,562,106
Assam	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar	44,325,305	..	44,325,305	44,325,305
Bombay	48,720,919	..	48,720,919	48,720,919
Central Provinces and Berar	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,112,272
Coorg	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi	368,456	..	368,456	368,456
Madras	79,760,682	..	79,760,682	79,795,395
North-West Frontier Province	8,439,596	..	8,439,596	8,578,769
Oriasa	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,141,921
Punjab	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,175,894
Sind	30,179,066	..	30,179,066	30,179,066
United Provinces	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	68,046,609
TOTAL	520,554,946	7,890,560	512,664,386	511,877,072

Province	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA					Culturable area included in "other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8*
	Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ajmer-Merwara	46,981	647,607	347,232	238,943	281,343	..
Assam	4,100,883	4,577,400	18,774,650	1,412,955	6,618,912	..
Bengal	4,688,193	9,300,924	6,638,732	5,015,347	24,730,100	143,060
Bihar	6,606,945	6,148,185	6,800,775	6,791,000	17,978,400	..
Bombay	8,321,190	5,712,230	913,021	4,994,829	28,779,649	148,280
Central Provinces and Berar	15,893,761	4,881,011	14,017,848	3,950,319	24,369,533	5,657,038
Coorg	331,737	359,474	11,690	161,034	148,329	..
Delhi	..	82,709	62,604	50,829	172,314	..
Madras	13,191,517	14,500,388	10,862,824	9,860,823	31,379,843	..
North-West Frontier Province	352,932	2,679,231	2,866,660	587,739	2,092,207	..
Oriasa	2,637,763	6,211,434	3,138,765	1,646,240	6,507,729	47,300
Punjab	1,974,750	12,983,323	14,275,353	5,790,871	25,151,597	3,870,833
Sind	760,469	13,798,854	5,605,834	5,005,638	5,108,271	..
United Provinces	9,276,713	9,928,409	9,964,452	2,795,085	36,081,950	..
TOTAL	68,183,824	91,811,179	94,180,440	48,301,652	209,399,977	9,866,511

* Figures given in this column represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1938-39.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	313,148	..	..	15,858	82,028	196	98,080
Assam	7,487,256	228	352,670	1,400	..	300,451	654,749
Bengal	30,022,900	116,237	285,166	1,013,042	70,039	446,624	1,854,158
Bihar	23,351,800	695,228	809,524	1,457,415	472,970	1,802,342	4,087,553
Bombay	29,740,496	244,515	37,228	105,388	683,866	21,381	1,147,373
Central Provinces and Berar	27,438,243	..	341,331	..	168,908	49,919	1,060,158
Coorg	148,568	2,411	..	1,667	..	..	4,978
Delhi	194,250	44,946	..	353	39,496	..	84,795
Madras	35,957,582	2,752,569	153,008	2,902,016	1,299,161	226,971	8,443,725
North-West Frontier Province	2,452,812	452,420	431,941	..	80,533	67,222	1,052,118
Orissa	7,029,090	316,594	52,319	275,775	3,372	664,991	1,389,051
Punjab	28,845,320	11,163,912	444,095	41,523	4,749,094	142,968	16,543,596
Sind	5,630,948	3,864,191	29,205	..	27,291	512,362	4,433,049
United Provinces	44,971,491	3,762,163	44,911	58,222	6,854,051	2,539,590	11,958,937
TOTAL	243,584,904	24,411,518	3,531,491	5,872,655	13,209,800	6,765,037	53,780,420

* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1938-39—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugar-cane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	24,985	2,463	282	..
Assam . . . . .	..	4,619	..	442,092	..	38,542	..
Bengal	13,300	200	28,900	1,166,400	178,990	298,900	66,300
Bihar . . . . .	..	33,800	297,600	1,520,100	88,700	375,300	..
Bombay	28,702	45,927	623,448	2,491,668	223,359	76,120	1,180
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	28,487	363,025	2,472,375	130,912	29,450	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	34	8,711	9	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	102	2,572	469	1,015	..
Madras	586,860	267,627	62,570	5,568,149	645,991	98,262	95,807
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	3	103,364	9,243	51,091	..
Orissa	30,021	20,391	82,980	304,027	23,497	32,020	262
Punjab . . . . .	..	29	2,404	809,328	62,145	354,285	..
Sind	12	5,293	46,188	224,437	3,360	6,629	444
United Provinces . . . . .	..	9,870	24,938	1,057,045	123,078	1,627,846	..
TOTAL	568,895	416,246	1,537,167	16,186,576	1,500,828	2,969,751	163,993

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara	27,478	..	20	27,498	2	..
Assam	36,660	302,628	..	339,278	..	..
Bengal	58,000	2,474,590	49,309	2,572,800	..	..
Bihar	42,600	315,600	10,708	368,900	1,500	..
Bombay	3,698,757	..	90,144	3,788,901	..	42
Central Provinces and Berar	3,652,817	..	82,300	3,735,117	14	69
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,495	..	171	1,666	..	14
Madras	1,928,714	..	229,623	2,158,342	28,576	1,658
North-West Frontier Province	22,068	..	1,041	23,107	..	76
Orissa	8,321	24,032	12,277	45,630	..	1,075
Punjab	2,902,303	..	38,769	2,941,092	6,840	11,723
Sind	856,852	..	243	856,095	11	768
United Provinces	651,978	7,471	208,170	867,619	2,196	419
TOTAL	13,887,031	3,125,131	713,783	17,725,945	39,139	15,838

* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,
1938-39—concl'd.

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara	14	..	890
Assam	439,089	14,432	..	..
Bengal	200,500	316,000	4,300	110,900
Bihar	4,100	104,300	..	24,100
Bombay	9	8	155,060	27,204	2,480,450
Central Provinces and Bihar	11,233	2,303	508,993
Coorg	40,941	446	10	..	..
Delhi	1,508	..	45,322
Madras	54,623	77,546	320,134	150,622	431,865
North-West Frontier Province	15,640	12	142,074
Orissa	130	..	30,596	818	15,394
Punjab	3,075	..	9,430	82,639	2,134	4,873,663
Sind	4,755	115	188,272
United Provinces	6,183	..	6,409	98,879	2,471	1,548,878
TOTAL	10,158	95,703	737,528	1,135,200	189,984	10,870,801

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,373	15,546	17,109	313,148	31,805	281,343
Assam	161,204	..	141,981	7,487,256	868,944	6,618,912
Bengal	817,000	228,700	79,000	30,022,900	5,292,800	24,730,100
Bihar	445,100	543,400	221,400	23,351,800	5,373,400	17,978,400
Bombay	207,814	2,974	6,826	29,740,406	960,847	28,779,649
Central Provinces and Bihar	147,013	3,421	1,014	27,438,243	3,068,910	24,369,333
Coorg	9,871	..	..	143,668	339	143,329
Delhi	6,352	200	1,586	194,260	21,936	172,314
Madras	714,351	49,276	130,433	85,957,582	4,577,739	31,379,843
North-West Frontier Province	43,640	35,329	3,150	2,452,812	360,605	2,092,207
Orissa	140,023	54,326	195,720	7,029,090	521,361	6,507,729
Punjab	272,027	201,863	13,333	28,845,820	3,693,723	25,151,597
Sind	49,317	3,188	54,506	5,630,948	522,677	5,108,271
United Provinces	590,274	217,588	19,850	44,971,491	8,889,541	36,081,950
TOTAL	3,905,359	1,353,811	885,903	243,584,004	34,184,027	209,399,977

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.
* Included under non-food crops.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 190A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA,
1938-39.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea (b) (lbs)
Ujmer-Merwara	(a)	8,000	8,000	8,000	1,000	10,000	(c)	(e)	...	...
Assam	1,742,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	87,000	...	261,037,200
Bengal	7,567,000	44,000	32,000	2,000	(c)	21,000	97,000	439,000	...	106,339,400
Bihar	2,654,000	385,000	419,000	15,000	16,000	352,000	415,000	369,000	...	1,304,000
Bombay	789,000	337,000	5,000	1,320,000	501,000	71,000	91,000	190,000	(e)	(a)
Central Provinces and Berar	1,725,000	673,000	3,000	929,000	22,000	76,000	185,000	45,000	...	...
Coorg	56,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)	8,984,100	100,600
Madhya	(a)	14,000	4,000	1,000	12,000	(c)	2,000	(e)	...	...
Madras	4,100,000	(a)	(a)	1,265,000	643,000	27,000	11,000	274,000	11,624,500	38,180,200
North-West Frontier Province	(a)	235,000	42,000	11,000	10,000	214,000	13,000	37,000	...	...
Punjab	1,405,000	1,000	(c)	10,000	1,000	7,000	3,000	62,000	700	...
Rajasthan	(a)	3,235,000	151,000	69,000	218,000	384,000	375,000	229,000	...	2,777,300
Uttar Pradesh	504,000	385,000	6,000	101,000	72,000	1,000	47,000	14,000	...	...
United Provinces	2,070,000	2,694,000	1,182,000	421,000	308,000	607,000	1,481,000	1,432,000	...	1,856,400
TOTAL	22,612,000	7,985,000	1,852,000	4,147,000	1,804,000	1,770,000	2,720,000	3,148,000	20,609,300	411,595,100

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesamum (tons)	Rape and Mustard (tons)	Groundnut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute (b) (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwts. of dye)	Rubber (b) (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ujmer-Merwara	(a)	(c)	(a)	(e)	...	8,000	...	...	...	(a)
Assam	(a)	(a)	65,000	...	(a)	14,000	570,000	...	...	7,000
Bengal	29,000	31,000	152,000	(a)	(a)	20,000	5,690,000	...	...	132,000
Bihar	79,000	17,000	108,000	...	4,000	7,000	436,000	200	...	38,000
Bombay	12,000	22,000	3,000	582,000	6,000	654,000	...	...	...	30,000
Central Provinces and Berar	106,000	34,000	16,000	72,000	5,000	636,000	...	(a)	...	3,000
Coorg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	728,000	(a)
Madhya	(a)	(a)	(c)	...	...	(f)	...	...	...	(e)
Madras	(a)	94,000	(a)	1,613,000	22,000	369,000	...	3,900	3,455,000	119,000
North-West Frontier Province	(a)	(a)	8,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	10,000
Punjab	1,000	13,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	57,000	...	...	10,000
Rajasthan	3,000	8,000	110,000	(a)	(a)	1,104,000	...	1,500	...	32,000
Uttar Pradesh	(a)	1,000	15,000	(a)	(c)	364,000	...	...	...	2,000
United Provinces	148,000	101,000	433,000	(a)	(d)4,000	179,000	(a)	200	...	76,000
TOTAL	378,000	321,000	915,000	2,274,000	43,000	3,259,000	6,753,000	5,800	4,183,000	454,000

(a) Not available. (b) For calendar year 1938. (c) Less than 500 tons.
 (d) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.
 (e) 500 tons.
 (f) Less than 500 bales.

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cul- tivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
AJMER-MERWARA (1938-39)						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	784,294	259,783	524,511	208,818	2,24,912	207,692
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,812	160,121	617,691	59,328	1,00,544	158,351
ASSAM (1938-39)						
Rajyatwari	29,872,142	25,482,723	4,389,419	{ 8,852,601	1,27,00,893	} 8,522,251
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	1,693,526	1,240,747	452,779	{ 300,443	17,83,861	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	18,919,132	..	8,919,132	{ 1,347,557	3,70,633	
BENGAL (1937-38)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,158,169	2,339,404	36,818,765	{ 18,923,208	2,31,35,023	} 48,989,224
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,099,853	6,830,663	4,269,190	{ 2,603,435	83,73,057 8,56,502*	
BIHAR (1936-37)						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,930	38,492,033	{ 17,095,171	1,07,36,086	} 82,871,434
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,630,231	1,856,117	2,774,114	{ 1,896,674	18,51,872 6,24,427*	
BOMBAY (1935-36)						
Rajyatwari	44,675,934	21,872,172	22,803,762	19,889,737	} 3,75,37,504	16,715,968
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	3,977,512	2,355,075	1,622,437	‡ 234,218		
CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERRAR (1938-39)						
Rajyatwari	(b) { 11,192,616	1,245,843	9,946,773	7,041,117	} 2,32,29,248	15,323,958
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)		12,565,392	26,879,436	14,219,284		
Government Forests		12,474,823	..	..
COORG (1937-38)						
Rajyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(c)	4,51,867	183,327
DELHI (1938-39)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,456	4,878	363,578	172,314	2,81,146	636,240
MADRAS (1938-39)						
Rajyatwari	58,514,889	25,507,006	33,006,983	24,867,361	6,70,17,874	32,665,986
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)	21,245,793	12,815,185	8,430,608	5,078,684	95,42,222	11,487,938
N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1938-39)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	8,576,769	1,087,202	7,489,567	1,939,834	30,31,563	2,496,886
ORISSA (1936-37)						
Rajyatwari, Gountal and Malgu- zati.	8,929,845	2,207,573	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957 4,79,694	} 8,044,871
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,560,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,469,333	85,78,586	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,860,256	4,955,100	2,276,722	2,33,440*	
PUNJAB (1938-39)						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(d) 60,175,894	26,290,655	33,885,239	24,194,858	5,05,20,423	23,551,211
SIND (1935-36)						
Rajyatwari	30,180,024	23,203,309	7,976,715	4,608,802	1,73,54,528	3,888,321
UNITED PROVINCES (1938-37)						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	60,660,248	6,902,094	53,758,159	{ 31,761,968	{ 6,23,24,328	} 41,111,561
Zamindari (permanently settled)	7,306,010	1,334,423	5,971,587	{ 3,856,320	{ 54,28,745	

* Miscellaneous revenue.

† Includes 5,555,403 acres in the districts of Bankura Khulna, Murshidabad, Feroza and Rangpur for which details not available.

‡ Incomplete.

¶ Excludes 2,236,934 acres for which details are not available.

(c) Figure not available.

(d) Area according to village papers.

(e) Defective owing to incomplete data.

and ASSESSED,
39.
of India, Vol. I.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE †		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
1 1 4 — 12 5	2,24,912 1,00,544	— 6 9 — 2 7	1 1 9 1 10 10	207,692 129,873	— 14 10 — 12 5	AJMER-MERWARA (1938-39) Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
1 11 6	1,00,68,331 8,67,187 8,70,683	2 4 6 1 14 8 — 1 6	2 9 10 2 14 2 — 4 5	(a)	(a)	ASSAM (1938-39) Rajyatwari Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
— 10 5	2,31,34,707 83,44,898	— 10 — 1 15 3	1 3 7 3 3 3	43,480,020	— 11 7	BENGAL (1937-38) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 0 6	1,07,07,214 18,06,105 3,663*	— 4 5 — 10 5	— 7 5 — 14 3	27,042,963	— 5 5	BIHAR (1936-37) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 2 11	2,97,07,190 9,48,139	1 4 10 — 9 4	1 7 11 4 — 9	15,462,557 1,202,317	1 14 9 — 12 5	BOMBAY (1935-36) Rajyatwari Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)
1 8 3	1,00,27,047 1,15,52,423 ...	1 — 2 — 6 11 ...	1 0 9 — 13 — ...	12,982,654	1 10 7	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BHAR (1938-39) Rajyatwari Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled) Government Forests
2 12 3	8,26,183	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	COORG (1937-38) Rajyatwari
— 9 7	8,74,820	1 — 6	1 10 11	636,246	— 9 5	DELHI (1938-39) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 — 10 — 13 3	6,31,44,581 77,16,079	1 14 7 — 14 6	2 8 8 1 5 9	32,665,986 8,836,019	1 14 11 — 14 —	MADRAS (1938-39) Rajyatwari Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)
1 3 5	26,57,246	— 6 8	1 5 11	(a)	(a)	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE - (1938-39) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 10 7	10,10,396 3,33,964 32,22,096	— 9 5 — 1 1 — 10 9	— 14 2 — 2 2 1 7 4	(a)	(a)	ORISSA (1936-37) Rajyatwari, Gountel and Malgu zari. Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 2 4	4,74,78,527	1 6 5	1 15 9	(a)	(a)	PUNJAB (1938-39) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
4 7 5	1,62,93,714	2 — 8	3 8 7	3,868,323	4 3 1	SIND (1935-36) Rajyatwari
1 7 5 — 15 6	6,11,21,296 54,17,540	1 2 2 — 14 6	1 14 9 1 6 6	(c)31,220,530 (c)3,279,283	1 8 10 — 15 4	UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37) Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)

† Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results of productive

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras:										
Canvey-Mattur Project	114	594	88,988	4,69,41,033	12,20,107	3,31,334	8,06,268	1.38	39,17,443	26.38
Godavari Delta system	310	1,997	985,800	1,89,06,784	46,46,853	12,79,918	33,66,936	17.75	7,58,320	27.54
Kistna Delta system	407	3,386	771,314	2,16,06,749	36,38,104	9,32,538	26,06,573	12.12	9,02,397	26.38
Canvey Delta system	1,368	3,306	239,307	83,63,739	11,99,012	3,30,268	6,68,744	10.35	3,57,339	37.54
Pennar River Canals system	31	477	66,945	69,69,033	5,11,740	1,24,948	3,90,793	5.55	2,67,015	24.42
Periyar System	163	119	36,669	1,08,36,634	6,66,578	1,73,245	4,93,333	4.60	4,70,308	36.84
Chicacole Minor River System	280	79	14,837	2,89,326	36,713	46,166	-10,463	...	13,519	139.27
Lower Coteroun Anti-out system	363	620	78,983	80,01,689	3,20,367	1,42,230	1,78,147	8.98	1,31,104	44.39
Other Systems	804	868	248,569	1,98,11,110	11,65,315	6,02,812	5,63,503	2.64	8,50,868	56.83
Total	3,539	10,139	2,666,549	15,85,71,994	1,33,03,686	40,12,331	92,91,357	6.97	66,67,813	30.16
Bombay	89	7	7,077	14,98,355	1,44,100	25,183	1,18,917	8.07	46,361	17.48
Bengal	60	181	38,208	1,29,58,963	5,71,193	3,24,236	2,46,966	1.9	6,32,104	56.9
<i>United Provinces:</i>										
Ganges Canal	508	3,361	1,598,933	4,47,27,671	75,49,768	19,33,660	56,16,202	12.56	14,84,957	35.61
Lower Ganges Canal	662	3,166	962,486	4,20,45,237	56,34,108	14,04,130	41,29,978	9.53	13,06,519	26.37
Eastern Jumna Canal	130	797	433,732	60,38,068	25,76,570	5,23,262	20,53,308	34.00	2,06,046	20.31
Agra Canal	100	801	389,903	1,23,69,150	14,67,695	4,13,968	10,44,627	5.43	3,84,188	28.38
Sarda Canal	913	3,365	863,344	9,91,47,730	39,24,724	18,14,409	21,10,325	2.13	46,13,314	46.23
Other Canals	...	302	636,926	5,49,98,310	63,81,662	47,91,263	15,90,400	2.89	30,07,496	75.08
Total	2,371	11,911	4,864,394	35,98,44,766	2,74,24,431	1,06,70,591	1,66,44,840	6.38	99,91,539	39.67
<i>Panjab:</i>										
Upper Bari Doab Canal	312	1,503	1,295,266	2,17,46,766	61,10,128	13,92,342	47,17,786	21.69	7,93,407	22.79
Western Jamna Canal	308	1,740	1,151,640	1,04,49,687	31,33,524	14,75,369	16,59,255	8.53	7,00,113	47.08
Sidhali Canal	67	360	245,879	18,19,802	3,63,272	87,603	9,06,379	68.41	48,165	5.99
Birhind Canal	314	1,637	2,081,600	2,64,19,461	50,82,134	12,67,362	38,14,772	14.44	9,51,016	24.94
Chenab Inundation Canals	226	119	320,970	11,69,655	4,67,867	1,80,254	4,67,633	41.69	41,290	28.99
Lower Chenab Canal	443	3,437	2,451,928	4,66,94,178	1,75,62,356	90,01,560	1,45,65,796	31.17	17,49,687	17.09
Lower Jhelum Canal	181	1,007	815,298	3,10,74,158	51,76,864	10,01,676	41,76,188	19.81	7,35,489	19.38
Upper Chenab Canal	161	1,243	652,776	4,20,69,299	4,20,69,299	37,84,366	25,46,059	8.06	15,40,985	32.67
Upper Jhelum Canal	118	685	335,068	4,56,14,813	18,05,498	10,02,000	5,00,498	1.75	16,99,292	56.89
Lower Bari Doab Canal	133	1,334	1,267,638	3,32,47,679	99,32,976	14,03,680	86,30,286	26.69	8,61,984	14.12
Sudley Valley Project	633	2,934	1,649,469	8,97,46,907	98,64,142	24,82,321	73,81,821	8.22	35,23,606	25.17
Haveli Project, Central Workshops and Baghanwala Quarry	...	...	...	2,80,84,034	5,21,559	1,19,186	4,11,374	1.47	6,95,697	32.42
Total	2,637	14,829	12,268,537	36,66,62,079	8,46,06,724	1,40,16,579	4,09,68,145	13.63	1,83,81,600	22.63
Bihar	363	1,325	594,501	2,68,33,344	24,68,815	9,37,773	15,31,043	5.71	8,64,734	37.73
North-West Frontier Province	66	186	210,168	72,16,793	10,49,987	3,46,930	7,08,057	9.74	2,50,228	33.04
<i>Sind:</i>										
Desert Canal	246	98	212,757	27,82,849	3,63,678	1,54,165	1,99,513	9.17	1,07,909	43.69
Fuleli Canal	307	318	295,289	60,03,724	3,66,540	2,82,869	68,691	1.40	2,84,077	77.11
Plyari Canal	363	...	103,251	13,11,954	2,20,375	1,47,006	73,670	5.63	50,465	66.56
Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction	1,067	4,490	2,827,863	26,27,14,466	1,27,98,149	51,85,338	76,12,811	2.69	1,19,87,775	40.58
Other Canals	928	290	677,297	63,26,824	12,63,213	10,00,084	1,86,172	3.99	2,36,944	86.14
Total	3,693	5,198	4,015,407	39,90,46,637	1,40,91,746	68,36,401	81,56,345	2.73	1,26,17,160	46.69
Baluchistan	33	140	124,891	1,09,24,020	3,11,238	2,15,343	95,896	0.89	5,08,123	69.19
Total Productive Irrigation Works	13,689	43,907	34,709,120	1,14,00,49,660	13,48,61,921	3,81,65,866	6,66,78,565	7.61	4,46,59,740	30.88

NOTE.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.
(2) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

IRRIGATION

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts	
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay			
	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.	
UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.											
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>											
Madras	832	675	163,440	3,26,85,996	704,498	3,56,726	3,47,773	0'90	16,98,019	50'64	
Bombay	1,009	1,253	268,573	10,83,01,173	30,93,823	16,55,012	14,07,810	1'32	41,20,753	54'04	
Bengal	70	254	53,413	24,92,053	1,42,569	1,03,082	39,567	0'5	3,76,175	72'3	
United Provinces	417	1,912	(a)483,577	3,68,11,077	20,45,586	9,63,697	10,81,988	2'94	12,71,799	47'11	
Punjab	983	1,012	835,111	1,31,04,979	12,90,013	13,51,436	—61,422	—	2,99,608	104'76	
Bihar	81	304	105,129	87,91,180	3,47,783	2,79,191	1,16,591	1'35	2,85,405	65'90	
Central Provinces	414	2,917	293,810	6,78,96,766	6,57,156	5,70,412	87,444	0'13	24,44,000	80'71	
North-West Frontier Province	195	508	267,733	2,42,90,454	10,77,908	5,66,863	5,11,245	2'11	8,43,369	53'37	
Sind	859	191	119,144	29,83,769	1,37,873	1,68,740	—30,867	—	1,14,501	132'29	
Orissa	373	1,632	810,032	3,38,01,433	7,10,319	6,98,755	14,555	0'06	10,68,242	47'95	
Rajputana	—	—	—	20,81,697	79,769	96,776	—17,007	—	94,964	381'33	
Baluchistan	8	71	20,303	35,60,309	63,430	56,507	—3,077	—	1,34,644	105'76	
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS	4,760	10,558	2,994,289	34,68,22,803	1,08,10,419	68,13,916	34,96,500	1'01	1,28,63,073	66'09	
<i>Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works</i>											
Madras	394	—	—	92,20,459	1,08,040	1,56,868	—48,328	—	3,92,679	144'73	
Bengal	1,372	—	—	3,17,22,541	7,30,056	8,30,874	—1,10,219	—	12,64,125	115'3	
Orissa	11	—	—	1,65,493	—	—	—	—	4,758	—	
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS	1,577	—	—	4,10,98,493	8,38,096	9,87,742	—1,58,643	—	16,81,562	119'13	
TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS	6,337	10,558	3,004,389	38,79,21,296	1,11,39,116	78,01,158	33,37,957	0'86	1,45,48,635	70'03	
GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1926-29											
	19,976	54,365	27,593,379	1,53,79,76,949	13,60,01,036	4,69,86,514	9,00,14,523	5'89	5,94,13,374	53'91	
1937-38	20,131	54,334	27,325,089	1,50,37,74,109	13,51,39,057	4,81,73,787	8,89,65,270	5'93	6,04,16,083	54'17	
1936-37	19,638	58,375	25,870,938	1,47,05,78,598	13,87,14,937	4,78,56,900	9,03,69,037	6'18	6,00,16,779	54'50	
1935-36	19,770	53,798	24,542,219	1,46,22,04,067	13,16,70,074	4,72,00,896	8,64,78,178	5'78	5,40,35,796	35'26	
1934-35	21,031	57,989	24,974,353	1,50,97,73,060	12,33,65,426	4,91,89,208	7,43,08,223	4'91	5,57,70,873	39'86	
TOTALS	1933-34	20,960	53,979	26,019,841	1,48,75,60,794	13,10,39,719	4,85,58,144	8,24,81,575	5'54	5,43,64,899	37'06
1932-33	21,019	58,187	26,267,982	1,46,23,78,534	12,54,54,330	4,71,69,764	7,82,84,566	5'35	5,15,30,734	37'80	
1931-32	23,087	51,101	25,206,161	1,42,63,10,902	11,53,70,298	4,45,03,636	7,08,66,060	4'97	4,78,99,101	38'57	
1930-31	22,912	49,618	26,623,488	1,36,44,09,186	12,09,20,904	5,69,34,204	6,39,86,700	4'69	4,69,03,320	47'08	
1929-30	22,899	50,038	27,361,206	1,30,26,84,335	12,94,39,506	5,88,83,581	7,09,45,977	5'44	4,81,44,741	48'26	

(c) Includes 1,167 acres of free irrigation.

No. 193.—DETAILS OF OPERATIONS OF
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras	(a) 6,796,270	(a) 1,185,910	6,982,180	2,51,88,442	3'62	20,41,67,210(b)
Bombay	171,091*	99,559*	(c) 434,399	59,26,141	3'04	3,17,14,000
Sind	2,628,824	1,916,111	4,742,935	1,44,12,604	3'04	9,73,66,691
Bengal	105,008	1,106	106,174	7,13,761	6'7	55,58,435
United Provinces	1,886,846	3,450,038	5,336,884	2,04,70,016	5'52	29,62,78,736
Punjab	6,471,970	6,701,768	13,173,738	(d) 6,66,20,394	5'05	88,90,44,014
Bihar	586,472	108,593	695,065	28,15,356	4'06	3,90,74,072
Orissa	(e) 806,637	(f) 4,184	810,821	7,10,310	2'29	1,25,95,505
Central Provinces and Berar	318,003	5,291	(g) 324,898	7,40,939	2'29	83,64,169
North-West Frontier Province	226,302	261,904	477,906	21,27,895	4'45	1,86,21,426
Baluchistan	7,444	12,959	20,303	53,430	2'63	3,38,329
Ajmer-Merwara	6,727	2,671	9,398	76,453	6'22	3,25,275(h)
TOTAL, 1935-36	18,700,394	13,739,964	32,414,401	14,69,67,741	4'61	1,09,36,48,862
1937-38	19,020,212†	13,620,949†	32,612,084†	15,33,28,859	4'67	1,04,67,15,116
1936-37	18,327,228	11,966,764	30,450,143	15,25,97,672	5'01	1,08,30,81,706
1935-36	17,933,216	11,068,974	30,060,646	15,47,80,891	5'15	1,00,36,68,436
1934-35	17,066,743	11,651,924	28,881,579	14,26,70,377	4'93	89,55,14,461
TOTAL, 1933-34	17,997,666	14,051,340	30,223,108	14,71,98,387	4'87	90,00,36,936
1933-33	17,784,233	12,451,934	30,400,758	14,96,28,953	4'92	90,18,73,773
1931-32	17,615,937	11,649,317	29,333,163	13,87,23,098	4'93	85,97,93,886
1930-31	18,544,006	12,245,126	30,957,783	13,80,61,928	4'46	87,69,93,295
1929-30	18,706,245	12,754,251	31,614,773	14,99,86,269	4'74	1,26,66,13,216

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are based on the following assumptions:—
 * Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available. † Revised.
 (a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.
 (b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,263,528 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.
 (c) Total for all works.
 (d) Excludes Rs. 4,27,074 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshop Division.
 (e) Includes 103,325 acres "single-cropped" and 7,625 acres "Provisional".
 (f) Includes 3,013 acres "double-cropped".
 (g) Inclusive of 1,604 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.
 (h) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

IRRIGATION

513

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.
(reports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420	103,747		1,869,469	13,69,40,323	1,421,773	tons 97,267	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay
549	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind
1,392	82,635	6,878	1,288,870	9,07,44,511	112,327	c. ft. 2,194,309	Bengal
386	58	18	34,984	5,20,753	..	c. ft. 273,068	United Provinces
163	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 2,182,408, tons 37,950	Punjab
197	6,245	166	88,026	53,57,059	4,119	tons 37,146	Bihar
208½	16,494	1,807	7,450,464	72,43,166	32,517	c. ft. 1,932,163	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,265½	209,169½	8,869	10,731,843	23,85,05,811	1,570,736	c. ft. 5,580,948, tons 172,358	TOTAL, 1935-36
4,274	195,642½	8,059	7,867,961	26,53,73,256	1,473,230	c. ft. 4,517,068, tons 225,180	1937-38
4,211½	202,336½	6,746	11,335,251	26,12,47,001	1,527,715	c. ft. 5,915,309, tons 159,766	1936-37
3,823½	197,490½	6,526	11,098,702	23,58,23,431	1,434,240	c. ft. 5,103,256, tons 226,178	1935-36
3,917½	260,423½	31,917	14,091,956½	37,55,59,805	2,472,931	c. ft. 9,108,218, tons 2,924,198	1934-35
3,867	255,954½	23,430	11,688,370	32,36,63,119	2,413,439	c. ft. 4,386,392, tons 5,671,004	1933-34
3,977	170,366½	26,964	11,689,703	28,55,83,025	3,421,533	c. ft. 4,718,509, tons 4,950,633	1932-33
3,968½	176,791½	25,382	12,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,990,817	c. ft. 10,183,367, tons 7,429,444	1931-32
4,023	174,066½	24,871	13,093,351½	35,70,13,265	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,780,160, tons 3,728,973	1930-31
4,008½	192,434½	22,751	13,762,801	46,05,08,452	3,122,364	c. ft. 9,138,325, tons 8,727,899	1929-30
							TOTALS

1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

½ Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

**No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT
and DRAINAGE WORKS.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and
Provincial Governments in India.)*

	1937-36						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts	96,781	..	6,74,994	31,99,129	10,21,301	2,17,81,218	4,36,78,444
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	4,00,377	..	1,38,47,775	—35,11	..	27,71,558	2,01,24,816
Total	4,97,158	..	1,45,22,769	31,64,09	10,21,301	2,45,52,776	6,38,03,260
Deduct—Working Expenses	3,25,200	..	43,43,952	15,47,34	14,01,146	1,04,68,184	1,66,25,242
Net Receipts	1,71,958	..	1,01,78,818	16,16,64	—3,79,845	1,40,84,592	4,71,77,316
II.—Interest on Capital	7,64,128	..	84,30,813	41,62,19	31,89,710	1,09,92,517	1,32,65,936
III.—Net Revenue	—5,92,165	..	17,48,005	—25,45,47	—25,69,555	30,92,075	3,39,21,320
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	13,503	4,566	1,95,840	69,9	1,76,033	5,334	1,91,214
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	81,01,318	6,01,4	..	..	..
Total	13,503	4,566	82,97,153	6,70,3	1,76,033	5,334	1,91,214
V.—Expenditure (a)	2,47,529	8,608	43,73,636	12,47,	11,85,430	1,89,811	8,80,154
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,34,026	4,302	39,23,527	5,769	9,79,397	1,81,477	6,88,940
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year	86,116	..	23,78,676	1,968	2,09,554	81,97,367	73,02,972
To end of the year	1,77,82,578	..	19,90,46,854	14,36,473	5,19,95,095	28,26,37,923	34,97,12,275

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

IRRIGATION

515

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North- West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts	26,29,768	8,40,687	..	21,70,503	6,54,508	10,06,099
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	43,247	..	2,87,034	1,64,955	1,24,67,517
Total	26,26,768	8,83,934	..	24,57,536	8,19,463	1,34,72,616
Deduct—Working Expen- ses.	10,76,844	5,78,509	..	3,86,321	6,88,290	67,39,541
Net Receipts	17,51,924	3,05,425	..	15,11,215	1,32,673	67,33,075
II.—Interest on Capital	11,60,033	25,21,503	..	12,645	10,78,000	1,44,86,183
III.—Net Revenue	6,61,891	—22,16,218	..	14,98,570	—9,40,427	—77,53,108
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT						
IV.—Direct Receipts	1,15,165	90,629	..	36,076	10,619	9,770
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	4,776	..	..	97,685	3,88,614
Total	1,15,165	95,405	..	36,076	1,08,164	3,98,384
V.—Expenditure (a)	3,33,322	86,600	46,054	3,45,190	2,55,859	3,97,688
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,19,157	—8,500	46,054	3,09,114	1,47,705	39,304
CAPITAL OUTLAY						
During the year	3,275	3,789	..	44,259	..	3,21,454
To end of the year	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,321	..	2,12,83,682	3,19,63,611	26,36,36,456

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
I.—Gross Receipts—							
Direct Receipts	83,487	..	6,31,408	31,58,554	14,34,416	2,66,98,458	4,24,45,146
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	3,51,611	..	1,28,25,731	—29,170	..	27,71,558	1,84,61,229
Total	4,35,098	..	1,34,57,139	31,29,375	14,34,416	2,94,70,016	6,09,06,375
Deduct—Working Expenses	3,56,934	..	38,39,374	15,95,488	12,51,982	1,17,93,738	1,59,04,160
Net Receipts	78,164	..	96,17,765	15,33,887	1,82,434	1,76,76,278	4,50,02,215
II.—Interest on Capital	7,37,731	..	87,59,310	41,67,113	21,92,404	1,11,73,328	1,38,91,293
III.—Net Revenue	—6,59,567	..	8,53,255	—24,33,226	—20,09,970	65,02,950	3,11,10,922
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT							
IV.—Direct Receipts	8,761	1,605	1,98,941	70,552	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
Land Revenue due to Irrigation	..	..	59,14,582	5,88,695	..	..	..
Total	8,761	1,605	61,13,523	6,59,247	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
V.—Expenditure(a).	2,42,170	5,189	39,03,722	9,29,597	16,97,107	1,48,243	10,91,228
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,33,409	3,584	—22,04,801	2,70,850	14,14,950	1,45,754	9,76,085
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
During the year	31,031	..	10,84,821	90,997	—29,988	21,15,400	2,03,45,256
To end of the year	(b) 1,71,94,615	..	(b) 20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097	28,47,53,412	(b) 37,07,61,644

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(b) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

Central Government :—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars —Rs. 6,19,994

Madras.—Due to rounding —Rs. 4

Punjab.—Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Haveli project +Rs. 7,03,113

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*conold.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts	28,06,597	6,17,104	..	19,05,425	5,24,516	7,04,898
Land Revenue due to Irrigation†. . . . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,88,823
Total	28,06,597	6,57,856	..	21,27,895	7,01,361	1,33,98,721
Deduct—Working Expenses	11,52,760	5,68,339	..	9,08,969	6,53,480	65,04,706
Net Receipts	16,53,837	89,517	..	12,18,926	17,881	68,99,015
II.—Interest on Capital	11,50,139	24,44,600	..	16,192	10,73,009	1,24,55,216
III.—Net Revenue	5,03,698	—23,55,083	..	12,02,734	—10,55,119	—55,66,201
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts	87,622	81,932	61	28,307	10,421	10,014
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	14,865	..	..	1,58,431	3,39,918
Total	87,622	96,797	61	28,307	1,68,852	3,49,932
V.—Expenditure (a)	3,21,328	82,366	68,535	4,60,212	2,36,517	3,43,290
VI.—Net Expenditure	2,33,706	—14,431	68,474	4,31,905	67,665	—6,642
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . . . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,99,208
To end of the year	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577	..	3,07,16,470(b)	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.
 (b) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38:—

N.-W. P. Province—

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme —Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government —Rs. 4,87,445

Total —Rs. 5,90,772

No. 195.—AREA of FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN of FOREST PRODUCE.
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . . .	125,163	15,248	186	..	15,434	12·3	21,871,000	13,37,180
Bombay . . .	76,026	10,569	180	..	10,749	14·1	53,639,000	27,95,422
Bengal . . .	78,708	6,335	966	..	7,321	9·3	27,084,000	4,84,203
United Provinces . . .	106,248	5,224	589	411	6,173	5·8	66,774,000	22,34,454
Punjab . . .	96,880	1,524	3,207	448	5,179	5·3	35,226,000	20,51,198
Mihar . . .	69,348	1,810	682	1	1,973	2·8	8,018,006	2,60,764
Orissa . . .	82,398	1,402	716	1	2,119	6·5	6,556,000	2,77,989
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,432	..	..	19,432	19·7	42,253,000	18,69,850
Assam . . .	65,445	6,514	..	14,557	21,071	38·0	15,823,000	5,36,779
North-West Frontier Province	13,092	256	..	12	278	2·1	3,864,000	1,04,662
British Baluchistan	46,974	341	..	472	813	1·7	749,408	1,50,230
Ajmer-Merwara	2,387	73	..	..	73	3·1	309,289	29,502
Coorg . . .	1,582	518	..	..	518	32·7	546,063	42,598
Sind . . .	47,155	1,078	77	..	1,155	2·4	13,656	1,00,692
Andamans and Nicobars	2,508	1,498	..	691	2,189	87·3	2,742,269	7,905
TOTAL, 1936-39	852,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11·1	284,918,676	1,22,88,418
1937-38 . . .	849,220	72,886	6,916	23,870	108,672	12·2	279,632,906	1,18,72,528
1936-37 . . .	849,069	71,110	6,359	21,669	99,138	11·7	268,276,927	1,00,88,554
1935-36 . . .	846,665	71,427	6,812	21,670	99,959	11·8	266,928,184	1,02,05,955
1934-35 . . .	1,100,641	106,240	6,938	168,333	281,511	25·6	401,142,598	99,96,730
TOTALS —1933-34 . . .	1,099,508	106,079	7,003	169,682	292,664	25·7	217,257,081	1,12,07,444
1932-33 . . .	1,099,313	106,179	7,212	147,688	281,219	25·8	218,767,129	1,10,67,710
1931-32 . . .	1,101,902	106,060	6,632	132,139	246,831	22·3	305,911,538	1,13,27,397
1930-31 . . .	1,102,602†	107,753	6,268	135,694	249,710	22·6	322,822,829	1,25,66,854
1929-30 . . .	1,102,491‡	107,353	6,298	135,593	249,154	22·6	360,163,521	1,56,83,945

NOTE (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure, vide table No. 123.

(2).—Figures for years prior to 1936-38 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

‡ Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manpur (Central India).

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute)

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE			
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves	
Madras	Sq. miles 15,434	Sq. miles 14,965	Sq. miles 13,864	98.0	
Bombay	10,729	7,362	6,769	69.7	
Bengal	7,321	674	643	13.8	
United Provinces	6,173	4,504	4,390	88.9	
Punjab	5,179	968	863	67.0	
Bihar	1,973	1,195(a)	807(a)	91.2(a)	
Orissa	2,119	1,466	1,361	104.6	
Central Provinces and Berar	19,432	16,429	14,833	79.4	
Assam	21,071	33	31	0.5	
North-West Frontier Province	276	149	148	56.0	
British Baluchistan	813	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	73	73	73	100.0	
Coorg	518	316	311	41.7	
Sind	1,166	671	666	62.3	
Andamans and Nicobars	2,189	..	..	..
TOTAL, 1933-39	94,457	47,793	44,653	67.0	
1937-38	103,672	36,985	35,620	69.7	
1936-37	99,139	38,720	37,380	64.6	
1935-36	99,959	37,604	35,375	53.6	
1934-35	261,511	37,872	35,693	43.1	
TOTALS	1933-34	282,364	48,513	46,363	42.9
1933-33	261,219	46,843	44,879	41.3	
1931-33	246,831	46,271	43,336	40.8	
1930-31	249,710	45,838	43,663	40.7	
1929-30	249,164	46,178	43,997	40.9	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-36
(a) Includes figures for

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.
(and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
1,729	709	1,842,364	86,107	1,928,371	Madras
1,607	8,819	34,264	1,891,714	1,925,978	Bombay
6,098	126	62,317	313	62,469	Bengal
2,127	639	435,014	1,066,612	1,501,626	United Provinces
463	490	4,3736	2,117,898	2,611,634	Punjab
288	1,458	10,327	415,564	435,911	Bihar
512	1,475	86,611	169,463	255,064	Orissa
1,688	14,986	2,644,966	257,971	2,102,937	Central Provinces and Berar
4,102	10	26,558	19,373	45,831	Assam
86	172	11,398	12,429	31,821	North-West Frontier Province
692	..	35,383	78,288	108,671	British Baluchistan
71	49	12,012	2,394	14,406	Ajmer-Merwara
205	499	3,136	16,130	19,266	Coorg
63	641	196,628	18,761	214,389	Sind
1,498	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
21,378	30,474	6,093,639	6,147,826	12,241,365	TOTAL, 1936-39
21,922	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,066	11,461,081	1937-38
20,736	28,007	7,254,115	4,067,248	11,341,366	1936-37
21,097	28,061	7,283,271	4,367,093	11,655,364	1935-36
47,997	52,057	7,304,957	4,641,674	11,946,631	1934-35
48,737	40,147	7,371,539	4,707,610	12,078,149	1933-34
46,993	45,924	7,426,343	4,564,318	11,992,664	1932-33
47,966	37,048	7,548,908	5,058,406	12,605,314	1931-32
46,400	36,951	8,346,263	4,478,203	12,824,466	1930-31
45,640	37,224	9,276,158	4,805,737	14,083,895	1929-30
					TOTALS

* re inclusive of Burma.
Protected forests.

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
COAL					
Bengal	5,966,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	5,782,603	5,691,189
Punjab	43,136	50,619	54,840	72,857	94,099
Bihar	15,085,639	14,995,452	13,399,482	11,593,630	10,941,445
Orissa					
Central Provinces	882,331	952,371	978,040	1,049,238	1,234,523
Assam	321,545	358,035	274,278	208,802	192,038
Baluchistan	10,934	11,301	13,472	13,957	9,141
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	22,308,739	22,684,306	20,516,296	18,721,087	18,162,433
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	970	1,005	743	1,233	2,118
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	47,505	68,973	142,312	253,586	316,539
Kalat State, Baluchistan	5,238	4,593	3,082	4,971	2,321
Hyderabad	815,375	812,298	757,575	781,121	753,402
Rewah, Central India	205,132	193,233	226,928	240,488	252,768
Bikaner, Rajputana	35,275	35,123	38,148	37,043	33,194
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	3,517	31,351	113,858	264,257
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	2,131
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	1,109,995	1,118,742	1,200,139	1,432,300	1,626,730
GRAND TOTAL	23,418,734	23,803,048	21,716,435	20,153,387	19,789,163
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bengal	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,88,07,330	1,62,67,325
Punjab	2,89,895	3,07,399	2,65,067	3,83,155	4,45,629
Bihar	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,764	3,19,67,068
Orissa					
Central Provinces	37,07,085	40,75,994	39,41,934	39,97,513	46,78,061
Assam	40,77,868	38,81,604	30,96,174	22,60,307	17,85,226
Baluchistan	95,651	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930	64,096
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	8,45,55,689	8,81,78,166	7,76,60,447	6,22,44,989	5,52,07,405
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	7,836	7,968	5,920	9,732	16,816
Talcher States, Eastern States Agency.	2,26,944	3,54,723	7,03,973	11,41,137	12,75,452
Kalat State, Baluchistan	47,388	35,227	19,335	35,455	15,143
Hyderabad (a)	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779	30,63,495	25,74,111
Rewah, Central India	7,88,192	7,86,754	9,70,329	10,06,944	9,88,182
Bikaner, Rajputana	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	1,50,469	1,46,803
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	13,686	1,27,040	4,44,383	9,61,999
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	372
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	48,03,455	44,47,157	50,37,917	58,51,615	59,78,678
GRAND TOTAL	8,93,59,124	9,26,25,323	8,26,98,364	6,80,96,604	6,11,86,083

(a) Estimated.

NOTE.—Prior to 1936 the figures in table No. 197 are inclusive of those of Burma.

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COAL
6,159,486	6,882,752	6,667,841	6,527,820	7,745,372	Bengal
125,266	144,123	156,849	166,632	184,028	Punjab
12,323,760	12,438,058	12,016,914	13,836,717	15,364,079	Bihar
1,438,980	1,526,890	31,061	47,127	44,425	Orissa
188,313	(b) 218,830	1,507,982	1,604,159	1,658,626	Central Provinces
10,519	4,946	(b) 201,593	(b) 243,650	(b) 267,300	Assam
		3,451	10,624	14,388	Baluchistan
20,244,324	21,015,699	20,585,691	22,336,729	25,278,218	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,214	1,907	1,646	4,913	11,028	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
306,649	309,282	223,664	391,787	448,235	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
4,221	4,612	4,848	8,855	7,494	Kalat State, Baluchistan
769,636	729,414	852,739	1,076,241	1,211,163	Hyderabad
289,381	329,369	328,488	334,291	336,093	Rewah, Central India
36,510	34,425	30,177	32,369	34,717	Bikaner, Rajputana
400,350	589,806	580,143	850,701	1,012,858	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
3,162	2,181	2,625	2,500	2,600	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	2,699,657	3,064,638	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
22,057,447	23,016,695	22,610,821	25,036,386	28,342,905	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,64,29,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	2,10,13,790	3,10,96,838	Bengal
5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,504	8,36,790	10,20,856	Punjab
3,31,22,292	3,29,60,619	3,15,13,989	4,09,23,918	5,37,10,370	Bihar
53,37,793	54,51,135	90,006	1,50,528	1,44,002	Orissa
14,29,479	(b) 20,71,013	50,23,918	49,80,150	61,18,233	Central Provinces
60,838	36,992	(b) 16,95,710	(b) 19,05,911	(b) 24,48,607	Assam
		19,895	69,991	91,812	Baluchistan
5,69,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	6,93,81,078	9,46,30,718	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
13,895	6,913	7,240	19,498	44,112	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
10,77,933	10,05,735	6,42,937	10,50,525	12,76,610	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
25,011	34,659	25,676	39,722	52,098	Kalat State, Baluchistan
23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	32,17,860	52,75,033	Hyderabad (a)
10,31,595	11,62,135	11,35,189	11,77,647	13,71,920	Rewah, Central India
1,66,858	1,51,210	1,38,465	1,46,133	1,70,485	Bikaner, Rajputana
14,22,900	20,89,210	18,38,800	25,62,576	35,95,309	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
11,660	2,181	5,250	7,500	7,550	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	82,21,361	1,17,93,117	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
6,30,60,951	6,52,20,840	6,24,98,404	7,81,02,439	10,64,23,835	GRAND TOTAL

[Continued on next page.]

(b) Includes figures for mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
GOLD					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
United Provinces	4	2	4	4	5
Punjab	2	7	10	7	10
Burma	36	59	37	46	52
Bihar	30	30	..	50	267
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	72	98	51	107	334
Mysore (a)	363,741	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
Kashmir	56	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	363,797	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
GRAND TOTAL	363,869	329,232	330,488	329,682	336,108
VALUE (Rupees)					
United Provinces	200	100	284	266	405
Punjab	108	367	583	480	825
Burma	2,522	4,450	1,665	3,599	3,625
Bihar	1,500	1,500	..	3,650	19,738
Orissa					
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	4,330	6,417	2,812	7,995	24,593
Mysore	2,06,57,238	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
Kashmir	2,700	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	2,06,59,938	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
GRAND TOTAL	2,06,64,268	1,86,85,211	2,08,01,043	2,53,51,438	2,76,40,071
PETROLEUM					
QUANTITY (Gallons)					
Punjab	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,557,720	5,900,480	4,236,136
Burma	253,400,524	256,554,027	243,914,568	247,570,295	249,000,899
Assam	33,538,889	46,813,881	55,546,463	55,135,256	52,771,987
TOTAL	306,148,093	311,030,108	305,018,751	308,606,031	306,009,022
VALUE (Rupees)					
Punjab	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430	14,75,120	10,59,034
Burma	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120	3,99,89,819	5,25,50,896
Assam	58,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700	93,26,099	90,05,926
TOTAL	6,43,26,009	5,24,97,812	5,91,35,250	5,07,91,038	6,26,15,856
SALTPETRE					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
TOTAL, INDIA	91,708*	76,538*	123,117*	165,782*	189,546*
VALUE (Rupees)					
TOTAL, INDIA	9,61,051*	7,21,501*	9,91,087*	12,27,321*	15,57,816*

* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saltpetre output is exported, a small part being retained in the

(a) Fine

MINERAL PRODUCTION

525

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					GOLD
5 1 890 114	3 10 1,482 33	1 7 — 82 ..	2 6 — 26 ..	3 4 — 16 ..	United Provinces Punjab Burma Bihar Orissa
1,010	1,528	90	34	23	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
321,133 ..	326,125 ..	331,858 ..	330,710 ..	321,115 ..	Mysore (a) Kashmir
321,133	326,125	331,858	330,710	321,115	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
322,143	327,653	331,946	330,744	321,138	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
390 85 63,257 8,323	172 882 1,15,546 2,906	97 512 — 5,004 ..	150 537 — 1,645 ..	260 372 — 996 ..	United Provinces Punjab Burma Bihar Orissa
72,055	1,19,506	5,613	2,332	1,628	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
2,91,99,075 ..	3,02,82,269 ..	3,04,92,796 ..	3,03,93,539 ..	3,04,73,769 ..	Mysore Kashmir
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,04,93,409	3,03,95,571	3,04,75,397	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Gallons)					PETROLEUM
3,510,948 254,760,070 63,754,262	3,436,776 251,333,974 87,886,586	4,396,792 — 64,844,712	9,939,420 — 66,718,437	21,113,420 — 65,968,951	Punjab Burma Assam
322,025,280	322,662,336	69,241,504	75,657,857	87,082,371	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
8,77,737 (b)4,82,77,033 1,08,86,609	8,59,194 (b)4,98,63,495 1,15,92,240	10,99,198 — 1,10,72,813	24,84,855 — 1,12,22,009	52,78,355 — 1,12,64,787	Punjab Burma Assam
6,00,41,379	6,23,14,929	1,21,72,011	1,37,06,864	1,65,43,142	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					SALTPETRE
166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	167,147*	148,824*	TOTAL, INDIA
VALUE (Rupees)					
13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	11,17,844*	11,68,446*	TOTAL, INDIA

[Continued on next page]

gold.
substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

(b) Estimated.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
CHROMITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar	2,149	5,101	2,749	7,638	7,068
Baluchistan	17,905	25,387	12,189	228	2,702
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	21,054	30,488	14,938	7,866	9,770
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
GRAND TOTAL	49,565	50,684	19,913	17,865	15,526
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar	68,440	99,222	37,269	1,08,972	1,01,904
Baluchistan	2,68,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	3,420	40,530
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392	1,42,434
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
GRAND TOTAL	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026	2,75,675	2,23,245
COPPER-ORE AND MATTE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma	(c)11,303	(c)17,148	(c)13,437	(c)9,729	(c)12,550
Bihar	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,250	(b)165,977	(b)181,907
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	365	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
Mysore State	5	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,003	19,81,499	30,03,983
Bihar	17,68,415	25,99,709	22,95,025	26,69,565	24,20,038
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	6,900	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
Mysore State	(a)	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
DIAMONDS					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Central India States	1,628	1,321	639	1,254	2,342
VALUE (Rupees)					
Central India States	1,27,101	72,533	34,683	72,189	63,695

(a) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

527

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					CHROMITE Bihar Baluchistan Bombay TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Eastern States Agency Mysore State TOTAL—INDIAN STATES GRAND TOTAL
7,010	11,397	7,053	7,678	5,194	
2,346	7,642	21,089	27,209	21,892	
..	..	..	500	..
9,356	19,039	28,142	35,337	27,086	
..	..	..	520	94
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,400	16,969	
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,920	17,063	
21,576	39,127	49,486	62,307	44,149	
VALUE (Rupees)					
92,237	1,26,614	83,899	1,07,258	99,928	
35,190	1,10,860	3,07,505	4,05,215	3,26,014	
..	..	..	5,000	..
1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	5,17,473	4,25,942	
..	..	..	5,200	940
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,12,916	2,55,620	
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,18,116	2,56,560	
3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	8,35,589	6,82,502	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COPPER-ORE AND MATTE Burma Bihar Madras TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Mysore State GRAND TOTAL
(c)11,000	(c)8,950	—	—	—	
(b)280,433	(b)298,740	357,194	371,458	283,076	
..	
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,458	288,076	
..	..	..	115	51
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,573	288,127	
VALUE (Rupees)					
21,99,879	26,56,205	—	—	—	
33,10,964	34,02,387	40,03,200	46,69,790	32,40,640	
..	
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	46,69,790	32,40,640	
..	..	..	1,725	101
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,71,515	32,40,741	
QUANTITY (Carats)					DIAMONDS Central India States
2,480	1,401	1,457	1,178	1,729	
VALUE (Rupees)					Central India States
1,22,501	55,877	62,171	54,979	68,813	

(b) Copper-ore "milled".
 (c) Copper matte.

[Continued on next page]

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
GRAPHITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Ajmer-Merwara	39	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	7	5	..
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	39	..	7	5	..
VALUE (Rupees)					
Ajmer-Merwara	1,163	..	(b)	(b)	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	1,163	..	..	..	..
ILMENITE					
Travancore	{ Tons 23,670	28,766	36,166	50,052	52,980
	{ Rs. 3,83,267	4,45,406	5,66,878	7,73,182	7,04,638
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar	1,390,266	1,099,441	588,299	666,881	616,950
Orissa	(c)46,140	(c)33,458	(c)1,886	(c)6,560	(c)36,293
Burma	715	925	763	803	777
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	4,329	4,496	2,118
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,437,121	1,133,824	595,277	678,740	656,138
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173	195,944
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	759,875	659,392	901,246	891,193	341,502
Mysore	44,356	31,500	18,519	4,395	35,041
Other Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	991,434	715,801	1,029,606	1,081,761	572,487
GRAND TOTAL	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883	1,760,501	1,228,625
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	15,51,267	13,83,803
Orissa	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240	1,45,172
Burma (a)	2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409	2,331
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	2,597	4,456	1,291
Other Provinces . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767	15,84,372	15,32,597
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	(a)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173	1,95,943
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961	6,32,129
Mysore	1,13,322	1,06,320	67,391	15,263	1,37,245
Other Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397	9,65,317
GRAND TOTAL	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,19,769	24,97,914

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

529

AND STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					GRAPHITE Ajmer-Merwara Madras Central Provinces Mysore Eastern States Agency TOTAL
...	
99	406	237	10	20	
239	160	151	320	439	
...	...	...	228	...
337	567	388	558	458	
VALUE (Rupees)					Ajmer-Merwara Madras Central Provinces Mysore Eastern States Agency TOTAL
...	
49	56	1,390	1,000	961	
4,767	9,274	3,020	8,410	19,710	
...	2,157	...	8,892	...	
4,916	11,491	4,400	16,392	20,601	
75,644	127,061	140,477	181,047	252,220	ILLUMINITE Tons } Travancore Rs. }
5,21,959	7,81,894	8,30,159	11,26,329	15,45,436	
QUANTITY (Tons)					IRON-ORE Bihar Orissa Burma Central Provinces and Berar Other Provinces TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency Mysore Other Indian States TOTAL—INDIAN STATES GRAND TOTAL Bihar Orissa Burma(s) Central Provinces and Berar Other Provinces TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency Mysore Other Indian States TOTAL—INDIAN STATES GRAND TOTAL
816,547	1,155,966	1,375,214	1,587,362	1,421,990	
(c)23,930	(c)23,086	...	...	...
898	800	549	354	611	
...	
835,375	1,179,850	1,375,763	1,587,716	1,421,701	
397,461	283,489	259,819	307,935	494,980	
646,108	876,939	846,412	942,701	791,367	
38,974	24,019	41,937	32,450	35,627	
...	
1,081,543	1,184,447	1,151,168	1,283,116	1,321,974	
1,916,918	2,364,297	2,526,931	2,870,832	2,743,675	
VALUE (Rupees)					
12,32,381	18,99,413	22,22,580	27,30,077	26,89,896	
96,720	92,340	...	...	...
2,694	2,400	1,645	1,072	1,838	
...	
14,30,796	19,04,153	22,24,226	27,31,139	26,91,829	
3,97,461	2,33,488	2,59,819	3,18,646	5,19,893	
9,96,517	12,85,740	12,92,663	14,31,760	12,30,200	
1,44,026	76,046	1,25,162	1,04,833	1,15,039	
...	
15,41,004	16,45,174	16,87,544	18,55,739	18,65,145	
29,71,790	35,57,227	39,11,870	45,36,372	48,56,974	

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[Continued on next page.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
MAGNESITE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras	23,134	15,563	4,978	13,492	11,131
Mysore	1,363	960	355	372	4,075
TOTAL	23,497	16,523	5,333	13,864	15,206
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras	1,08,722	67,978	21,540	64,482	67,557
Mysore	20,445	16,761	5,808	8,273	30,123
TOTAL	1,29,167	84,739	27,348	72,755	97,680
MANGANESE-ORE					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras	85,068	16,733	5,433	8,049	16,998
Bombay	71,237	43,398	31,658	612	...
Bihar	22,698	11,203	7,938	2,272	7,453
Central Provinces	622,003	552,344	302,344	77,186	28,789
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	751,006	623,678	347,373	88,119	53,240
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	9,415	3,904	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras	140,604	145,961	149,833	79,023	101,260
Mysore	39,321	18,802	973	564	285
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	53,433	37,356	39,665	44,908	60,407
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	165	...	...	3,115
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	243,373	206,264	190,471	124,486	165,067
GRAND TOTAL	994,279	829,942	537,844	212,604	218,307
VALUE (Rupees)*					
Madras	4,40,137	1,88,595	63,504	42,148	2,26,073
Bombay	16,38,699	9,22,738	6,66,009	8,246	...
Bihar	5,22,131	2,38,194	1,66,995	30,590	99,125
Central Provinces	1,52,80,529	1,26,62,003	67,68,724	11,20,671	3,82,894
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,78,81,496	1,39,01,530	76,65,232	12,01,655	7,06,092
Chota Udaipur, Bombay	2,12,999	68,580	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,481	3,48,141	12,46,758
Mysore	4,89,194	2,05,146	10,841	3,660	3,790
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency	8,35,329	5,23,189	5,63,325	3,09,837	3,63,413
Bonai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	2,300	...	...	41,429
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	31,70,306	23,01,656	21,48,547	6,60,638	21,95,390
GRAND TOTAL	2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	98,13,879	18,62,293	29,03,482

MINERAL PRODUCTION

531

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					MAGNESITE
11,859	12,840	12,966	23,782	23,052	Madras
3,116	4,144	2,502	2,384	2,559	Mysore
14,975	16,984	15,468	26,166	25,611	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
71,208	75,905	77,248	1,40,708	1,34,876	Madras
27,010	29,405	24,948	23,230	25,717	Mysore
98,218	1,05,310	1,02,196	1,63,938	1,60,593	TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					MANGANESE-ORE
20,145	16,135	15,358	21,159	33,809	Madras
...	4,866	28,994	59,764	61,598	Bombay
15,112	16,667	11,722	24,180	24,469	Bihar
186,025	385,179	568,806	695,177	646,465	Central Provinces
221,282	422,847	624,880	800,280	766,341	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	...	...	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
127,356	159,436	102,966	149,782	116,574	Sandur, Madras
428	871	1,559	5,548	5,323	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabsua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States
54,208	53,391	68,116	82,128	64,901	Agency
3,032	4,438	15,921	13,856	14,790	Keonjhar, Eastern States
...	...	...	...	...	Agency
185,024	218,636	188,562	261,314	201,588	Bonai, Eastern States
408,306	641,483	813,442	1,051,684	967,929	Agency
VALUE (Rupees)*					TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,61,316	2,36,048	1,62,446	6,17,865	10,91,443	GRAND TOTAL
...	1,05,429	5,73,616	25,43,558	24,83,127	Madras
2,51,237	3,61,135	2,31,912	10,29,101	9,86,387	Bombay
33,09,160	87,42,143	1,20,09,607	3,13,20,037	2,75,32,752	Bihar
37,21,713	94,44,755	1,29,77,581	3,55,16,561	3,20,93,709	Central Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
8,99,951	23,32,541	9,75,728	40,42,309	35,47,181	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
3,232	12,728	15,641	1,55,548	1,67,929	Sandur, Madras
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabsua, Central India
5,08,805	7,88,424	7,82,063	27,76,309	29,28,489	Gangpur, Eastern States
29,991	64,931	2,03,809	4,68,366	5,47,484	Agency
...	...	...	...	...	Keonjhar, Eastern States
14,41,879	31,98,624	19,77,231	74,48,567	72,01,053	Agency
51,63,592	1,26,43,379	1,49,54,812	4,29,53,068	3,92,94,762	Bonai, Eastern States
VALUE (Rupees)*					TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
GRAND TOTAL					

[Continued on next page]

MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.— PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
MICA*					
Madras	10,194	11,348	6,958	8,369	8,005
Bihar	42,530	40,887	31,720	24,097	32,674
Ajmer-Merwara	311	284	185	177	328
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	53,035	52,519	38,863	32,643	41,005
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	28	135	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	104	73	100	70	70
Jaipur	37	...	...	...	...
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	166	208	100	70	70
GRAND TOTAL	53,231	52,727	38,963	32,713	41,075
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Madras	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,030	3,89,925	4,06,737
Bihar	20,77,734	19,92,204	16,69,720	10,35,466	12,59,180
Ajmer-Merwara	17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510	10,128
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	26,51,293	26,60,683	20,32,634	14,31,901	16,76,045
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior	1,776	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana	3,690	3,303	...	...	...
Jaipur	3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500	3,000
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES	8,466	8,303	5,000	3,500	3,000
GRAND TOTAL	26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634	14,35,401	16,82,045
	MONAZITE				
Travancore { tons	180	14	90	654	139
Rs. }	24,120	1,990	12,015	81,755	21,178
RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)					
Upper Burma	(b)43,650	(b)30,090	(a)	560	1,103
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(c)1,464,158
TOTAL	43,650	30,090	...	560	1,465,261
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Upper Burma	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(a)	583
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	92,000
TOTAL	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	...	92,583

* Figures relate to dressed mica only and are incomplete.

(1) Not available.

(2) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—contd.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					MICA*
9,139 45,979	9,495 48,874	(c) 13,689 71,738	(g) 15,767 85,978†	(i) 22,015 84,235	Madras Bihar
397	384	(f) 1,496	(h) 2,034	(j) 1,684	Ajmer-Merwara
55,555	58,553	86,923	103,779	108,834	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	20	600	Mysore
...	...	...	12	280	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
151	160	95	780	405	Jaipur
...	...	...	...	12,810	Tonk
...	41	53	67	240	Travancore
151	201	148	879	14,335	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
55 706	58 754	87,071	104,658	123,169	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
3,76,071*	3,94,514	5,09,471	6,64,092	8,08,247	Madras
16,26,266	21,28,731	27,00,147	31,70,933	34,12,315	Bihar
5,136	6,197	33,018	87,512	68,926	Ajmer-Merwara
20,67,473	25,39,442	32,42,636	39,22,538	40,89,488	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	600	2,895	Mysore
...	...	...	(a)	(a)	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
9,126	9,670	6,214	24,933	9,203	Jaipur
...	...	...	...	83,855	Tonk
...	3,500	1,500	2,150	19,092	Travancore
9,126	13,170	9,714	27,743	1,15,145	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
20,76,599	25,52,612	32,52,350	39,50,281	42,04,633	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Carats)					MONAZITE
1,009 50,128	3,819 1,65,625	2,628 1,07,943	3,081 1,40,365	5,221 2,33,700	tons } Ra. } Travancore
QUANTITY (Carats)					RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)
21,775 1,071,869	105,842 798,929	(k) 491,747	(k) 16,344	(k) 4,892	Upper Burma Kashmir
1,098,644	664,571	491,747	16,344	4,892	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
36,341 1,33,961	1,14,392 (d)	22,376	550	150	Upper Burma Kashmir
1,75,302	1,14,392	22,376	550	150	TOTAL

(c) Sapphires with corundum. (d) Value not yet determined.

(e) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica useful for splittings.

(f) " 1,358 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(g) " 28,119 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(h) " 683 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(i) " 33,556 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(j) " 1,419 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(k) Figures for Sapphires only.

† Revised.

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

		1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
SILVER		QUANTITY (Ounces)				
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...	22
Northern Shan States, Burma		7,280,517	7,054,208	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,047
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA		7,280,517	7,054,208	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,069
Mysore State		17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781	26,172
GRAND TOTAL		7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737	6,080,241
		VALUE (Rupees)				
Bihar	...	...	...	...	...	30
Northern Shan States, Burma		1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,695
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA		1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,725
Mysore State		25,155	20,894	31,867	38,796	38,210
GRAND TOTAL		1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711	66,12,935
WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES		QUANTITY (Tons)				
Burma		1,068	1,509	969	848	836
Southern Shan States (a)		329	1,270	1,635	1,542	1,768
Jodhpur State		...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL		1,397	2,779	2,604	2,390	2,604
		VALUE (Rupees)				
Burma		12,01,598	11,13,947	3,80,297	2,95,093	4,22,332
Southern Shan States (a)		3,70,125	9,37,260	6,40,920	5,36,616	8,92,840
Jodhpur State		...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL		15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709	13,15,172
ZIRCON						
Travancore	tons	1,473	640	855	491	675
	Rs.	1,44,787	67,378	1,07,855	50,607	44,887

MINERAL PRODUCTION

535

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—concl'd.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					SILVER
14 5,702,019	16 5,825,913	...	...	...	Bihar Northern Shan States, Burma
5,792,033	5,825,929	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
25,491	24,477	25,345	24,642	22,295	Mysore State
5,817,524	5,850,406	25,345	24,642	22,295	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
19 74,44,482	24 1,01,94,765	...	...	...	Bihar Northern Shan States, Burma
74,44,501	1,01,94,789	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
41,494	38,952	33,619	32,343	29,877	Mysore State
74,85,995	1,02,33,741	33,619	32,343	29,877	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES
1,333	2,540	—	—	—	Burma
1,995	1,297	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	13	10	Jodhpur State
3,328	3,837	—	13	10	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
15,18,015	26,16,048	—	—	—	Burma
22,71,906(b)	13,29,979(b)	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	24,500	9,600	Jodhpur State
37,89,921	39,46,027	—	24,500	9,600	TOTAL
ZIRCON					
380	6,654	2,210	1,329	1,450	tons
13,699	92,661	84,268	39,036	40,737	Rs. } Travancore

(a) Including Karenni State.

(b) Estimated.

No. 198.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)

	1920	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Chromite . . .	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,835	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,807	2,630	1,958
Coal	170,607	184,370	178,175	165,567	168,173	160,354	170,153	161,687	194,705	226,837
Copper Ore and Matte	493	1,509	1,306	1,353	2,050	2,787	2,784	2,378	2,315	2,743
Diamonds . . .	1,072	1,354	894	1,223	2,163	1,798	1,138	1,246	983	1,005
Gold	12,351	17,365	18,447	19,892	20,401	21,362	22,444	23,383	24,119	24,306
Iron Ore	16,617	12,684	14,605	12,215	9,508	14,272	16,888	21,118	20,043	19,577
Magnetite . . .	1,532	1,006	373	1,021	1,043	1,036	1,069	1,163	1,074	1,636
Manganese Ore .	31,971	21,003	14,639	5,735	4,545	8,540	16,242	20,796	30,208	34,060
Mills	10,332	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,329	15,083	22,108	25,151	29,421	31,066
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	621	960	853	1,464	1,664	2,116	2,363	2,513	2,430	4,356
Petroleum . . .	25,331	24,976	26,267	20,710	21,393	18,359	18,231	4,343	6,366	7,655
Ruby, sapphire and sponal	334	376	606	...	50	53	96	...	...	...
Salt	59,598	59,366	61,625	60,341	62,713	60,584	60,739	55,561	55,625	57,665
Tin & tungsten concentrates	3,767	9,800	6,667	7,430	10,391	13,304	20,084	...	150	30
TOTAL	364,152	355,368	336,105	310,298	313,055	331,302	363,008	342,766	373,129	413,458

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 include those of Burma,

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES
 [Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
I. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	2	2	1	9	...	8	5	...	1
Engineering (general) .	9	6	3	10	6	3	5	2	1
Forge presses	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . .	1	6	1	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses	3	8	1	11	5	3	3	...	1
Railway workshops . . .	...	16	5	14	16	7	10	...	3
Saw mills . . . . .	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	2	2	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woolen mills	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	13	10	2	4	10	3	1	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL . . .	37	54	16	65	50	39	28	2	8
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forge Presses . . . . .	...	1	...	...	6	7	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	2
TOTAL SEASONAL . . .	1	2	...	...	6	8	...	...	2
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES . . .	38	56	16	65	56	47	28	2	10

Note.—Figures in table No. 199 are exclusive of Burma.

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								I.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								A.—PERENNIAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Clothing
...	...	1	...	...	...	3	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	34	34	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	2	...	49	49	Engineering (general)
...	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mints
...	5	1	...	...	...	25	34	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	1	1	43	43	Printing presses
1	...	...	...	...	...	72	71	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	2	...	24	24	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woolen mills
2	...	4	...	...	...	52	51	Miscellaneous
6	12	9	...	6	2	354	331	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
...	6	...	...	...	...	20	23	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	27	29	TOTAL SEASONAL
6	18	9	...	6	2	381	360	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES

[Continued on next page.]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
3. ALL OTHER FACTORIES									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
I.—Textiles—									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	53	338*	...	29	26	13	2	...	23
Hosiery	10	14	... 3	35	7	60	...	...	...
Jute mills	2	...	...	97	3	...	3	...	...
Silk mills	7	75†	... 1	6	2	4	2	...	...
Woolen mills . . . . .	...	4	...	...	8	6	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	3	88	...	5	4	19	...	...	...
TOTAL	75	480	4	175	45	93	7	...	23
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	15	38	1	17	5	4	4	...	4
Electrical engineering	2	10	...	14	1	2	1	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	4	17	3	11	10	4	9	1	16
General engineering	14	127‡	10	161	13	19	17	1	11
Kerosene tinning and packing	8	8	5	12	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping . . . . .	...	49	1	8	1	...	...	...	3
Railway workshops	23	21	...	13	6	1	15	2	...
Shipbuilding and engineering . . . . .	...	3	...	12	...	...	1	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	11	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	4	76	6	8	8	16	...	...	...
TOTAL	71	360	27	288	43	48	47	4	34
III.—Minerals and Metals—									
Foundries	11	27	2	...	11	45	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	3	...	1	5	4	...	3	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	3	18	4	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	7	...	6	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	23	34	3	12	17	65	10	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	4	51	3	9	...	1	...	...	2
Breweries and distilleries	7	...	...	2	4	4	5	2	...
Coffee	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce . . . . .	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
Flour mills . . . . .	...	11	13	11	12	19	7	...	...
Food canning and bottling . . . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	12	1	12	4	20	1	2	...
Rice mills	401	35	...	411	10	34	64	56	...
Sugar	4	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	11	8	1	4	2	2	1	...	1
Water pumping stations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	56
Miscellaneous	126	29	4	3	4	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	649	142	22	454	44	80	88	60	62
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manure	11	...	3	10	3	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	2	4	...	15	3	5	...	...	5
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	67	...	...	2	1	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	1	...	6	2	3	...	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	5	...	2	...	...	3
Matches	53	8	...	17	6	...	...	1	45
Oil mills	10	100	7	85	21	16	26	...	1
Paints . . . . .	...	3	...	8	...	1	...	1	...
Soaps . . . . .	...	5	...	13	1	1	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	1	7	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	19	...	8	1	1	...	...	...
TOTAL	75	204	10	117	39	31	33	2	55

* Includes 128 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

† " 40 factories " " " " " " " " " " " "

‡ " 69 factories " " " " " " " " " " " "

INDUSTRIES

541

in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
3. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.								
A.—PERENNIAL.								
I.—Textiles—								
...	3	5	...	492	351	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	7	...	130	124	Hosiery
...	105	104	Jute mills
...	1	...	98	99	Silk mills
...	13	13	Woolen mills
...	89	81	Miscellaneous
...	4	13	...	927	722	TOTAL
II.—Engineering—								
7	7	1	103	85	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	...	...	31	30	Electrical engineering
1	3	...	...	...	1	78	73	Electrical generating and transforming stations
9	2	...	385	320	General engineering
I	34	33	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	88	43	Metal stamping
2	4	...	...	90	90	Railway workshops
...	16	14	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	12	8	Steel trunk, lock and sashery
...	1	...	6	6	Tramway works
2	...	2	...	1	1	122	76	Miscellaneous
22	2	3	4	11	3	935	777	TOTAL
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
...	7	...	106	98	Foundries
...	16	12	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	1	1	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
3	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	47	44	Miscellaneous
2	7	...	173	167	TOTAL
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
...	1	...	70	28	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	1	37	25	Breweries and distilleries
...	7	5	Coffee
...	5	4	Dairy produce
...	4	...	80	81	Flour mills
...	2	2	Food canning and bottling
1	3	...	...	...	...	56	56	Ice and aerated waters
44	1,135	1,062	Rice mills
...	11	12	Sugar
...	1	30	28	Tobacco
...	1	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	...	...	233	233	Miscellaneous
45	4	...	...	5	2	1,647	1,538	TOTAL
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—								
...	26	23	Bone and manures
...	1	...	30	28	Chemicals
...	75	79	Dyeing and bleaching
...	1	...	13	14	Gas works
...	5	6	Lac
3	88	105	Matches
13	276	261	Oil mills
...	1	...	13	11	Paints
...	21	21	Soaps
...	3	2	Turpentine and rosin
...	26	37	Miscellaneous
15	3	...	584	575	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
V1.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . .	1	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. . .	76	277†	13	96	38	37	11	5	17
Miscellaneous . . .	8	11	...	17	1	1	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	85	291	13	117	40	39	11	5	17
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles . . .	66	34	5	3	...	...	5	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making . . .	5	7	...	11	4	7*	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	1	2	2	12	3	6	6	...	8
Glass . . .	1	6	...	12	47	3	...	1	3
Saw mills . . .	10	14	...	13	1	1	1	1	7
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	3	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	23	43	2	4	3	4	...	...	3
TOTAL . . .	106	106	9	58	58	21	16	4	21
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes . . .	4	3	...	2	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	5	15	...	3	7	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	10	24	2	5	12	2	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling press . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	182	...	...	33	21	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	183	...	...	33	21	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Rope works . . .	7	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	19	64	5	49	3	3	...	...	1
TOTAL . . .	26	64	5	54	3	3	...	...	1
TOTAL PERENNIAL	1,253	1,714	95	1,233	323	379	212	76	213

*Includes four Sports works.

† Includes 169 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.

1 BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalora	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— contd. A.—PERENNIAL—contd.								
VI.—Paper and Printing—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Paper pulp
5	3	...	5	17	5	606	437	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	1	...	39	26	Miscellaneous
8	3	...	5	18	5	657	475	TOTAL
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	116	85	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	34	31	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	2	...	43	36	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	73	60	Glass
6	...	...	...	...	...	54	47	Saw mills
...	1	...	...	...	...	7	5	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	1	...	81	74	Miscellaneous
7	1	1	...	3	...	411	336	TOTAL
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	16	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	33	24	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	7	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	55	47	TOTAL
IX.—Gins and Presses—								
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	186	185	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	...	...	189	187	TOTAL
X.—Miscellaneous—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	Rope works
...	...	...	...	9	...	153	127	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	9	...	165	140	TOTAL
99	10	5	13	69	10	5,753	4,966	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—Consolidated.									
B.—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	98	...	...	...	...	...	77
Sugar	10	87(a)	1	12	74	4	39	3	...
Tea	75	...	...	291	16	10	7	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous	73	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	12
TOTAL	177	87	99	303	90	14	50	3	92
<i>Chemicals, Dyest, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	3	...	1	...	...	20	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	349	634	109	19	59	340	1	...	421
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	65	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	349	634	112	84	60	340	1	...	421
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	427	725	211	387	150	354	71	3	514
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	1,730	2,459	306	1,670	472	733	283	78	727
GRAND TOTAL	1,815	2,495	322	1,735	620	780	311	80	737

(a) Includes 70 gur factories.

INDUSTRIES

545

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Provinces	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1928	Total for the year 1927	Industry
3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.								
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>								
...	19	19	Coffee
...	1	3	...	7	8	Ice and aerated waters
...	175	165	Rice mills
4	234	280	Sugar
653	1	1,063	1,037	Tea
...	3	3	Tobacco
...	86	78	Miscellaneous
657	1	3	1	1,577	1,549	TOTAL
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>								
...	3	3	Bone mills
...	5	6	Indigo
...	16	14	Lac
...	Oil mills
...	24	23	TOTAL
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>								
...	1	...	Bricks and tiles
...	1	...	TOTAL
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>								
3	2	...	21	...	...	1,957	1,970	Cotton ginning and baling
...	66	69	Jute presses
...	3	3	Miscellaneous
3	2	...	21	...	...	2,026	2,042	TOTAL
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>								
...	1	...	Rubber
...	1	1	Miscellaneous
...	2	1	TOTAL
660	2	...	22	2	1	3,850	3,615	TOTAL SEASONAL
789	12	5	35	72	11	9,382	8,571	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
785	30	14	35	78	13	9,743	8,980	GRAND TOTAL

No. 200.—AVERAGE* DAILY NUMBER OF
[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,432	110	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	292	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry, . . . . .	...	...	...	...	401	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills	463	...	...	...	128	200	768	...	...
Dockyards	417	1,617	...	2,176	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	51	273	43	1,066	...	347	638	...	14
Engineering (general)	1,172	1,231	546	1,903	550	747	854	241	53
Forge presses	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	206	...	818	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories	538	4,040	851	6,845	3,214	3,707	...	...	2,030
Printing presses	1,804	1,997	180	2,138	1,792	1,419	725	...	255
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	9,276	2,140	15,323	9,113	10,579	8,773	...	70
Saw mills . . . . .	...	84	...	16	40	8	...	...	77
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	192	...	1,134	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	94	190	27	1,412	646	63	43	...	...
Woolen mills	52	...	...	178	...	...	320	...	...
Miscellaneous	774	602	28	587	1,228	512	181	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	5,325	20,669	3,942	24,712	18,504	18,192	12,374	241	2,496
B.—SEASONAL.									
Forge presses . . . . .	...	(b)	...	...	324	249	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	7	17	...	...	168	24	...	...	26
TOTAL SEASONAL	7	17	...	...	512	273	...	...	26
TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES	5,332	20,686	3,942	24,712	19,106	18,465	12,374	241	2,524
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.									
A.—PERENNIAL.									
1.—Textiles.									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	64,100	328,056(a)	...	31,447	47,634	7,887	1,212	...	20,050
Hosiery	1,422	1,710	70	2,320	326	1,468	...	...	...
Jute mills	4,982	...	...	279,034	6,133	...	5,013	...	...
Silk mills	494	1,963	35	1,882	25	450	108	...	...
Woolen mills . . . . .	...	1,690	...	...	2,381	2,321	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	180	6,263	...	201	214	1,275	...	...	...
Total	72,178	339,722	106	314,894	51,822	13,421	6,434	...	20,050

Note.—Figures in table No. 200 are exclusive of Burma.

* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

(b) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.

in the Factories Act (XXV of 1934.)

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
						1,531	1,812	I.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUNDS FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
						254	256	Clothing
		16				567	530	Breweries and distilleries
					95	1,260	1,084	Carpentry
						4,310	4,338	Cotton mills
								Deekyards
	206			150		2,226	2,431	Electrical engineering
19		38		122		7,014	6,709	Engineering (general)
		72					60	Forage presses
								Gas works
						1,724	1,674	Mints
	237	1,046				23,657	23,266	Ordnance factories
206	96			559	25	12,000	11,530	Printing presses
37						55,268	53,603	Railway workshops
							265	Saw mills
								Stone dressing
						32	24	Tanneries
						1,306	1,306	Telegraphs
	28			330		2,671	2,725	Water pumping stations
						250	331	Woolen mills
211		227				4,060	4,790	Miscellaneous
562	618	1,638		1,161	70	120,687	118,107	TOTAL PERENNIAL
	218					781	663	B.—SEASONAL.
								Forage Presses
						263	315	Miscellaneous
	219					1,043	1,177	TOTAL SEASONAL
562	836	1,638		1,161	70	121,640	119,260	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUNDS FACTORIES
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.
								A.—PERENNIAL.
								I.—Textiles.
			8,006	10,744		516,037	471,470	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
			72	463		7,969	7,704	Hosiery
						205,163	205,706	Jute mills
				15		5,003	3,706	Silk mills
						6,322	6,727	Woolen mills
						6,252	5,726	Miscellaneous
			4,078	11,221		536,766	506,143	TOTAL

{Continued on next page}

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PRINCIPAL—contd.									
II.—Engineering—									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	1,615	2,348	30	1,760	207	228	80	...	87
Electrical engineering	57	658	...	1,958	35	57	624	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	260	783	324	3,350	1,323	491	515	19	299
General engineering	2,306	5,451	841	24,064	1,810	1,200	5,265	106	367
Kerosene tinning and packing	804	1,471	850	2,650	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	3,201	45	1,567	61	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	11,768	8,814	...	11,441	2,730	50	2,076	313	779
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	1,378	...	14,926	...	...	268	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	1,355	...	...	471	...	...	...	...
Tramway works	373	778	114	1,005	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	294	2,107	231	1,196	116	787	...	...	...
TOTAL	17,375	28,629	2,436	63,636	7,143	2,798	9,835	437	1,862
III.—Miscellaneous and Metals—									
Foundries	602	1,017	60	...	411	1,719	1,463	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	372	...	10	15,248	76	...	22,548	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	...	...	...	233	...	798	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,248	303	...	398	23	1,013	1,924	...	...
TOTAL	2,323	1,220	70	15,898	510	3,530	25,960	...	...
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	138	1,236	118	1,117	...	50	...	...	61
Breweries and distilleries	299	...	...	384	227	397	229	42	...
Coffee	3,193	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce	...	165	...	...	73	...	...	...	107
Flour mills	...	782	878	1,036	836	1,163	438	...	...
Food canning and bottling	...	...	...	56	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	414	30	684	115	490	19	124	...
Rice mills	16,139	807	...	19,635	691	773	3,321	2,645	...
Sugar	1,023	...	...	...	1,557	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	5,807	420	212	1,440	622	142	1,768	...	24
Water pumping Stations	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,018
Miscellaneous	7,549	2,386	80	755	494	...	367	...	...
TOTAL	34,232	5,766	1,316	24,057	4,764	3,017	6,334	2,821	1,220
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—									
Bone and manures	981	...	961	1,270	536	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	56	433	...	3,636	243	202	...	...	674
Dyeing and bleaching	...	7,507	...	...	213	20	...	...	...
Gas works	...	40	...	768	64	144	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	755	...	...	...	...	...
Matches	2,758	2,430	...	5,400	1,166	337	...	...	202
Oil mills	212	4,631	525	2,095	3,247	861	1,000	17	1,602
Paints	...	95	...	1,445	...	23	...	...	37
Soaps	...	848	...	932	14	23	...	26	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	199	166	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,107	...	879	181	187	1,884	...	...
TOTAL	3,967	17,825	1,476	17,050	6,694	1,422	3,983	43	2,515

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
				236	36	6,708	5,996	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— contd.
								A.—PERENNIAL—contd.
								II.—Engineering—
261	...	...	...	...	...	3,416	3,336	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	126	...	...	...	6,507	6,487	Electrical engineering
52	83	...	...	...	...	42,423	36,902	Electrical generating and transforming stations
779	...	...	...	68	45	5,839	5,265	General engineering
64	...	...	...	...	...	4,864	4,121	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	47,826	46,695	Metal stamping
491	...	...	6,638	...	...	17,022	14,789	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,826	1,729	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	37	...	2,207	2,194	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
125	...	138	...	44	30	6,016	4,549	Tramway works
								Miscellaneous
1,763	83	264	6,536	365	111	143,257	133,938	TOTAL
								III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	221	...	5,513	4,709	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	39,249	39,818	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	252	163	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2,035	...	...	...	...	...	2,833	2,479	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,509	4,254	Miscellaneous
3,025	...	...	...	221	...	61,746	51,443	TOTAL
								IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	45	...	2,704	1,980	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	69	1,658	1,646	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,263	4,996	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	236	241	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	153	...	5,437	5,964	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	51	59	Food canning and bottling
14	80	...	...	...	...	1,963	1,920	Ice and aerated waters
958	...	...	...	...	...	43,619	41,310	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,610	2,448	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1,160	11,785	9,645	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	34	36	Water pumping Stations
...	80	...	...	...	...	13,679	9,075	Miscellaneous
972	90	...	...	197	1,214	87,005	79,534	TOTAL
								V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,128	4,368	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	14	...	4,464	4,170	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,604	5,965	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	16	...	1,472	1,486	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	735	892	Lac
433	...	...	...	...	...	12,766	12,698	Matches
608	...	...	...	...	...	16,482	14,073	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	17	...	1,616	1,614	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,838	1,863	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	846	277	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,636	4,031	Miscellaneous
1,066	...	...	...	47	...	56,118	54,635	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Mad	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.									
A.—PERENNIAL—contd.									
VII.—Paper and Printing—									
Paper mills . . .	(a)	961	...	5,434	1,428	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	896	...	1,074	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,797	10,344	506	6,820	2,627	1,871	807	230	898
Miscellaneous . . .	835	291	...	1,667	45	41	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	4,132	11,596	506	14,166	4,099	2,955	807	230	898
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—									
Bricks and tiles . . .	6,614	1,556	318	397	...	...	2,911	67	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	431	567	...	954	308	1,016*	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	237	63	670	2,970	41	1,055	2,549	...	4,980
Glass	95	700	...	2,110	4,310	134	...	163	344
Saw mills	1,261	1,337	...	463	21	8	21	26	76
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	259	...	...	77	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,042	2,640	30	395	485	163	...	...	152
TOTAL . . .	9,960	6,663	1,216	7,578	5,074	2,376	3,558	266	5,541
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—									
Leather and shoes . . .	222	222	...	3,344	2,978	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	1,618	937	...	198	1,444	125	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	126	261	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	2,136	1,410	75	3,542	4,422	125	...	...	...
IX.—Gins and Presses—									
Wool baling Press . . .	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	5,922	...	...	18,705	1,904	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	5,936	...	...	18,705	1,904	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—									
Bope works	1,354	...	...	996	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,270	3,859	217	2,161	337	384	...	...	30
TOTAL . . .	2,624	3,859	217	10,147	337	384	...	...	30
TOTAL PERENNIAL.	166,772	410,600	7,415	480,553	66,607	30,008	59,002	3,727	33,436

*Includes 937 workers employed in sports works.
(a) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
								A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,761	7,278	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,909	1,409	Paper pulp
176	71	...	298	919	149	30,382	27,205	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	222	...	2,001	1,465	Miscellaneous
176	71	...	298	1,141	149	43,058	37,445	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,600	11,034	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,475	3,242	Carpentry and cabinet making
149	...	...	...	155	...	13,188	11,067	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,785	7,158	Glass
775	...	...	...	...	...	3,918	3,068	Saw mills
...	25	...	...	...	...	361	474	Stone dressing
...	...	65	...	35	...	5,027	4,240	Miscellaneous
924	25	65	...	190	...	40,364	40,231	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,736	6,564	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,582	5,077	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	453	244	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,771	11,885	TOTAL
								IX.—Glass and Process—
...	...	59	...	...	...	73	81	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	26,431	26,732	Miscellaneous
...	...	59	...	...	...	26,504	26,813	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,340	2,929	Rope works
...	...	...	...	776	...	15,964	15,883	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	776	...	18,324	18,812	TOTAL
6,025	290	408	12,199	14,159	1,472	1,331,066	1,266,893	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
B.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—SEASONAL.									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee	2,880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	3,151	...	...	...	...	...	1,523
Sugar	2,931	(a)4,158	360	2,431	48,631	1,320	18,110	517	...
Tea	3,116	...	...	18,904	647	212	341	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	193	...	...
Miscellaneous	2,459	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	128
TOTAL	10,876	4,158	3,511	21,335	44,278	1,532	18,702	517	1,651
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	235	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	390	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	44	...	...	1,741	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	235	...	44	...	...	2,031	...	...
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	19,328	37,376	15,890	2,772	5,420	22,268	25	...	24,189
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	14,374	74	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	97	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	19,328	37,376	15,987	17,146	5,494	22,268	25	...	24,189
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	27	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	30,231	41,817	16,518	39,535	49,972	23,500	20,753	517	24,854
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	160,003	486,417	25,983	528,078	135,979	53,693	80,600	4,304	50,450
GRAND TOTAL	190,234	499,103	28,876	567,791	165,951	77,193	91,353	4,821	61,974

(a) Includes 1,924 workers employed in gum factories.

(b) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Rajchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								F.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— —<i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.
						2,380	2,640	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	...	101	99	Coffee
...	...	...	14	79	...	8,710	2,537	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	73,523	74,075	Rice mills
88	...	...	...	...	...	66,044	65,443	Sugar
43,809	...	...	...	...	18	198	164	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,645	2,243	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...			Miscellaneous
43,807	...	...	14	79	15	149,596	147,307	TOTAL
								Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	235	267	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	200	353	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,735	1,688	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,310	2,312	TOTAL
								Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
								Glass and Presses—
503	76	...	1,673	...	...	129,519	123,310	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	14,443	16,699	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	97	138	Miscellaneous
503	76	...	1,673	...	...	144,064	160,087	TOTAL
								Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	53	50	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	79	50	TOTAL
43,300	76	...	1,687	79	15	206,040	200,607	TOTAL SEASONAL
50,126	346	408	13,886	14,237	1,487	1,016,115	1,556,500	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
50,677	1,181	2,046	13,686	16,308	1,567	1,737,755	1,675,869	GRAND TOTAL

No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (b)	United Provinces States (c)
1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR—								
A.—Perennial—								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1*	...	...	1	...	...	...
Dairy	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	1	6	1	...	...	3	...	...
Engineering (general)	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	2	1	1	1	3	...	...
Railway workshops	1	3	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including disteries)	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	6	8	1	3	1	4	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	12	27	4	6	5	14	...	...
B.—Seasonal—								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	12	...	...
SUGAR	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	6	2	13	...	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR	12	27	4	12	7	27	...	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—								
A.—Perennial—								
<i>I.—Textiles—</i>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	21	18	...	14	1	1	...
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Silk mills (including disteries)	3	12	...	6	...	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	5	1	...	...	...
Woolen mills	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	9	43	18	14	16	1	2	...
<i>II.—Engineering—</i>								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	9	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	2	...	5	4	...	...
General engineering	2	2	2	...	...	1	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	13	6	6	...	6	6	...	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
Foundries	2	4	...	...	3	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
TOTAL	14	4	...	...	4	1	...	...

* Having branches in 90 places.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(b) Include figures for Mandgaon and Rajgarh States only.

(c) Represent figures of Rampur State only.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES.*

(Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States (b)	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1928	Total for the year 1927	Industry
...	...	...	...	3	3	1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS—
...	...	...	...	...	15	A.—Perennial—
...	1	...	...	3	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	1	...	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	...	...	1	...	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	1	...	Dairy
...	...	...	...	1	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	13	13	Electrical engineering (a)
...	...	...	...	2	5	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	4	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	9	10	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	8	9	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	1	2	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	4	5	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	22	73	Miscellaneous
...	1	1	...	70	145	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	9	...	23	16	B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	...	1	...	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	6	5	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass
...	...	...	...	6	5	Miscellaneous
...	...	9	...	30	21	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	1	10	...	100	166	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS
...	...	...	...	...	...	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	...	...	...	...	A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	...	...	I.—Textiles—
3	6	9	3	30	77	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	2	...	5	3	Howery
...	...	...	1	2	1	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	23	18	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	10	9	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	3	3	Woolen mills
1	9	6	...	18	23	Miscellaneous
4	16	17	4	144	134	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	II.—Engineering—
...	...	1	...	16	15	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	2	Dockyards
...	1	2	...	15	13	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	Electrical generating and transforming stations
5	...	...	...	12	16	General engineering
3	...	...	...	3	3	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	2	...	4	4	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway workshops
...	1	2	...	4	5	Steel trunk, lock and engine
...	...	...	...	6	5	Miscellaneous
9	5	9	...	80	64	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	9	6	III.—Miscellaneous and Metals—
...	...	...	...	2	...	Foundries
...	...	...	...	1	...	Iron and steel smelting
3	1	1	...	15	10	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
3	1	1	...	27	22	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
 (a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.
 (b) Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIES

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (a)	United Provinces States (b)
3. ALL OTHER FACTORIES								
<i>—contd.</i>								
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Coffee	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	8	13	1	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	27	19	2	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	57	40	4	...	4	...	...	...
V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—								
Bone and manures	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Matches	9	1	2	...	1	2	1	...
Oil mills	3	6	3	...	2	2	...	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	15	9	10	3	5	3	...	...
VI.—Paper and Printing—								
Paper mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	12	7	2	1	2	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	12	7	2	1	2	1	...	...
VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—								
Bricks and tiles	2	12	6	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	4	3	1	...	2	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	1	1	3	...	...	6	1	...
Glass	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Saw mills	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	22	2	1	...	...	1	6	...
Miscellaneous	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	...
TOTAL	44	21	12	4	10	7	...	...
VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—								
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Tanneries	4	2	...	...	1	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4	18	...	1	1	1	...	...
IX.—Glass and Process—								
Miscellaneous	108	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	108	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
X.—Miscellaneous—								
Jewellery workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beads and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beards, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Bope works	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	7	...	...	3	1	6	...
TOTAL	...	8	...	3	1	7	...	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	260	169	52	24	49	27	2	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

(a) Includes figures for Naudgaon and Raigarh States only.

(b) Represent figures for Rampar State only.

INDUSTRIES

657

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES*—contd.

Madras State†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
				6	6	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.
				4	3	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
				3	2	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
				3	2	Breweries and distilleries
		1		1	4	Coffee
				2	2	Flour mills
24				46	23	Ice and aerated waters
				2	2	Rice mills
				2	2	Sugar factories
				2	2	Tea factories
				6	3	Tobacco
				2	2	Water Pumping Stations
1	1			29	53	Miscellaneous
35	1	1		132	110	TOTAL
				4	3	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
1		1		2	2	Bone and manures
				2	2	Chemicals
				2	2	Dyeing and bleaching
				1	...	Lac
3	2	5		24	22	Matches
19		11		46	43	Oil mills
				...	...	Paints
				6	4	Soap
				3	...	Turpentine and rosin
		1		...	...	Miscellaneous
23	2	18		80	77	TOTAL
				1	1	VI.—Paper and Printing—
1				1	1	Paper mills
3		1		30	32	Printing, book binding, etc.
				...	...	Miscellaneous
4		1		31	33	TOTAL
				64	68	VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
43				12	10	Bricks and tiles
3				16	12	Carpentry and cabinet-making
		3		6	8	Cement, lime and potteries
		1		4	2	Glass
				11	7	Saw mills
2				40	8	Stone dressing
		1		7	12	Miscellaneous
47	1	9		156	110	TOTAL
				1	...	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
				12	13	Leather and shoes
		2		16	16	Tanneries
				...	...	Miscellaneous
		2		20	20	TOTAL
				116	25	IX.—Gins and Presses—
1				115	25	Miscellaneous
1				115	25	TOTAL
				2	6	X.—Miscellaneous—
	3			1	2	Jewellery workshops
				34	34	Reeds and Combs
				1	1	Repairs, etc.
33				30	30	Rope works
				1	1	Rubber goods
1		11		...	...	Miscellaneous
34	5	11		66	52	TOTAL
146	33	69	4	850	656	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only

[Continued on next page]

INDUSTRIES

No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Exp- ports	Eastern Agency States (a)	United Provin- ces States (b)
1. SEE OTHER FACTORIES								
— <i>contd.</i>								
B.—Seasonal—								
Textiles—								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Toris . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Engineering—								
Steel trunk, lock and outlet . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Food, Drink and To- bacco—								
Coffee . . .	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Rice Mills . . .	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	(a) 2
Tea . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	37	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	44	5	...	...	5	3	...	2
Chemicals, Dyestuffs—								
Bones and Manures . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills . . .	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Paints . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—								
Cement, lime and pot- teries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Processes connected with skins and hides—								
Tanneries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other and Process—								
Cotton spinning and baling . . .	80	16	115	...	227	22	...	...
TOTAL . . .	80	16	115	...	227	22	...	...
Miscellaneous—								
Rubber . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . . .	127	31	115	2	227	27	...	2
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTO- RIES . . .	207	169	167	26	206	64	2	2
GRAND TOTAL . . .	419	310	171	28	213	91	2	2

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
 (a) Include figures for Nagbhojan and Raigarh States only.
 (b) Separate figures for Rampur State only.

INDUSTRIES

589

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

Madras States	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1937	Industry
						I.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
						— <i>total</i>
						A.—Seasonal—
						Textiles—
1	...	...	...	3	1	Miscellaneous
1	...	...	...	3	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	1	Engineering—
...	...	...	...	...	1	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	3	Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	3	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	3	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	3	4	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	1	3	Coffee
...	...	...	...	1	3	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	1	3	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	1	14	Rice Mill
1	3	...	...	10	4	Sugar
63	...	...	...	64	63	Tan
1	1	...	...	20	31	Miscellaneous
64	3	...	...	127	124	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	1	1	Chemicals, Spices, etc.—
1	...	1	...	3	1	Bones and manures
...	...	3	...	18	15	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil Mills
1	...	...	...	19	17	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	1	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass
...	...	...	...	1	1	Cement, lime and pottery
...	...	1	...	4	1	Stone dressing
...	...	3	...	5	6	Miscellaneous
...	...	3	...	5	6	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	1	1	Products related to Skins and Hides—
...	...	1	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	20	98	...	608	741	Gins and Presses—
...	20	98	...	608	741	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	8	5	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	1	...	Miscellaneous—
3	...	...	...	4	5	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
3	...	...	...	4	5	TOTAL
60	28	100	...	767	806	TOTAL SEASONAL
217	61	178	4	1,617	1,553	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
217	61	188	4	1,715	1,718	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.
 † Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Pondicherry and Bangalore States only.

No. 202.—AVERAGE† DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS
(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (c)
I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAAS—							
A.—Perennial—							
Breweries and distilleries	63	...	...	...	40	...	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	3,700	...	...	865	...	...
Dairy	...	120	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	98	...	...
Electrical engineering (b)	797	1,282	152	...	...	1,568	...
Engineering (general)	348	200	...	...	...	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	29	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	3,503	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	215	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	174	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	524	502	300	153	124	298	...
Railway workshops	3,307	1,019	400	...	...	2,247	...
Saw mills	...	42	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	187	...	3,198	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	779	1,173	35	862	146	516	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	6,033	10,912	787	3,213	1,274	4,648	...
B.—Seasonal—							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	75	2,531	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	800	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—	...	...	...	17,485	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	...	...	...	17,485	875	2,531	...
TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAAS	6,033	10,912	787	30,698	2,149	7,179	...
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES							
I.—Textiles—							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	9,337	12,006	20,946	...	42,832	1,200	2,072(a)
Hosiery	...	50	...	...	89	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	536
Silk mills (including filatures)	100	1,103	...	319	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	980	...	1,443	337	...	...
Woolen mills	...	...	141	590	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	40	50	...	...	...
TOTAL	9,437	14,089	21,127	2,404	45,260	1,200	2,610
II.—Engineering—							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	302	20	...	...	...	30	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	54	53	...	754	343	...
General engineering	96	80	73	...	...	26	...
Kerosene tuning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	300	...	...	150	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	35	...	106	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	508	350	331	...	904	408	...
III.—Minerals and Metals—							
Foundries	308	154	...	...	95	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	36	...	...
Miscellaneous	639	...	...	...	...	325	...
TOTAL	696	184	...	...	121	325	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days in the

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August 1933.

(b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(c) Include figures for Nandgaon and Balgarh States only.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*.
(Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

United Provinces States (a)	Madras States (c)	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
...	103	84	FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE
...	3,848	DARRANS—
...	...	605	...	...	5,170	4,288	A.—Perennial—
...	130	...	Breweries and distilleries
...	98	...	Carpentry and Cabinet making
...	70	...	3,879	4,091	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	548	832	Dairy
...	29	28	Couch-building and motor car repairing
...	2,503	2,340	Electrical engineering (b)
...	216	216	Engineering (general)
...	174	3,079	Ice factory
...	1,792	1,761	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	6,978	6,846	Mints
...	43	50	Oil mills
...	2,385	2,197	Stone dressing
...	3,511	13,758	Printing presses
...	...	605	70	...	37,542	44,041	Railway workshops
...	Saw mills
...	Silk mills (including A-tures)
...	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	1,170	...	3,766	2,235	B.—Seasonal—
...	800	...	Cotton ginning and baling
...	17,486	17,151	Sugar
...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	1,170	...	32,051	13,376	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	...	605	1,340	...	49,593	57,417	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DARRANS
...	3,054	1,638	5,794	5,535†	105,414	90,803	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	45	54	...	238	80	I.—Textiles—
...	3,370	3,358	2,930	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1,522	1,342	Hosiery
...	2,712	2,681	Jute mills
...	95	401	219	...	731	697	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	815	2,983	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	3,149	2,094	7,077	4,366	114,790	101,406	Woolen mills
...	Miscellaneous
...	TOTAL
...	23	105	20	...	508	541	II.—Engineering—
...	Couch-building and motor car repairing
...	149	Dockyards
...	Electrical engineering
...	...	80	60	...	319	658	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	383	...	...	...	657	587	General engineering
...	666	...	...	...	666	873	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	75	...	425	323	Metal stamping
...	Railway workshops
...	90	...	168	179	Steel tank, lock and outlay
...	...	30	40	...	210	1,026	Miscellaneous
...	1,071	185	385	...	3,947	4,335	TOTAL
...	457	177	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	80	...	Foundries
...	28	...	Iron and steel smelting
...	2,964	600	30	...	4,557	3,664	Petroleum refineries
...	Miscellaneous
...	2,964	600	30	...	5,080	3,841	TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Figures relate to the year ending 31st Aug. 1938.

(c) Represent figures for Kmpur State only.

(b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(c) Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page.

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (a)
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.							
<i>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	158	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries.	87	...	...	...	142	...	...
Coffee	...	152	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	202	411	29	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	1,146	55	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	1,621	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	1,029	90	...	...	75	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	90	...	...	80	...	...
Miscellaneous	2,241	1,861	50	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3,762	5,261	134	...	307	...	...
<i>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>							
Bone and Manures	79	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	...	300	46	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	460	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	105	...	...
Matches	1,248	80	500	76	686	160	...
Oil mills	96	391	75	...	105	65	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	116	92	24	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	25	...	30	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,558	663	1,398	132	896	225	...
<i>VI.—Paper and Printing—</i>							
Paper mills	...	363	...	...	399	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	445	...	54	94	...	25	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	445	368	54	94	399	25	...
<i>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>							
Bricks and tiles	407	1,018	611	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	399	113	60	95	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	1,006	22	430	...	2,454	889	...
Glass	304	...	...	...	100	...	...
Saw mills	66	60	340	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	7,931	60	360	...	40	2,996	...
Miscellaneous	116	...	...	550	...	...	...
TOTAL	10,237	1,272	1,401	635	2,604	3,885	...
<i>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>							
Leather and Shoes	...	235	...	...	134	...	...
Tanneries	625	...	...	50	...	29	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,220	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	625	1,455	...	50	134	29	...
<i>IX.—Gins and Processes—</i>							
Miscellaneous	8,176	571	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	8,176	571	...	...	...	...	...
<i>X.—Miscellaneous—</i>							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
Hops work	...	65	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	353	...	95	21	132	...
TOTAL	...	408	...	95	21	132	...
TOTAL PERENNIAL	86,829	24,531	24,745	3,400	48,574	6,819	2,610

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.
(a) Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES*—contd.

United Provinces States. †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1937	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	156	137	I.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.
...	...	...	...	...	209	193	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	123	130	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	50	134	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	80	...	85	40	Coffee
...	759	...	...	...	1,401	1,123	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,201	1,278	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	1,581	441	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,194	955	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	...	180	433	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	...	7,192	4,261	Tobacco
...	3,000	20	...	...	...	...	Water pumping Stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	8,750	20	80	...	12,323	9,155	TOTAL
...	20	...	80	...	179	113	V.—Chemicals, Dyestuffs, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	346	455	Bone and Manures
...	...	...	...	...	400	492	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	105	...	Dyeing and bleaching
...	193	282	376	...	3,914	3,501	Lees
...	2,178	...	341	...	3,238	2,754	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	332	168	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	46	...	101	...	Miscellaneous
...	2,394	282	1,143	...	3,575	7,490	TOTAL
...	127	...	...	...	127	129	VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	147	...	70	...	1,542	1,392	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	274	...	70	...	1,669	1,521	TOTAL
...	3,557	...	...	...	5,593	5,147	VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	305	...	...	...	860	972	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	1,313	...	6,114	5,870	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	338	180	...	887	841	Cement, lime and potteries
...	333	...	106	...	904	864	Glass
...	...	...	...	...	11,327	3,542	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	780	1,913	Stone dressing
...	...	...	85	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	4,095	383	1,633	...	26,465	19,809	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	100	115	...	194	990	Leather and Shoes
...	...	...	...	...	1,154	990	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	1,220	1,326	Miscellaneous
...	...	100	115	...	2,508	3,226	TOTAL
...	21	...	...	...	8,768	1,206	IX.—Gins and Processes—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	21	...	...	...	8,785	1,206	TOTAL
...	...	65	...	...	65	165	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jewellery Workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	13,443	...	...	...	13,498	13,426	Repairs, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rope works
...	54	390	385	...	1,360	517	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	13,497	385	385	...	15,013	14,406	TOTAL
...	31,224	8,989	10,777	8,355	200,153	184,484	TOTAL PERENNIAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Kampur State only.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Saur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page

No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (a)
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—							
<i>—concld.</i>							
R.—Seasonal—							
Textiles—							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	143	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	143	...
Engineering—							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Minerals and Metals—							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Food, Drink and Tobacco—							
Coffee . . . . .	...	170	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	30	...	...
Ice and aerated water . . . . .	...	...	...	...	30	30	...
Rice Mills	198	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,421	680	...
Tea . . . . .	...	390	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,384	...	...	...	35	...	...
TOTAL	1,583	580	...	...	1,516	680	...
Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—							
Bones and Manures . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills	80	...	...	...	95	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	80	...	...	...	95	...	...
Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—							
Cement, lime and potteries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	50	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	50	...	...	...
Processes connected with Skins and Hides—							
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gins and Presses—							
Cotton ginning and baling	5,118	668	8,834	...	13,381	1,639	...
TOTAL	5,118	668	8,834	...	13,381	1,639	...
Miscellaneous—							
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	31	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	31	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	6,780	1,228	8,834	50	14,923	2,461	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES	42,409	25,759	33,579	3,460	63,497	8,780	2,610
GRAND TOTAL	49,242	36,971	42,413	3,510	78,416	11,241	2,610

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Anrangabad Cantonments.
(a) Include figures for Nandgaon and Baigarh States only.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES*—concl'd.

United Provinces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
...	61	...	...	...	203	40	2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES— —concl'd. B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
...	61	...	...	...	203	40	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	38	Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	38	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	154	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	154	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	170	443	Food, Drink and Tobacco— Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	30	141	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	...	60	61	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	198	389	Rice Mills
1,758	193	1,415	...	...	5,437	3,352	Sugar
...	3,329	...	...	...	2,719	2,786	Tea
...	40	20	...	...	1,470	1,063	Miscellaneous
1,758	2,662	1,435	...	...	10,093	8,225	TOTAL
...	...	...	30	...	30	75	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Boxes and Manures
...	74	...	221	...	296	100	Matches
...	...	165	183	...	522	523	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	74	165	433	...	847	698	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	350	processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass— Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	400	...	400	400	Stone dressing
...	...	...	135	...	186	1,500	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	536	...	586	2,250	TOTAL
...	...	...	25	...	25	25	Processes connected with Skins and Hides— Tanneries
...	...	...	25	...	25	25	TOTAL
...	...	953	6,897	...	37,390	49,556	Gins and Presses— Cotton Ginning and baling
...	...	953	6,897	...	37,390	49,556	TOTAL
...	82	...	...	...	82	123	Miscellaneous— Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	91	...	Miscellaneous
...	89	...	...	...	113	123	TOTAL
1,758	2,779	2,553	7,891	...	49,257	61,200	TOTAL SEASONAL
1,758	34,003	6,542	18,668	8,355	249,410	225,503	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
1,758	34,003	7,147	19,508	8,355	258,003	233,020	GRAND TOTAL

* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Rampur State only.

‡ Include figures of Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Eanganpalle States only.

PROVINCE	Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY						NUMBER With Sunday Holiday
		Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total	
		Men	Women	Males	Females			
Madras . . .	Perennial 1,290	113,620	36,089	7,496	1,981	5,001	164,097	677
	Seasonal 528	15,176	14,885	15	66	96	30,238	185
Bombay . . .	Perennial 1,768	377,604	54,720	2,700	306	939	437,269†	378
	Seasonal 727	24,845	16,871	77	37	4	41,834	122
Sind . . .	Perennial 111	10,452	843	39	...	23	11,357	46
	Seasonal 211	14,148	4,112	127	37	94	18,518	58
Bengal . . .	Perennial 1,348	467,348	52,339	3,576	237	716	524,266	503
	Seasonal 367	27,835	7,520	1,984	428	768	38,525	69
United Provinces	Perennial 372	100,443	2,741	1,025	...	392	104,601	114
	Seasonal 158	47,967	2,378	129	...	20	50,484	21
Punjab . . .	Perennial 418	45,792	696	1,001	8	698	48,195	51
	Seasonal 362	15,694	7,798	290	154	137	24,073	...
Bihar . . .	Perennial 240	66,083	5,732	284	24	153	72,278	65
	Seasonal 71	20,054	652	7	11	84	20,758	1
Orissa . . .	Perennial 77	2,630	1,329	52	...	16	4,028	11
	Seasonal 3	478	39	...	...	...	517	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial 221	27,918	7,474	488	27	187	36,094	73
	Seasonal 516	13,713	12,167	...	...	...	25,880	181
Assam . . .	Perennial 105	6,709	240	389	13	126	7,477	58
	Seasonal 650	28,831	10,441	2,204	788	936	43,200	37
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial 22	878	2	2	...	5	887	11
	Seasonal 8	266	28	...	...	...	294	6
Baluchistan . . .	Perennial 14	1,985	14	...	...	47	2,046	8
	Seasonal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	Perennial 13	11,795	889	11	...	4	12,199	8
	Seasonal 22	824	659	...	...	204	1,687	4
Delhi . . .	Perennial 75	14,850	267	74	...	128	15,319	30
	Seasonal 3	79	...	...	...	...	79	1
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial 12	1,002	502	14	...	24	1,542	11
	Seasonal 1	10	5	...	...	...	15	1
TOTAL, 1938 . . .	Perennial 6,086	1,249,109	163,377	18,062	2,646	8,459	1,441,653	1,939
	Seasonal 3,657	209,910	77,555	4,833	1,521	2,283	296,102	696
TOTALS	1938 9,743	1,459,019	240,932	22,895	4,167	10,742	1,737,755	2,635
	1937 8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,439	5,811	10,823	1,675,869	2,408
	1936 8,338	1,299,364	222,759	23,454	5,343	11,967	1,562,917	2,225
	1935 8,831	1,332,747	229,710	27,384	5,684	15,457	1,610,932	2,383
	1934 8,658	1,248,009	220,860	†	†	18,362	1,487,231	2,325
	1933 8,452	1,169,474	216,837	†	†	19,091	1,405,402	2,255
	1932 8,241	1,172,296	225,632	†	†	21,783	1,419,711	2,262
	1931 8,143	1,173,372	231,183	†	†	26,932	1,431,487	2,104
	1930 8,148	1,235,425	254,905	†	†	37,972	1,528,302	2,143
	1929 8,129	1,249,165	257,161	†	†	46,843	1,553,169	2,310

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(a) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seven-teenth year;

(b) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(c) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

† These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.
‡ Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

FACTORIES

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act*	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
586	36	264	12	603	2,197	2,812	Perennial } Madras Seasonal }
203	103	120	...	35	77	112	
1,165	47	292	40	2,411	7,755	10,206	Perennial } Bombay Seasonal }
574	9	172	4	34	18	56	
65	10	14	2	68	300	370	Perennial } Sind Seasonal }
140	1	57	7	30	36	73	
350	496	82	54	1,675	7,550	9,279	Perennial } Bengal Seasonal }
16	302	9	2	37	69	108	
191	62	17	8	347	1,628	1,983	Perennial } United Provinces Seasonal }
51	85	1	15	95	287	397	
284	83	92	14	59	1,623	1,696	Perennial } Punjab Seasonal }
341	21	45	4	14	60	78	
73	103	16	23	439	2,614	3,076	Perennial } Bihar Seasonal }
...	70	11	5	48	128	181	
5	61	32	2	1	32	35	Perennial } Orissa Seasonal }
...	3	...	...	1	5	6
93	55	4	7	28	789	824	Perennial } Central Provinces and Seasonal } Berar
332	3	27	3	9	33	45	
47	...	6	2	52	302	356	Perennial } Assam Seasonal }
623	660	4	3	50	142	195	
...	11	2	2	4	Perennial } North-West Frontier Seasonal } Province
2	...	5	...	...	...	...
6	4	4	52	56	Perennial } Baluchistan Seasonal }
...	
5	9	1,145	1,154	Perennial } Ajmer-Merwara Seasonal }
18	...	...	...	...	1	1
45	4	...	3	13	310	326	Perennial } Delhi Seasonal }
2	2	...	...	...	1	1
1	63	63	Perennial } Bangalore and Coorg Seasonal }
...	...	...	...	...	1	1
2,915	971	819	167	5,711	26,362	32,240	Perennial } TOTAL, 1938 Seasonal }
2,302	1,259	451	43	353	858	1,254	
5,217	2,230	1,270	210	6,064	27,220	33,494	} TOTALS
4,842	2,188	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28,323	
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,376	
4,879	2,034	955	207	4,831	18,061	23,119	
4,088	2,151	1,468	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	
3,986	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	
3,900	2,066	906(396)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,893	15,949	19,807	
3,996	1,993	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,420	21,784	
3,764	1,993	1,302(463)	240	4,389	15,579	20,208	
						1938	
						1937	
						1936	
						1935	
						1934	
						1933	
						1932	
						1931	
						1930	
						1929	

* Figures in brackets show the total number of persons convicted.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.
 I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras	54	8,09,00,050 £60,000	4,52,13,560(a) £51,643	18,60,000	6,332	1,315,954
Bombay†	208	25,35,23,122	20,61,73,316	2,26,00,012	130,698	5,466,747
Bengal	27	5,59,20,000	2,20,78,499	33,81,000	9,434	395,776
United Provinces	26	7,32,00,000	2,17,30,673(b)	24,00,000	10,993	692,803
Punjab	14	35,00,000	20,36,579	...	2,112	100,600
Central Provinces and Berar	11	3,77,92,500	2,46,06,630	...	6,337	361,952
Ajmer-Merwara	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	...	1,428	52,360
Delhi	5	1,66,25,000	1,59,98,560	...	2,485	108,590
Bihar	2	25,00,000(c)	15,11,000(c)	4,00,000	338	18,352
TOTAL, 1938-39	350†	52,78,00,872 £60,000	34,19,88,417 £51,643	3,06,41,012	170,157	8,513,134
TOTALS	1937-38	318 { 50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	{ 2,97,72,373	166,312	8,113,347
	1936-37	297 { 49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,669 £51,643	{ 2,93,37,449	163,121	8,042,088
	1935-36	303 { 49,19,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232 £51,643	{ 2,93,97,422	164,198	8,084,826
	1934-35	288 { 46,83,88,572 £60,000	30,70,09,293 £51,643	{ 2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
	1933-34	289 { 47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986 £51,643	{ 4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,758
	1932-33	278 { 46,09,42,675 £60,000	32,34,99,590 £51,643	{ 4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
	1931-32	266 { 46,86,28,550 £60,000	33,47,27,273 £51,643	{ 3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
	1930-31	261 { 48,28,53,260 £60,000	32,98,05,789 £51,643	{ 3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,436
	1929-30	256 { 48,36,19,750 £60,000	35,08,52,434 £51,643	{ 3,83,53,387	155,805	8,127,072

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include Burma.

* Capital of 30 mills not available.

† Excludes 11 mills—4 in Bombay, 3 in United Provinces, 1 each in Bengal, Bihar, Delhi and Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

‡ Excludes figures for 116 factories not filed under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(a) Includes working capital of three concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(b) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(c) Capital for one mill from the Government Fund.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.*

II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Ra.	Ra.	Ra.		
Hyderabad	6	1,65,42,857	97,56,064	24,57,143	2,132	125,232
Mysore	7	91,25,000	83,22,760(c)	12,00,000	2,544	160,481
Baroda	16	1,91,45,000	1,19,28,970	...	6,814	324,800
Gwalior	6	87,00,000	82,91,020	38,00,000	3,919	148,014
Central India—Indore	7	1,62,22,500	1,60,64,455	42,30,400	6,246	213,134
" Ratlam	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	...	400	16,300
Rajputana—Kishangarh	1	15,00,000	6,60,590	...	400	28,004
Mewar	1	20,00,000	7,34,200(c)	...	250(e)	7,812(e)
Cochin	2	24,80,090	13,79,810	...	381	34,160
Bombay States	6	(b)	1,25,000(d)	...	753	19,988
Western India States	7	46,15,000	37,90,000	...	2,134	104,640
Eastern Agency States—						
Rajmandgaon	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	...	300	11,000
French Settlements	3	2,50,000 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	2,50,000 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	...	2,052	88,124
TOTAL, 1938-39	65†	8,37,80,447 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,39,50,594 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,20,87,543	28,949	1,313,265
TOTALS.						
1937-38	66	6,36,54,107 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,31,10,765 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
1936-37	64	8,24,92,500 200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,24,45,059 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
1935-36	62	8,11,97,600 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	6,11,69,024 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,24,79,400	26,277	1,212,630
1934-35	62	7,62,53,807 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,78,04,633 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	1,08,87,454	24,540	1,157,671
1933-34	55	7,33,92,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,53,92,137 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	63,89,100	21,569	1,071,449
1932-33	53	7,37,42,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,41,57,272 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	61,73,000	20,594	1,044,586
1931-32	51	7,28,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	5,34,81,446 £156,580 Fr10,000,000	57,84,160 £99,000	19,449	1,015,266
1930-31	49	6,85,17,500 £200,000 Fr10,000,000	4,97,73,206 £140,488 Fr10,000,000	30,00,000 £99,000	18,244	925,902
1929-30	48	6,67,17,500 £200,000(a)	5,00,22,380 £140,488	46,39,500 £99,000	17,542	894,807

* Capital of 9 mills not available.

† Excludes 5 mills—2 in the Baroda State 1 each in Rajkot, Kutch and Cambay for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(a) Includes capital of one company reported in francs.

(b) Private concerns—capital not available.

(c) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(d) Working capital of one private concern.

(e) Relates to August, 1939.

NO. 205.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and \$	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and \$	NUMBER OF		Mill Consumption* of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each)	
				Looms	Spindles		
Bihar	3	Rs. 62,00,000†	Rs. 39,00,000†	455	11,024	6,463,062	
Bengal	98(b)	25,31,56,000 £3,175,000 \$83,750,000	19,38,01,125(a) £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	65,720	1,296,501		
Madras	2	15,05,000‡	15,05,000‡	905	21,664		
United Provinces Central Provinces and Berar (d)	3 1	68,00,000 5,00,000	33,49,500 5,00,000	809 150	18,208 3,068		
TOTAL, 1938-39	107	26,81,81,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062	
1937-38	105	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355,635	
1936-37	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420	
1935-36	104	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	63,724	1,279,416	6,022,927†	
1934-35	100	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000	61,387	1,221,786	5,356,709**	
TOTALS	1933-34	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	59,501	1,194,405	5,004,000†
1932-33	90	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,72,05,145 £2,525,000	60,506	1,202,183	(c) 5,002,000	
1931-32	103	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000	
1930-31	100	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,834	1,224,982	4,564,000	
1929-30	98	21,86,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	18,71,65,615 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	53,900	1,140,435	6,424,000	

* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† Excludes figures for two mills.

** Excludes figures for 3 mills.

‡ Capital of one mill not stated.

§ Capital of one mill not stated as it has other branches of business for which capital cannot be distinguished.

(a) Capital of two mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) Excludes figure for one mill.

(d) The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

No. 206.—WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES
AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION (d)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	3(c)	—	(f)32,425	285 (j)	100		
Bombay . . .	4(k)	(m)55,00,000	(m)53,50,000	394	27,070		
Bengal . . .	1†	—	—	18	576		
United Provinces . . .	3*	(g)1,50,000	(g)1,50,000	(h)600	(h)24,684		
Punjab . . .	23(e)	(g)1,00,00,000	(g)5,80,000	(c)771	(a)19,817		
Bihar . . .	1†	—	(f)3,16,410	36	1,716		
TOTAL, 1933 . . .	35	1,56,50,000	64,28,835	2,102	73,943		
TOTALS {							
1937	34	1,56,66,000	64,03,697	1,751	67,044		
1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924		
1935	20	1,51,50,000	66,05,541	1,318	54,068		
1934	16	1,51,50,000	66,71,287	1,126	55,849		
1933	17	1,53,50,000	66,96,986	1,134	54,643		
1932	13	1,31,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613		
1931	13	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289		
1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	69,293		
1929	12	1,70,00,000	82,40,357	1,216	63,412		

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore . . .	3(f)	46,25,000(m)	30,22,657(m)	123(b)	5,803	1,673,240	12,70,838
Baroda . . .	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	354,959	3,73,973
TOTAL, 1933 . . .	4	51,25,000	33,22,657	184	7,753	2,028,199	16,44,811
TOTALS {							
1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209	23,98,849
1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155	22,41,506
1935	5	63,75,000	36,85,895	185	10,186	2,787,204	19,10,105
1934	4	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880	14,22,872
1933	5	68,55,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,806	23,51,175
1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234	26,11,800
1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	180	10,084	3,287,240	27,43,430
1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,250,201	24,33,256
1929	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	173	9,259	2,578,328	20,89,572

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

* Two are private concerns.

† Government Jail Factory.

(a) Represents figures for two mills.

(b) Excludes 200 hand-loom.

(c) Excludes 376 hand-loom and 26 shuttle looms and represents figures for nineteen mills only.

(d) Returns are incomplete.

(e) Includes two mills which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.

(f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.

(g) Represents capital of one mill.

(h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.

(i) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.

(j) Excludes 35 hand-loom and 20 fly shuttle looms.

(k) One is a private company.

(l) One is a proprietary concern.

(m) Represents capital of 2 mills only.

No. 207.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Madras	1(a)	23,00,000	303	1,51,300
Bombay	4(d)	14,25,000(c)	4,523	16,52,108
Bengal	4	1,06,38,250	44,875	1,58,49,000
United Provinces	2(b)	48,00,000	3,213	14,32,267
Punjab	1	32,50,000	7,200	25,20,000
TOTAL, 1938	12	2,24,13,250	60,114	2,46,04,675
TOTALS {				
1937	11	1,81,13,250	56,593	2,48,13,096
1936	10	1,34,62,500	48,209	1,92,12,791
1935	10	1,19,62,500	47,305	1,89,87,767
1934	9	1,14,62,500	44,179	1,71,13,169
1933	9	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
1932	9	1,14,62,500	40,301	1,87,43,909
1931	9	1,14,62,500	40,558	1,85,00,489
1930	10	1,64,62,500	39,708	1,74,12,178
1929	9	1,44,62,500	40,712	1,66,75,694

2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Travancore	1	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
TOTAL, 1938	1	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
TOTALS {				
1937	1	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
1936	1	7,00,000	277	89,565
1935	1	7,00,000	314	76,941
1934	1	7,00,000	326	88,661
1933	1	7,00,000	237	90,147
1932	1	7,00,000	215	65,335
1931	1	7,00,000	156	49,003
1930	1	7,36,796	111	19,088
1929	1	7,36,796	75	25,290

(a) Started work in July 1938.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Excludes figure for a private concern.

(d) Includes one mill which is a private concern and did not work throughout the year.

No. 208.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1938	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras	2	214,899	1937	6	1,239,629
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	1936	6	1,159,470
United Provinces	1	18,893	1935	7	1,754,588
Punjab	2*	784,865	1934	8	1,594,317
			1933	8	1,505,556
			1932	9	1,778,699
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	1	161,109	1931	10	1,929,599
			1930	11	2,102,460
TOTAL, 1938	6	1,176,766	1929	11	2,588,657

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

* One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton

I.—British

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	425,346	436,624	480,788	508,992	464,247
" 21 to 30 . . .	240,540	227,898	262,527	264,645	223,981
" 31 to 40 . . .	43,674	57,421	66,979	72,173	68,310
" above 40 . . .	14,816	26,215	32,877	34,574	34,832
Wastes, etc.	6,443	5,509	4,955	5,398	5,341
TOTAL	730,819	753,665	848,126	885,772	796,711
Matras	74,480	76,926	87,729	104,910	98,274
Bombay	467,289	475,944	549,039	558,595	484,715
Bengal	37,053	37,763	37,620	40,821	39,912
United Provinces	76,456	85,049	89,731	93,136	93,865
Punjab	3,717	4,032	5,171	5,093	2,571
Burma	2,576	3,265	3,259	3,280	3,329
Central Provinces and Berar	45,111	45,102	44,143	45,385	41,595
Ajmer-Merwara	5,695	6,003	6,982	7,797	8,098
Delhi	18,442	19,581	24,472	26,791	24,352
Bihar (a)	—	—	—	—	—
Sind (b)	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	730,819	753,665	848,126	885,772	796,711

II.—Indian

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	68,036	77,115	81,269	90,462	83,183
" 21 to 30 . . .	31,285	31,793	31,478	32,898	30,846
" 31 to 40 . . .	2,691	3,326	4,094	5,013	7,501
" above 40 . . .	462	1,096	1,125	2,020	2,526
Wastes, etc.	287	283	281	287	293
TOTAL	102,741	113,613	118,247	130,650	124,349

NOTE—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include Burma.

PRODUCTION

*Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)**India.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
473,718	488,104	476,164	484,927	553,976	Counts 1 to 20
246,225	249,496	231,744	258,749	295,272	" 21 to 30
87,439	103,837	114,965	142,052	156,464	" 31 to 40
40,250	53,320	56,103	79,318	85,035	" above 40
5,609	5,811	8,127	10,573	13,283	Wastes, etc.
853,241	900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	TOTAL
103,766	113,615	129,886	136,401	168,800	Madras
523,044	543,806	512,882	592,126	647,663	Bombay
41,056	40,991	38,066	38,303	45,695	Bengal
99,701	108,020	115,003	107,400	117,704	United Provinces
2,700	7,119	9,035	9,924	15,727	Punjab
4,023	—	—	—	—	Burma
45,009	46,428	47,599	52,546	59,599	Central Provinces and Berar
8,631	10,385	8,608	12,217	15,140	Ajmer-Merwara
25,311	25,204	25,990	25,499	30,889	Delhi
—	—	—	784	2,813	Bihar (a)
—	—	35	419	—	Sind (b)
853,241	900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	TOTAL

States and Foreign Territory

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
99,452	102,816	112,531	124,156	134,054	Counts 1 to 20
36,188	33,249	36,934	44,121	46,038	" 21 to 30
8,605	8,502	8,043	10,403	11,282	" 31 to 40
3,627	5,209	5,749	5,795	6,578	" above 40
307	272	276	622	1,264	Wastes, etc.
148,179	155,048	163,533	185,097	199,216	TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

() " " Sind " " " " " " February, 1937

[Continued on next page.]

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars 000 lbs	20,725	17,630	18,415	18,467	17,678
Dhatis "	141,900	150,187	173,916	194,402	171,537
Driks and jeans "	19,959	17,601	22,392	23,067	22,472
Cambrics and lawns "	477	3,765	5,740	8,667	9,597
Printers "	2,631	2,455	3,222	1,973	2,571
Shirtings and longcloth "	111,021	123,454	152,042	138,644	131,710
T-cloth, domestics and					
sheetings "	19,886	26,701	37,466	35,820	32,457
Tent cloth "	2,697	2,507	1,324	2,675	2,006
Khadi, Dugri or Khaddar					
Other sorts "	29,900	41,215	24,610	21,017	19,541
	8,484	8,356	10,340	11,035	12,059
TOTAL "	357,680	393,871	449,967	455,767	421,678
Coloured piece-goods 000 lbs					
Grey and coloured goods	114,761	104,132	124,813	131,170	118,330
other than piecegoods	4,500	3,027	3,020	3,300	3,159
	1,157,534	763,705	803,214	910,770	805,750
Hosiery { 000 lbs	1,723	1,525	1,761	2,310	2,183
	502,328	444,947	550,148	653,650	681,683
Miscellaneous { 000 lbs	2,810	2,206	3,126	3,905	4,503
Cotton goods mixed with					
silk and wool "	3,147	3,109	2,609	1,500	1,545
TOTAL { 000 lbs	126,941	113,999	135,829	142,185	129,720
	1,659,862	1,208,852	1,353,362	1,584,420	1,487,433
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	484,621	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398
	1,659,862	1,208,852	1,353,362	1,584,420	1,487,433
Madras 000 lbs					
Bombay "	20,714	19,668	21,774	22,558	20,131
Bengal "	376,413	392,067	459,248	462,222	415,072
Punjab "	14,357	16,748	17,204	20,852	23,842
United Provinces "	30,339	33,955	36,370	41,466	47,410
Punjab "	1,095	1,204	2,076	2,250	1,440
Central Provinces and Berar "	21,343	21,648	21,101	20,714	18,614
Ajmer-Marwara "	4,421	4,305	5,866	6,710	6,455
Delhi "	15,939	17,785	21,657	21,119	18,342
Bihar (a) . . . . . "	..	..	..	61	86
Burma . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	266
Sind (b) . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL "	484,621	507,870	585,296	597,952	551,398

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Sind " " " " " " November, 1933.

INDUSTRIES

575

PRODUCTION—contd.

India.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
					Woven goods—
					Grey and bleached piece-goods—
19,305	19,685	21,187	21,085	24,000	000 lbs Chaddars
196,002	210,630	194,458	202,408	248,762	" Dhutis
24,925	26,819	30,173	32,648	23,814	" Drills and jeans
14,289	14,568	14,762	23,231	18,182	" Cambrics and lawns
2,776	1,912	2,088	3,746	1,951	" Printers
151,168	144,361	157,828	184,675	181,752	" Shirts and longcloths
					T-cloth, domestic and sheet-
35,350	33,654	38,377	39,504	40,228	ings
2,137	2,727	3,579	4,902	5,135	" Tent-cloth
					" Khadi, Durgri or Khaddar
20,863	23,715	23,769	22,406	9,764	" Other sorts
13,397	13,641	16,105	20,105	22,768	
					" TOTAL
480,212	491,512	502,324	554,119	582,366	
					000 lbs Coloured piece-goods
124,628	127,121	127,295	126,689	143,367	000 lbs Grey and coloured goods
3,360	4,383	4,369	5,690	4,962	other than piece-goods
					Doz Hosiery
860,773	1,201,046	1,072,964	1,355,640	1,272,354	000 lbs Miscellaneous
4,500	4,639	5,477	6,881	6,962	" Cotton goods mixed with silk
1,376,472	1,370,420	1,667,061	2,137,648	2,131,444	and wool
5,786	5,163	5,195	5,165	6,197	" TOTAL
3,283	4,324	5,583	7,551	6,651	
					000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
141,497	145,630	147,929	161,376	168,133	Doz. }
2,267,245	2,371,466	2,740,026	3,493,288	3,403,798	
621,810	637,142	650,253	715,486	756,489	000 lbs Madras
2,267,245	2,371,466	2,740,026	3,493,288	3,403,798	" Bombay
					" Bengal
					" United Provinces
23,530	23,255	23,503	25,748	24,122	" Punjab
456,690	471,240	479,839	527,479	550,844	" Central Provinces and Berar
32,368	32,601	34,980	36,855	43,808	" Ajmer-Merwara
54,336	53,740	62,922	63,382	61,609	" Delhi
2,220	5,688	6,796	7,761	16,664	" Bihar (a)
25,066	23,611	21,272	24,763	26,614	" Bihar (b)
8,848	7,399	4,872	7,034	7,700	" Bihar (c)
20,040	19,525	21,957	22,380	24,761	" Bihar (d)
47	83	106	79	496	" Bihar (e)
449	—	—	—	—	" Bihar (f)
					" Bihar (g)
					" Bihar (h)
					" Bihar (i)
					" Bihar (j)
					" Bihar (k)
					" Bihar (l)
					" Bihar (m)
					" Bihar (n)
					" Bihar (o)
					" Bihar (p)
					" Bihar (q)
					" Bihar (r)
					" Bihar (s)
					" Bihar (t)
					" Bihar (u)
					" Bihar (v)
					" Bihar (w)
					" Bihar (x)
					" Bihar (y)
					" Bihar (z)
621,810	637,142	650,253	715,486	756,489	" TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Sind " " " " " " November, 1936.

(Continued on next page

II.—Indian States and

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Woven goods—					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chaders. 000 lbs	3,040	2,802	2,760	3,340	3,408
Bhatis "	15,334	14,094	14,398	15,765	16,532
Drills and jeans . . . "	5,064	3,436	3,849	5,314	4,033
Cambrics and lawns . . "	97	305	66	373	321
Printers. "	1,515	1,364	1,241	524	874
Shirtings and long-cloth . . . "	19,259	17,868	24,215	26,668	26,907
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . "	2,847	5,598	5,039	3,763	4,226
Tent-cloth "	494	892	250	179	183
Khadi, Dungi or Khaddar . . . "	13,314	19,004	16,991	18,528	21,122
Other sorts "	2,121	1,095	1,280	1,842	2,589
TOTAL "	64,078	66,453	70,049	76,025	74,116
Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs	11,098	13,387	13,808	19,554	19,280
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods. { 000 lbs	36	152	218	242	233
Doz.	7,244	15,660	28,150	36,391	36,011
Hosiery { 000 lbs	200	143	214	234	158
Doz.	74,025	54,786	72,511	92,691	63,706
Miscellaneous . . . 000 lbs	1,939	2,019	2,297	387	262
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool . . . "	214	354	436	507	314
TOTAL { 000 lbs	13,527	16,035	16,913	20,924	20,247
Doz.	81,269	70,396	100,641	128,892	99,719
GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs	77,615	82,488	86,962	96,949	94,463
Doz.	81,269	70,396	100,641	128,892	99,719

INDUSTRIES

579

PRODUCTION—*conold.*

Foreign Territory.

1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	
					Woven goods—
					Grey and bleached piece-goods—
3,892	4,004	5,555	6,549	6,714	000 lbs Chaddars
19,143	23,591	25,310	25,538	33,578	" Dhutias
4,601	5,513	5,614	6,605	6,354	" Drills and jeans
1,927	1,624	1,217	1,319	2,078	" Cambries and lawns
1,181	1,032	837	912	1,289	" Printers
26,315	27,685	27,080	41,963	42,901	" Shirtings and long-cloth
5,972	5,183	6,806	8,462	10,089	" T-cloth, domestic and sheetings
365	319	379	354	304	" Tent-cloth
14,978	14,036	15,884	16,232	17,034	" Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
2,135	3,219	3,529	5,141	5,101	" Other sorts
90,510	96,411	102,211	113,075	125,442	" TOTAL
22,833	25,752	27,368	32,509	35,044	000 lbs Coloured piecegoods
444	736	776	1,068	1,525	000 lbs } Grey and coloured
42,750	90,204	114,175	161,718	154,259	Doz. } goods other than
219	170	467	615	570	000 lbs } Hosiery
105,236	70,179	216,425	307,971	232,941	Doz. }
472	511	383	848	993	000 lbs Miscellaneous
547	252	385	604	413	" Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
24,520	27,521	39,349	35,644	38,545	000 lbs } TOTAL
154,986	160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	Doz. }
115,030	126,932	131,560	148,719	163,987	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
164,986	160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	Doz. }

NO. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—					
1. TWIST AND YARN . Tons	44,035	42,289	51,859	53,933	55,033
2. MANUFACTURES—					
Canvas Tons	1,599	1,337	2,074	3,080	3,428
Gunny Bags—					
(a) Hessian { Tons	45,947	49,496	64,243	60,388	62,622
{ Yds.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	260,364,607
{ No.	98,160,325	108,229,077	141,194,696	142,430,513	165,345,545
(b) Sacking { Tons	540,146	561,126	639,775	668,476	618,885
{ Yds.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,438,249,436
{ No.	521,235,803	547,348,961	616,772,565	655,830,837	607,874,832
Gunny Cloth—					
(a) Hessian { Tons	288,893	328,151	457,893	488,651	447,629
{ Yds.	1,101,606,432	1,271,284,540	1,762,589,445	1,875,393,171	1,701,968,349
(b) Sacking { Tons	25,748	25,296	30,082	31,743	31,254
{ Yds.	56,405,089	54,865,044	67,816,040	76,432,771	71,942,140
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine . Tons	3,452	3,466	7,187	6,387	2,631
TOTAL { Tons	949,820	1,011,161	1,253,113	1,311,658	1,221,482
{ Yds.	1,160,746,826	1,328,523,292	1,881,249,566	1,958,238,961	3,479,508,286
{ No.	619,446,128	655,578,038	757,967,261	798,261,350	773,290,377
II. PAPER—					
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing . Cwts.	381,516	422,162	422,048	476,945	478,220
Coloured Printing other than News printing "	25,475	23,952	33,477	38,873	31,078
Writing paper and Envelopes "	287,294	309,518	292,406	327,722	405,829
Manilla "	10,557	13,803	11,729	13,274	15,245
Badami "	97,380	101,134	119,358	112,722	123,544
Packing Papers "	38,111	43,326	47,391	57,137	57,700
Pulp Boards "	7,767	4,458	1,640	4,233	7,060
Blotting "	4,005	5,567	3,215	13,117	14,224
Other kinds "	39,908	38,065	39,371	32,499	51,057
TOTAL "	892,013	961,986	970,625	1,076,222	1,183,957
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—					
1. PIG IRON—					
Basic Tons	967,561	1,147,319	1,100,418	1,063,998	993,803
Foundry "	375,514	393,397	451,921	560,163	581,759
TOTAL "	1,343,075	1,540,716	1,552,339	1,624,161	1,575,562

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department. Figures for 1934-35 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1938.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i>					
2. IRON CASTINGS AND MANUFACTURES—					
Iron Castings . Tons	77,968	73,530	95,768	111,790	83,855
Steel Castings . "	2,615	2,273	2,710	2,624	3,688
Miscellaneous Castings . "	258	293	284	580	319
TOTAL . "	80,841	76,096	98,762	114,994	87,862
3. STEEL INGOTS . "	834,030	879,798	860,806	921,802	977,358
4. SEMIS—					
Blooms, Billets and Slabs . "	(a)	(a)	(a)	553,852	581,449
Tin Bars . "	71,133	68,757	71,767	80,190	56,998
Sheet Bars . "	..	..	..	117,076	140,218
Sleeper Bars . "	4,957	2,266	6,598	8,159	12,081
Total . "	76,090	71,022	78,363	759,277	790,746
5. FINISHED STEEL*—					
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above . "	78,293	64,268	84,029	74,527	91,257
Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . "	247	757	1,660	2,721	2,593
Beams "	85,225	89,364	71,623	58,970	76,495
Bars "	124,529	131,217	131,957	195,280	196,566
Channels "	8,658	12,527	6,910	12,228	14,120
Angles "	31,672	39,909	47,843	49,923	50,969
Tees "	10,699	12,536	7,262	6,107	5,074
Fishplates "	3,474	2,814	2,880	3,897	4,144
Steel Sleepers "	14,170	15,984	15,098	8,859	16,337
Plates "	34,070	48,129	50,499	64,684	65,213
Black Sheets "	21,007	40,465	28,553	27,365	25,629
Galvanised Sheets—					
Plain "	17,504	19,944	21,628	11,124	23,873
Corrugated "	54,147	55,291	70,295	69,900	71,217
Tin plates "	(a)	(a)	(a)	56,239	46,239
Wires (including Hard, Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed) "	(a)	(a)	(a)	17,298	22,760
Wire nails "	(a)	(a)	(a)	8,288	10,806
Hoops . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
Tubes . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
Others "	67,573	73,464	73,066	722	2,320
TOTAL . "	551,268	605,669	613,303	668,127	725,742

* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—contd.

	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
IV. PETROL—					
Aviation Petrol . Gallons	2,236,800	39,976	47,601	10,024	57,324
Motor Spirit	78,822,751	17,203,365	16,688,668	15,698,729	19,763,107
TOTAL	81,068,551	17,243,341	16,736,269	15,708,753	19,820,431
V. KEROSENE OIL—					
Highly refined— (Superior quality)	82,230,453	10,832,768	14,871,671	15,802,065	16,782,741
Less refined— (Ordinary quality)	87,036,957	22,181,734	20,949,937	20,978,421	21,947,849
TOTAL	169,267,410	33,014,492	35,821,608	36,780,486	38,730,590
VI. PORTLAND CEMENT Tons					
	780,794	890,683	997,414	1,169,894	(c)
VII. SUGAR(a)—					
(i) Khandasari Sugar* Cwts.	158,687	80,574	65,689	(d)28,947†	43,582†
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar (e)	13,314,662	17,044,920	20,501,817	(d)18,737,227†	13,066,264†
(iii) Palmyra Sugar(e)	242,995	219,352	233,450	(d)161,833†	249,853†
TOTAL	13,716,344	17,344,846	20,800,956	(d)18,928,007†	13,359,699†
VIII. MATCHES(a)—					
I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—					
(i) Not more than 40 matches . Gross	14,025,723	18,732,358	17,441,275	17,562,638	17,781,517
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive	2,254,867	1,648,292	2,395,643	2,873,182	1,853,397
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive	169,146	630,409	796,203	969,557	1,222,045
(B)—Boxes Containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights."	42,601	142,208	131,412	159,774	205,490
(C)—Boxes or Packets Containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Biris." . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(D)—All other matches	493	..	..	..	1,353
TOTAL	(b)16,492,937	21,153,267	20,763,633	21,575,051	21,063,802
IX. WHEAT FLOUR—					
Flour Mds.	5,616,997	5,654,141	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761
Atta { High grade	3,451,337	3,280,303	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,382
{ Low grade	1,442,542	1,636,621	1,937,769	2,535,699	2,401,183
Bran	2,601,715	2,623,092	2,542,012	3,055,108	2,971,802
Soojies	591,689	510,358	680,701	849,292	719,838
Others	70,391	84,541	91,437	139,411	85,577
TOTAL	13,774,871	13,794,556	14,286,196	16,884,109	16,482,543

* Figures relate to excised issues only.

† Figures are for Crop year, November to October.

(a) Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1924.

(b) Includes 107 gross boxes for which details are not available.

(c) Figures not available.

(d) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows:—

(i) Khandasari Sugar	Cwts.	15,870
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar		5,874,801
(iii) Palmyra Sugar		71,804
Total		5,962,475

(e) Figures for 1937-38 and 1938-39 represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—contd.

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
X. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—			
I. DISTILLERIES (a)—			
1. Country spirit—			
(i) Plain . . . L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,967,874	5,911,700
(ii) Spiced . . . "	599,933	642,281	662,381
(iii) Sophisticated . . . "	35,642	44,988	60,810
2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—			
(i) Brandy . . . "	18,993	25,798	24,742
(ii) Whisky . . . "	13,173	13,038	16,927
(iii) Rum . . . "	66,252	64,967	59,962
(iv) Gin . . . "	8,502	9,586	10,816
(v) Other sorts . . . "	2,890	3,271	5,225
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit.	410,076	420,084	487,382
4. Denatured spirit . . . "	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714
II. BREWERIES (b)—			
1. Ale—			
(i) Indian beer . . . "	204,834	294,808	357,164
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles . . . "	916,741	918,702	752,322
2. Porter "			
3. Stout "	43,622	43,918	37,665
XI. PAINTS—			
Dry Colours Cwts.	31,248	96,767	131,068
Paste Paints "	103,546	212,053	196,843
Mixed Paints "	80,893	150,963	155,567
Enamels "	4,348	8,962	11,282
Varnishes "	21,256	41,881	39,446
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil)	15,503	28,794	43,140
TOTAL	(c) 256,294	530,110	577,346

(a) Figures represent actual quantity issued.

(b) Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(c) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—					
Hydrochloric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(d)	(d)	(d)	6,919	7,212
(ii) Fuming . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	42	..
Nitric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	9,736	11,763
(ii) Fuming . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	7	..
Sulphuric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . . "	529,637	556,431	559,656	535,101	511,697
(ii) Fuming . . "	48	79	34	44	4
Alum (b) . . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	55,623	34,495
Aluminium Sulphate (c) . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	116,151	90,168
Ammonium Sulphate—					
(i) Neutral . . Tons	14,034	17,619	16,041	17,782	14,860
(ii) Acid . . . "	222	232	1,707	440	..
Ferrous Sulphate Cwts.	(d)	(d)	(d)	12,910	11,777
Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	61,197	70,135
Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	20,425	16,640

(a) Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.

(b) By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

(c) All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, aluminic ferric or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

(d) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.
(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen-diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara	2	2	302	91	11	80
Assam	3	—	—	—	—	—
Bengal	191	180	95,938	6,57,916	4,15,422	2,42,494
Bihar	18	10	23,982	12,420	11,691	729
Bombay	52	40	50,997	1,82,310	59,816	1,22,494
Central Provinces and Berar	35	30	13,377	16,207	9,756	6,451
Delhi	23	22	21,492	24,850	12,968	11,862
Madras	87	66	49,376	86,645	51,875	34,770
North-West Frontier Province	6	4	307	934	376	558
Punjab	55	22	24,878	21,981	18,626	3,355
Sind	24	21	9,589	48,506	25,739	22,767
United Provinces	36	23	11,759	10,199	7,147	3,652
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	24	24	97,152	3,20,117	1,57,265	1,62,852
Total—1938-39	555	394	399,159	13,82,176	7,70,712	6,11,464
TOTALS—						
1937-38	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
1936-37	262	219(a)	257,308	10,60,106	4,39,615	6,20,490
1935-36	241	205	268,328	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,065	5,69,981
1933-34	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33	170	147	237,369	11,19,938	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32	131	121	235,693	9,58,866	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31	119	106	219,116	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189
1929-30	104	90	242,356	8,32,707	5,20,942	3,11,765

NOTE.—(i) Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col. 4).

TRADE UNIONS

NO. 212.—NUMBER and MEMBERSHIP of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS from whom RETURNS were RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED according to INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1929-30.		1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	28	159,444	28	137,689	26	127,123	28	122,667	27	98,682
2. Tramways . . .	3	4,074	3	3,148	4	2,438	3	1,834	3	2,007
3. Textiles . . .	10	16,183	16	19,163	21	26,310	21	21,435	22	20,727
4. Engineering . . .	1	448	3	812	4	598	†	†	†	†
5. Printing Processes	5	3,404	5	2,534	3	1,440	6	2,908	7	3,192
6. Municipal . . .	6	2,455	10	3,094	8	2,829	11	3,830	14	5,939
7. Seamen . . .	3	37,121	5	46,094	6	54,403	7	52,361	9	45,691
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	9	6,170	6	5,478	7	5,646	9	6,910	10	7,406
9. Miscellaneous . . .	25	18,059	30	12,133	43	14,906	62	25,310	66	25,277
Total . . .	90	242,355	106	219,116	121	235,092	147	237,369	160	208,071
Number of Women Members.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,090

Branches of Industries.	1934-35.		1935-36.		1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	46	186,108	50	149,798	55	118,852	57	158,068	78	144,091
2. Tramways . . .	3	3,519	3	1,279	4	2,899	4	2,425	6	4,357
3. Textiles . . .	25	23,721	26	26,709	29	28,971	34	69,444	75	73,074
4. Engineering . . .	8	1,018	8	2,649	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729
5. Printing Processes	13	5,642	13	5,504	14	5,443	18	6,566	23	10,442
6. Municipal . . .	20	7,061	21	9,647	21	9,727	27	11,698	39	14,409
7. Seamen . . .	7	55,414	8	26,511	7	24,527	9	46,057	6	45,121
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	10	7,691	13	9,098	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645
9. Miscellaneous . . .	51	24,749	63	37,131	73	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391
Total . . .	183	284,918	205	268,326	219	257,308	343	390,112	394	399,159
Number of Women Members.	..	4,837	..	7,309	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,945

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

No. 21A.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,302	1,099	940	923	954
Number of patents sealed*	1,042	1,145	957	829	726
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	34	34	32	27	25
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	14	21	14	20	15
Buildings and building materials	51	48	55	55	45
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	16	14	15	4	2
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	34	50	33	20	19
Cooling and ice-making	22	13	9	5	3
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	50	37	23	45	39
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	151	119	90	97	99
Excavating and mining	7	4	2	2	5
Flying machines	6	3	3	3	3
Furniture	6	7	4	4	3
Games and toys	9	10	10	3	10
Grinding and crushing (including eggcrackers mills).	5	12	5	3	5
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	42	33	30	16	22
Heating and lighting	107	58	42	67	65
Locks and fastenings	24	24	16	21	24
Metallurgy	65	58	24	33	30
Motor cars	9	6	2	5	5
Railways	59	35	30	36	32
Road vehicles other than motor cars	13	12	9	9	16
Talking machines	24	15	24	12	8
Textile industry	99	74	35	74	30
Water lifts and pumps	13	11	11	11	14
Wireless signalling and controlling	27	13	17	6	12
Others	455	354	331	299	321
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	231	212	203	240	295
Indians	109	114	109	132	192
Others	122	98	94	107	103
(b) Persons not resident in India	1,161	887	737	689	659
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	1	..	..	3	6
Number of applications accepted	3	2	..	2	5
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees	632	724	930	1,162	1,188
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	7,650	5,454	4,494	3,223	1,224
Number of designs registered	7,612	5,340	4,367	1,084	1,069†
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	189	114	118	206	419
Indians	91	79	75	249	387
Others	89	35	43	31	32
(b) Persons not resident in India	7,423	5,226	4,379	804	649
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	13,929	10,990	9,409	8,288	9,640
Patents sealed*	24,029	34,350	23,710	24,500	21,990
Continuance of patents	1,25,500	1,46,750	1,43,750	1,45,100	1,47,700
Others	17,608	13,774	11,560	10,409	14,212
TOTAL	2,04,008	2,05,864	1,91,420	1,89,399	1,93,542

* Under Act II of 1911.

† Includes 63 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932.

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
PATENTS.					
Applications—					
Number of applications received	1,007	980	1,068	1,246	1,243
Number of patents sealed*	771	867	919	936	1,084
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming	58	27	24	39	42
Boxes, bags, bales and packages	20	12	14	18	6
Buildings and building materials	50	58	60	67	49
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus	7	2	2	3	7
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus	38	47	53	91	77
Cooling and ice-making	15	11	19	18	7
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes	49	33	27	51	60
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling	105	122	155	161	174
Excavating and mining	4	9	12	4	5
Flying machines	4	6	6	6	3
Furniture	7	11	8	10	10
Games and toys	10	7	9	7	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills)	1	10	2	4	7
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	44	31	30	32	50
Heating and lighting	50	62	66	72	50
Locks and fastenings	9	11	14	14	20
Metallurgy	29	35	38	62	63
Motor cars	1	5	3	4	3
Railways	42	39	26	28	28
Road vehicles other than motor cars	10	16	20	23	11
Talking machines	7	6	9	12	5
Textile industry	81	78	68	75	77
Water lifts and pumps	4	18	14	10	19
Wireless, signalling and controlling	8	7	28	27	66
Others	376	341	366	413	395
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India	341	252	276	308(a)	313(a)
Indians	203	156	199	202	229
Others	138	96	76	101	93
(b) Persons not resident in India	666	728	793	943	930
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received	1	4	2	4	..
Number of applications accepted	4	1	11	2	..
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees	970	754	666	623	608
DESIGNS.					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,228	1,419	1,401	1,302	1,219
Number of designs registered	1,228†	1,326†	1,371†	1,320†	1,116†
Number of designs registered by—					
(a) Persons resident in India	582	586	777	918(a)	818(a)
Indians	459	408	473	759	645
Others	123	181	304	159	168
(b) Persons not resident in India	646	740	594	408	303
INCOME FROM FEES—					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents	10,070	9,800	10,680	12,460	12,430
Patents sealed*	23,130	28,010	27,570	28,080	32,520
Continuance of patent	1,49,750	1,57,859	1,54,200	1,81,359	1,83,600
Others	6,262	7,766	6,046	8,393	8,011
TOTAL	1,89,512	2,01,425	1,98,496	2,30,293	2,41,561

* Under Act II of 1911.

† Includes 94, 84, 108, 83 and 15 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937 respectively.

‡ Relates to the application received in 1935.

(a) Exclusive of Burma.

No. 214—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year— Broad Gauge (5½')	30,509	20,002	21,107	21,131	21,132
Metre Gauge (3' 3½")	17,176	17,440	17,529	17,563	17,044
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (3' 0")	4,039	4,039	6,177	4,177	4,177
Total route mileage	41,724	41,481	44,813	42,871	42,353
Capital at charge to end of year . . . 000 Rs.	8,54,74,62	8,69,30,77	8,76,34,35	8,84,30,68	8,84,41,23
Gross earnings	1,14,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,39,56	96,20,56	99,57,66
Working expenses	75,48,51	74,23,43	69,09,11	68,89,62	69,54,15
Net earnings	40,59,63	32,33,57	28,11,45	27,30,94	30,03,50
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	4.74	3.72	3.21	3.09	3.40
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	65.92	69.66	71.08	71.61	69.84
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked	9,495	7,543	7,026	7,064	7,647
Gross earnings per train mile	6.08	6.61	5.81	5.88	6.26
Working expenses per train mile	3.99	3.93	4.01	4.01	3.97
Net earnings per train mile	2.09	2.68	1.80	1.87	2.29
No. of Passengers—					
1st class 000	304	670	508	429	421
2nd „ „	9,125	8,096	8,337	8,375	8,066
Intermediate class „	17,900	16,139	13,354	10,871	10,557
3rd class „	606,468	550,879	487,037	485,317	473,585
Total (a)	634,297	575,827	505,396	501,595	489,612
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class	16.2	16.4	17.2	19.2	19.1
2nd „	7.73	7.70	8.26	8.22	8.76
Intermediate class	4.02	4.10	6.22	4.23	4.22
3rd class	3.02	3.01	3.13	3.21	3.47
Weight of goods carried (a) . . . 000 tons	87,376	83,977	74,575	70,981	76,513
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile	6.14	6.06	6.15	6.35	6.22

NOTE.—In Tables Nos. 214-215 figures for years prior to 1935-36

(a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

Railway Board on Indian Railways].

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
21,200	21,198	22,197	22,197	21,165	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—
17,669	18,704	18,713	18,787	18,802	Broad Gauge (5½')
4,162	4,158	4,186	4,122	4,107	Metre Gauge (3' 3¼')
					Narrow Gauges (2' 6" and 3' 6")
42,081	41,058	41,068	41,076	41,184	Total route mileage
8,26,47,18	8,44,66,01	8,48,43,07	8,48,62,20	8,47,82,21	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
1,02,21,07	1,00,22,60	1,04,34,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,06	" Gross earnings
70,60,18	68,10,52	67,22,29	66,42,65	71,18,48	" Working expenses
32,20,89	32,12,14	37,08,22	37,04,45	35,96,47	" Net earnings
3-44	3-80	4-39	4-49	4-24	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge.
66-67	67-95	64-46	64-78	66-44	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Net earnings per steam mile worked
7,912	7,700	8,911	9,043	8,619	Gross earnings per train mile
5-89	5-67	5-72	5-57	5-40	Working expenses per train mile
3-01	3-55	3-68	3-61	3-58	Net earnings per train mile
1-06	1-82	2-04	1-96	1-82	
406	361	389	397	398	No. of Passengers—
4,318	4,498	4,320	4,217	4,038	1st class
10,316	10,469	11,065	11,324	11,375	" 2nd "
463,051	467,804	473,808	505,347	524,825	" Intermediate class
					" 3rd class
496,581	483,132	479,806	521,285	530,428	Total (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Average rate charged per passenger per mile
18-0	17-8	17-9	18-0	17-8	1st class
8-72	8-29	8-34	8-25	8-49	2nd "
4-24	4-22	4-12	4-14	4-06	Intermediate class
3-08	3-02	3-07	3-07	2-95	3rd class
84,506	82,049	82,406	87,289	88,351	000 tons Weight of goods carried (b)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Average rate charged per ton per mile
6-07	6-00	6-23	5-78	5-98	

are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

of figures shown in table No. 216 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.

[Continued on next page]

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Railway Staff*—					
Europeans	4,961	4,772	4,532	4,314	3,906
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes	529,040	554,001	530,575	504,232	497,567
(ii) Depressed classes					
Muslims	182,349	172,975	157,878	158,089	151,630
Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans	14,647	14,267	13,570	12,089	12,841
Sikhs (b) . . . . .	..	..	8,767	8,601	8,339
Indian Christians (b) . . . . .	..	..	14,398	15,602	16,048
Paria					
Other classes	26,716	26,243	23,161	11,325	10,209
Total	812,752	777,086	727,447	706,198	697,530
Grand Total	817,713	781,859	731,979	710,512	701,436
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	358	327	255	251	222
Railway servants	439	351	260	216	219
Others	2,569	2,492	2,273	2,310	2,375
Total	3,366	3,170	2,828	2,757	2,816
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives—					
Steam	9,474	9,557	9,480	9,376	9,243
Electric	44	65	75	75	75
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)(c)	36	40	42	40	40
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d)	23	29	29	28	25
Electric Motor Coaches	94	94	111	110	117
Coaching vehicles †—					
Passenger carriages (e)	20,412	20,873	21,012	20,972	20,783
Other vehicles ‡	7,406	7,452	7,502	7,496	7,336
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	94,735	93,590	94,272	93,861	93,855
(ii) Open wagons	43,225	43,349	43,335	42,976	42,141
(iii) Other wagons †	16,984	17,159	17,022	16,776	16,249
(2) Other gauges ‡	72,428	81,979	81,305	80,697	80,034
Total Goods stock †	224,372	236,077	235,634	234,310	232,279
Train Mileage—					
Coaching train miles—					
Steam	283,377	285,072	281,631	280,318	279,958
Electric	505	1,339	1,530	1,592	1,602
Goods train miles—					
Steam	59,969	55,943	48,294	44,998	43,955
Electric	327	607	558	530	573
Mixed train miles—					
Steam	31,952	31,065	30,014	29,657	28,188
Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total (including departmental) {					
Steam	169,299	162,936	160,165	161,447	158,511
Electric	848	1,958	2,172	2,178	2,244

* Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines

† Excluding vehicles used exclusively on

‡ Including also Railway

(e) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for

(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are

(c) Figures up to

(d)

RAILWAYS

503

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—contd.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
8,524	8,112	2,948	2,700	2,505	Railway Staff* Europeans
501,158	432,946	400,979	394,443	397,025	Indians— Hindus— (i) Hindus other than Depressed classes
	57,246	90,745	99,887	104,218	(ii) Depressed classes
152,363	168,122	151,612	153,586	164,837	Muslims
18,450	12,785	12,771	12,360	13,440	Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Europeans.
8,752	8,151	8,086	8,067	7,745	Sikhs (b)
16,774	16,471	17,055	17,218	17,703	Indian Christians (b)
9,636	613	1,556	1,507	1,513	Parsis
	4,584	1,503	1,803	1,680	Other classes
702,132	685,918	684,312	689,371	698,161	Total
705,656	689,030	687,260	692,071	700,666	Grand Total
200	177	176	220	280	Number of Persons killed on the Railways— Passengers
217	193	194	233	199	Railway servants
2,605	2,689	2,783	2,817	2,905	Others
3,031	3,009	3,153	3,370	3,474	Total
9,056	8,572	8,487	8,415	8,376	Rolling stock—
75	75	73	73	74	Steam } Locomotives
	42	46	45	49	Electric }
34	33	41	40	62	Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (c)
118	118	118	118	118	Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d)
20,387	19,188	19,087	18,964	18,763	Electric Motor Coaches
6,079	7,013	7,172	7,167	7,114	Coaching vehicles— Passenger carriages (e) Other vehicles †
94,527	94,677	93,807	92,311	92,694	Goods stock—
42,527	42,631	42,480	44,066	44,509	(1) Broad Gauge—
					(i) Covered wagons
					(ii) Open wagons
16,057	16,037	16,012	15,673	15,809	(iii) Other wagons †
79,471	70,079	69,476	69,269	70,062	(2) Other Gauges †
232,562	223,424	221,776	221,509	223,074	Total goods stock †
81,421	82,377	84,772	90,255	93,420	Train Mileage—
1,561	1,544	1,413	1,859	1,357	Steam } Coaching train miles
					Electric }
50,527	49,422	53,111	53,572	60,028	Steam } Goods train miles
					Electric }
559	566	587	594	634	Steam } Mixed train miles
34,161	32,400	30,743	29,753	29,059	Electric }
171,617	167,930	173,206	183,487	188,209	Steam } Total (including departmental)
2,171	2,144	2,033	1,979	2,017	Electric }

and outside contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.
 Railway Services.
 service vehicles.
 the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item,
 not available, but are included under "Other classes."
 1937-38 are for Rail Motors.
 " " " Steam coaches.

[Continued on next page

No. 214.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Sapsene) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
ALL GAUGERS.								
State lines worked by the State.	15,630	4,81,93,46			56,01,43	38,53,23	17,42,20	
State lines worked by Companies.	14,095	2,90,14,62			38,36,43	25,33,13	13,03,30	
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25,59			6,63	6,64	—1	
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	115	91,71			9,51	4,50	4,71	
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,076	7,22,79			81,03	44,25	36,78	
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	175	1,94,77			13,70	7,72	5,98	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1,912	17,58,30			2,81,20	1,43,21	1,38,18	
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	229	3,50,91			40,80	24,99	15,81	
Unassisted companies' lines.	127	63,76			4,12	3,61	52	
District Board lines	85	58,18			8,75	5,96	2,89	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	299	1,70,79			31,16	22,22	8,94	
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,693	45,98,49			6,17,33	3,55,16	2,62,07	
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,183	9,78,06			1,51,33	85,49	65,86	
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	30	16,63			1,34	89	45	
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	74	2,43,97			29,54	17,70	11,85	
Miscellaneous	19	8,87			57	44	13	
Other items not included in the preceding heads	—	3,17,52			—	3,17	—3,17	
Total of all Railways, 1935-39	41,134	8,47,62,21	130,623†	88,361†	1,07,14,96	71,18,49	35,96,47	
1937-38	41,076	8,44,68,30	531,285	87,389	1,07,57,00	69,62,25	37,94,45	
1936-37	41,068	8,44,42,87	489,806	83,406	1,04,36,51	67,38,39	37,08,22	
1935-36	41,068	8,44,66,01	484,132	82,949	1,00,22,66	66,10,62	32,12,14	
1934-35	43,021	8,85,47,18	499,501	84,503	1,02,81,07	70,60,19	32,30,89	
Total of all Railways	1933-34	42,953	8,84,41,23	489,613	76,513	89,57,55	69,54,15	20,03,50
	1932-33	42,961	8,84,90,66	501,895	70,801	96,29,56	68,89,62	27,39,94
	1931-32	43,813	8,76,34,35	506,836	74,575	97,70,66	69,06,11	28,11,45
	1930-31	42,291	8,69,80,77	475,827	63,377	1,06,57,00	74,33,45	32,33,57
	1929-30	41,734	8,56,74,62	634,297	87,376	1,16,08,14	75,48,66	40,59,49

† Details not available.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
CLASS I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3½"	1-7-95	1,104-24	1,106-88	1,181-43	1,181-43
Chaparmukh-Silighat	3'-3½"	30-3-20	80-81	80-81	80-81	80-81
Katakhal-Lala-bazar	3'-3½"	1-4-28	23-49	23-49	23-49	23-49
Mymensingh-Bhalrab Bazar	3'-3½"	20-6-17	100-68	100-68	100-68	100-68
Total Assam-Bengal	--	--	1,279-27	1,281-36	1,306-11	1,306-41
Bengal and North-Western--	3'-3½"	2-4-84	1,270-82	1,308-45	1,270-37	1,269-67
Maashrak-Thawe	3'-3½"	12-1-31			39-32	39-32
Tirhoot	3'-3½"	1-11-75	806-40	805-86	802-78	802-54
Total Bengal and North-Western	--	--	2,076-72	2,114-31	2,112-47	2,111-58
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,287-23	2,344-84	2,413-35	2,413-55
Central India Coal-fields	5'-6"	17-6-28				53-85
Anuppur-Mahendragarh	5'-6"	17-6-28	40-03	53-85	63-86	
Mayurbhanj	5'-6"	20-1-05	70-64	70-64	70-64	70-64
Parlakmed Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	40-37	40-37	66-30	66-30
Purulia-Ranchi	2'-6"	15-11-07	116-54	116-54	116-54	116-54
Rajpur-Dhamtari	2'-6"	10-9-00	56-94	56-94	56-94	56-94
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	625-15	625-15	625-15	625-15
Tumsar-Tirodi Light	2'-6"	1-4-16	18-74	18-74	18-74	18-74
Total Bengal-Nagpur	--	--	3,255-64	3,326-57	3,417-06	3,418-48
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-40	1,000-82	1,035-40	1,035-30	1,035-30
Nagda Ujjain	5'-6"	15-7-93	84-61	84-79	84-79	84-79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5'-6"	5-5-90	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-6-01	12-36	12-36	12-36	12-36
Tapli Valley	5'-6"	1-12-98	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Ahmedabad-Parantij	3'-3½"	14-2-73	1,876-16	1,894-37(b)	1,894-37(b)	1,895-53(b)
Dhrangadra	3'-3½"	1-6-98	88-73	88-73	88-73	88-73
Gaekwar's Mehsana	3'-3½"	21-3-87	258-01	258-01	258-06	254-82
Jaipur State	3'-3½"	10-11-05	181-11	181-11	181-11	181-11
Palanpur State (d)	3'-3½"	8-11-93	17-11	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Champaner-Shivrajpur-Paul	2'-6"	23-11-14	72-12	72-28	72-28	72-28
Godhra-Lunavada	2'-6"	2-2-11	80-68	30-68	30-68	30-68
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2'-6"	4-2-13	25-48	25-49	25-49	25-49
Rajpipla State	2'-6"	5-3-13	28-17	28-18	28-18	28-18
Piplod-Devgad Barli	2'-6"	1-7-07	39-24	39-24	58-06	58-06
Piplod-Devgad Barli	2'-6"	1-1-29	9-52	9-52	9-52	9-52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India	--	--	3,898-49	3,925-68	3,944-33	3,944-31
Burma—	3'-3½"	1-5-77	2,046-28	2,057-25	2,057-25	2,057-25
Alon-Ye-U	3'-3½"	1-7-22				
Burma Extensions	3'-3½"	15-4-07				
Moulmein-Ye	3'-3½"	2-8-23				
Pyinmaon-Taungwingyi	3'-3½"	1-8-22	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)
Southern Shan States	3'-3½"	15-6-12				
Mandalay-Madaya Light	2'-6"	10-2-12				
Pegu-Kayan	3'-3½"	15-1-27				
Total Burma	--	--	2,046-28	2,057-25	2,057-25	2,057-25
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	791-92	790-38	845-31	843-17
Sara-Sirajganj	5'-6"	1-7-15	49-66	49-66	49-66	49-66
Eastern Bengal	3'-3½"	23-3-77	983-66	983-71	982-63	1,084-85
Cooch Behar State	3'-3½"	15-9-93	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09
Eastern Bengal	2'-6"	18-7-61	17-14	17-14	17-14	17-14
Khulna-Bagerhat	2'-6"	10-6-18	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Total Eastern Bengal	--	--	1,895-22	1,893-73	1,947-48	1,997-66

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross

Class II consists of railways with gross

Class III consists of railways with gross

(a) Amalgamated with the

(b) Including Palanpur

(c) Figures shown under

(d) Called "Palanpur Dessa" up

(e) Amalgamated with the

(f) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda"

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

END OF THE YEAR

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 99-82	1,131-71 50-81 23-49 100-38
1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,305-65	1,306-39
1,269-59 59-32 804-06	1,269-73 39-32 803-51	1,269-28 39-32 801-67	1,269-06 39-32 799-52	1,269-05 36-32 812-38	1,267-20 39-32 810-56
2,112-99	2,112-56	2,110-27	2,107-90	2,120-75	2,117-08
2,412-83 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 18-74	2,411-79 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 4-20	2,412-10 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 ..	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 ..	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 ..	2,411-92 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 ..
3,411-75	3,396-17	3,392-28	3,392-25	3,392-25	3,392-10
1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,898-24(5) 88-73 40-25 (f) 131-11 (a) 72-28 30-68 25-40 28-18 58-06 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,891-23 88-73 40-28 (f) 131-11 (f) 72-28 30-68 25-40 28-18 58-06 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (f) 131-11 (f) 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-06 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-29 88-73 40-28 (f) 131-11 (e) 72-28 30-68 25-40 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-24 88-73 40-28 (f) 131-11 (c) 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,879-94 88-73 40-28 (f) 131-11 (c) 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52
3,692-30	3,692-30	3,691-30	3,511-51	3,509-16	3,509-16
2,055-61 (c)	2,059-89 (c)	-	-	-	-
2,055-61	2,059-89	..	..	..	..
845-98 49-56 1,035-03 33-09 17-14 19-75	844-77 54-42 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	845-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 53-98 1,038-23 33-09 17-14 19-75
1,997-65	2,008-21	2,009-55	2,009-55	2,009-55	2,008-65

Name of Railway

CLASS I.

Assam-Bengal—
Chaparrukh-Slighat.
Katakhal-Lala-basar.
Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar.
Total Assam Bengal.

Bengal and North-Western—
Mashrak-Thawa.
Tirhoot.
Total Bengal and North-Western.

Bengal-Nagpur—
Central India Coal-fields.
Annapur-Mahendragarh.
Mayurbhanj.
Parlakimedi Light.
Purulia-Baschali.
Raipur-Dhanuri.
Satpura.
Tumsar-Tirodi Light.
Total Bengal-Nagpur.

Bombay, Baroda and Central India—
Nagda Ujjain.
Gaekwar's Petlad.
Tarapur-Cambay State.
Tapti Valley.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
Ahmedabad-Parantij.
Dhargadra.
Gaekwar's Mohana.
Jaipur State.
Palanpur State (d).
Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Kani.
Godhra-Lunavada.
Nadiad-Kapadvaj.
Rajpipla State.
Fipod-Devgad Baria.
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.

Burma—
Alon-Ye-U
Burma Extensions.
Moulmein-Ye.
Pynhuna-Taungdwinnyi.
Southern Shan States.
Mandalay-Madaya Light.
Pegu-Kayan.
Total Burma.

Western Bengal—
Sara-Sraigun).
Eastern Bengal.
Cooch Behar State.
Eastern Bengal.
Khuina-Bagerhat.
Total Eastern Bengal.

earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.
earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs a year.
earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.
main line 3'-3 1/2" gauge.
Deesa (Palanpur State).
Class II.
to 1936-36.
main line.
State " 3'-3 1/2" gauge, in 1933-34 (vide pp. 602 and 603).

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1920-21	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
CLASS I—contd.						
East India—						
Hardwar-Dehra	5'-6"	15-9-54	4,020-29	4,101-27	4,157-21	4,219-23
South Bihar	5'-6"	1-2-00	82-04	82-04	82-04	82-04
Cawnpore-Barkwal link	5'-6"	5-7-99	79-27	79-28	79-28	79-28
Cawnpore-Barkwal link	5'-6 1/2"	24-11-96	82-52	82-52	82-52	82-52
Total East India	--	--	4,220-12	4,291-65	4,347-59	4,410-31
Great Indian Peninsula—						
Bhopal-Itard (Jointly owned by State and Indian State.) †	5'-6"	18-4-53	2,194-16	2,181-14	2,163-94	2,165-68
Bhopal-Ujjain	5'-6"	1-11-94	44-28	56-64	56-64	56-64
Bina-Goonn-Baran	5'-6"	11-11-95	112-29	112-28	112-28	112-28
Darwaha-Pusad	5'-6"	22-9-95	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07
Dhond-Baramati	2'-6"	16-12-31	..	..	42-25	42-25
Ellichpur-Yectmal	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-26	27-26	27-26	27-26
Fadnora-Jamner	2'-6"	1-12-13	117-31	117-31	117-31	117-31
Falgona-Arti	2'-6"	1-4-12	24-76	24-76	24-76	24-76
Falgona-Arti	2'-6"	25-9-17	21-33	21-33	21-33	21-33
Total Great Indian Peninsula	--	--	2,700-56	2,699-79	2,725-24	2,725-98
Jodhpur—						
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section)	3'-3 1/2"	24-6-32	720-94	732-31	732-31	731-36
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	3'-3 1/2"	12-9-92	174-41	174-41	174-41	174-41
Mirpur Khas-Khadro	3'-3 1/2"	1-1-12	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50
Total Jodhpur	--	--	950-85	976-72	976-72	975-27
Madras and Southern Mahratta—						
Kolar Gold-fields	5'-6"	1-7-86	1,117-90	1,110-02	1,118-90	1,118-80
Tenali-Repalle	5'-6"	1-6-94	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6"	12-3-16	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial)	3'-3 1/2"	24-3-84	1,661-93	1,661-93	1,661-79	1,661-79
Bangalore-Harihar	3'-3 1/2"	1-2-19	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12
Bezwada-Masulipatam	3'-3 1/2"	11-8-84	209-08	209-08	210-49	210-49
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3 1/2"	4-2-08	51-60	51-60	51-60	51-60
Kolar District	3'-3 1/2"	12-12-92	51-22	51-22	51-19	51-19
Kolar District	3'-3 1/2"	21-4-91	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27
Sangli State	3'-3 1/2"	1-4-07	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90
West of India Portuguese	3'-3 1/2"	17-1-87	51-10	51-10	51-10	51-10
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta	--	--	2,222-91	2,220-03	2,220-74	2,220-75
Mysore State						
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light	3'-3 1/2"	1-2-81	..	..	..	..
Kolar District	2'-6"	6-4-15	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Trikere—Narasimha-rajpura Tramway	2'-6"	15-12-13	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Bangalore—Harihar	3'-3 1/2"	22-5-15	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3 1/2"	11-8-84	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier)	3'-3 1/2"	15-12-92	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)
Total Mysore State . . . . .	--	--	..	..	..	..
Nizam's State—						
Bezwada Extension	5'-6"	9-10-74	230-18	230-18	230-18	230-18
Kasipet-Balharabab	5'-6"	10-2-89	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47
Karepalli-Kothagudam	5'-6"	1-2-24	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69
Vikarabad-Bidar	5'-6"	21-2-27	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52
Hingoli Branch	5'-6"	14-1-20	56-37	56-37	56-37	56-37
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley	3'-3 1/2"	15-5-12	50-21	50-21	50-21	50-21
Parbhani-Punli	3'-3 1/2"	21-10-99	225-65	225-65	225-65	225-65
Secunderabad-British Frontier	3'-3 1/2"	16-10-23	29-49	29-49	29-49	29-49
Dronachellam Kurnool	3'-3 1/2"	1-2-16	142-08	142-08	142-08	142-08
Jankampet Bodhan	3'-3 1/2"	1-1-09	26-27	26-27	26-27	26-27
Jankampet Bodhan	3'-3 1/2"	1-11-38	..	..	..	..
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State	--	--	1,223-33	1,223-33	1,223-24	1,247-92

† Figures prior to 1936-37 relate to

(a) Figures shown

(b) Excludes 31.75 miles, Hat—Shamabud Section

(c) Includes Bezwada—Masulipatam

(d) Included under Madras and Southern

(e) Shown under Mysore State

(f) Shown under Madras and

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR.						Name of Railway
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		
4,221-15 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,218-42 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-04 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-34 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-21 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-26 32-04 75-82 65-73	East Indian— Hardwar-Dehra. South Bihar. Cawnpore-Burhwal Hk.
4,324-74	4,321-71	4,321-23	4,320-93	4,320-80	4,320-85	Total East Indian.
3,165-76 56-04 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-76 56-04 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-04 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-04 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-04 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,183-88(b) 56-04 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	Great Indian Peninsula— Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) t. Bhopal-Ujjain. Bina-Gooma-Baran. Darwah-Punad. Dhond-Baranatti. Ellichpur-Yectmal. Pachora-Jammer. Pulgaon-Arvi.
3,727-29	3,727-29	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,723-16	3,806-41	Total Great Indian Peninsula.
761-36 174-41 49-50	761-36 174-41 49-50	767-05 223-52 49-50	766-94 223-52 49-50	766-94 223-52 49-50	766-94 223-52 49-50	Jodhpur— Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section). Mirpur Khas-Khadro.
975-27	975-27	1,055-07	1,054-96	1,054-96	1,065-02	Total Jodhpur.
1,118-80 9-88 21-41 1,661-79 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,661-83 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,712-13(c) 19-12 (c) (d) (e) 29-27 4-90 51-04	Madras and Southern Mahratta— Kolar Gold-fields. Tenali-Repalle. Madras and Southern Mahratta. Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial). Bangalore-Harihar. Benavada-Masulipatam. Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier). Kothapuri State. Sangli State. West of India Portuguese.
3,320-69	3,320-08	3,322-53	3,322-53	3,322-53	2,966-35	Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	333-23 38-83 63-57 26-60	Mysore State. Bangalore—Chickballapur Light. Kolar District. Tarikere—Narasimha-rajapura Tramway.
(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	210-49 51-19	Bangalore—Harihar. Hindupur (Yesvantpur, Mysore Frontier).
					722-71	Total Mysore State.
220-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 285-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	220-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 285-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	220-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 285-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	220-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 285-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	220-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 285-65 39-44 148-08 36-28	220-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 285-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 12-04	Nizam's State— Beawada Extension. Kasipet-Balharshah. Karepalli-Kothagudem. Vikarabad-Elfar. Hingoli Branch. Hyderabad-Godavari Valley. Parbhani-Parli. Secunderabad-British Frontier. Pranachetlam Kurnool. Jankampet Bodhan.
1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,350-91	Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).
under class II.
to Bah of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January 1939.
Section.
Mahratta.
from 1936-39.
Southern Mahratta.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
CLASS I—consolid.						
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-61.	5,316-85	5,554-95	5,693-74	5,552-68
Shahdara-Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-26	48-30	48-33	48-33	48-33
Amritsar Patil Karur	5'-6"	21-9-06	54-30	54-79	54-79	54-79
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas Knt-Ai-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-28	62-70	151-53	151-76	151-02
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	35-94	25-94	25-94	25-94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-15	44-70	45-04	44-06	44-92
Phagwara-Rahon (including Jaijon Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-15	45-59	45-59	45-59	45-52
Jammu—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-90	15-01	16-01	16-01	15-86
Khanpur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	79-08	79-08	79-59	78-50
Mandira-Bham	5'-6"	1-5-15	45-38	45-38	46-68	46-68
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	108-57	108-57	107-78	107-78
Slakot-Narowal	5'-6"	10-11-15	38-59	38-60	38-60	38-60
Sikhind Ruper	5'-6"	26-2-28	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-50	76-46	76-46	76-46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-92	59-92	59-92	59-92
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-23	108-03	108-99	102-99	102-99
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanal)	2'-6"	1-1-21	173-80	173-84	173-84	173-84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-75	61-75	61-86	61-86
Larkana-Jacobabad	2'-6"	16-2-22	53-24	53-22	53-22	53-22
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pera-Tank-Mansal	2'-6"	15-6-18	158-60	158-53	157-45	157-45
Total North-Western	--	--	6,536-79	6,954-51	7,092-18	6,949-44
Bohlikhand and Kumaon—						
Lucknow Bareilly	2'-6"	12-10-84	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72
	2'-6"	12-10-84	312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06
Total Bohlikhand and Kumaon	--	--	570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78
South Indian—						
Shoranur Cochin	5'-6" (a)	23-5-80	601-97	600-08	599-02	599-02
Shoranur Cochin	5'-6"	2-6-02	64-75	64-75	64-75	64-75
South Indian	2'-6"	15-7-61	1,320-95	1,425-00	1,425-30	1,427-83
Nilgiri	2'-6"	15-6-99	28-95	28-90	28-98	28-90
Peralam Karakkal	2'-6"	14-3-98	14-64	14-65	14-65	14-65
Podanur Pollachi	2'-6"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04
Pollachi-Palghat	2'-6"	1-4-33	--	--	--	34-00
Pondicherry	2'-6"	15-12-79	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur	2'-6"	24-2-23	33-15	33-15	33-18	33-18
Travancore (British Section)	2'-6"	1-6-02	50-42	50-42	50-42	49-38
Travancore (Indian State Section)	2'-6"	1-6-04	95-98	95-98	98-72	98-39
Mozappur-Hosur	2'-6"	18-1-06	73-30	73-30	73-30	73-30
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25-33	25-33	25-33	25-33
Total South Indian	--	--	2,347-42	2,459-55	2,494-58	2,520-47
TOTAL CLASS I	--	--	37,535-33	38,020-16	38,460-12	38,566-46

(a) Converted from 3'-3 1/2"

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway	
1932-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		
5,551-89	5,551-84	5,081-69	5,402-79	5,092-79	5,602-74	CLASS I—contd. North-Western— Shahdara-Narawal, Amritsar Patti Kasur, Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imam, Jind Panipat (Indian State Section), Jullundur-Mukerian, Phagwara-Rahon (including Jajjon Extension), Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section), Knanpur-Chachran, Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal, Mandra-Bhaun, Rajpura-Bhatinda, Shikot-Narawal, Birhind Rupar, Jacobabad-Kashmir, Kalke-Simla, Kangra Valley, Zhoob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanas), Kohat-Thal, Larjiana-Jacobabad, Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Banna) and Lakh-Pusu Tank-Manral.	
48-33	48-28	46-33	48-33	48-33	48-33		
54-81	54-81	—	—	—	—		
151-89	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51		
25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94		
45-09	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08		
46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03		
15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86		
21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98		
78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58	78-58		
46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68		
107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78		
38-60	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70		
30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96		
76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46		
50-98	50-98	50-98	50-98	50-98	50-98		
102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	89-46		
173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84		
61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86		
53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22		
157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48		
6,949-49	6,949-76	6,944-90	6,946-60	6,946-00	6,981-42	Total North-Western.	
258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	Rohilkhand and Kumaon— Lucknow Bareilly.	
312-06	312-06	312-06	311-16	311-16	311-16		
570-78	570-78	570-78	569-68	569-68	569-68	Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon.	
599-08	599-97	599-14	599-14	599-14	599-18	South Indian— Shoranur Cochin, South Indian, Nilgiri, Ferozpur Karaikkal, Podanur Pollachi, Pollachi-Palghat, Pondicherry, Tinnevely-Tiruchendur, Travancore (British Section), Travancore (Indian State Section), Morappur-Hosur, Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.	
64-78	64-69	65-01	65-01	65-01	65-01		
1,501-16	1,501-18	1,506-49	1,506-46	1,506-51	1,506-27		
28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96		
14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65		
25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04		
7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85		
39-18	39-18	39-18	39-18	39-18	39-18		
50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33		
97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64		
73-81	73-81	73-81	73-81	73-81	73-81		
25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38		
2,526-26	2,526-18	2,532-18	2,531-95	2,533-00	2,531-75		Total South Indian.
38,296-10	38,294-43	36,307-53	36,124-90	36,134-46	36,578-08		TOTAL CLASS I.

gauge to 5'-6" gauge on the 24th October, 1934.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT YEAR			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
CLASS II.						
Barak Light	2'-6"	1-9-07	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57
Bengal Doonars	3'-3 1/2"	15-1-03	35-04	35-04	33-71	33-71
Bengal Doonars Extension	3'-3 1/2"	20-4-00	121-09	121-09	121-25	121-25
Total Bengal Doonars	..	..	156-13	156-13	154-96	154-96
Bhavnagar State	3'-3 1/2"	20-12-80	307-01	307-01	307-01	307-01
Bikaner State	3'-3 1/2"	9-12-01	789-27	795-85	795-85	795-85
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	22-9-80	51-00	51-00	51-00	51-07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extension	2'-0"	16-2-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan	..	..	146-44	146-44	146-44	146-51
Dibru-Sadiya	3'-3 1/2"	15-8-32	88-02	88-02	88-02	88-02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita	2'-6"	17-2-34	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya	..	..	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3 1/2"	21-3-87	..	..	..	..
Khijadiya-Dhari (c)	3'-3 1/2"	1-3-13	..	..	..	..
Gaekwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	8-4-73	333-06	333-06	333-06	333-06
Hodoli Chhota Gwalpur	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-87	22-87	22-87	22-87
Prachi Road—Kodinar	3'-3 1/2"	6-4-38	..	..	..	..
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State	..	..	355-73	355-73	355-73	355-73
Gondal	3'-3 1/2"	19-1-31	106-24	106-24	106-24	106-24
Jetalpur-Rajkot	3'-3 1/2"	12-4-98	46-21	46-21	46-21	46-21
Khijadiya-Dhari (c)	3'-3 1/2"	1-3-13	37-22	37-22	37-22	37-22
Porbandar State	3'-3 1/2"	1-10-89	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Gondal	..	..	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67
Howrah-Amra Light	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Jalpur State	3'-3 1/2"	10-11-05	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Jamnagar-Dwarka	3'-3 1/2"	1-4-22	65-92	65-92	65-92	65-92
Jaunagar	3'-3 1/2"	8-4-97	54-22	54-22	54-22	54-22
Okhamandal	3'-3 1/2"	15-11-22	27-21	27-21	27-21	27-21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka	..	..	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35
Junagad State	3'-3 1/2"	1-9-83	148-33	148-33	148-33	167-32
Morvi	3'-3 1/2"	4-3-05	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33
Mysore	2'-3 1/2"	1-2-81	237-09	304-43	312-33	312-33
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light	2'-0"	6-4-15	38-63	38-63	38-63	38-63
Kolar District	2'-0"	15-12-13	63-57	63-57	63-57	63-57
Tarikote-Narasimha-rajapura Tramway	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-70	26-60	26-60	26-60
Total Mysore	..	..	425-99	423-23	441-13	441-13
Shabdara (Delhi) Baharsapur Light	2'-6"	7-4-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II	..	..	3,163-71	3,223-53	3,229-26	3,243-32

(a) Figures shown

(b) Figures up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda

(c) Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State

(d) Figures shown under

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1932-33	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
						CLASS II,
202-57	202-57	202-67	202-67	202-57	202-57	Barsi Light;
89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	Bengal Doonars; Bengal Doonars Extensions.
160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	Total Bengal Doonars;
207-01 795-85	207-01 795-85	207-01 795-85	207-01 795-85	207-04 795-85	207-04 852-29	Bhavnagar State; Bikaner State.
51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	Darjeeling-Himalayas; Darjeeling Himalayas Extensions.
146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	Total Darjeeling-Himalayas.
85-02 5-50	85-02 5-50	85-02 5-50	85-02 5-50	85-02 5-50	85-61 5-50	Dihru-Sadiya. Ledo and Tikak Margherita;
91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-11	Total Dihru-Sadiya;
(b) 255-12 .. 233-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 15-65	Gaekwar's Baroda State. Khijadiya-Dharti (c). Gaekwar's Baroda State; Bodeli Chhota Udalpur. Prachi Road—Kodinar.
610-85	648-31	648-31	648-31	648-31	662-06	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
106-24 46-21 27-22 (a)	106-24 46-16 .. (a)	106-24 46-16 .. (a)	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	Gondal. Jetalsar-Rajkot. Khijadiya-Dharti (c); Porbandar State.
180-67	152-40	152-40	206-15	206-15	206-15	Total Gondal.
42-87	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Howrah-Arute Light;
(d)	(d)	(d)	170-80	170-80	170-80	Jalpur State.
65-92 54-22 27-21	65-92 54-22 27-21	65-92 54-22 27-21	65-92 54-22 27-21	65-92 54-22 27-21	74-73 59-96 27-21	Jamnagar-Dwarka; Jamnagar; Okhamandal.
157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	171-90	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka.
167-82 102-32	199-09 132-26	210-60 152-26	210-60 132-26	229-22 132-26	229-22 132-26	Jumrad State; Morvi.
312-28 25-68 22-87 26-60	321-90 33-43 63-57 26-60	321-90 33-43 63-57 26-60	321-90 33-43 63-57 26-60	338-23 25-63 63-57 26-60	(d)	Mysore. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Tarkere-Narasimhasajapuram Tramway.
441-13	450-70	450-70	450-70	467-03		Total Mysore.
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light.
3,500-64	3,526-73	3,548-24	3,751-79	3,816-77	3,435-97	TOTAL CLASS II.

under Class III.
and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mohana Railway in Class I (vide pages 596 & 597).
from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934,
Class I.

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
CLASS III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-26	32-26	32-26	32-26
Arrah-Sasaram Light	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-18	65-18	65-18	65-18
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-05	59-05	59-05	59-05
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial	2'-6"	7-11-04	33-27	33-27	33-27	33-27
Dasgaha-Jamalpur	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
Total Bengal-Provincial	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Bukhtarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Gurdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Cutch State	2'-6"	1-5-05	52-15	52-15	72-00	72-00
Dehri-Bohtas Light	2'-6"	6-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	25-51
Dholpur State	2'-6"	24-2-08	53-44	53-44	53-44	53-44
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwalior Light	2'-0"	2-12-30	253-20	253-20	294-02	294-02
Howrah-Amita Light	2'-0"	1-7-07	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	2-3-07	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	11-8-11	3-31	3-31	3-31	3-31
Jessore-Jhenidah (b)	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	12-9-33	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta	2'-6"	23-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	13-7-15	27-50	27-50	27-50	26-75
Matheran Hill Light	2'-0"	22-8-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Porbandar State	3'-3 1/2"	1-10-39	41-29	41-29	41-29	41-29
Texpore-Balpara Light	2'-6"	9-8-04	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	17-4-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	3'-3 1/2"	1-8-05	67-30	67-51	110-07	132-39
TOTAL CLASS III	..	..	1,019-59	1,037-93	1,124-03	1,145-30

(a) Figures shown
(b) Closed to all

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*concl'd.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
						CLASS III.
32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-36 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	Ahmadpur-Katwa, Arrah-Basaram Light, Bankura Damodar River, Baraset-Basirhat Light.
33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	Bengal-Provincial, Dasghara-Jamalpurgasj.
41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light, Burdwan Katwa, Cutch State, Dehri-Rohtas Light.
65-44	65-44	65-44	65-44	65-44	65-44	Dholpur State.
27-00 294-92 (s) 43-87 19-75 8-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 8-31	Futwah-Islampur, Gwalior Light, Howrah-Amra Light, Howrah-Sheakhala Light, Jagadhri Light.
36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-66 (s) 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (s) 20-10 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (s) 20-10 2-37 145-64	Jessore-Jhenidah: (s) Jorhat (Provincial), Kallighat-Falta, Kulasekarapatnam Light, Matheran Hill Light, Porbandar State, Tezporo-Balipara Light, Trivellore Light, Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,145-60	1,189-47	1,202-72	1,161-43	1,124-71	1,124-68	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.
kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I.					
<i>5-6" gauge;</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur	1929-30	23,608	3,02.46	16,149	6,33.68
	1930-31	21,873	1,77.24	13,919	5,68.96
	1931-32	18,258	1,57.07	12,810	4,88.69
	1932-33	17,331	1,49.18	12,022	4,66.00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41.50	12,590	5,33.44
	1934-35	16,740	1,46.64	15,121	5,81.21
	1935-36	17,017	1,48.78	16,432	6,38.80
	1936-37	16,306	1,41.38	15,454	5,22.44
	1937-38	17,556	1,54.86	17,732	7,16.00
	1938-39	17,756	1,52.79	18,224	7,17.11
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1929-30	62,006	2,16.62	4,909	4,07.32
	1930-31	58,731	2,06.56	4,388	3,68.23
	1931-32	56,703	1,98.14	3,943	3,58.01
	1932-33	58,532	2,01.81	3,956	3,57.57
	1933-34	54,816	2,02.29	4,739	3,95.88
	1934-35	58,099	2,08.98	5,660	3,98.66
	1935-36	59,398	2,07.08	4,945	4,06.29
	1936-37	60,290	2,07.91	5,232	4,49.22
	1937-38	64,287	2,20.61	5,605	4,38.34
	1938-39	67,552	2,26.07	5,434	4,35.60
Eastern Bengal	1929-30	38,179	1,55.29	5,408	2,43.87
	1930-31	33,773	1,34.21	5,068	2,32.90
	1931-32	29,569	1,19.66	4,276	1,97.56
	1932-33	25,903	1,14.02	3,816	1,80.78
	1933-34	26,479	1,12.49	4,398	1,98.62
	1934-35	27,548	1,18.21	5,364	2,10.94
	1935-36	29,013	1,17.48	4,665	1,97.23
	1936-37	30,495	1,18.77	4,812	2,15.54
	1937-38	32,593	1,26.90	4,990	2,10.01
	1938-39	33,077	1,29.30	5,250	2,16.70
East Indian	1929-30	72,097	5,97.74	24,433	12,53.00
	1930-31	66,656	5,34.81	23,335	11,85.76
	1931-32	61,267	5,07.88	20,042	11,17.71
	1932-33	59,255	5,01.86	19,220	11,31.94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80.70	20,924	12,04.43
	1934-35	59,179	5,02.47	23,775	12,70.87
	1935-36	59,624	5,03.11	24,134	12,54.73
	1936-37	58,031	4,87.89	24,161	12,46.70
	1937-38	61,464	5,36.90	26,370	14,60.76
	1938-39	62,431	5,41.79	26,438	14,12.67
Great Indian Peninsula	1929-30	62,963	4,18.16	11,268	9,53.20
	1930-31	54,992	3,52.88	10,309	8,60.39
	1931-32	49,974	3,43.55	9,228	7,54.81
	1932-33	52,631	3,47.08	9,500	7,78.94
	1933-34	50,124	3,38.43	9,735	8,19.23
	1934-35	50,051	3,20.51	10,078	8,25.77
	1935-36	51,424	3,38.45	10,250	8,44.85
	1936-37	52,690	3,27.89	10,466	9,21.73
	1937-38	53,122	3,32.97	11,048	8,83.29
	1938-39	56,169	3,37.27	10,968	8,69.34
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1929-30	29,297	1,78.01	4,093	3,04.79
	1930-31	26,328	1,56.18	3,729	2,73.69
	1931-32	23,155	1,46.58	3,468	2,60.20
	1932-33	21,350	1,50.03	3,148	2,79.12
	1933-34	19,088	1,38.87	3,484	2,33.17
	1934-35	18,145	1,36.23	3,637	2,50.17
	1935-36	18,060	1,32.66	3,643	2,50.49
	1936-37	17,582	1,27.74	3,916	2,67.04
	1937-38	18,288	1,31.88	4,161	2,76.55
	1938-39	19,013	1,25.90	4,342	2,97.70

RAILWAYS

607

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED,
and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS
in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of Passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i> 5'-6" Gauge— <i>contd.</i>		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Mizoram State	1929-30	5,282	32.88	1,680	93.08
	1930-31	5,129	31.83	1,749	97.56
	1931-32	4,791	29.82	1,646	90.56
	1932-33	5,068	30.52	1,621	87.08
	1933-34	4,568	20.83	1,695	91.27
	1934-35	3,492	20.56	1,602	86.72
	1935-36	3,890	21.83	1,817	92.58
	1936-37	3,126	21.19	2,036	1,02.82
	1937-38	3,415	32.56	2,217	1,12.81
	1938-39	3,655	32.57	2,375	1,16.22
North-Western (Commercial)	1929-30	79,481	5,37.63	13,265	9,13.63
	1930-31	68,010	4,91.77	12,588	8,93.50
	1931-32	(a)	4,23.84	11,863	8,01.76
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	10,938	7,53.14
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	11,868	8,20.49
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	12,756	8,82.41
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	13,084	9,13.76
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	12,858	10,37.84
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	13,141	9,92.93
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	13,478	9,63.19
North-Western (Military)	1929-30	2,214	63.07	2,469	83.25
	1930-31	7,533	47.05	2,409	89.35
	1931-32	(a)	42.20	2,136	63.52
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	1,942	67.22
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	2,074	72.05
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	2,681	72.75
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	2,418	74.02
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	2,469	80.79
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	2,733	84.56
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	2,635	76.39
North-Western (Total)	1929-30	24,140	5,97.60	14,524	9,96.88
	1930-31	72,522	5,38.82	14,115	9,73.86
	1931-32	57,488	4,76.04	12,491	8,70.23
	1932-33	53,377	4,73.81	11,263	8,19.26
	1933-34	60,174	4,61.42	11,860	8,92.54
	1934-35	65,109	4,61.00	12,618	9,66.19
	1935-36	64,516	4,82.51	13,715	9,92.78
	1936-37	65,716	4,74.22	13,491	11,18.53
	1937-38	66,198	4,88.07	13,709	12,77.49
	1938-39	64,966	4,69.88	14,080	12,64.53
South Indian	1929-30	12,937	63.98	2,098	95.93
	1930-31	12,976	67.64	2,619	1,02.41
	1931-32	12,207	61.42	1,768	85.21
	1932-33	12,294	66.64	1,753	90.61
	1933-34	12,798	66.46	1,619	87.82
	1934-35	14,187	59.71	1,873	97.69
	1935-36	13,355	59.33	2,105	1,03.07
	1936-37	12,924	58.07	2,221	1,14.05
	1937-38	14,674	60.65	2,178	1,17.87
	1938-39	13,763	57.44	2,366	1,26.99
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1929-30	240,224	24,55.20	54,325	49,30.70
	1930-31	235,481	21,94.81	77,550	45,67.94
	1931-32	212,889	20,40.16	69,698	42,40.07
	1932-33	210,616	20,23.06	68,299	41,41.25
	1933-34	203,519	19,60.33	72,034	44,76.66
	1934-35	212,500	19,79.56	79,288	46,85.19
	1935-36	215,797	19,96.33	81,706	47,74.82
	1936-37	217,069	19,75.01	81,779	51,58.32
	1937-38	233,005	20,84.15	88,208	52,92.72
	1938-39	238,428	20,56.61	89,365	52,56.91

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
		passengers	from	tons of	from
			passengers	goods	goods
			carried	carried	carried
		No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
		(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>					
5'-2½" Gauge.					
Assam Bengal	1929-30	14,512	89,21	1,698	1,11,00
	1930-31	12,629	79,44	1,876	1,10,92
	1931-32	10,461	64,98	1,601	1,05,68
	1932-33	10,512	59,40	1,891	92,08
	1933-34	10,245	56,16	1,515	98,90
	1934-35	10,243	54,49	1,888	1,18,51
	1935-36	11,027	57,60	1,593	95,28
	1936-37	11,990	62,56	1,583	1,01,01
	1937-38	13,247	66,99	1,616	1,02,17
	1938-39	14,023	72,00	1,832	1,16,55
Bengal and North-Western	1929-30	39,703	1,81,53	3,543	1,80,54
	1930-31	38,418	1,52,33	3,425	1,73,09
	1931-32	31,650	1,32,30	3,698	1,85,48
	1932-33	30,273	1,31,70	3,987	1,99,50
	1933-34	28,389	1,24,74	4,334	2,11,60
	1934-35	28,683	1,29,45	5,214	2,18,49
	1935-36	31,192	1,39,51	5,220	2,15,98
	1936-37	31,371	1,39,09	5,292	2,36,84
	1937-38	32,486	1,43,33	5,464	2,32,17
	1938-39	32,772	1,46,78	4,827	2,27,79
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1929-30	30,483	2,08,05	4,150	3,26,45
	1930-31	26,465	1,92,49	3,771	3,13,42
	1931-32	25,193	1,76,73	3,310	2,72,96
	1932-33	26,107	1,91,36	3,167	2,63,64
	1933-34	22,683	1,71,89	3,832	2,76,71
	1934-35	23,021	1,75,91	3,629	2,97,25
	1935-36	23,052	1,78,00	3,693	3,00,97
	1936-37	22,157	1,65,68	4,051	3,30,25
	1937-38	23,720	1,76,59	4,123	3,28,56
	1938-39	25,755	1,78,75	4,123	3,18,62
Burma	1929-30	33,124	1,41,11	5,494	3,17,08
	1930-31	28,962	1,18,51	4,945	2,80,13
	1931-32	22,847	97,67	3,975	2,51,43
	1932-33	21,209	93,31	3,449	2,17,34
	1933-34	20,330	86,59	4,021	2,52,08
	1934-35	20,736	86,42	4,175	2,65,35
	1935-36	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	..	..	..	..
	1937-38	..	..	..	..
	1938-39	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal	1929-30	16,082	1,05,55	2,416	1,16,95
	1930-31	11,786	76,99	2,219	1,04,92
	1931-32	9,479	62,06	1,937	98,52
	1932-33	9,583	61,13	1,890	98,02
	1933-34	9,487	59,72	2,032	1,05,18
	1934-35	9,562	59,92	2,992	1,07,73
	1935-36	10,925	64,08	2,292	1,10,77
	1936-37	12,058	66,33	2,477	1,26,23
	1937-38	13,597	77,97	2,336	1,32,44
	1938-39	13,850	76,54	2,724	1,26,54
Jodhpur	1929-30	3,709	38,64	1,012	49,37
	1930-31	3,682	34,59	1,016	53,94
	1931-32	3,064	30,44	739	46,67
	1932-33	3,142	32,36	840	43,70
	1933-34	3,346	32,94	876	50,41
	1934-35	3,791	36,88	1,066	59,42
	1935-36	4,448	40,74	1,358	62,63
	1936-37	4,791	41,97	1,296	69,91
	1937-38	4,926	43,47	1,297	72,55
	1938-39	4,893	41,35	1,322	69,16

RAILWAYS

609

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>					
3rd Gauge—<i>contd.</i>					
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1920-20	19,727	1,15,01	2,974	2,54,88
	1920-21	14,720	98,31	2,645	2,27,19
	1921-22	15,231	98,78	2,584	2,24,78
	1922-23	14,383	95,48	2,387	1,95,87
	1923-24	12,552	87,75	2,371	1,83,18
	1924-25	12,050	84,64	2,562	2,08,94
	1925-26	12,292	85,77	2,415	1,95,59
	1926-27	12,559	81,76	2,588	2,19,78
	1927-28	12,370	82,84	2,420	2,04,42
	1928-29†	12,763	75,66	2,449	2,10,23
Mysore State	1928-29*	7,278	28,50	891	39,17
Nizam's State	1920-20	4,884	24,77	797	54,18
	1920-21	5,490	22,25	866	54,37
	1921-22	5,604	22,79	873	48,09
	1922-23	5,205	22,52	805	40,87
	1923-24	4,674	20,42	684	48,51
	1924-25	4,728	22,37	692	44,24
	1925-26	4,007	20,77	681	44,02
	1926-27	4,515	27,05	669	50,08
	1927-28	5,226	22,92	705	61,88
	1928-29	5,530	28,98	752	47,73
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1920-20	6,090	24,24	1,017	24,74
	1920-21	6,078	24,74	1,033	25,29
	1921-22	6,101	22,20	984	24,27
	1922-23	6,242	22,77	1,061	24,04
	1923-24	6,576	23,55	1,237	28,21
	1924-25	6,623	23,96	1,421	40,43
	1925-26	6,623	23,83	1,502	40,57
	1926-27	6,656	23,87	1,766	45,40
	1927-28	6,954	24,90	1,609	42,89
	1928-29	6,983	23,14	1,560	42,42
South Indian	1920-20	52,259	2,25,70	4,123	1,92,12
	1920-21	50,127	2,14,67	4,123	1,78,45
	1921-22	45,104	1,98,15	3,333	1,59,29
	1922-23	46,975	1,99,83	3,097	1,55,40
	1923-24	46,090	1,96,62	3,242	1,60,75
	1924-25	44,913	1,88,49	3,552	1,66,67
	1925-26	32,332	1,59,33	2,516	1,55,09
	1926-27	41,039	1,55,52	3,453	1,64,90
	1927-28	47,304	1,65,73	3,523	1,63,90
	1928-29	47,596	1,57,01	3,457	1,64,17
Total 3rd Gauge	1920-20	222,371	11,70,91	27,254	10,68,23
	1920-21	201,766	10,25,27	23,789	15,25,34
	1921-22	174,834	9,08,05	22,119	14,16,25
	1922-23	172,617	9,16,84	21,834	13,62,36
	1923-24	155,871	8,66,58	24,044	14,59,78
	1924-25	165,548	8,69,53	26,496	14,22,13
	1925-26	145,008	7,74,53	22,270	12,22,15
	1926-27	143,268	7,96,14	22,152	13,44,40
	1927-28	162,840	8,14,74	23,148	13,25,47
	1928-29	174,243	8,30,61	23,946	13,60,38

* Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

† Excludes figures for Bangalore Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur-Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1928-29.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>					
<i>3'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges:</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur	1929-30	4,244	24,62	868	25,00
	1930-31	3,514	19,77	723	21,04
	1931-32	2,641	14,53	580	15,84
	1932-33	2,489	14,09	607	17,16
	1933-34	2,452	12,75	607	17,86
	1934-35	2,674	12,78	679	17,74
	1935-36	2,885	12,66	785	17,15
	1936-37	2,751	11,57	759	17,75
	1937-38	2,942	11,75	928	19,38
	1938-39	3,048	11,88	861	19,84
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1929-30	1,468	4,63	201	4,43
	1930-31	1,838	4,76	235	4,43
	1931-32	1,951	4,78	217	4,28
	1932-33	2,050	5,05	213	4,45
	1933-34	2,084	4,79	226	4,35
	1934-35	2,012	4,64	241	4,61
	1935-36	2,332	4,70	264	5,06
	1936-37	2,056	4,79	317	5,33
	1937-38	2,054	4,79	328	5,80
	1938-39	3,449	5,32	283	5,74
Eastern Bengal	1929-30	921	1,64	2	2
	1930-31	899	1,50	7	15
	1931-32	734	1,32	4	7
	1932-33	656	1,12	4	4
	1933-34	675	1,18	3	4
	1934-35	689	1,18	4	5
	1935-36	639	1,08	3	5
	1936-37	680	1,12	3	4
	1937-38	715	1,17	3	5
	1938-39	779	1,24	6	4
Great Indian Peninsula	1929-30	1,885	6,01	230	10,72
	1930-31	931	4,14	265	9,48
	1931-32	800	3,75	159	4,40
	1932-33	873	3,74	154	6,44
	1933-34	755	3,08	158	5,71
	1934-35	778	3,06	162	5,08
	1935-36	802	2,92	156	5,38
	1936-37	644	2,24	173	6,04
	1937-38	860	2,48	188	5,27
	1938-39	1,204	2,78	139	5,30
Mysore State*	1938-39	902	3,05	53	1,43

* Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

RAILWAYS

611

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED,
and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS
in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>						
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1929-30	1,398	19,63	363	17,80
		1930-31	1,285	18,45	436	19,18
		1931-32	(a)	11,80	330	17,49
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	359	14,82
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	368	14,17
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	377	15,20
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	383	14,68
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16,92
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	459	15,29
North-Western (Military)	2'-0"	1929-30	336	2,32	133	4,90
		1930-31	296	1,81	120	4,40
		1931-32	(a)	1,88	106	2,17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2,48
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2,68
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	66	2,49
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3,47
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,91
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	83	2,91
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1929-30	1,657	15,96	496	22,49
		1930-31	1,487	16,78	556	23,58
		1931-32	1,161	13,13	416	20,66
		1932-33	1,100	12,05	424	17,81
		1933-34	1,118	11,06	440	16,75
		1934-35	1,114	10,86	423	17,69
		1935-36	1,148	10,49	446	18,15
		1936-37	1,099	10,16	515	20,41
		1937-38	1,195	11,54	590	20,83
		1938-39	1,066	10,62	516	18,80
South Indian	2'-6"	1929-30	705	2,08	61	1,58
		1930-31	629	1,79	57	1,58
		1931-32	526	1,55	58	1,86
		1932-33	439	1,27	49	1,25
		1933-34	350	99	47	1,14
		1934-35	306	66	54	1,32
		1935-36	278	78	44	1,09
		1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
		1937-38	879	1,58	52	1,23
		1938-39	835	1,29	45	1,03
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1929-30	10,490	84,84	1,690	64,19
		1930-31	9,298	47,72	1,817	60,35
		1931-32	7,862	39,04	1,428	46,83
		1932-33	7,613	37,32	1,451	46,65
		1933-34	7,885	33,80	1,571	46,34
		1934-35	7,571	32,86	1,568	45,49
		1935-36	7,795	32,64	1,692	46,68
		1936-37	7,989	31,29	1,810	51,24
		1937-38	8,645	33,81	2,069	52,38
		1938-39	11,272	35,98	3,902	51,88
Total Class I	-	1929-30	623,686	83,61,05	113,448	66,83,12
		1930-31	564,544	22,67,80	105,106	62,57,01
		1931-32	496,585	29,87,25	94,245	57,01,75
		1932-33	491,846	29,88,11	89,684	55,80,96
		1933-34	476,274	28,50,76	97,649	59,82,58
		1934-35	485,619	28,75,97	107,347	62,54,31
		1935-36	468,535	28,03,40	105,668	60,43,96
		1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,58,96
		1937-38	504,490	29,32,20	113,415	66,70,67
		1938-39	523,940	29,32,20	115,213	66,63,67

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
CLASS II.			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Bard Light	2'-6"	1929-30	1,776	13,24	209	10,87
		1930-31	1,440	10,52	185	8,99
		1931-32	1,137	8,17	200	10,79
		1932-33	1,154	8,60	159	9,39
		1933-34	1,065	7,98	183	10,48
		1934-35	992	7,02	185	9,70
		1935-36	1,071	8,20	186	9,71
		1936-37	876	6,80	148	7,79
		1937-38	1,072	7,95	173	9,20
		1938-39	1,131	8,04	183	8,16
Bengal Doon	3'-3½"	1929-30	1,536	5,30	316	20,62
		1930-31	1,399	4,33	279	17,78
		1931-32	1,192	3,71	230	14,31
		1932-33	1,149	3,50	205	14,98
		1933-34	1,119	3,50	235	15,57
		1934-35	1,107	3,46	275	16,13
		1935-36	1,066	3,26	252	14,29
		1936-37	1,073	3,26	194	13,03
		1937-38	1,129	3,45	214	14,99
		1938-39	1,072	3,26	222	15,35
Bhavnagar State	3'-3½"	1929-30	2,923	15,23	434	12,47
		1930-31	2,758	14,38	395	12,76
		1931-32	2,748	14,32	391	12,99
		1932-33	2,839	14,65	449	14,69
		1933-34	2,848	14,48	522	17,03
		1934-35	3,050	15,29	525	17,43
		1935-36	3,049	15,24	556	16,99
		1936-37	2,999	14,62	555	15,93
		1937-38	3,961	14,63	431	18,79
		1938-39	2,732	14,31	436	13,11
Bikaner State	3'-3½"	1929-30	2,340	19,37	471	22,50
		1930-31	2,251	18,65	477	20,42
		1931-32	1,937	15,33	432	23,34
		1932-33	1,996	16,39	333	17,22
		1933-34	1,847	15,05	338	18,24
		1934-35	2,063	16,43	414	19,51
		1935-36	2,134	16,90	431	19,66
		1936-37	2,118	17,21	435	19,33
		1937-38	2,268	19,56	434	22,13
		1938-39	2,045	18,02	574	20,64
Darjeeling Himalayan	2'-0"	1929-30	935	4,95	152	14,05
		1930-31	869	4,23	145	13,21
		1931-32	669	3,90	144	12,34
		1932-33	535	3,13	129	11,13
		1933-34	590	2,95	147	11,64
		1934-36	533	2,70	152	12,23
		1935-36	701	2,99	166	12,73
		1936-37	729	3,10	166	12,49
		1937-38	740	3,36	177	11,60
		1938-39	669	2,87	176	11,87
Dibru Sadys	3'-3½"	1929-30	2,022	6,21	790	22,21
		1930-31	2,000	6,14	391	23,39
		1931-32	1,798	5,42	606	17,75
		1932-33	1,337	4,95	542	15,73
		1933-34	1,436	4,68	359	14,46
		1934-35	1,398	4,33	334	15,54
		1935-36	1,337	3,71	630	15,51
		1936-37	1,313	3,27	394	14,60
		1937-38	1,371	3,80	431	16,72
		1938-39	1,423	3,35	524	16,31
Gaekwar's Baroda State	3'-3½"	1932-38	Formed Baroda and Central India	part of 3'- Central India	3½" gauge Railway.	of Bombay,
		1933-34	3,379	12,33	310	7,44
		1934-35	4,143	13,43	374	8,53
		1935-36	4,290	13,39	369	7,90
		1936-37	4,104	13,21	355	7,42
		1937-38	3,919	13,04	334	8,13
1938-39	4,370	13,31	334	9,15		

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II—<i>contd.</i>						
Gangwar's Baroda State	2'-6"	1929-30	4,104	12.08	478	8.48
		1930-31	3,685	11.30	416	8.19
		1931-32	3,307	10.67	378	7.93
		1932-33	3,208	11.19	370	10.07
		1933-34	3,063	10.63	415	11.80
		1934-35	2,988	10.26	388	10.29
		1935-36	2,900	9.96	366	10.22
		1936-37	3,025	10.33	394	11.55
		1937-38	2,898	10.00	355	11.18
		1938-39	2,688	9.77	419	12.43
Gondal	2'-6"	1929-30	3,701	12.03	408	11.03
		1930-31	2,517	11.37	354	10.48
		1931-32	2,428	10.82	477	10.25
		1932-33	2,486	10.93	489	10.83
		1933-34	2,458	10.64	479	11.54
		1934-35	2,223	9.86	390	11.48
		1935-36	2,196	9.77	363	9.40
		1936-37	2,346†	11.11	518	11.62
		1937-38	2,325	11.33	599	12.83
		1938-39	2,323	11.09	580	12.92
Jaipur State †	2'-6"	1936-37	1,106	6.85	165	4.98
		1937-38	1,159	7.19	179	5.48
		1938-39	1,122	6.95	230	7.53
Howrah Amta Light	2'-0"	1929-30	2,198	8.08	62	1.70
		1930-31	2,078	8.40	61	1.62
		1931-32	2,629	7.90	59	1.57
		1932-33	2,487	7.80	58	1.54
		1933-34*	2,481	7.08	60	1.62
Jammagar and Dwaraka	2'-6"	1929-30	707	3.36	332	3.05
		1930-31	710	3.60	316	3.72
		1931-32	691	3.50	307	3.29
		1932-33	732	3.18	324	3.20
		1933-34	709	3.53	328	3.60
		1934-35	739	3.33	363	7.09
		1935-36	723	3.13	397	7.27
		1936-37	675	3.91	334	5.95
		1937-38	777	7.09	376	6.57
		1938-39	722	5.82	388	6.78
Junagad State	2'-6"	1929-30	1,687	7.18	324	6.18
		1930-31	1,706	6.66	323	6.90
		1931-32	1,716	6.90	329	6.90
		1932-33	1,799	6.75	330	5.27
		1933-34	1,965	7.35	366	7.45
		1934-35	2,104	7.65	302	8.01
		1935-36	2,250	8.23	292	7.51
		1936-37	2,434	8.78	361	8.16
		1937-38	2,406	8.68	371	9.37
		1938-39	2,566	9.02	318	9.46
Morvi	2'-6"	1929-30	964	7.38	313	11.37
		1930-31	879	7.33	314	10.66
		1931-32	943	7.51	247	8.19
		1932-33	953	8.03	331	6.82
		1933-34	963	7.56	316	6.69
	2'-6"	1934-35	1,086	8.38	360	7.69
		1935-36	1,234	8.83	399	8.30
		1936-37	1,165	8.45	314	8.08
		1937-38	1,175	9.02	316	8.58
		1938-39	1,139	8.48	320	8.78
Mysore	2'-6"	1929-30	3,523	17.31	357	13.05
		1930-31	3,194	15.66	316	11.78
		1931-32	2,760	14.06	337	11.81
		1932-33	3,130	14.86	369	10.90
		1933-34	3,358	15.44	292	11.30
		1934-35	3,143	14.77	323	11.60
		1935-36	3,314	14.82	358	13.48
		1936-37	3,467	15.27	418	12.72
		1937-38†	4,398	18.59	557	18.60

* Figures from 1934-35 are shown under Class III.

† Previous year's figures are shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

‡ Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, viz., September 1936 to March 1937.

§ Figures for 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS II—contd.						
Mysore (a)	2'-0"	1929-30	832	2.43	51	1.56
		1930-31	692	1.99	39	1.39
		1931-32	619	1.48	36	1.23
		1932-33	608	1.73	36	1.22
		1933-34	613	1.76	33	1.12
		1934-35	666	1.81	29	1.05
		1935-36	835	1.91	36	1.19
		1936-37	825	1.92	35	1.19
1937-38*	867	1.97	42	1.30		
Mysore (b)	2'-0"	1929-30	50	1.15	9	37
		1930-31	47	1.13	8	35
		1931-32	45	1.11	5	28
		1932-33	44	1.13	8	36
		1933-34	41	1.13	8	39
		1934-35	42	1.12	8	31
		1935-36	36	1.11	9	39
		1936-37	30	1.11	9	29
1937-38*	38	1.13	9	29		
Shabdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light;	2'-6"	1929-30	1,191	5.45	118	4.75
		1930-31	1,059	5.01	83	3.51
		1931-32	870	4.20	86	4.04
		1932-33	949	4.58	94	4.14
		1933-34	979	4.75	129	5.29
		1934-35	995	4.77	100	3.23
		1935-36	955	4.56	149	4.23
		1936-37	948	4.57	180	5.01
1937-38	996	4.37	135	5.59		
1938-39	1,007	4.76	167	4.16		
Total Class II			20,805	1,45,45	4,701	1,70,50
Class III:			23,219	1,32,66	4,601	1,65,06
Ahmedpur-Katwa	2'-0"	1929-30	25,085	1,20,33	4,143	1,51,43
		1930-31	25,744	1,23,17	3,954	1,41,21
		1931-32	23,348	1,32,72	4,344	1,58,66
		1932-33	27,377	1,26,67	4,581	1,60,57
		1933-34	28,113	1,28,49	4,839	1,56,98
		1934-35	29,235	1,34,25	4,893	1,59,97
		1935-36	30,996	1,43,76	5,336	1,76,73
		1936-37	25,204	1,19,55	4,930	1,63,10
Arrah-Basrah Light	2'-6"	1929-30	238	1.10	13	13
		1930-31	251	0.98	12	13
		1931-32	226	0.83	15	22
		1932-33	229	0.88	19	23
		1933-34	227	0.81	19	23
		1934-35	219	0.82	15	20
		1935-36	186	0.67	11	15
		1936-37	174	0.63	13	18
1937-38	303	0.72	18	24		
1938-39	221	0.77	19	25		
Arrah-Basrah Light	2'-6"	1929-30	673	3.24	55	64
		1930-31	649	3.05	51	1.00
		1931-32	543	2.57	57	1.16
		1932-33	455	2.34	60	1.14
		1933-34	404	2.04	65	91
		1934-35	397	2.04	94	1.37
		1935-36	428	2.19	86	1.29
		1936-37	407	2.13	56	1.05
1937-38	448	2.28	58	1.68		
1938-39	433	2.39	67	1.34		

(a) Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway;
 (b) Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway
 * Figures for 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—<i>contd.</i>						
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1929-30	262	1,28	27	66
		1930-31	306	1,06	22	50
		1931-32	185	93	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	53
		1933-34	169	84	24	71
		1934-35	157	70	22	48
		1935-36	147	74	15	32
		1936-37	132	69	18	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
1938-39	135	65	29	67		
Baraset-Bairhat Light	2'-6"	1929-30	1,604	4,39	40	1,16
		1930-31	1,485	4,04	41	1,11
		1931-32	1,470	3,93	41	1,12
		1932-33	1,252	3,23	26	76
		1933-34	1,362	3,65	44	1,16
		1934-35	1,255	3,51	20	1,09
		1935-36	1,299	3,66	53	1,36
		1936-37	1,060	2,32	41	1,15
		1937-38	1,333	3,79	42	1,02
1938-39	1,176	2,99	31	85		
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1929-30	662	1,12	29	39
		1930-31	533	97	24	34
		1931-32	565	82	16	25
		1932-33	482	79	16	24
		1933-34	450	73	19	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	332	55	14	13
		1936-37	333	53	23	23
		1937-38	344	60	18	27
1938-39	390	63	16	22		
Buxtarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1929-30	618	2,05	55	1,12
		1930-31	608	2,03	58	1,12
		1931-32	559	2,46	68	1,33
		1932-33	468	1,59	64	1,10
		1933-34	470	1,35	49	77
		1934-35	594	1,93	63	1,02
		1935-36	491	1,49	63	96
		1936-37	617	1,83	51	81
		1937-38	484	1,42	52	87
1938-39	495	1,50	58	83		
Bardwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1929-30	332	1,52	26	35
		1930-31	333	1,35	26	43
		1931-32	305	1,24	30	42
		1932-33	295	1,21	23	40
		1933-34	274	1,10	25	33
		1934-35	256	1,08	13	26
		1935-36	217	90	11	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	229	94	20	25
1938-39	229	90	24	30		
Orissa State	2'-6"	1929-30	90	53	23	55
		1930-31	93	60	24	53
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	26	50
		1933-34	135	89	34	46
		1934-35	242	1,05	37	62
		1935-36	204	1,13	39	69
		1936-37	220	1,24	43	77
		1937-38	265	1,29	35	87
1938-39	266	1,30	38	83		

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—contd.						
Dehri-Rohitas Light . . .	F-0°	1929-30	125	22	146	1.24
		1930-31	121	20	110	1.04
		1931-32	100	25	90	1.46
		1932-33	87	23	77	1.25
		1933-34	79	21	90	1.39
		1934-35	64	22	142	1.97
		1935-36	91	23	115	1.55
		1936-37	74	19	94	1.37
		1937-38	94	22	103	1.46
		1938-39	110	22	206	2.08
Dholpur State . . .	F-0°	1929-30	156	65	69	1.66
		1930-31	189	69	61	1.39
		1931-32	108	44	62	1.01
		1932-33	137	62	63	1.01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1.12
		1934-35	116	46	81	1.24
		1935-36	131	56	71	1.16
		1936-37	110	44	67	1.10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1.18
		1938-39	132	57	62	1.05
Futwah Lalampur . . .	F-0°	1929-30	353	1.23	19	22
		1930-31	356	1.17	22	22
		1931-32	308	98	19	29
		1932-33	273	89	18	22
		1933-34	256	85	18	18
		1934-35	262	86	22	21
		1935-36	231	79	19	25
		1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
		1938-39	274	90	21	24
Gwalior Light . . .	F-0°	1929-30	511	2.52	169	4.27
		1930-31	481	2.15	197	5.28
		1931-32	399	2.39	150	5.66
		1932-33	308	2.41	173	4.16
		1933-34	501	2.36	164	3.98
		1934-35	488	2.20	165	2.59
		1935-36	494	3.28	191	3.63
		1936-37	478	3.22	244	4.73
		1937-38	473	3.23	225	4.61
		1938-39	449	3.11	238	4.90
Howrah Amta Light . . .	F-0°	1934-35°	2,580	7.20	61	1.63
		1935-36	2,509	6.20	62	1.55
		1936-37	2,369	6.45	55	1.56
		1937-38	2,509	6.67	63	1.70
		1938-39	2,499	6.64	68	1.69
Howrah Sheakhali Light . . .	F-0°	1929-30	925	1.49	19	42
		1930-31	857	1.32	15	30
		1931-32	813	1.26	14	29
		1932-33	747	1.17	14	30
		1933-34	706	1.12	17	35
		1934-35	655	1.06	16	32
		1935-36	664	1.08	11	22
		1936-37	724	1.07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1.17	14	28
		1938-39	844	1.19	14	28

*Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			Passengers	from	tons of	from
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Jagadhr Light	2'-0"	1929-30	178	11	7	0
		1930-31	88	6	7	8
		1931-32	85	4	5	8
		1932-33	67	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	10
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	6	8
		1936-37	80	3	7	8
		1937-38	89	5	7	8
		1938-39	95	6	7	8
Jamsore-Jhondidah	2'-0"	1929-30	157	23	12	47
		1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	178	29	8	39
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35				
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	1929-30				
		1930-31				
		1931-32				
		1932-33				
		1933-34	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1934-35				
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
Kaltghat-Palta	2'-6"	1929-30	301	1,06	63	31
		1930-31	343	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	32
		1932-33	609	1,20	48	37
		1933-34	580	1,17	47	49
		1934-35	527	1,10	35	36
		1935-36	670	1,04	38	35
		1936-37	797	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,23	39	42
		1938-39	915	1,28	41	44
Kulasekarapatnam Light	2'-0"	1929-30	234	71	20	37
		1930-31	241	96	20	33
		1931-32	230	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	43
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
		1934-35	155	47	12	27
		1935-36	151	44	13	26
		1936-37	162	43	13	21
		1937-38	175	42	12	21
		1938-39	175	37	7	14
Matheran Light	2'-0"	1929-30	24	30	1	13
		1930-31	31	68	2	12
		1931-32	20	75	2	16
		1932-33	27	58	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	15
		1934-35	23	61	2	14
		1935-36	24	61	2	10
		1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	52	2	12
		1938-39	25	63	2	11

(a) Information not available from 1932-33 to 1935-36 and closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1935.
 (b) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—concl'd.

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III—concl'd.						
Porbandar State	2'-6"	1929-30	225	1.41	120	2.15
		1930-31	226	1.22	124	1.97
		1931-32	224	1.22	129	1.73
		1932-33	224	1.19	118	1.59
		1933-34	223	1.17	107	1.52
		1934-35	221	1.23	112	1.84
		1935-36†	229	1.27	219	1.50
Tanjore-Balipara	2'-6"	1929-30	220	50	21	1.13
		1930-31	224	51	19	1.07
		1931-32	220	53	17	0.94
		1932-33	226	52	13	0.76
		1933-34	270	50	14	0.77
		1934-35	251	55	16	0.79
		1935-36	250	56	16	0.75
		1936-37	245	55	21	0.80
		1937-38	232	43	20	0.89
1938-39	213	42	19	0.89		
Tatvalkore Light	2'-0"	1929-30	79	3	..	..
		1930-31	61	4	..	..
		1931-32	46	3	..	..
		1932-33	45	3	..	..
		1933-34	35	2	..	..
		1934-35	19	1	..	..
		1935-36	23	2	..	..
		1936-37	19	1	..	..
		1937-38	11	1	..	..
1938-39	9	1	..	..
Udaipur-Chitorgarh	2'-3½"	1929-30	544	3.17	49	2.05
		1930-31	564	3.39	53	1.88
		1931-32	544	3.53	57	1.88
		1932-33	567	3.57	64	1.83
		1933-34	558	3.58	53	2.06
		1934-35	569	3.41	52	1.88
		1935-36	625	4.10	65	2.06
		1936-37	704	4.28	72	2.56
		1937-38	809	5.21	71	2.63
1938-39	781	5.06	71	2.84		
Total Class III		1929-30	9,285	31.23	1,036	21.96
		1930-31	8,669	29.39	928	19.00
		1931-32	8,140	27.86	925	18.43
		1932-33	7,855	25.92	881	17.38
		1933-34	7,224	25.46	901	17.30
		1934-35	9,748	32.33	1,017	19.15
		1935-36	9,636	32.23	1,016	18.53
		1936-37	9,204	30.52	911	19.21
		1937-38	9,938	32.46	919	18.74
1938-39	9,921	31.65	1,056	20.19		

† Later years' figures are included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.
‡ Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

217.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway System,	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam-Bengal	5'-3 1/2"	1920-20	26,08,93	2,22,16
		1920-21	25,65,74	2,10,44
		1921-22	25,25,36	1,90,25
		1922-23	25,33,10	1,60,18
		1923-24	25,34,09	1,78,11
		1924-25	25,41,44	1,92,08
		1925-26	25,72,53	1,71,74
		1926-27	25,63,26	1,80,98
1927-28	25,91,98	1,87,14		
1928-29	26,25,14	2,04,29		
Bengal and North-Western	5'-3 1/2"	1920-20	20,91,07	2,62,80
		1920-21	21,22,27	2,24,88
		1921-22	21,61,98	2,75,10
		1922-23	21,64,09	2,29,21
		1923-24	21,69,00	2,34,08
		1924-25	21,82,24	2,48,38
		1925-26	21,98,62	2,58,19
		1926-27	22,08,25	2,75,66
1927-28	22,80,76	2,84,24		
1928-29	22,56,46	3,00,77		
Bengal-Nagpur	5'-6" and 5'-0"	1920-20	74,61,40	6,29,92
		1920-21	76,23,52	6,12,38
		1921-22	77,25,48	7,20,80
		1922-23	77,49,12	7,04,25
		1923-24	77,63,78	7,64,44
		1924-25	77,95,63	8,14,97
		1925-26	78,25,59	8,75,69
		1926-27	78,34,13	8,41,48
1927-28	77,74,08	6,50,75		
1928-29	78,14,26	9,49,25		
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5'-6" and 5'-0"	1920-20	76,82,86	12,60,41
		1920-21	78,00,14	11,78,85
		1921-22	78,48,41	11,02,62
		1922-23	80,94,41	11,15,63
		1923-24	79,69,89	11,42,15
		1924-25	79,85,39	11,70,00
		1925-26	77,74,17	11,94,98
		1926-27	77,01,41	12,53,08
1927-28	77,07,87	12,60,68		
1928-29	77,32,40	12,50,00		
Burma	5'-3 1/2"	1920-20	24,75,52	4,86,92
		1920-21	25,21,29	4,28,19
		1921-22	25,80,80	2,78,00
		1922-23	25,05,52	2,47,44
		1923-24	25,19,96	2,66,47
		1924-25	25,02,69	2,78,33
		1925-26 . . . . .	..	..
		1926-27 . . . . .	..	..
1927-28 . . . . .	..	..
1928-29 . . . . .	..	..
Eastern Bengal	5'-6" and 5'-0"	1920-20	51,09,51	6,90,69
		1920-21	52,06,82	6,52,15
		1921-22	52,60,64	6,13,92
		1922-23	52,65,25	5,08,80
		1923-24	52,25,42	5,20,96
		1924-25	52,38,25	5,58,14
		1925-26	52,88,76	5,44,00
		1926-27	52,76,78	5,90,42
1927-28	52,77,79	6,95,18		
1928-29	53,00,60	6,07,77		

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

Board on Indian Railways.)

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,42,56	79,59	64.17	5.12	Assam-Bengal.
1,22,18	78,26	63.21	5.05	
1,32,33	68,02	51.44	3.69	
1,21,21	47,97	39.58	3.99	
1,29,50	43,81	33.80	2.61	
1,23,10	55,89	45.38	3.64	
1,39,54	32,29	23.14	1.66	
1,56,75	24,20	15.44	1.04	
1,51,84	25,30	16.67	1.08	
1,45,91	33,38	22.88	1.46	
1,57,44	2,05,45	13.08	8.23	Bengal and North-Western.
1,55,09	1,49,74	9.65	7.06	
1,46,03	1,69,07	11.58	7.22	
1,47,53	1,31,68	8.93	6.39	
1,45,89	1,37,17	9.37	6.63	
1,53,05	1,58,31	10.34	7.03	
1,67,24	1,88,95	11.29	7.59	
1,77,01	2,01,65	11.39	7.13	
1,55,34	2,00,99	12.93	7.01	
1,91,35	1,39,42	7.29	5.39	
7,79,82	1,50,10	19.26	2.01	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,59,57	1,72,81	26.19	2.22	
6,13,46	1,13,84	18.56	1.46	
5,20,10	1,34,15	25.80	2.32	
5,40,08	2,24,36	41.54	4.39	
5,75,59	2,39,47	41.60	4.37	
6,09,80	2,65,79	43.60	4.60	
6,49,02	1,72,41	26.40	2.80	
6,31,10	2,69,65	42.73	4.47	
7,03,09	2,46,16	35.00	3.15	
7,73,09	4,58,32	59.28	6.26	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
7,55,64	4,04,91	53.61	5.19	
6,61,75	4,40,87	66.64	6.62	
6,43,03	4,73,60	73.64	7.34	
6,28,51	5,13,64	81.84	8.14	
6,31,86	4,94,14	78.28	7.82	
6,43,29	5,31,69	82.64	8.24	
7,10,50	5,42,56	76.34	7.64	
7,31,04	5,29,64	72.44	7.24	
7,37,15	5,12,35	69.34	6.93	
2,06,53	1,30,39	63.14	5.14	Burma.
2,13,02	1,09,27	51.28	4.09	
2,34,35	88,76	37.86	2.98	
2,72,90	74,54	27.31	2.13	
2,80,92	85,49	30.44	2.42	
2,55,12	93,21	36.52	2.82	
..	
..	
..	
..	
4,74,65	2,13,94	45.08	4.19	Hastina Bengal.
4,73,87	1,19,25	25.19	2.29	
4,26,94	85,04	19.93	1.82	
4,25,63	82,62	19.42	1.87	
4,37,78	83,10	19.21	1.89	
4,45,87	1,12,47	25.23	2.15	
4,36,90	87,10	19.93	1.86	
4,54,13	1,26,24	27.78	2.39	
4,78,28	1,21,90	25.46	2.31	
5,02,16	1,05,61	21.03	1.99	

No 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian	5'-6"	1929-30	1,44,33,04	19,75,98
		1930-31	1,46,48,91	22,35,10
		1931-32	1,47,58,38	17,42,05
		1932-33	1,45,83,71	17,64,70
		1933-34	1,44,20,45	18,29,68
		1934-35	1,44,85,80	18,87,84
		1935-36	1,47,62,01	18,86,37
		1936-37	1,48,05,97	19,58,78
		1937-38	1,48,54,41	21,15,03
		1938-39	1,48,77,51	20,84,14
Great Indian Peninsula	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1929-30	1,19,02,62	15,01,71
		1930-31	1,20,80,98	13,75,14
		1931-32	1,21,44,21	12,22,57
		1932-33	1,26,40,53	12,57,10
		1933-34	1,25,30,40	12,84,58
		1934-35	1,24,89,37	12,75,07
		1935-36	1,18,61,30	12,19,64
		1936-37	1,18,16,12	13,81,46
		1937-38	1,18,33,70	13,53,96
		1938-39	1,17,80,17	13,47,77
Jodhpur	3'-3½"	1929-30	5,19,69	98,66
		1930-31	5,35,37	96,84
		1931-32	5,40,54	84,27
		1932-33	5,43,28	85,71
		1933-34	5,46,26	93,76
		1934-35	5,70,13	1,07,11
		1935-36	5,89,59	1,13,76
		1936-37	5,99,02	1,21,87
		1937-38	6,06,93	1,26,65
		1938-39	6,24,43	1,21,10
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1929-30	61,19,43	8,40,37
		1930-31	58,02,65	9,34,03
		1931-32	57,77,94	8,08,59
		1932-33	60,00,16	7,48,95
		1933-34	60,19,26	7,33,53
		1934-35	60,38,20	7,56,99
		1935-36	58,47,03	7,39,35
		1936-37	58,54,55	7,56,36
		1937-38	58,78,40	7,57,33
		1938-39†	56,21,75	7,64,33
Mysore State	3'-3½" 2'-R and 2'-0"	1938-39*	6,46,17	76,24
Nizam's State	5'-6"	1929-30	8,91,36	1,40,37
		1930-31	13,59,30	1,40,38
		1931-32	14,10,44	1,33,02
		1932-33	14,65,94	1,23,70
		1933-34	14,77,56	1,33,68
		1934-35	14,78,62	1,33,49
		1935-36	14,82,63	1,36,31
		1936-37	14,86,01	1,46,56
		1937-38	14,91,99	1,58,72
		1938-39	14,97,70	1,60,73

* Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

† Excludes figures for Bangalore—Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

Several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
CLASS I—<i>contd.</i>					
12,43,12	7,21,26	62-91	5-06	} East Indian,	
12,16,67	6,12,42	60-30	4-22		
11,85,35	6,06,70	65-17	4-12		
11,45,37	6,18,33	64-96	4-24		
11,64,16	6,65,42	63-63	4-61		
11,80,76	7,07,04	62-54	4-63		
11,80,31	7,06,06	62-67	4-78		
11,84,63	7,74,15	60-48	5-23		
12,72,01	8,43,02	60-14	5-68		
12,00,70	7,94,35	62-40	5-27		
10,51,98	4,49,78	70-05	3-78		} Great Indian Peninsula,
10,57,25	3,17,86	76-67	2-02		
9,30,58	2,92,24	76-99	2-41		
9,46,42	3,10,65	75-29	2-46		
9,34,95	3,49,63	72-78	2-79		
9,18,80	3,56,27	72-06	2-86		
9,22,65	3,97,09	69-91	3-35		
8,77,46	3,04,00	63-52	4-27		
9,00,04	4,58,91	66-48	3-83		
9,07,77	4,40,00	67-35	3-74		
63,05	30,62	67-89	5-29	} Jodhpur,	
54,67	42,17	56-40	7-86		
53,43	30,84	63-46	5-71		
52,34	33,37	61-07	6-14		
53,66	40,20	57-12	7-86		
55,60	51,51	51-91	9-03		
64,09	49,87	58-34	8-42		
65,36	56,51	58-63	9-43		
66,75	60,87	51-94	10-03		
68,21	52,89	56-23	8-47		
4,97,77	4,42,00	52-90	7-23	} Madras and Southern Mahratta,	
4,82,22	3,51,86	57-90	6-09		
4,43,65	3,57,24	55-40	6-19		
4,24,98	3,23,99	56-70	5-40		
4,37,75	3,45,78	58-90	5-74		
4,48,29	3,08,63	59-20	5-11		
4,56,34	3,83,01	61-70	4-84		
4,74,18	3,22,20	62-70	4-82		
4,93,25	3,74,08	65-10	4-43		
4,69,62	3,74,71	64-10	4-89		
53,59	22,65	70-30	3-50	Mysore State,	
61,70	28,67	39-29	9-97	} Nizam's State,	
64,29	76,09	45-90	8-00		
66,63	71,89	48-28	6-72		
64,14	64,56	49-84	6-04		
68,89	64,79	51-53	6-00		
69,61	68,38	50-26	6-39		
69,96	66,35	51-22	6-13		
65,88	80,06	44-65	7-67		
67,84	90,88	42-75	8-61		
68,65	91,88	42-83	8-23		

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I—contd.				
Mian's State	3'-6"	1929-30	8,06,06	97,46
		1930-31	8,26,26	94,26
		1931-32	7,85,77	78,57
		1932-33	7,45,55	74,55
		1933-34	7,55,06	75,06
		1934-35	7,55,50	75,50
		1935-36	7,55,61	75,61
		1936-37	8,24,24	82,24
		1937-38	8,45,45	84,45
1938-39	8,59,59	81,59		
North-Western (Commercial)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1929-30	1,15,78,06	16,19,39
		1930-31	1,12,22,59	15,50,29
		1931-32	1,12,91,14	15,96,24
		1932-33	1,12,38,66	15,40,66
		1933-34	1,12,76,08	14,00,14
		1934-35	1,17,39,76	14,57,14
		1935-36	1,17,68,83	15,11,27
		1936-37	1,17,32,99	15,23,22
		1937-38	1,16,06,39	15,98,26
1938-39	1,16,38,24	15,46,02		
North-Western (Military)	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1929-30	23,22,72	1,52,46
		1930-31	24,17,60	1,47,46
		1931-32	24,53,05	1,31,59
		1932-33	24,30,46	1,27,41
		1933-34	24,23,56	1,26,20
		1934-35	24,06,54	1,25,70
		1935-36	24,00,63	1,24,69
		1936-37	23,79,37	1,27,31
		1937-38	23,28,29	1,44,38
1938-39	24,01,14	1,31,69		
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN	--	1929-30	1,50,16,77	17,77,37
		1930-31	1,52,49,19	16,97,63
		1931-32	1,52,44,19	15,17,93
		1932-33	1,53,14,14	14,68,29
		1933-34	1,52,98,64	15,22,24
		1934-35	1,51,98,30	15,32,24
		1935-36	1,51,69,51	16,45,96
		1936-37	1,51,62,66	17,60,53
		1937-38	1,51,99,68	17,48,72
1938-39	1,52,39,43	16,97,71		
Rohitkund and Kumaon	3'-3"	1929-30	4,37,12	24,29
		1930-31	4,29,62	25,57
		1931-32	4,43,11	31,32
		1932-33	4,43,70	28,76
		1933-34	4,44,59	27,33
		1934-35	4,50,24	29,50
		1935-36	4,55,69	29,57
		1936-37	4,50,92	25,16
		1937-38	4,64,93	28,18
1938-39	4,71,33	24,66		

* Included in 5'-6" gauge.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
49.62	47.84	50.98	7.88	} Mizam's State.
60.68	32.48	61.00	"	
55.23	23.34	70.29	"	
60.62	23.98	67.90	"	
51.24	23.82	68.26	"	
49.86	25.64	66.06	"	
51.12	24.49	67.61	"	
48.99	23.15	59.66	"	
48.33	37.60	56.60	"	
50.86	31.33	61.75	"	
11.51.23	4.68.16	71.09	4.99	} North-Western (Commercial).
11.63.46	2.61.71	78.28	2.23	
10.36.39	5.50.95	74.24	2.95	
10.12.51	3.23.47	75.31	2.78	
10.24.49	3.75.65	72.17	3.16	
10.44.58	4.12.56	71.69	2.50	
9.95.50	5.15.77	65.87	4.28	
9.82.04	6.24.18	60.93	5.38	
10.23.33	5.75.48	64.01	4.87	
10.30.07	3.26.95	68.78	4.53	
2.07.98	—49.50	131.30	—0.96	} North-Western (Military).
2.17.61	—70.12	147.84	—1.48	
1.61.39	—49.80	142.43	—2.05	
1.93.04	—62.63	149.16	—1.44	
1.85.04	—58.84	164.62	—1.63	
1.80.79	—63.09	149.79	—1.72	
2.06.82	—72.18	153.56	—1.85	
1.99.94	—62.63	148.62	—2.12	
1.87.21	—61.25	136.14	—1.64	
1.91.20	—69.51	145.18	—1.75	
12.52.21	4.13.66	79.45	2.79	} TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12.63.23	2.11.59	31.20	2.04	
12.18.78	2.01.15	30.07	1.96	
12.02.55	2.65.84	31.39	1.74	
12.09.53	3.16.81	79.34	2.07	
12.34.37	3.49.47	77.94	2.20	
12.02.32	4.43.64	73.65	2.92	
11.39.36	3.71.55	67.54	3.77	
11.29.59	3.22.12	70.00	3.44	
12.21.27	4.76.44	71.94	3.13	
23.18	31.66	51.12	7.24	} Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
24.41	31.12	53.49	7.09	
22.37	29.55	52.19	6.67	
20.12	33.63	47.25	7.53	
31.87	35.51	47.30	7.99	
32.33	37.47	46.31	8.21	
31.63	38.74	44.96	8.43	
34.51	40.58	45.91	8.23	
37.89	37.49	50.12	8.06	
41.06	33.50	55.07	7.10	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.				
South Indian	5'-0" 3'-3 1/2" and 2'-0"	1929-30	40,41,63	6,07,42
		1930-31	45,68,40	6,13,46
		1931-32	46,73,70	5,82,15
		1932-33	47,12,60	5,00,27
		1933-34	47,61,53	5,40,51
		1934-35	47,63,47	5,52,32
		1935-36	47,87,02	5,27,05
		1936-37	48,08,31	5,37,62
		1937-38	48,07,36	5,59,85
1938-39	49,37,12	5,46,76		
TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1929-30	3,22,92,87	1,12,12,78
		1930-31	3,36,96,51	1,02,34,38
		1931-32	3,41,90,99	94,20,12
		1932-33	3,50,25,46	86,26,14
		1933-34	3,54,80,84	96,51,48
		1934-35	3,47,84,07	96,12,74
		1935-36	3,06,15,45	96,57,52
		1936-37	3,05,77,89	1,00,65,15
		1937-38	3,05,19,23	1,02,64,85
1938-39	3,13,25,07	1,02,47,90		
CLASS II.				
Barru Light	3'-3"	1929-30	1,75,51	25,32
		1930-31	1,86,32	20,95
		1931-32	1,85,08	20,32
		1932-33	1,87,01	18,85
		1933-34	1,88,70	20,02
		1934-35	1,86,51	18,10
		1935-36	1,86,04	19,26
		1936-37	1,85,91	16,35
		1937-38	1,85,18	18,46
1938-39	1,83,79	18,55		
Bengal Doonars	3'-3 1/2"	1929-30	1,62,18	27,38
		1930-31	1,63,96	23,70
		1931-32	1,64,23	19,00
		1932-33	1,62,54	19,48
		1933-34	1,63,73	20,04
		1934-35	1,64,42	20,57
		1935-36	1,65,46	18,58
		1936-37	1,66,00	17,29
		1937-38	1,66,67	19,50
1938-39	1,67,52	19,69		
Bhavnagar State	3'-3 1/2"	1929-30	2,06,04	31,76
		1930-31	2,13,06	30,09
		1931-32	2,17,47	30,29
		1932-33	2,23,27	32,23
		1933-34	2,27,91	34,25
		1934-35	2,30,44	36,22
		1935-36	2,41,38	34,38
		1936-37	2,47,49	35,18
		1937-38	2,53,40	30,31
1938-39	2,54,29	29,55		
Bikaner State	3'-3 1/2"	1929-30	3,41,39	44,98
		1930-31	3,55,08	48,43
		1931-32	3,62,62	41,71
		1932-33	3,64,29	36,08
		1933-34	3,63,79	36,31
		1934-35	3,64,62	38,81
		1935-36	3,65,31	39,08
		1936-37	3,66,71	39,41
		1937-38	3,67,08	45,18
1938-39	4,04,99	51,53		

RAILWAYS

627

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>
8,97,07	2,70,88	59.49	6.69	} South Indian.
8,64,64	2,47,52	59.54	5.48	
8,23,41	2,38,74	57.53	5.11	
3,18,84	2,41,48	56.91	5.12	
3,15,52	2,24,99	58.87	4.78	
3,25,08	1,80,24	55.31	4.38	
3,83,98	1,88,69	64.24	3.94	
3,65,05	1,72,57	67.90	3.59	
3,75,38	1,84,47	67.05	3.54	
3,78,84	1,67,91	68.29	3.47	
73,81,74	22,31,04	55.83	4.66	} TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
72,00,42	20,83,91	70.01	3.69	
65,14,34	29,15,78	59.08	3.48	
68,66,79	29,59,58	58.27	3.48	
64,31,16	32,04,32	66.74	3.78	
65,93,97	33,18,77	66.52	3.92	
63,54,05	33,03,47	65.79	4.10	
64,32,58	35,82,62	64.41	4.45	
67,12,01	36,42,84	64.82	4.52	
68,79,22	34,08,08	66.48	4.26	
12,77	11,85	53.74	6.75	} CLASS II
12,67	7,28	55.27	3.92	
12,99	7,88	43.91	3.64	
12,27	7,08	63.48	3.78	
11,95	8,07	59.69	4.82	
11,34	6,76	62.65	3.62	
11,36	7,91	68.91	4.25	
10,87	4,48	70.82	2.41	
10,58	7,87	57.86	4.25	
10,56	7,99	58.94	4.34	
14,41	12,97	52.68	8.00	} Bengal Doars,
12,08	10,62	55.17	6.48	
10,35	3,15	57.10	4.95	
11,22	8,26	57.61	5.08	
11,77	8,29	58.67	5.06	
11,88	8,69	57.77	6.28	
11,72	6,31	63.25	4.11	
10,98	6,31	68.82	3.60	
11,47	7,83	68.82	4.76	
11,73	7,96	59.67	4.75	
18,77	12,99	59.11	6.28	} Bhavnagar State,
18,56	11,54	61.65	5.89	
18,31	11,98	66.44	6.51	
19,03	18,23	58.99	5.95	
19,11	16,14	55.81	6.84	
17,98	18,29	49.50	7.64	
19,70	14,68	57.29	6.08	
19,82	13,58	59.14	5.48	
20,10	10,71	63.23	4.23	
20,06	9,49	67.89	3.73	
29,06	16,90	64.68	4.66	} Bikaner State,
22,05	16,45	64.11	4.65	
29,69	12,02	71.13	3.31	
27,38	3,65	78.00	2.37	
24,99	11,32	63.82	3.11	
24,93	13,88	64.24	3.31	
27,66	11,42	79.78	3.13	
27,50	11,91	69.73	3.26	
29,18	15,97	64.64	4.18	
31,40	20,13	60.92	4.97	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.				
Darjeeling-Himalayan	2'-0"	1929-30	Rs. (1,000) 1,09,19	Rs. (1,000) 21,54
		1930-31	1,09,11	20,43
		1931-32	1,08,73	18,70
		1932-33	1,08,01	16,60
		1933-34	1,08,40	16,73
		1934-35	1,08,51	17,26
		1935-36	1,08,31	17,21
		1936-37	1,08,16	17,96
Dibru-Sadiya	2'-3 1/2"	1937-38	1,08,61	16,76
		1938-39	1,08,37	17,14
		1929-30	1,85,22	20,22
		1930-31	1,69,26	21,67
		1931-32	1,70,30	24,67
		1932-33	1,69,90	22,07
		1933-34	1,70,10	20,18
		1934-35	1,70,57	20,99
Gadkwar's Baroda State	2'-3 1/2"	1935-36	1,69,18	20,22
		1936-37	1,70,40	18,82
		1937-38	1,69,15	21,21
		1938-39	1,68,13	21,64
		1932-33	Formed	part of
		1933-34	1,49,30	21,25
		1934-35	1,72,34	23,34
		1935-36	1,77,99	23,05
Gadkwar's Baroda State	2'-0"	1936-37	1,80,90	21,95
		1937-38	1,84,27	22,69
		1938-39	1,85,47	24,65
		1929-30	2,08,78	23,92
		1930-31	2,10,43	22,12
		1931-32	2,11,39	21,75
		1932-33	2,12,43	22,96
		1933-34	2,14,23	24,06
Gondal	2'-3 1/2"	1934-35	2,17,58	22,82
		1935-36	2,17,43	22,40
		1936-37	2,17,81	22,61
		1937-38	2,16,91	23,01
		1938-39	2,16,15	23,84
		1929-30	1,31,73	23,04
		1930-31	1,42,40	24,67
		1931-32	1,51,26	24,68
Jalpur State†	2'-3 1/2"	1932-33	1,52,07	25,63
		1933-34	1,57,01	25,84
		1934-35	1,36,68	24,12
		1935-36	1,40,92	22,02
		1936-37	1,67,03	26,32
		1937-38	1,63,48	22,89
		1938-39	1,68,41	26,55
		Howrah-Amra Light	2'-0"	1936-37 . . . . .	23,23	12,40
1937-38	22,31			13,81
1938-39	26,71			15,47
1929-30	22,24			11,27
Jamnagar and Dwarka	2'-3 1/2"	1930-31	22,68	10,49
		1931-32	21,95	9,89
		1932-33	21,12	9,45
		1933-34*	20,98	9,08
Jamnagar and Dwarka	2'-3 1/2"	1929-30	1,61,55	15,17
		1930-31	1,61,70	14,44
		1931-32	1,60,98	13,68
		1932-33	1,61,15	13,90
		1933-34	1,59,29	14,00
		1934-35	1,59,27	14,91
		1935-36	1,59,05	14,78
		1936-37	1,59,23	13,15
1937-38	1,59,43	14,92		
1938-39	1,64,75	13,24		

* Later years' figures
† Previous years' figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class II—contd.	
13,74	7,90	58.50	7.24	Darjeeling-Himalayan.	
22,20	7,23	34.64	6.02		
12,79	5,91	48.39	5.44		
12,65	3,95	77.20	3.66		
11,93	4,90	71.31	4.43		
11,80	5,46	69.36	5.03		
12,15	5,66	55.22	5.22		
11,98	6,00	64.57	5.65		
12,43	4,32	74.21	3.95		
12,51	4,63	72.96	4.25		
14,89	15,37	49.20	9.39		Dibru-Sadiya.
25,37	16,30	48.53	9.68		
13,66	11,01	55.37	6.45		
12,21	9,66	56.33	5.90		
12,16	8,03	60.26	4.71		
12,97	8,02	61.79	4.70		
12,63	7,65	62.28	4.52		
12,82	6,30	69.52	3.70		
11,77	9,44	55.49	6.53		
12,31	9,33	56.37	5.55		
3'-3½" gauge of Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.					
20,00	11,25	47.07	7.68	Gadkwar's Baroda State.	
18,38	9,98	57.33	6.79		
14,11	8,94	61.21	5.09		
14,38	7,67	65.99	4.24		
15,04	7,65	66.39	4.15		
15,17	9,48	61.55	5.11		
18,42	6,50	74.99	1.73		
18,21	3,61	83.69	1.16		
17,73	4,08	81.51	1.39		
16,95	7,01	70.73	2.22		
17,07	6,99	70.85	2.22	Gadkwar's Baroda St etc.	
17,06	6,87	75.37	1.75		
16,43	5,92	73.53	1.86		
16,71	6,90	70.79	2.17		
16,24	6,77	70.66	2.14		
16,63	7,21	69.75	2.23		
12,36	13,68	47.47	10.33		Gondal.
25,14	9,33	61.38	6.69		
16,45	8,17	66.50	5.40		
12,06	12,66	60.98	8.21		
18,39	12,55	51.61	7.99		
11,14	12,98	46.21	9.49		
11,53	10,49	52.37	7.44		
12,49	13,33	47.45	8.23		
11,95	26,94	41.36	19.33		
15,75	10,80	59.32	6.41		
6,42	5,96	51.32	6.77	Jaipur State.	
7,97	5,34	59.36	5.76		
8,21	7,26	53.07	7.61		
7,48	3,79	66.37	11.73	Howrah-Amra Nigh.	
9,89	3,00	78.37	8.54		
7,59	2,30	76.75	7.23		
6,73	2,73	71.17	8.76		
6,44	3,64	70.36	8.54		
11,79	3,33	77.71	3.09		
10,76	3,66	74.61	3.27	Jammagar and Dwaraka.	
13,67	3,21	84.05	1.37		
10,03	3,37	72.12	2.40		
6,89	6.11	63.45	3.21		
8,55	6,86	57.32	4.00		
7,39	6,69	53.41	4.33		
7,64	5,61	58.06	3.46		
7,83	7,09	52.44	4.48		
8,06	5,80	53.12	3.52		

are shown under Class III.
shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.				
J unagad State	3'-6"	1929-30	Rs. (1,000) 1,15.61	Rs. (1,000) 14.45
		1930-31	1,17.99	18.35
		1931-32	1,21.44	18.52
		1932-33	1,23.80	18.25
		1933-34	1,23.04	16.10
		1934-35	1,40.75	16.87
		1935-36	1,42.75	16.78
		1936-37	1,59.96	18.10
		1937-38	1,64.26	19.23
		1938-39	1,64.03	19.65
Morvi	3'-6"	1929-30	73.85	21.05
		1930-31	80.48	20.34
		1931-32	82.15	17.79
		1932-33	82.44	16.32
		1933-34	82.86	16.06
		1934-35	1,04.28	17.97
		1935-36	1,09.56	18.90
		1936-37	1,11.60	18.15
		1937-38	1,12.90	19.24
		1938-39	1,13.61	18.86
Mysore	3'-6"	1929-30	3,04.75	34.46
		1930-31	3,12.72	30.13
		1931-32	3,23.11	28.18
		1932-33	3,20.94	27.98
		1933-34	3,26.25	29.71
		1934-35	3,31.92	28.86
		1935-36	3,38.66	29.14
		1936-37	3,48.34	29.98
		1937-38*	3,69.17	30.38
		Mysore	2'-0"	1929-30	41.69	4.46
1930-31	42.11			3.42
1931-32	42.67			2.82
1932-33	42.68			3.06
1933-34	42.67			2.99
1934-35	43.70			2.94
1935-36	43.74			3.20
1936-37	43.75			2.80
1937-38*	43.81			3.06
Shabdwa (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	3'-6"			1929-30	12.31	53
		1930-31	12.44	50
		1931-32	12.56	41
		1932-33	12.65	50
		1933-34	12.82	52
		1934-35	12.87	44
		1935-36	13.11	50
		1936-37	9.83	38
		1937-38*	9.83	38
		Shabdwa (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	3'-6"	1929-30	50.08	10.59
1930-31	50.22			8.97
1931-32	49.95			8.31
1932-33	49.94			8.66
1933-34	50.37			10.16
1934-35	50.68			8.32
1935-36	51.01			9.06
1936-37	51.12			9.66
1937-38	52.77			10.62
1938-39	51.30			9.34
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1929-30	23,98.67	3,42.06
		1930-31	24,69.79	3,24.24
		1931-32	24,96.21	2,95.81
		1932-33	25,07.45	2,88.99
		1933-34	26,80.46	2,16.42
		1934-35	27,06.85	2,11.84
		1935-36	27,36.90	2,09.02
		1936-37	28,81.03	2,15.59
		1937-38	31,35.22	2,47.12
		1938-39	25,47.67	2,10.32

* Figures for the year 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
				CLASS II— <i>contd.</i>
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
5.70	5.65	60.61	5.00	Jungad State.
9.78	4.07	70.65	2.45	
9.07	3.25	71.55	2.17	
8.88	4.72	64.40	2.71	
9.07	7.05	56.55	2.22	
9.45	7.41	56.05	2.27	
10.25	6.46	61.29	4.33	
9.76	8.34	53.91	5.22	
9.83	9.42	51.06	5.78	
13.06	6.59	66.48	4.01	
11.43	9.62	64.82	12.27	
12.82	8.02	60.58	9.96	
10.24	7.55	57.54	9.19	
10.18	6.44	61.22	7.82	
10.08	6.98	62.74	7.62	
9.84	6.13	64.75	7.65	
10.51	3.29	65.93	7.56	
10.36	7.50	57.90	6.99	
9.80	9.44	50.96	2.26	
10.84	8.02	57.40	7.07	
22.35	5.70	55.26	1.87	
24.29	5.84	59.22	1.87	
22.01	6.12	78.24	1.90	
24.85	2.18	58.81	0.68	
25.33	3.38	68.20	1.03	
25.73	2.63	90.72	0.79	
24.93	4.21	85.55	1.24	
25.01	4.95	38.48	1.42	
30.06	9.22	76.85	2.65	
3.20	1.16	74.00	2.78	
5.64	—	1,06.42	—0.52	
2.07	75	78.40	1.76	
2.35	71	76.80	1.66	
2.28	71	76.61	1.63	
2.67	27	90.79	0.62	
2.66	54	83.12	1.22	
2.42	48	85.87	1.10	
2.50	56	81.84	1.28	
39	14	73.65	1.12	
20	21	58.00	1.69	
27	14	66.76	1.08	
35	15	69.97	1.19	
34	18	65.78	1.29	
35	9	78.81	0.78	
46	4	93.26	0.25	
31	7	81.55	0.71	
31	7	80.18	0.77	
4.60	5.99	43.45	11.97	
4.27	4.70	47.64	9.26	
3.99	4.32	48.03	8.65	
4.22	4.63	47.99	9.22	
4.40	5.76	48.18	11.40	
4.37	3.96	32.46	7.80	
4.03	4.43	51.10	8.68	
4.36	4.31	50.20	9.40	
4.85	5.77	45.69	10.92	
4.71	4.83	50.45	9.01	
2,11.46	1,31.59	61.84	2.42	
2,12.61	1,11.63	60.87	4.54	
1,90.98	95.83	67.40	3.84	
1,92.02	90.97	69.45	2.87	
1,99.20	1,17.22	62.85	4.27	
1,93.89	1,18.45	62.02	4.28	
1,93.66	1,10.36	64.29	4.03	
2,02.69	1,14.90	62.93	2.99	
2,12.71	1,34.41	61.28	4.29	
1,91.00	1,19.32	61.55	4.68	
				Shabdga (Delhi)-Sahasrapur light.
				TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Adu	2'-3½"	1929-30	4,56	47
		1930-31*	4,52	2
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1929-30	20,52	1,24
		1930-31	20,77	1,16
		1931-32	20,77	1,10
		1932-33	20,73	1,15
		1933-34	20,73	1,11
		1934-35	20,73	1,07
		1935-36	20,73	88
		1936-37	20,72	85
Arrah-Banmank	2'-6"	1929-30	25,25	4,33
		1930-31	25,17	4,17
		1931-32	25,09	3,86
		1932-33	25,20	3,57
		1933-34	25,12	3,04
		1934-35	25,04	3,54
		1935-36	25,57	3,56
		1936-37	25,52	3,27
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	1929-30	25,62	3,44
		1930-31	25,62	3,52
		1931-32	25,62	3,52
		1932-33	25,62	3,52
		1933-34	25,62	3,52
		1934-35	25,62	3,52
		1935-36	25,62	3,52
		1936-37	25,62	3,52
Bankura Damodar River	2'-6"	1929-30	39,84	2,02
		1930-31	40,19	1,62
		1931-32	40,29	1,51
		1932-33	40,17	1,51
		1933-34	40,17	1,51
		1934-35	40,07	1,33
		1935-36	40,01	1,11
		1936-37	40,19	1,14
Baraset-Basirhat Light	2'-6"	1929-30	40,21	1,19
		1930-31	40,21	1,27
		1931-32	40,11	1,27
		1932-33	40,11	1,27
		1933-34	40,11	1,27
		1934-35	40,11	1,27
		1935-36	40,11	1,27
		1936-37	40,11	1,27
Barrackpore	2'-6"	1929-30	26,08	5,26
		1930-31	26,63	5,75
		1931-32	25,54	5,57
		1932-33	25,96	4,52
		1933-34	25,68	5,84
		1934-35	25,77	4,96
		1935-36	26,06	5,46
		1936-37	26,37	4,31
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1929-30	26,33	4,97
		1930-31	26,47	4,03
		1931-32	26,47	4,03
		1932-33	26,47	4,03
		1933-34	26,47	4,03
		1934-35	26,47	4,03
		1935-36	26,47	4,03
		1936-37	26,47	4,03
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1929-30	15,20	1,77
		1930-31	15,29	1,63
		1931-32	15,90	1,83
		1932-33	15,21	1,25
		1933-34	15,18	1,21
		1934-35	15,17	1,09
		1935-36	15,12	88
		1936-37	15,11	86
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1937-38	15,08	1,06
		1938-39	15,07	1,05

* Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA--contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
975 6	-928 -4	2,074.47 300.00	-209.61 -0.88	Adm.
1.30	4	97.09	0.19	Ahmadpur-Katwa.
1.86	-20	117.21	-0.96	
97	13	87.92	0.64	
93	23	80.52	1.08	
98	13	88.11	0.64	
91	16	85.16	0.76	
85	3	96.25	0.16	
96	-11	113.66	-0.53	
97	2	97.55	0.12	
1.02	4	95.88	-0.21	
2.67	1.86	61.66	6.57	Arrah Sasaram.
2.85	1.32	68.17	6.24	
2.82	1.04	72.89	4.17	
2.67	90	74.79	3.57	
2.65	89	87.08	1.56	
2.47	1.07	69.76	4.20	
1.39	1.16	87.20	4.55	
2.27	1.00	69.30	3.90	
2.33	1.11	87.79	4.32	
2.49	1.33	65.06	5.21	
2.30	-28	113.63	-0.70	Bankura-De mod r Et cr.
2.32	-70	143.81	-1.74	
1.64	-23	121.95	-0.82	
1.39	12	92.17	0.29	
1.41	20	87.33	0.51	
1.31	2	98.29	0.06	
1.46	-35	131.28	-0.87	
1.34	-10	108.45	-0.25	
1.34	-15	112.95	-0.37	
1.42	-15	113.42	-0.37	
4.64	1.63	74.13	6.24	Baranot-Bisraat Light.
4.43	1.33	78.93	5.17	
4.27	1.30	76.67	5.09	
3.78	74	83.57	2.89	
4.23	1.32	76.50	5.11	
4.01	95	80.70	3.70	
4.34	1.12	79.51	4.29	
3.98	33	93.20	1.00	
3.95	1.02	79.50	3.86	
4.05	-2	100.52	-0.08	
1.25	52	70.82	3.30	Bengal Provincial.
1.23	21	85.57	1.39	
1.10	28	82.61	1.50	
1.11	14	88.30	0.89	
1.13	9	92.56	0.61	
1.01	8	92.36	0.55	
89	-3	103.84	-0.19	
92	4	96.11	0.25	
98	8	93.08	0.55	
97	8	92.46	0.52	

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSE

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1929-30	15,05	3,89
		1930-31	15,11	3,81
		1931-32	15,26	4,05
		1932-33	15,26	3,05
		1933-34	15,20	2,68
		1934-35	15,13	3,04
		1935-36	15,31	2,57
		1936-37	15,41	2,52
		1937-38	15,53	2,41
		1938-39	15,59	2,49
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1929-30	20,19	3,67
		1930-31	20,34	1,94
		1931-32	20,48	1,73
		1932-33	20,44	1,72
		1933-34	20,40	1,60
		1934-35	20,33	1,42
		1935-36	20,40	1,13
		1936-37	20,42	1,12
		1937-38	20,54	1,23
		1938-39	20,63	1,23
Cutch State	2'-4"	1929-30	10,45	1,37
		1930-31	12,18	1,21
		1931-32	12,90	1,41
		1932-33	12,33	1,39
		1933-34	12,63	1,33
		1934-35	20,73	2,01
		1935-36	22,34	2,22
		1936-37	22,67	2,50
		1937-38	23,21	2,55
		1938-39	23,94	2,70
Dehri-Rohtas Light	2'-6"	1929-30	12,64	1,94
		1930-31	12,64	2,33
		1931-32	12,57	1,33
		1932-33	12,48	1,61
		1933-34	12,48	1,70
		1934-35	12,50	2,32
		1935-36	12,48	1,39
		1936-37	12,46	1,65
		1937-38	12,53	1,74
		1938-39	12,75	2,43
Dholpur State	2'-6"	1929-30	17,14	2,19
		1930-31	17,30	1,92
		1931-32	17,39	1,43
		1932-33	17,34	1,66
		1933-34	17,31	1,62
		1934-35	17,32	1,75
		1935-36	17,41	1,75
		1936-37	17,46	1,57
		1937-38	17,50	1,30
		1938-39	17,51	1,67
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	1929-30	19,56	1,57
		1930-31	19,51	1,60
		1931-32	19,46	1,35
		1932-33	19,49	1,12
		1933-34	19,48	1,12
		1934-35	19,44	1,24
		1935-36	19,51	1,09
		1936-37	19,60	90
		1937-38	19,62	1,12
		1938-39	19,67	1,21

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—cont	
2,80	1,09	67.79	7.24	Bukhtnagar-Bihar Light	
2,33	99	70.82	6.40		
2,98	1,07	78.62	7.06		
2,06	1,62	66.91	6.67		
1,78	85	82.04	2.80		
1,89	1,15	61.90	7.60		
1,87	70	72.80	4.55		
2,16	66	76.80	4.20		
2,02	39	83.87	2.60		
1,93	56	77.45	3.61		
1,65	42	70.52	2.16		Burdwan-Katwa.
1,75	19	90.18	0.94		
1,46	32	81.06	1.57		
1,38	44	74.85	2.17		
1,29	81	80.65	1.52		
1,17	25	82.17	1.25		
1,12	..	99.93	..		
1,17	—5	104.22	—0.24		
1,20	8	98.30	0.42		
1,29	..	99.69	0.02		
68	60	49.91	4.20	Orchha State.	
65	56	53.23	3.03		
82	58	53.84	3.68		
1,07	22	56.56	4.26		
1,08	60	64.46	3.04		
1,29	72	64.69	3.48		
1,56	86	61.16	3.70		
1,46	1,04	58.80	4.28		
1,62	98	63.44	3.91		
1,92	87	68.94	3.61		
1,52	1,42	51.79	11.23	Dehri-Rohas Light.	
1,46	84	68.77	6.37		
1,25	63	66.47	5.00		
1,12	49	59.41	3.96		
1,03	67	60.79	5.23		
1,29	1,03	55.53	8.24		
1,25	64	66.40	5.08		
1,41	24	85.62	1.90		
1,20	54	68.81	4.80		
1,56	87	64.23	6.82		
1,10	1,09	50.24	6.24	Dholpur State.	
1,18	79	58.94	4.67		
96	52	65.91	5.16		
96	70	57.79	4.03		
95	67	53.71	3.87		
1,00	75	57.04	4.60		
1,21	54	69.39	8.26		
1,25	32	79.52	1.86		
1,13	67	62.66	3.85		
95	72	67.61	4.09		
96	61	61.52	3.12	Futwah-Islampur.	
1,14	46	71.16	2.85		
1,07	29	78.46	2.80		
86	29	76.82	1.84		
89	29	75.84	1.49		
93	31	75.10	1.60		
99	10	90.80	0.51		
1,05	—15	117.89	—0.77		
1,09	3	97.32	0.15		
96	25	79.52	1.26		

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.				
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1929-30	Rs. (1,000) 26.16	Rs. (1,000) 2.24
		1930-31	26.26	6.39
		1931-32	27.95	6.91
		1932-33	1,21.68	7.97
		1933-34	1,21.21	7.78
		1934-35	1,22.57	7.25
		1935-36	1,22.63	7.53
		1936-37	1,23.00	9.51
		1937-38	1,23.13	8.82
		1938-39	1,23.17	8.66
Howrah-Amta Light (b)	2'-0"	1929-30	30.81	9.23
		1930-31	31.87	8.78
		1931-32	31.75	8.34
		1932-33	31.64	8.70
		1933-34	31.48	8.90
		1934-35	8.35	2.33
		1935-36	8.38	2.44
		1936-37	8.55	2.07
		1937-38	8.56	1.96
		1938-39	8.29	1.90
Howrah-Sheokhala Light	2'-0"	1929-30	8.27	1.69
		1930-31	8.56	1.95
		1931-32	8.56	1.95
		1932-33	8.53	1.94
		1933-34	8.53	1.89
		1934-35	8.55	1.89
		1935-36	1.16	23
		1936-37	1.18	13
		1937-38	1.18	13
		1938-39	1.18	13
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1929-30	1.18	13
		1930-31	1.18	13
		1931-32	1.18	13
		1932-33	1.18	13
		1933-34	1.18	13
		1934-35	1.18	13
		1935-36	1.18	13
		1936-37	1.13	17
		1937-38	1.13	15
		1938-39	1.13	16
Jessore-Jhenidah	2'-0"	1929-30	12.84	1.68
		1930-31 (a)	..	..
		1931-32	12.62	68
		1932-33 (a)	..	..
		1933-34 (a)	..	..
		1934-35 (a)	..	..
		1935-36 (a)	..	..
		1936-37 (a)	..	..
		1937-38 (a)	..	..
		1938-39 (a)	..	..
Jorhat (Provincial)	2'-0"	1929-30	13.22	(a)
		1930-31	13.22	1.76
		1931-32	13.22	1.47
		1932-33	13.22	1.40
		1933-34	13.22	1.00
		1934-35	13.22	1.20
		1935-36	13.22	1.37
		1936-37	13.22	1.13
		1937-38	13.22	98
		1938-39	13.22	1.14
Kalkhat-Fa. Co.	2'-0"	1929-30	24.50	2.36
		1930-31	24.33	2.47
		1931-32	24.31	2.45
		1932-33	24.22	1.37
		1933-34	24.17	1.76
		1934-35	24.13	1.56
		1935-36	24.13	1.51
		1936-37	24.18	1.60
1937-38	24.37	1.73		
1938-39	24.38	1.80		

(a) Information not available.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class III—contd.
5.04	2.20	61.28	3.26	Gwalior Light.
5.01	1.88	72.67	1.91	
4.75	2.16	68.72	2.21	
5.72	2.24	71.89	1.64	
5.28	2.40	69.17	1.98	
5.98	1.27	82.52	1.02	
5.58	1.95	74.10	1.59	
5.06	2.45	63.72	2.20	
6.14	2.38	72.07	1.92	
6.27	2.29	72.40	1.94	
6.26	2.96	67.82	2.50	
6.22	2.45	72.12	2.67	
5.25	2.29	71.20	2.52	
6.06	2.25	69.56	2.27	
6.44	2.46	72.40	2.80	
1.68	45	78.09	2.78	Howrah-Amba Light (S).
1.92	52	79.81	6.15	
1.70	27	81.81	4.41	
1.82	27	86.41	2.22	
1.55	29	86.08	2.04	
1.46	22	86.69	2.70	
1.59	26	81.21	4.26	
1.59	25	81.80	4.20	
1.59	20	82.96	2.55	
1.59	20	84.02	2.49	
21	1	96.54	0.27	
17	1	92.58	1.06	
12	..	96.71	6.84	
11	2	72.60	1.70	
12	1	89.78	1.15	
12	1	91.44	1.02	
12	..	99.72	0.02	
14	3	80.14	2.04	
14	1	90.82	1.25	
15	1	95.72	0.59	
1.15	-7	106.47	0.62	Jagadhri Light.
..	
..	-16	122.42	-1.25	
..	
..	
..	Jamshoro-Jharkhab.
..	
..	
..	
..	
(a)	(a)	(a)	..	Jorhat (Provincial).
1.76	..	190.40	..	
1.49	-2	101.22	-0.25	
1.62	-22	115.64	-1.66	
1.41	-41	140.42	-2.90	
1.22	-18	115.15	-1.56	
1.42	-21	116.82	-1.79	
1.49	-26	122.25	-2.72	
1.41	-42	144.52	-2.95	
1.46	-22	122.22	-2.42	
2.48	22	86.61	1.62	Kalkhat-Palma.
2.45	2	96.29	6.06	
2.02	42	82.97	1.71	
1.72	9	95.00	0.89	
1.74	2	98.97	0.08	
1.61	-6	104.29	-0.25	
1.22	-7	104.82	-0.29	
1.47	12	92.15	0.52	
1.71	2	86.78	0.69	
1.26	-15	102.20	-0.62	

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspens) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kulasekarpattam Light	2'-6"	1929-30	5,38	1,29
		1930-31	5,45	1,30
		1931-32	5,32	1,14
		1932-33	5,41	1,10
		1933-34	5,49	92
		1934-35	5,54	74
		1935-36	5,54	70
		1936-37	4,91	64
		1937-38	4,91	63
		1938-39	4,91	52
Mathuran Light	2'-6"	1929-30	12,12	1,08
		1930-31	12,12	1,00
		1931-32	12,30	1,02
		1932-33	12,30	86
		1933-34	12,20	98
		1934-35	12,34	83
		1935-36	12,44	85
		1936-37	12,44	1,01
		1937-38	12,44	97
		1938-39	12,44	96
Porbandar State	2'-6"	1929-30	28,04	4,11
		1930-31	28,18	3,44
		1931-32	28,25	3,42
		1932-33	28,27	3,34
		1933-34	28,16	3,11
		1934-35	28,67	3,32
		1935-36(a)	28,30	3,50
		Tospore-Balpara Light	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . .	4,37	1,66
1930-31	4,37			1,70
1931-32	4,37			1,78
1932-33	4,37			1,58
1933-34	4,37			1,56
1934-35	4,37			1,53
1935-36	4,37			1,52
1936-37	4,37			1,54
		1937-38	4,37	1,63
		1938-39	4,37	1,50

(a) Later years' figures are included under Gondal shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System	
6	7	8	9	10	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—contd.	
86	43	67.82	5.05	Kulasekarapatnam Light.	
69	31	75.71	4.81		
65	19	85.65	3.70		
59	21	81.28	3.80		
56	6	92.09	1.18		
76	—2	103.64	—0.48		
69	1	93.44	—0.19		
1,21	—67	183.60	—11.58		
65	—2	103.21	—0.41		
68	—15	131.68	—3.27		
92	16	86.18	1.32		Matheran Light.
80	20	80.00	1.66		
75	27	73.63	2.19		
88	8	90.61	0.25		
81	17	82.65	1.39		
61	27	69.33	2.19		
58	27	68.28	2.17		
69	32	68.31	2.57		
79	18	81.44	1.40		
76	20	79.10	1.60		
3,17	94	77.10	2.85	Porbandar State.	
3,72	12	97.00	0.41		
2,80	62	81.87	2.19		
2,06	1,30	61.22	4.61		
1,61	1,30	58.34	4.60		
1,92	1,40	57.74	4.90		
1,96	1,54	55.93	5.45		
1,34	54	71.16	10.04	Tampore-Balipara Light.	
1,58	41	77.26	6.89		
1,40	38	78.79	7.75		
1,10	48	69.93	9.73		
1,08	49	68.71	10.06		
1,15	32	75.17	7.74		
1,17	36	77.08	7.12		
1,20	34	77.71	6.98		
1,14	49	69.72	10.12		
1,19	60	74.88	8.23		

RAILWAYS

No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspens) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—concl'd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1929-30	1.16	5
		1930-31	1.16	4
		1931-32	1.16	3
		1932-33	1.16	3
		1933-34	1.16	2
		1934-35	1.16	1
		1935-36	1.16	2
		1936-37	1.16	1
		1937-38	1.16	1
		1938-39	1.16	1
Udaipur-Chittorgarh	5'-3 1/2"	1929-30	28.82	5.60
		1930-31	61.01	5.77
		1931-32	79.88	5.78
		1932-33	74.07	6.22
		1933-34	90.40	6.17
		1934-35	1,13.84	6.02
		1935-36	1,22.01	6.69
		1936-37	1,25.63	3.33
		1937-38	1,22.53	3.54
		1938-39	1,26.46	5.60
MORAR CLASS III—RAILWAYS	-	1929-30	4,88.12	58.46
		1930-31	4,92.82	54.03
		1931-32	5,14.47	52.11
		1932-33	5,26.90	49.25
		1933-34	5,50.58	47.59
		1934-35	5,98.80	57.31
		1935-36	6,11.82	55.96
		1936-37	5,37.87	55.21
		1937-38	5,91.52	55.20
		1938-39	5,91.95	57.34
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1929-30	5,00.46	-3.15
		1930-31	4,31.35	-5.00
		1931-32	4,22.88	-57.48
		1932-33	4,31.87	-45.92
		1933-34	5,29.35	-41.84
		1934-35	5,07.46	-33
		1935-36	5,01.84	-38
		1936-37	4,98.38	-2.44
		1937-38	3,21.53	-1.27
		1938-39	3,17.52	..
GRAND TOTAL	-	1929-30	8,56,74.62	1,16,08.14
		1930-31	8,69,50.77	1,06,57.00
		1931-32	8,76,34.25	97,20.55
		1932-33	8,84,90.65	96,20.56
		1933-34	8,84,41.28	89,51.65
		1934-35	8,86,47.18	1,02,81.07
		1935-36	8,44,66.01	1,00,22.56
		1936-37	8,45,43.67	1,04,35.51
		1937-38	8,46,68.20	1,07,57.00
		1938-39	8,47,82.21	1,07,14.96

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—concl'd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class III—concl'd.
7	—2	150.89	—3.18	Trivellore Light.
5	—1	141.79	—0.86	
5	—2	187.00	—1.72	
2	..	121.20	..	
2	—1	148.90	6.86	
3	—2	267.10	—1.70	
4	—2	197.39	—1.69	
4	—2	332.27	—2.64	
3	—2	405.53	—1.73	
2	—1	289.96	—1.37	
2.48	2.12	87.09	2.47	Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
2.74	2.03	84.20	2.32	
2.50	2.22	60.85	2.04	
2.99	2.03	66.25	2.74	
4.09	2.03	66.20	2.21	
4.18	1.89	65.76	1.65	
4.72	1.97	70.47	1.61	
6.20	2.12	74.42	1.69	
4.87	2.16	74.77	1.67	
6.08	2.57	70.11	2.00	
50.52	7.94	86.42	1.64	TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
42.23	11.20	79.27	2.27	
39.87	12.24	76.51	2.38	
37.05	12.30	75.08	2.34	
26.21	11.88	76.09	2.04	
42.69	14.62	74.49	2.44	
42.58	12.27	76.52	2.19	
43.86	11.26	79.44	1.93	
43.87	12.43	77.82	2.10	
45.10	12.24	78.65	2.07	
—33.11	53.08	Other items not included in the preceding heads.
—32.43	26.22	..	..
1,54.92	—2,12.40	..	..
2,93.76	—3,27.98	..	..
2,27.58	—3,29.42	..	..
2,40.12	—2,30.95	..	..
2,14.23	—2,15.04	..	..
—1.79	—05	..	..
—6.04	—4.77	..	..
2.17	—3.17	..	..
75,42.61	40,59.58	65.02	4.74	GRAND TOTAL.
74,22.43	22,22.57	69.86	3.72	
69,09.11	28,11.45	71.08	2.21	
66,29.62	27,39.94	71.61	2.09	
69,54.15	30,93.60	49.24	3.40	
70,40.18	22,20.89	68.67	2.64	
68,10.52	32,12.14	67.95	2.80	
67,28.29	37,08.22	64.66	4.49	
69,62.55	37,94.45	64.73	4.49	
71,18.49	45,96.47	66.24	4.24	

No. 218.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Mileage Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	50,878	31,167	31,440	31,663	31,664	31,619	29,072	29,870	29,890*	30,726
	778	791	798	799	795	787	754	754	754	755
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	1,02,70	95,10	88,63	84,43	86,63	90,20	87,04	91,79	95,01	94,48
Operating expenses	58,69	64,89	49,31	49,08	49,60	50,27	48,41	44,10	50,87	51,48
Depreciation Fund	12,60	15,07	12,46	15,77	15,66	15,75	12,67	12,67	12,57	12,50
Net Traffic receipts	34,53	27,64	23,86	21,58	23,67	26,31	26,76	31,06	32,07	30,44
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	-2	-11	1	1,10	1,05	53	74	-22	-5	23
Net revenue	34,50	27,53	23,87	22,68	24,62	26,74	26,50	30,84	32,02	30,67
Interest charges	30,46	32,73	33,07	32,91	33,58	31,80	29,92	29,39	29,26	28,30
Surplus	4,04	-5,19	-9,20	-10,23	-7,96	-5,06	-3,42	1,45	2,76	1,37
Paid as contribution to general revenues	6,12	5,74	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,76	1,87
Transferred to railway reserve	-2,08	-10,98	-4,95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	54.1%	57.2%	56.0%	58.7%	55.8%	54.7%	54.9%	51.2%	51.6%	52.1%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	66.4%	70.9%	72.5%	73.0%	71.4%	69.9%	69.3%	65.0%	66.9%	66.4%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	4.4%	3.5%	3.0%	2.9%	3.1%	3.3%	3.6%	4.3%	4.7%	4.2%

*Excludes Berwada Manipalnam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February 1935.

Note 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-31. From 1932-33 to 1935-36 they were added to receipts and have been included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in both the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 119 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 110 lakhs in 1935-36. Since 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

Note 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1935-33, 1935-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38 and 1938-39 have been worked out as if the above sums of 119, 119, 90, 110, 115, 134 and 132 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

Note 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 166 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

No. 219.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which
GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	1,06,89,37,092(a)	1,00,76,19,242	+6,14,17,850
1930-31	1,07,77,84,294(a)	1,02,01,68,238	+5,76,21,046
1931-32	97,04,74,557(b)	97,03,71,670	+1,02,887
1932-33	96,80,82,228(c)	96,80,37,438	+1,34,800
1933-34	96,67,74,771(c)	96,66,78,539	+1,03,241
1934-35	1,02,41,41,200(c)	1,02,40,78,978	+62,324
1935-36	1,02,15,01,651(c)	1,02,14,29,362	+72,189
1936-37	1,02,18,54,246	1,02,17,63,120(d)	+91,126
1937-38	1,01,76,84,092	98,93,35,951	+2,77,58,711
1938-39	1,01,12,63,830	99,78,84,957	+1,33,88,873

Notes.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest), and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 2,08,21,706 in 1929-30, Rs. 10,82,36,160 in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(b) Includes Rs. 4,96,06,000, transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,90,622 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 10,22,93,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,90,32,325 in 1933-34, Rs. 4,06,25,422 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,99,39,983 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,30,58,909 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

No. 220.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	1,04,45	94,06	83,34	77,91	76,07
(b) 2nd class	1,83,56	1,70,39	1,63,71	1,47,44	1,43,24
(c) Inter class	1,68,96	1,41,34	1,22,98	1,16,16	1,11,54
(d) Third class	34,11,36	30,24,16	27,76,41	27,91,67	26,79,09
TOTAL	39,89,23	34,29,75	31,35,44	31,23,20	30,08,94
(B) Other Coaching traffic	6,19,25	5,76,10	6,61,33	5,39,21	5,26,12
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC*	46,07,19	39,96,64	38,28,77	36,64,23	35,29,89
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	69,09,44	64,55,53	63,88,21	66,98,89	61,72,83
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	11,55	10,50	9,87	9,88	10,13
(4) SUNDRY	2,25,65	1,98,16	1,30,72	2,30,10	2,85,86
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS*	1,18,08,14	1,06,87,00	97,20,56	96,20,66	99,87,65
Particulars	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class	76,83	75,21	78,26	79,16	77,09
(b) 2nd class	1,41,46	1,41,07	1,42,09	1,44,40	1,39,20
(c) Inter class	1,11,93	1,11,36	1,14,54	1,23,17	1,23,01
(d) Third class	27,04,74	26,86,49	26,04,32	27,62,89	27,34,10
TOTAL	36,34,97	36,54,13	39,37,21	31,08,42	30,73,40
(B) Other Coaching traffic	5,28,04	6,24,47	5,29,83	5,61,13	5,21,23
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC*	41,62,36	42,78,60	44,67,04	36,69,55	35,94,63
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC	64,56,80	62,38,89	67,40,01	68,98,60	68,80,89
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS	10,13	9,30	9,80	9,43	9,52
(4) SUNDRY	2,61,41	2,93,16	2,10,62	2,95,51	2,25,28
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS*	1,09,91,07	1,08,29,95	1,04,36,51	1,07,67,00	1,07,24,98

* Defective in details.

NOTE.—In tables 220 and 221, figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	Killed.									
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	6	12	8	6	21	15	5	11	105	66
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	349	324	345	215	304	189	169	163	214	214
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	3	..	3	10	7	5	3	2	1	..
Total	358	337	356	231	332	209	177	176	220	280
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	33	25	16	3	9	10	16	7	13	17
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	343	283	301	184	177	143	145	171	185	155
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	63	44	43	24	33	24	23	16	30	27
Total	439	351	360	210	219	217	193	194	228	199
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	27	71	33	41	45	32	97	55	61	28
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,481	2,397	2,322	2,323	2,307	2,545	2,518	2,608	2,714	2,034
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	21	24	19	44	23	38	24	30	43	35
Total	2,529	2,492	2,374	2,310	2,375	2,605	2,639	2,723	2,817	2,096
GRAND TOTAL	2,885	2,180	2,730	2,757	2,636	3,031	3,009	3,123	3,370	3,474

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
A. PASSENGERS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	69	140	93	61	160	74	87	67	174	273
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,040	881	808	761	785	794	752	686	618	973
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	17	16	11	21	19	38	21	31	14	19
Total	1,126	1,037	912	843	964	906	860	784	1,006	1,265
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	174	133	157	79	133	107	124	169	107	133
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,708	1,937	1,819	1,789	1,975	2,269	2,281	2,408	2,268	2,487
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	4,016	4,669	5,467	5,922	6,357	6,071	6,472	6,636	6,773	9,360
Total	5,898	6,618	7,443	7,790	8,465	8,447	8,828	9,423	12,158	13,499
C. OTHER PERSONS.										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	171	96	63	108	86	43	134	81	80	69
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	774	735	736	698	679	780	738	751	773	818
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	67	61	47	75	798	87	79	104	116	169
Total	1,012	892	846	881	1,563	899	951	936	969	1,056
GRAND TOTAL	8,064	8,547	9,300	9,509	10,992	10,252	10,634	11,164	14,111	16,808

MOTOR VEHICLES

No. 222.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES RUNNING IN BRITISH

(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1938				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras Province (excluding Madras City).	9,686	676	4,548	14,910	9,121	809
Madras City	5,446	495	789	6,630	5,344	410
Bombay	17,003(a)	1,447	3,443	21,893	25,179	1,940
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town)	4,404	275	2,003	6,772	4,459	263
Calcutta including Howrah Town	17,327(e)	602(e)	3,040(e)	21,362(e)	15,964(d)	766(d)
United Provinces	12,458(e)	933(e)	3,336(e)	16,727(e)	13,961(A)	245(A)
Punjab	5,835	640	5,415	11,900	10,023	1,877
Bihar	5,314	533	1,067	6,914	5,491	673
Orissa	938	83	341	1,362	683	114
Central Provinces and Berar	4,177	764	2,073	7,014	4,398	820
Assam	3,139	169	1,975	5,283	3,140	183
N.-W. F. Province	5,425(f)	1,672(f)	4,193(f)	11,306(f)	5,665(f)	1,707(f)
Sind	2,596	444	794	3,834	2,713	472
Ajmer-Merwara	762	97	226	1,085	628	82
Delhi Province	2,832	247	663	3,742	2,961	396
Total	97,372	9,885	39,173	146,430	107,960	11,369

(a) Excludes

(b) Excluding

(c) As at 31st

(d) As at 31st

(e) As at 31st

(f) Progressive figures from

(g) Figures not yet

(A) Income

MOTOR VEHICLES

647

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1938, 1939 AND 1940.

special returns.)

March, 1939		As at 31st March, 1940				Provinces
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	
4,980	15,020	9,208	935	4,895	14,838	Madras Province (excluding Madras City).
878	6,532	5,126	468	846	6,440	Madras City.
4,773(b)	31,738	18,350	1,838	7,069	27,957	Bombay.
2,243	7,064	4,391	402	2,481	7,274	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,484(d)	31,133(d)	18,030(e)	737(e)	3,700(e)	22,467(e)	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,550(e)	17,416(d)	13,570(e)	978(e)	3,564(e)	18,112(e)	United Provinces.
8,353	20,322	6,246	831	6,295	13,972	Punjab.
1,174	7,338	5,549	619	1,409	7,577	Bihar.
314	1,111	767	126	373	1,266	Orissa.
3,096	7,123	3,918	746	1,874	6,538	Central Provinces and Berar.
3,098	5,411	3,427	209	2,156	5,791	Assam.
4,504(f)	11,896(f)	1,523	160	1,352	3,025	N.-W. F. Province.
978	4,163	3,450	462	814	4,826	Sind.
188	938	730	86	162	978	Ajmere-Merwara.
219	1,206	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	Delhi Province.
39,923	159,245	94,285(h)	3,387(h)	37,739(h)	140,461(h)	Total.

taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.
 buses which are included under Motor cars, etc.
 December, 1937.
 December, 1938.
 December, 1939.
 commencement of registration.
 available.
 etc.

EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS.

No. 223.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

(Compiled from information furnished)

Serial Number.	PROVINCE.	BITUMINOUS.						CE-		
		I(a) Surface dressing with tar bitumen or asphalt, hot or in the form of cut backs or emulsions.			I(b) Grouting sheet asphalt (on any base), asphaltic concrete, asphaltic macadam, tar concrete, tar macadam, including carpets, one inch thick or more.			II(a) Cement concrete.		
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras . . .	51	66	117	8	6	14	4	7	11
II	Bombay . . .	52	192	244*	140	179	319	8	16	24
III	Bengal . . .	405	140	545	105	10	115	2	..	2
IV	United Provinces .	656	526	1,182	25	..	25	56	..	56
V	Punjab . . .	2,753	650	3,403	230	5	235	1	..	1
VI	Bihar . . .	421	92	513	3	8	11	..	..	..
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	129	3	132	65	..	65	..	..	..
VIII	Assam . . .	250	2	252	16	..	16†	4	..	4
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	513	27	540	342	1	343	1	..	1
X	Orissa . . .	14	3	17	2	..	2	..	..	..
XI	Sted . . .	104	5	109	30	..	30	2	2	4
XII	Delhi . . .	86	..	86	35	..	35	6	..	6
XIII	Baluchistan . . .	52	7	59	88	58	146	..	..	..
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . .	38	1	39	1	..	1	..	..	..
XV	Coorg . . .	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
XVI	Total, British India	5,611	1,714	7,325	1,090	267	1,357	84	25	109

NOTES.—(1) Except as stated in footnotes, village roads are not included
 (2) In cases of Central Provinces and Berar and Coorg, figures are inclusive of mileage
 * Includes 3½ miles of trackway.

† " " " " " "

EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938.

by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

MENT.			WATER BOUND MACADAM.									Total water bound macadam (Cols. 18 and 21).	Total surfaced macadam (Cols. 15 and 22).	Serial Number.
II(b) Cement bound macadam.			Total Modern Surface (Cols. 5, 8, 11 and 14).	III(a) Broken rock metal.			III(b) Kankar, Laterite or brick metal.							
12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.					
..	2	2	144	523	14,975	15,498	18	5,791	5,799	21,297	21,441	I		
..	9	9	596	5,767	3,798	9,565	563	410	973	10,538	11,134	II		
..	662	255	1,000	1,255	170	1,800	1,970	3,225	3,887	III		
..	1,263	689	762	1,441	1,779	3,717	5,496	6,937	8,200	IV		
1	..	1	3,640	118	279	392	8	338	346	738	4,378	V		
10	..	10	534	493	1,611	2,104	18	1,360	1,378	3,482	4,016	VI		
1	..	1	198	4,960	238	5,198	..	73	73	5,271	5,469	VII		
..	272	273	103	376	43	1	44	420	692	VIII		
..	884	133	29	162	16	15	31	198	1,077	IX		
..	19	783	755	1,538	232	214	446	1,984	2,008	X		
..	143	32	66	98	5	17	22	120	263	XI		
..	127	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	128	XII		
..	205	173	27	200	..	..	..	200	405	XIII		
..	90	149	79	228	14	3	17	245	335	XIV		
..	37	230	11	241	..	..	..	241	278	XV		
12	11	23	8,814	14,573	23,723	38,296	2,866	13,730	16,596	54,892	63,706	XVI		

In this table.
of roads passing through urban areas.

[Continued on next page.]

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938—*contd.*

Types			Total un surfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads (Cols. 29, 32 and 35).	Grand Total (Cols. 23 and 36).	Total P. W. D.	Total Local Bodies.	Serial Number.
33	34	35					
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total	36	37	38	39	40
IV (c) Natural soil un motorable.							
..	4,860	4,860	14,276	35,717	835	34,882	I
4	777	781	8,437	19,571	7,083	12,488	II
400	48,700	47,100**	87,305†	91,192†	1,507	89,685†	III
582	12,119	12,881	23,389	31,589	4,024	27,565	IV
641	9,794	10,485	20,764	25,142	4,784	20,358	V
..	9,617	9,617	31,144‡	35,160‡	1,016	34,144‡	VI
..	..	..	3,193	8,862	7,151	1,511	VII
2,300	8,197	5,497	10,379	11,071	4,898	6,375	VIII
323	1,110	1,433	2,844	8,921	2,367	1,554	IX
1	1,025	1,026	2,772	4,775	1,504	3,271	X
..	4,651	4,651	11,439	11,702	635	11,067	XI
..	..	..	99	227	127	100	XII
1,043	23	1,066	3,538	8,943	3,088	855	XIII
..	..	..	76	411	252	159	XIV
..	..	..	880	1,108	325	783§	XV
5,274	93,873	99,147	220,485	234,191	39,394	244,797	XVI

** Includes about 46,700 miles of village roads.

† " " 66,200 " " " "

‡ " " roughly 10,000 " " " "

§ Vide footnote † on pre-page.

No. 224.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Serial Number.	Province.	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.		
		Provincial.	Local	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Madras	7.81	78.37	86.18	7.59	20.47	28.06
II	Bombay	31.16	17.24	48.40	41.64	12.96	54.60
III	Bengal	17.88	31.06	48.94	9.82	17.80	27.62
IV	United Provinces	32.62	22.51	55.13	9.19	3.40	12.59
V	Punjab	42.64	12.40	55.04	13.49	3.55	17.04
VI	Bihari	7.54	33.94	41.48	0.05	7.12	7.17
VII	Central Provinces and Berar	25.70	1.94	27.64	10.60	1.10	11.70
VIII	Assam	20.77	5.94	26.71	10.36	3.31(a)	13.67
IX	North-West Frontier Province	17.27	0.13	17.40	9.06	..	9.06
X	Orissa	6.78	4.06	10.84	2.31	0.61	2.92
XI	Sind	1.96	4.89	6.85	2.97	1.61	4.58
XII	Delhi	3.14	0.04	3.18	4.32	..	4.32
XIII	Baluchistan	9.09	0.38	9.47	1.84	0.64	2.48
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara	1.99	0.33	2.32	0.32	..	0.32
XV	Coorg	1.44	0.02	1.52	0.69	0.01	0.10
XVI	Total, British India	227.79	213.32	441.11	123.65	72.58	196.23

NOTE.—As no separate staff is ordinarily employed on road works as apart from public works generally, the 15 and 25 per cent.) of the total expenditure on works and maintenance.

(a) Includes Rs. 1.66 lakhs met from Tea Rates Road Fund.

* Figures for the year ending
† Figures are provisional.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 31ST MARCH, 1938.*

Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding highway debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
15.40	98.84(e)	114.24	1.01	0.87	1.88	116.12	21.00	I
72.80	30.20	103.00	..	..	..	103.00	..	II
27.70	48.86(b)	76.56	..	..	..	76.56	..	III
41.81	25.91(e)	67.72	0.25	..	0.25	67.97	0.78	IV
56.13	15.95	72.08	0.08	0.22	0.30	72.38	..	V
7.59	41.06(d)	48.65	0.07	0.59	0.66	49.31	12.05	VI
38.30	3.04	39.34	0.47	0.04	0.51	39.85	11.87	VII
31.13	9.25(e)	40.38	0.04	0.04	0.08	40.46	0.27	VIII
26.33	0.13	26.46	..	..	..	26.46	..	IX
9.09	4.67(f)	13.76	0.03	..	0.03	13.79	0.07	X
4.93	6.50(g)	11.43	..	..	..	11.43	..	XI
7.46	0.04	7.50	..	..	..	7.50	..	XII
10.93	1.02	11.95	..	..	..	11.95	..	XIII
2.31	0.33	2.64	..	..	..	2.64	..	XIV
1.53	0.10	1.63	..	..	..	1.63	..	XV
351.44	285.90	637.34	1.95	1.76	3.71	641.05	46.04	XVI

cost of administration and execution of road works may be taken at the average percentage charges (usually between

31st March, 1939 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

(a) Includes grant of Rs. 47.85 lakhs from Provincial Revenues. (b) Includes grant of about Rs. 5.95 lakhs from Provincial Motor Vehicles Tax Fund.

(c) " " " Rs. 2.13 " " " "

(d) " " " Rs. 1.47 " " " "

(e) " " " Rs. 3.27 " " " "

(f) " " " Rs. 1.25 " " " "

(g) " " " Rs. 1.70 " " " "

ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

No. 225.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON ROADS DURING 1937-38*.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Serial Number.	Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				Total.
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras	13.73(a)	49.47	51.81	1.11	116.12
II	Bombay	38.62(b)	42.67	21.68	0.03	103.00
III	Bengal	11.95(c)	21.58	43.03	..	76.56
IV	United Provinces .	8.49(d)	33.53	25.03	0.02	67.07
V	Punjab	12.05(e)	49.04	11.20	..	72.29
VI	Bihar (f)	1.31	21.50	26.20	0.21	49.22
VII	Central Provinces and Berar .	4.75(g)	26.24	3.04	5.82	39.85
VIII	Assam	9.41	24.99	0.00(h)	..	34.40
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	7.69	18.65	0.12	..	26.46
X	Orissa	1.76	8.51	3.52	..	13.79
XI	Sind	2.81(i)	2.12	6.50	..	11.43
XII	Delhi	4.16	3.30	0.04	..	7.50
XIII	Baluchistan . . .	1.31	9.72	1.02	..	12.05
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . .	0.28	2.13	0.23	..	2.64
XV	Coorg	0.64	0.89	0.10	..	1.63
XVI	Total, British India .	118.86	314.34	200.66	7.19	641.05

* Figures for the year 1938-39 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

(a) Excludes Rs. 0.27 lakhs spent on municipal roads and certain other petty adjustments resulting in a total expenditure of Rs. 13.97 lakhs.

(b) Excludes Rs. 0.27 lakhs spent on establishment in connection with road planning.

(c) Excludes Rs. 0.47 lakhs spent on establishment in connection with road planning and a difference of Rs. 0.79 lakhs due to less expenditure by local bodies than the grant actually paid.

(d) Excludes Rs. 0.47 lakhs spent on establishment for construction.

(e) Excludes Rs. 0.39 lakhs spent on establishment in connection with road planning, control of motor traffic, tools and plant, etc.

(f) Figures are provisional.

(g) Excludes Rs. 0.05 lakhs on tools and plant.

(h) Includes expenditure of Rs. 1.66 lakhs met from Tea Rates Road Fund.

(i) Excludes Rs. 1.38 lakhs on account of establishment.

No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.

No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distin-

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne

VESSELS	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
ENTERED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,721	8,327,048	2,538	7,888,281	2,328	7,337,803	2,124	6,909,371	2,219	7,320,543
Sailing	538	47,775	492	41,665	522	42,853	500	40,006	415	39,106
TOTAL	3,259	8,374,823	3,030	7,929,946	2,850	7,380,656	2,624	6,949,377	2,634	7,359,649
In Ballast:										
Steam	420	1,344,004	338	1,071,846	291	966,718	294	922,722	327	1,061,793
Sailing	293	28,862	336	32,838	312	30,232	314	30,682	354	28,543
TOTAL	713	1,372,866	674	1,104,684	603	996,950	608	953,404	681	1,110,336
Steam	3,141	9,671,052	2,876	8,960,127	2,619	8,294,520	2,418	7,832,093	2,546	8,402,336
Sailing	831	76,637	830	74,503	834	73,085	814	70,688	769	67,651
GRAND TOTAL	3,972	9,747,689	3,706	9,064,630	3,453	8,967,605	3,232	7,902,781	3,315	8,469,987
CLEARED										
With Cargoes:										
Steam	2,888	8,776,369	2,622	7,822,154	2,338	7,481,176	2,216	7,208,561	2,334	7,647,528
Sailing	873	82,070	920	86,604	843	76,101	858	76,109	800	69,207
TOTAL	3,761	8,858,439	3,542	7,908,758	3,181	7,557,277	3,074	7,284,670	3,134	7,716,735
In Ballast:										
Steam	248	876,507	285	871,331	173	622,075	152	516,093	120	442,313
Sailing	33	1,462	43	3,698	47	4,221	48	2,337	48	2,596
TOTAL	281	877,969	328	875,029	220	626,296	200	518,430	168	444,909
Steam	3,136	9,623,875	2,778	8,694,486	2,511	8,104,250	2,368	7,724,654	2,454	8,093,849
Sailing	896	83,532	963	90,302	890	80,322	906	80,000	848	71,803
GRAND TOTAL	4,032	9,707,407	3,741	8,784,788	3,401	8,184,572	3,274	7,804,654	3,302	8,165,652

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

SHIPPING

657

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
ENTERED										
3,309	7,901,164	3,456	8,364,163	3,441	8,147,557	2,678	8,995,770	3,734	9,381,593	With Cargoes
463	88,429	457	88,113	460	41,414	583	44,234	600	46,676	Steam
										Sailing
2,843	7,839,817	2,918	8,302,376	2,930	8,188,971	2,261	8,040,094	3,408	9,431,269	TOTAL
IN BALLAST :										
205	930,567	206	948,229	355	1,311,481	500	1,856,865	476	1,839,178	Steam
453	38,900	369	33,548	386	33,707	405	28,146	372	36,246	Sailing
758	969,467	655	978,776	744	1,344,128	905	1,885,010	848	1,875,424	TOTAL
3,694	8,821,751	3,743	9,206,391	3,796	9,358,978	3,178	10,883,635	3,810	11,010,769	Steam
936	77,323	826	71,660	878	74,121	938	72,429	1,041	78,923	Sailing
3,620	8,899,074	3,568	9,378,051	3,674	9,433,099	4,165	10,725,104	4,351	11,089,691	GRAND TOTAL
CLEARED										
With Cargoes :										
3,497	8,146,338	3,477	8,170,136	3,646	8,651,931	2,870	9,424,761	3,851	9,573,639	Steam
964	77,717	891	77,496	933	81,073	1,088	76,246	1,196	83,354	Sailing
3,461	8,227,045	3,368	8,247,689	3,578	8,733,008	3,966	9,500,979	4,037	9,656,974	TOTAL
IN BALLAST :										
150	487,539	230	789,994	190	738,092	354	1,370,253	350	1,341,863	Steam
39	2,318	48	3,806	42	3,698	99	7,488	101	11,126	Sailing
179	490,853	268	793,800	233	741,786	453	1,377,740	451	1,352,977	TOTAL
3,647	8,636,887	3,627	8,969,179	3,836	9,390,023	3,324	10,794,983	3,301	10,915,497	Steam
983	80,060	934	81,101	974	84,765	1,185	83,726	1,297	94,379	Sailing
3,660	8,715,997	3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	4,359	10,878,719	4,498	11,009,861	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

SHIPPING

No. 227.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which COUNTRIES, distinguishing
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,370	6,433,354	1,925	5,087,507	1,860	5,596,468	1,767	5,348,635	1,816	5,530,061
British Indian	253	22,262	199	81,967	186	79,730	197	81,726	165	41,354
Native	591	59,189	647	54,164	674	53,074	637	46,053	673	45,829
Foreign:										
American	68	233,539	44	153,551	47	196,445	41	224,244	51	247,053
Chinese	1	3,871	2	3,896	4	7,450	2	6,567	1	1,175
Danish	5	11,156	6	10,570	19	44,338	7	16,443	10	31,778
Dutch	129	409,479	123	424,329	80	271,407	70	229,626	71	243,163
French	94	166,822	33	162,376	27	194,065	21	113,763	31	175,860
German	153	673,187	151	665,742	137	563,669	96	420,143	102	454,374
Greek	1	1,668	2	15,378	...	...	5	13,989	16	40,001
Italian	140	593,277	119	472,904	125	523,486	121	597,661	141	733,813
Japanese	301	862,293	231	771,221	173	593,223	164	563,350	155	654,317
Norwegian	101	224,248	123	234,019	110	241,963	93	212,236	104	266,544
Russian	1	1,771	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	19	54,619	21	70,542	20	63,443	16	43,056	22	73,677
Other Nationalities	12	33,964	13	26,334	4	1,851	5	6,496	8	6,414
TOTAL FOREIGN	868	3,071,834	667	3,017,963	735	3,940,661	649	3,463,366	713	3,946,143
GRAND TOTAL	3,973	9,647,569	3,708	9,011,540	3,465	8,370,563	3,241	7,902,722	3,315	8,493,967

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

No. 228.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which FOREIGN COUNTRIES,
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,285	6,553,371	1,908	5,686,664	1,756	5,991,178	1,714	5,224,571	1,745	5,331,197
British Indian	237	84,726	224	95,141	195	81,408	212	67,068	177	38,719
Native	697	60,793	753	63,400	715	56,076	702	54,244	678	51,015
Foreign:										
American	74	263,979	44	166,711	44	164,426	34	235,164	50	229,466
Chinese	1	3,871	2	3,896	5	9,592	2	5,846	2	5,045
Danish	6	10,962	5	11,989	16	34,127	6	14,717	10	33,726
Dutch	129	428,812	121	416,347	83	279,687	22	240,806	74	241,068
French	30	149,611	26	142,108	26	181,148	16	86,448	25	124,343
German	159	707,493	153	679,611	126	596,797	86	412,215	100	444,349
Greek	2	7,867	3	9,667	...	...	6	16,685	16	37,416
Italian	125	554,374	120	475,194	123	550,693	122	603,621	144	774,983
Japanese	196	638,545	232	771,454	169	581,965	171	580,830	162	560,997
Norwegian	24	120,309	123	224,163	103	229,864	91	207,993	96	246,643
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	16	47,224	18	51,807	18	67,280	15	45,289	21	49,933
Other Nationalities	9	27,678	13	32,943	5	6,514	5	7,303	8	12,936
TOTAL FOREIGN	841	3,037,517	669	3,975,480	736	3,652,968	646	3,463,677	702	3,789,819
GRAND TOTAL	4,082	9,726,407	3,753	8,790,685	3,468	8,187,710	3,274	7,906,722	3,308	8,166,746

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

SHIPPING

659

ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA FROM FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,880	5,739,846	1,917	6,008,015	1,964	6,102,802	2,248	7,008,427	2,302	7,221,631	British
137	30,222	148	42,121	219	79,696	284	448,120	280	403,181	British Indian
805	60,296	688	53,183	674	52,061	864	61,990	898	65,133	Native
Foreign:										
59	294,764	74	341,075	71	314,276	59	283,173	37	181,123	American
3	3,740	4	7,614	5	14,280	6	17,661	...	...	Chinese
19	43,235	16	33,089	11	34,691	15	60,561	11	34,303	Danish
72	231,920	79	254,125	73	242,794	46	189,720	58	240,676	Dutch
27	158,736	26	141,889	23	130,223	23	130,247	25	169,807	French
96	445,469	124	564,908	131	576,780	122	549,908	125	567,229	German
39	62,187	26	77,070	34	109,353	23	94,908	26	80,719	Greek
142	720,087	104	555,500	126	604,269	180	886,810	162	854,641	Italian
183	682,263	207	818,628	219	844,131	172	672,807	162	742,038	Japanese
148	240,755	123	322,349	91	241,896	65	212,927	96	302,245	Norwegian
...	...	1	2,264	1	2,175	3	6,927	...	...	Russian
24	75,026	22	62,012	27	81,788	20	84,648	19	64,406	Swedish
8	10,836	3	228	8	2,006	29	65,892	19	42,321	Other Nationalities
798	2,006,019	812	3,174,722	817	3,196,120	770	3,308,467	761	2,306,806	TOTAL FOREIGN
2,630	8,809,074	3,569	9,374,051	3,674	9,433,069	4,196	10,725,104	4,261	11,006,891	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

CLEARED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA TO DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

1924-25		1925-26		1926-27		1927-28		1928-29		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,351	5,642,038	1,668	5,648,783	1,381	6,142,299	2,257	7,164,520	2,308	7,336,117	British
147	42,721	178	66,612	248	96,806	289	399,090	298	370,999	British Indian
862	62,299	733	61,904	788	59,972	1,022	73,336	1,127	81,912	Native
Foreign:										
89	261,858	56	283,980	80	364,508	57	278,502	22	148,466	American
1	2,074	3	5,489	7	15,914	6	15,668	...	...	Chinese
16	89,801	24	43,312	10	33,639	12	46,606	10	31,231	Danish
77	243,578	81	264,334	77	252,324	51	187,312	53	206,631	Dutch
11	56,075	5	26,566	8	39,908	15	77,694	24	166,631	French
105	482,284	131	580,904	142	623,958	131	606,441	121	552,309	German
22	61,688	24	74,768	28	96,061	25	102,194	28	84,748	Greek
127	755,804	117	584,272	143	651,126	192	923,267	179	931,226	Italian
174	686,279	190	748,730	217	834,188	165	623,227	159	649,568	Japanese
140	331,803	118	269,349	106	271,034	70	240,382	96	307,688	Norwegian
...	...	1	2,264	1	2,175	2	6,927	...	...	Russian
18	57,452	20	62,871	22	66,701	24	81,264	20	66,645	Swedish
7	8,145	3	5,027	5	8,367	23	53,284	20	51,623	Other Nationalities
720	2,962,689	769	3,049,863	626	3,172,913	783	3,251,804	752	3,222,823	TOTAL FOREIGN
2,640	8,716,897	3,631	9,641,280	3,810	9,474,789	4,389	10,878,719	4,488	11,009,261	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	Pre-war Average		War Average		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)
Bombay	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	78,824	13,480	92,966	13,852	95,722	14,386
Calcutta	3,655	6,298	2,296	5,244	2,723	6,224	2,762	6,651	2,949	9,286
Rangoon	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,044	6,329	—	—	—	—
Karachi	5,702	3,726	6,193	2,814	7,383	5,242	7,681	5,596	2,069	5,701
Madras (Fort St. George) . .	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,384	5,029	1,414	5,177	1,425	5,295
Tuticorin	3,948	2,591	3,099	962	2,305	2,127	2,058	2,629	1,967	2,413
Cochin	2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,262	4,148	2,227	3,905	2,226	4,181
Chittagong	1,085	784	2,219	587	1,895	1,127	1,473	1,013	765	950
BOMBAY										
Steamers { British	2,055	5,067	1,349	3,539	1,976	7,390	1,850	7,449	1,896	7,789
Steamers { British Indian	2,540	575	2,332	565	4,148	1,221	2,662	1,179	3,810	1,174
Steamers { Foreign	568	1,574	420	967	966	3,642	800	3,697	854	3,801
Total	5,163	7,216	4,161	5,060	6,990	12,249	6,312	13,325	6,560	12,854
Sailing Vessels (Total)	78,641	1,298	70,886	1,432	71,834	1,237	86,653	1,527	89,162	1,532
Total (Steam and Sailing)	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,492	78,824	13,480	92,966	13,852	95,722	14,386
CALCUTTA										
Steamers { British	2,612	6,906	1,469	3,934	1,747	5,977	1,875	6,388	2,010	6,795
Steamers { British Indian	480	348	280	108	466	545	346	879	325	278
Steamers { Foreign	506	1,386	460	1,126	504	1,801	533	1,903	607	2,212
Total	3,598	8,640	2,209	5,228	2,717	8,223	2,754	8,650	2,942	9,286
Sailing Vessels (Total)	57	6	77	16	6	1	6	1	6	1
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,655	8,646	2,286	5,244	2,723	8,224	2,762	8,651	2,949	9,286
RANGOON										
Steamers { British	2,169	4,121	1,308	2,764	1,761	5,208	—	—	—	—
Steamers { British Indian	351	474	277	377	468	1,349	—	—	—	—
Steamers { Foreign	531	824	542	1,051	528	1,664	—	—	—	—
Total	3,051	5,419	2,127	4,192	2,757	8,209	—	—	—	—
Sailing Vessels (Total)	276	27	430	43	273	28	—	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,044	8,239	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—(1) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (2) Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

	Pre-war Average		War Average		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		
	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	No.	Tons (Thousands)	
KARACHI											
Steamers	British	1,526	2,864	1,113	2,131	936	2,553	1,000	2,805	968	2,987
	British Indian	82	125	44	83	638	593	467	581	486	607
	Foreign	181	535	123	311	490	1,302	507	1,809	475	1,811
	Total	1,789	3,524	1,280	2,525	1,963	4,348	1,964	5,285	1,929	5,365
Sailing Vessels (Total)	3,913	202	4,906	289	5,419	294	5,717	311	6,090	336	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	5,702	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,382	5,242	7,681	5,596	8,069	5,701	
MADRAS (PORT ST. GEORGE)											
Steamers	British	973	2,737	521	1,551	879	3,223	914	3,395	945	3,699
	British Indian	20	25	18	45	67	199	53	147	41	125
	Foreign	192	567	86	196	412	1,602	406	1,633	404	1,656
	Total	1,184	3,319	619	1,803	1,359	5,026	1,373	5,174	1,390	5,390
Sailing Vessels (Total)	84	3	119	13	78	3	41	3	45	5	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,384	5,029	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,395	
TUTUCORIN											
Steamers	British	1,060	2,370	351	790	738	2,159	646	1,894	596	1,684
	British Indian	10	12	...	...	230	556	171	373	192	450
	Foreign	33	99	29	68	123	395	77	268	52	206
	Total	1,103	2,481	407	866	1,090	3,110	894	2,555	840	2,339
Sailing Vessels (Total)	2,645	110	2,693	126	1,315	77	1,164	74	1,137	74	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	3,948	2,591	3,099	992	2,305	3,187	2,058	2,629	1,927	2,413	
COCHIN											
Steamers	British	447	1,266	161	496	775	2,331	690	2,535	759	3,019
	British Indian	4	4	...	...	633	764	555	774	502	723
	Foreign	106	310	33	63	184	512	108	396	103	386
	Total	557	1,580	194	549	1,592	4,107	1,353	3,705	1,403	4,133
Sailing Vessels (Total)	1,911	96	2,042	106	680	41	884	50	892	49	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	2,468	1,676	2,236	655	2,262	4,148	2,237	3,805	2,295	4,181	
CHENNAI											
Steamers	British	645	714	336	392	340	915	341	842	347	809
	British Indian	333	35	974	112	1,046	141	796	111	1	...
	Foreign	12	36	89	43	16	61	14	53	10	82
	Total	990	775	1,349	547	1,412	1,117	1,151	1,006	358	911
Sailing Vessels (Total)	96	9	871	40	483	10	322	7	407	9	
Total (Steam and Sailing)	1,086	784	2,219	587	1,895	1,127	1,473	1,013	765	920	

NOTE.—(1) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargo or in ballast under steam or sail.

(2) Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 230.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 TONS and UPWARDS BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it stood on 31st MARCH, 1939.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	STEAMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1939.						
Bengal—						
Calcutta—						
Iron	32	20,377	...	...	32	20,377
Steel	1	237	...	...	2	1,617
Wood and Composite			8	1,800	9	
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	787	2	787
Total	33	20,614	10	2,587	43	22,201
Bombay —						
Steel	63	165,460	1	106	63	165,566
Wood and Composite	2	748	1	515	3	1,263
Total	64	166,208	2	700	66	166,908
Karachi—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	141	1	141
Madras—						
Steel	7	6,143	...	...	7	6,143
Subordinate ports of Madras—						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	26	6,523	26	6,523
Norapatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	19	1,266	19	1,266
Pambau—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	11	1,449	11	1,449
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite	2	230	9	1,169	11	1,409
Cochin—						
Steel	6	3,279	1	455	7	3,734
Wood and Composite	...	...	2	361	2	361
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	79	11,224	79	11,224
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	13	2,479	13	2,479
Masulpatam—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	3	470	3	470
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite	...	...	1	132	1	132
Total	15	9,061	157	26,275	172	35,336
Total all ports—						
Iron	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel	127	195,179	2	646	129	195,825
Wood and Composite	5	1,324	268	28,640	273	29,964
GRAND TOTAL	132	196,503	170	29,286	302	225,789

No. 291.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India; Vol. II.)

—	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,323	4,536,230	1,316	4,579,204	1,133	4,731,113	1,218	5,562,330	1,220	5,758,080
Calcutta	827	2,961,785	671	2,426,376	574	2,082,418	544	1,932,410	540	1,990,165
Tuticoria	345	725,000	320	669,737	291	622,640	319	695,883	345	765,263
Bangoon	664	2,727,687	798	3,525,613	787	2,639,840	686	2,395,244	625	2,371,167
Karachi	1,012	1,639,590	1,005	1,624,769	1,046	1,979,907	930	1,287,047	882	1,319,260
Madras	670	2,676,061	504	2,065,664	531	1,823,178	589	1,165,389	544	1,488,620
Negapatam	111	238,537	136	471,194	86	352,964	106	341,670	97	287,077
Cochin	96	219,075	106	272,551	86	267,656	53	107,633	86	232,694
Cuddalore	46	97,277	50	73,484	40	101,523	61	65,013	70	78,540
Bassett	25	73,314	34	67,743	28	50,335	13	39,690	14	30,107
Chittagong	13	38,119	11	29,589	7	22,043	8	32,154	7	19,997
Cocanada	26	74,468	36	89,713	36	89,454	26	53,998	24	79,608
Mangalore	54	69,481	33	61,143	36	68,434	27	49,443	24	41,609
Calicut	120	164,390	124	174,683	97	101,499	106	56,173	117	109,351
Tellicherry	9	29,536	4	14,731	8	28,485	5	15,954	7	30,654
Akyab	51	19,650	42	20,492	47	19,128	47	39,897	46	34,124
Moulmein	5	8,854	28	23,713	27	43,196	11	5,943	13	12,719
Vinagapatam	9	38,747	5	12,710	1	4,816	6	18,416	12	40,282
TOTAL	5,630	16,723,721	5,193	15,231,048	4,941	14,429,303	4,533	13,941,274	4,536	14,631,289
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	7,020	27,333,361	6,476	18,614,614	6,083	18,940,009	5,708	14,232,046	5,797	18,009,969
—	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay	1,316	5,758,371	1,315	5,644,378	1,171	5,423,508	1,152	5,919,686	1,128	6,712,706
Calcutta	633	1,926,049	530	1,953,275	558	2,058,366	1,389	4,433,065	1,394	4,687,665
Tuticoria	498	996,374	367	890,267	368	739,915	511	1,110,533	526	1,000,001
Bangoon	696	3,376,345	650	3,242,543	623	2,396,340	—	—	—	—
Karachi	969	1,913,716	1,003	1,986,355	1,029	1,804,579	1,142	1,635,385	1,127	1,620,400
Madras	441	1,713,496	540	1,139,706	620	2,204,982	632	1,990,096	528	2,029,183
Negapatam	121	236,413	116	330,626	120	369,096	100	486,477	176	568,324
Cochin	162	501,675	140	547,878	154	683,167	267	1,003,923	267	1,445,413
Cuddalore	106	160,450	80	148,440	68	138,098	71	126,378	116	191,941
Bassett	9	25,303	16	34,916	3	5,467	—	—	—	—
Chittagong	6	16,446	5	19,883	7	16,483	436	629,293	329	569,085
Cocanada	66	160,713	41	127,468	46	153,426	51	167,302	53	174,292
Mangalore	32	66,737	20	46,793	17	38,491	23	25,329	24	38,021
Calicut	117	119,160	116	96,033	123	94,389	173	154,023	167	147,364
Tellicherry	9	24,501	4	10,180	8	9,121	4	12,001	—	—
Akyab	44	20,188	55	23,714	66	26,282	—	—	—	—
Moulmein	55	86,237	16	42,190	11	11,916	—	—	—	—
Vinagapatam	27	133,649	64	202,755	55	204,038	120	469,970	94	309,710
TOTAL	5,035	15,078,444	4,917	15,065,896	5,379	16,294,329	6,010	17,265,028	6,082	18,209,929
TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA	6,343	16,166,663	6,261	16,546,955	6,508	18,921,974	7,167	18,541,073	7,440	19,899,968

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1927-28 relate to British India including the Deccan.

No. 232.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	...	...	1	345	...	...	...	2	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . .	1	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam . . .	2	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	3	244	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	3	20	2	29	1	53	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing . . .	6	237	2	34	3	22	5	91	26	1,019
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing . . .	14	376	17	742	4	149	3	246	8	241
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	29	1,017	22	1,140	7	224	8	430	36	1,200
1934-35										
BENGAL:										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY and SIND:										
Bombay: Steam . . .	3	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	3	311	2	241	...	...	1	28
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing . . .	27	926	37	1,002	30	882	24	649	26	723
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
MADRAS:										
Various Ports: Sailing . . .	22	1,066	10	413	23	1,223	17	736	7	312
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BURMA:										
Various Ports: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	53	2,122	50	1,916	55	2,413	41	1,614	33	1,747

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 233.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India
Vol. II.)

	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	5	1,955	...	...	3	1,312	3	591
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	2	991	4	4,394	2	1,548	1	123	10	15,758
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	12
Burma: Steam . . .	3	1,553	3	9,299	5	998	3	3,634	5	1,073
Sailing . . .	5	467	...	...	1	106	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	15	3,021	13	15,548	8	2,652	7	9,969	13	17,436
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	55	2	49	1	65	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	9	451	11	276	4	152	6	109	25	1,325
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	14	378	17	743	4	149	3	343	3	341
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	26	907	30	1,207	9	376	9	457	43	1,406
GRAND TOTAL	41	3,928	42	16,815	17	3,028	16	10,426	61	18,842
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	1	319	1	2,000	2	92
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	7	4,000	4	2,951	6	10,134	2	4,798	10	2,225
Sailing . . .	3	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma: Steam . . .	1	679	...	...	4	1,188	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	11	4,894	4	2,951	11	11,521	3	7,898	2	3,012
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	90	2	61	1	25	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	69	1,803	44	1,543	37	1,405	32	1,112	23	737
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	23	1,079	10	423	23	1,292	17	765	7	912
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	94	2,972	56	2,026	61	2,722	49	1,893	30	1,649
GRAND TOTAL	105	7,866	60	4,977	72	14,243	52	9,319	33	4,661

Note.—Figures for the years prior to 1927-28 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 234.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets issued	Number of inland and Foreign (including Indian States) Money Orders	Value payable post: Number of articles sent
1929-30	22,898	63,165	9,176	114,812	168,114	1,891,810,560	41,711,264	15,157,331
1930-31	24,178	63,503	8,967	115,205	169,558	1,896,892,361	40,158,363	11,982,000
1931-32	23,965	62,341	8,514	113,326	168,167	1,176,463,477	38,760,578	10,146,819
1932-33	23,797	60,611	8,236	106,480	167,373	1,121,153,829	36,715,271	8,971,494
1933-34	22,676	59,372	7,811	106,304	167,216	1,096,704,773	37,666,604	8,777,100
1934-35	22,622	58,881	8,027	104,202	167,643	1,143,776,969	38,881,119	8,745,930
1935-36	22,695	59,265	16,968	103,568	169,288	1,179,514,076	40,544,699	8,747,864
1936-37	24,060	52,917	17,354	104,847	170,000	1,220,138,435	43,495,793	9,360,133
1937-38	24,167	52,253	17,270*	101,674	159,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,058,208
1938-39	24,308	53,153	17,465*	101,515	160,540	1,241,463,526	40,446,063	7,471,192

NOTE.—In tables Nos. 233—246 figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma and Aden.

* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,492 and 3,615 extra departmental delivery agents during 1937-38 and 1938-39, respectively.

No. 235.—ESTIMATED NUMBER of LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and postcards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Issued	Value-payable		
1929-30	586,536,902	817,768,951	29,969,534	79,353,438	4,902,510	6,351,443	1,165,378,825	68,911,767
1930-31	540,779,698	465,948,781	13,442,277	29,519,239	4,387,168	5,899,209	1,084,916,411	64,192,513
1931-32	493,176,998	429,679,303	18,491,265	26,699,041	3,834,809	5,631,123	977,562,330	74,493,319
1932-33	456,776,178	429,845,681	18,225,415	23,228,697	3,379,337	5,281,964	921,737,277	70,364,906
1933-34	429,313,420	411,628,241	17,182,115	23,687,873	2,959,787	5,376,669	899,244,621	68,722,960
1934-35	423,681,341	454,192,833	22,840,429	22,018,536	2,830,890	4,673,216	939,584,159	73,225,075
1935-36	415,773,612	494,280,471	37,272,382	22,980,124	2,765,145	4,967,100	967,141,335	75,416,638
1936-37	406,541,590	540,357,566	30,578,979	23,363,969	2,617,332	4,088,706	997,548,136	86,491,608
1937-38	393,042,558	538,063,710	17,969,167	22,922,298	2,314,617	3,824,600	978,171,960	77,899,620
1938-39	382,499,622	535,772,660	30,000,749	23,102,213	2,189,518	3,656,326	1,017,221,094	80,064,916

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL
	REGISTERED			Unregistered	TOTAL		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable				
1929-30	7,771,593	970,530	6,804,398	1,932,867	17,680,867	116,944,101	1,891,810,560
1930-31	7,527,973	808,087	6,063,487	2,149,050	16,563,577	114,019,847	1,896,892,361
1931-32	6,582,804	673,121	4,465,696	2,408,319	14,110,081	107,312,793	1,176,463,477
1932-33	6,919,035	577,225	3,689,510	3,485,665	13,621,696	114,323,662	1,121,153,829
1933-34	6,323,560	536,894	3,501,061	3,949,294	12,723,668	116,903,683	1,096,704,773
1934-35	6,907,921	546,332	3,456,030	4,651,735	14,562,077	116,605,656	1,143,776,969
1935-36	6,096,174	505,244	3,396,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	118,546,981	1,179,514,076
1936-37	6,268,693	495,691	3,758,232	4,539,344	15,063,460	122,936,236	1,220,138,435
1937-38	5,197,221	428,406	3,040,625	3,207,333	11,573,583	123,164,668	1,190,111,845
1938-39	4,904,328	398,599	2,746,036	3,391,665	12,440,648	132,736,863	1,241,463,526

**No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS
WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.**

POST OFFICE

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT of
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam	12,413,959	9,680,049	20,54,13,222	19,22,42,383	41,128	471,727	16,05,208	1,15,99,113
Bihar and Orissa	8,668,650	5,050,496	6,90,97,312	8,27,18,805	7,496	211,382	2,23,257	55,83,328
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,442,787	5,109,562	9,82,78,986	11,69,89,487	90,511	229,218	23,28,382	99,74,149
Bombay	5,198,799	5,200,628	9,88,06,040	11,45,83,330	47,961	313,778	13,71,249	72,12,052
Madras	6,390,099	6,216,939	10,23,70,769	10,29,47,012	37,999	830,556	12,25,269	2,53,10,613
United Provinces	4,404,001	6,364,838	8,82,99,138	6,43,96,714	39,924	293,141	9,75,495	81,94,966
Central "	2,680,075	1,908,055	5,65,08,272	4,11,54,718	44,186	49,416	11,91,805	11,24,554
Sind and Baluchistan	968,899	434,149	2,37,58,659	1,85,01,487	11,711	10,292	3,72,217	4,17,646
TOTAL, 1938-39	40,117,269	39,964,218	73,39,32,898	73,35,33,986	320,936	2,309,512	92,82,382	6,94,16,421
		(a)		(a)				
1937-38	39,643,002	39,541,439	75,32,14,691	75,47,27,476	304,213	2,302,074	98,80,825	6,87,80,425
1936-37	43,221,293	42,976,474	80,85,26,187	80,79,97,968	268,968	988,977	81,25,633	3,16,56,180
1935-36	40,272,148	40,095,487	78,76,40,087	78,72,11,159	268,622	925,765	81,83,735	3,04,68,056
1934-35	38,908,156	38,588,416	76,98,59,691	77,06,80,419	260,956	879,294	80,18,791	2,89,97,658
TOTALS 1933-34	37,293,469	37,178,250	74,52,06,420	74,43,33,329	254,227	791,649	79,62,166	2,55,76,288
1932-33	36,484,838	36,309,574	75,33,76,448	75,33,44,784	239,019	782,597	79,46,307	2,61,86,973
1931-32	37,562,801	37,459,224	77,67,41,246	78,67,74,333	269,658	887,107	89,09,767	3,18,33,781
1930-31	38,310,730	38,623,878	85,13,17,965	86,49,82,329	397,500	1,005,264	1,16,43,956	4,06,18,843
1929-30	40,212,784	40,351,516	92,65,33,439	93,97,52,080	303,730	1,189,927	1,21,90,941	4,63,36,355

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935 in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1939, 835 thousands of such orders to the value of over Rs. 23 lakhs were sold, as against 747 thousands of the value of nearly Rs. 19 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

POST OFFICE

669

MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.
 Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL								Postal Circles
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE DECREASE PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.				
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number		Amount		
				Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
		Rs.	Rs.					
12,455,087	10,151,776	20,70,18,430	20,38,41,490					Bengal and Assam
3,676,146	5,261,860	6,93,20,569	8,83,02,193					Bihar and Orissa
4,533,298	5,338,780	10,04,07,368	12,69,53,636					Punjab and N. W. Frontier
5,246,780	5,414,406	9,51,77,289	12,17,05,432					Bombay
6,428,098	7,047,497	10,40,96,038	12,82,57,625					Madras
4,443,925	6,657,679	8,42,74,633	7,25,91,680					United Provinces
2,674,261	1,957,471	5,76,89,577	4,22,78,372					Central
980,610	444,441	2,41,30,876	1,89,19,133					Sind and Baluchistan
40,438,205	42,273,730	74,23,14,780	80,29,50,407	+1.22	+1.03	-2.66	-2.50	TOTAL, 1926-29
39,947,215	41,843,513	76,25,95,516	82,35,07,901	-1.08	-1.29	+3.81	+5.26	1927-28
43,490,261	48,965,451	81,66,51,820	88,94,54,143	+7.28	+7.18	+2.62	+2.69	1926-27
40,540,770	41,021,222	79,58,23,772	81,76,79,214	+4.30	+3.94	+2.31	+2.26	1925-26
23,869,112	32,467,710	77,78,78,482	79,96,28,077	+2.52	+2.94	+2.28	+3.36	1924-25
37,547,696	37,969,899	75,31,68,586	76,99,14,557	+2.23	+2.27	-1.07	-2.29	1923-24
36,468,467	37,092,171	76,13,22,756	77,06,81,732	-3.01	-3.27	-3.10	-4.72	1922-23
37,632,457	38,346,381	78,54,51,013	81,66,18,054	-3.41	-3.23	-3.96	-3.99	1921-22
30,106,330	30,668,633	68,29,60,911	69,45,81,621	-3.47	-4.39	-3.07	-3.25	1920-21
40,516,514	41,421,443	83,87,24,380	83,80,25,366	+0.69	+2.30	+0.85	+2.75	1929-30
								TOTAL

POST OFFICE

No. 237.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1929-30	12,783	2,304,904	27,27,88,430	24,63,32,740	27,13,13,300	1,02,84,430
1930-31	12,846	2,477,613	25,40,86,714	25,50,93,045	37,03,59,374	1,04,43,448
1931-32	13,280	2,801,537	28,47,19,961	27,39,43,751	58,30,83,098	1,08,48,476
1932-33	13,680	2,786,642	32,11,95,603	30,86,91,473	63,45,37,410	1,15,37,414
1933-34	12,677	3,089,397	38,15,73,943	29,37,56,158	83,23,24,436	1,23,64,678
1934-35	12,679	3,100,365	40,01,06,738	37,26,99,380	89,30,17,951	1,30,68,872
1935-36	12,929	3,541,553	47,98,19,602	38,68,20,371	67,23,17,353	1,50,75,308
1936-37	12,903	3,323,145	44,37,63,673	37,58,03,843	74,67,67,083	1,45,44,889
1937-38	12,881	3,798,495	44,78,14,095	39,75,89,044	77,49,14,177	1,49,31,970
1938-39	12,109	4,140,791	46,01,79,961	41,64,91,385	81,96,03,753	1,61,52,934

No. 238.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	Darvon			Total Receipts
					Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1929-30	7,99,04,899	94,80,962	1,22,15,914	7,53,401	-1,31,384	47,87,200	1,37,57,361	7,89,76,598
1930-31	7,56,76,914	99,72,370	1,12,87,889	7,84,899	-2,74,820	47,87,300	1,75,17,091	7,50,91,371
1931-32	7,48,04,137	93,25,883	1,04,60,273	6,76,672	-1,48,151	47,87,360	1,66,43,610	7,38,84,365
1932-33	7,44,74,780	91,25,979	1,01,84,632	6,51,438	8,64,223	47,87,300	1,56,44,471	7,32,43,825
1933-34	7,38,71,963	89,68,044	1,01,19,108	7,53,420	3,23,618	46,34,318	1,64,47,718	7,33,04,896
1934-35	7,19,67,388	90,42,678	1,04,84,393	7,90,609	4,78,468	47,87,300	1,56,44,471	7,30,25,636
1935-36	7,39,82,280	99,57,711	1,08,33,676	8,49,914	7,66,634	4,28,000	1,64,70,398	7,90,83,148
1936-37	7,13,68,981	1,06,09,269	1,13,06,246	13,53,383	13,76,368	15,39,440	1,62,97,048	8,64,23,897
1937-38	7,25,06,074	1,03,82,949	1,05,64,159	8,82,696	9,22,372	..	1,40,25,848	7,93,88,458
1938-39	7,19,43,131	1,04,84,687	1,06,26,019	13,06,947	-4,47,325	..	1,34,33,055	8,13,73,618

Year	CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)							
	Administra- tion, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjust- ment	Deduct— Credits for Services rendered to Other De- partments	Total Charges
1929-30	6,10,27,390	1,36,99,324	2,93,383	86,17,267	7,10,578	11,77,049	46,90,034	8,11,23,991
1930-31	6,26,69,258	1,31,56,490	2,94,333	85,16,635	9,23,138	7,74,781	61,31,969	8,13,00,683
1931-32	6,15,76,370	1,29,28,371	4,43,893	77,21,380	12,46,103	7,04,908	64,99,065	7,83,21,907
1932-33	6,06,83,695	1,23,23,064	7,11,787	79,25,242	15,68,678	8,23,966	64,84,052	7,38,51,199
1933-34	5,76,14,444	1,22,09,139	8,73,333	84,41,943	16,54,194	4,96,217	69,19,783	7,44,75,537
1934-35	5,76,73,903	1,21,73,245	8,73,333	83,58,040	16,56,796	3,09,008	69,19,783	7,35,91,558
1935-36	5,99,07,198	1,20,18,384	3,73,333	1,02,06,822	15,68,340	1,59,518	78,02,796	7,88,63,506
1936-37	6,01,83,686	1,18,54,250	3,73,333	1,01,56,139	18,75,772	1,78,070	64,32,459	7,96,88,682
1937-38	5,84,54,217	1,11,03,112	3,80,000	1,01,71,310	10,68,748	1,91,096	66,98,665	7,49,09,918
1938-39	6,39,83,626	1,11,32,247	3,01,988	1,17,81,830	11,04,310	-37,83,723	67,14,952	7,77,45,326

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

671

No. 239.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	11,63,763	3,30,77,000(e)	1934-35	2,91,018	2,79,77,000(f)
1930-31	12,06,877	2,49,76,810(g)	1935-36	75,410	2,79,78,000(g)
1931-32	10,81,950	2,54,42,757(c)	1936-37	3,53,916	2,82,44,740(h)
1932-33	4,58,916	2,59,66,235(d)	1937-38	3,78,123	2,64,93,560(i)
1933-34	4,59,507	2,81,81,170(e)	1938-39	3,95,801	2,68,13,150(j)

No. 240.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAILWAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1929-30	47,308	70,798	48,082	267,022	454	2,068	87,968	406,666
1930-31	48,308	83,067	49,519	265,997	473	2,334	90,658	406,108
1931-32	49,000	84,322	49,082	270,220	487	2,622	90,821	406,900
1932-33	49,941	82,721	49,970	271,940	519	2,297	100,250	392,667
1933-34	49,976	80,324	49,780	275,025	537	11,338	100,198	375,221
1934-35	49,961	80,467	49,371	269,120	557	11,500	100,228	362,262
1935-36	50,300	81,376	49,200	267,074	568	11,735	100,444	350,870
1936-37	50,444	82,461	49,738	261,228	598	12,024	100,668	346,224
1937-38	45,346	81,818	49,436	278,347	489	12,538	98,271	371,953
1938-39	44,871	82,220	47,820	280,068	490	7,570	98,100	370,108

(e) Owing to further investigation into block account value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 2,508.
 (f) Includes a deduction of Rs. 5,000 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.
 (g) Includes a deduction of Rs. 9,282 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.
 (h) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,222.
 (i) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,643 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 3,784 representing constructions made in the block account as a result of further investigation.
 (j) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,38,200 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,329.
 (k) Includes Rs. 22,901 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,306 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.
 (l) Includes Rs. 3,25,963 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 12,225 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.
 (m) Excludes Rs. 25,41,304 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the E. M. T. Dept., minus Rs. 6,159 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.
 (n) Excludes Rs. 89,498 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 2,851 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 4,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 241.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBERS BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1929-30	125	4,221	1,831	15	456	2,099	4,038	—	358	—
1930-31	121	4,297	1,935	11	344	2,216	4,181	—	391	—
1931-32	119	4,291	1,869	21	394	1,998	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33	115	4,274	1,479	26	268	2,216	4,166	—	433	—
1933-34	104	4,276	1,489	91	290	2,117	4,334	—	407	—
1934-35	100	4,279	1,532	29	247	2,280	4,288	—	297	—
1935-36	97	4,303	1,127	85	268	2,268	4,925	—	289	—
1936-37	92	4,342	1,140	85	278	2,218	4,775	—	366	—
1937-38	73	4,058	1,155	84	265	2,368	4,400	—	378	—
1938-39	84	4,069	1,155	170	262	2,419	4,401	—	350	—

No. 242.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1929-30	6,269	39,579	678	77,180	6,947	116,759
1930-31	6,501	41,069	686	79,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32	6,897	42,334	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33	6,179	39,847	722	75,640	6,901	115,487
1933-34	6,281	41,014	789	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	140,335
1937-38	6,899	48,333	899	98,319	7,798	146,652
1938-39	7,251	51,300	944	102,410	8,195	153,710

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

673

No. 243.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Sub-Exchanges				
1929-30 . . .	156	125	106	21,120	21,810	885	Rs. 50,61,539
1930-31 . . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	53,71,023
1931-32 . . .	163	167	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,872
1932-33 . . .	160	148	98	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,804	913	60,55,000
1934-35 . . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . . .	207	184	120	26,666	26,306	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . . .	256	192	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000
1937-38 . . .	284	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000
1938-39 . . .	274	165	139	32,059	31,091	711	93,48,000

No. 244.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Tele-phones connected	Non-Exchange Tele-phones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1929-30 . . .	23	907	33,208	1,833	1,598	212,681	Rs. 76,49,503
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,850	1,822	220,736	74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,699	226,532	73,66,298
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	75,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	25	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,800
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	214,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	26	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39 . . .	23	1,349	49,329	2,171	1,901	260,922	1,00,19,853

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

No. 245.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year		PAID					
		INLAND TRAFFIC					
		State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
1929-30	. . . .	1,121,092	17,22,401	15,142,749	1,62,22,622	16,264,241	1,81,22,023
1930-31	. . . .	1,226,066	21,23,796	14,129,022	1,60,28,031	15,256,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	. . . .	1,197,484	21,63,451	13,394,217	1,46,16,365	14,591,701	1,62,24,816
1932-33	. . . .	852,069	16,01,146	12,391,051	1,42,22,499	12,942,120	1,52,23,645
1933-34	. . . .	803,320	15,11,068	12,425,781	1,42,02,442	12,250,101	1,37,13,526
1934-35	. . . .	834,069	14,33,953	14,069,122	1,45,58,319	14,922,181	1,59,97,269
1935-36	. . . .	844,227	14,69,079	14,152,258	1,42,50,726	14,996,485	1,56,12,864
1936-37	. . . .	972,497	16,33,028	14,536,072	1,43,97,660	15,558,569	1,60,30,188
1937-38	. . . .	920,471	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879
1938-39	. . . .	958,161	15,60,296	12,583,591	1,22,65,052	13,541,752	1,38,45,342
Year		PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
		TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1929-30	. . . .	1,155,619	18,64,360	18,320,565	2,03,18,079	19,476,184	2,21,72,439
1930-31	. . . .	1,280,843	22,12,902	16,354,536	1,82,67,242	18,115,379	2,04,20,144
1931-32	. . . .	1,226,253	22,43,891	15,085,529	1,79,31,650	17,161,824	2,01,20,541
1932-33	. . . .	880,625	17,15,491	14,712,630	1,74,99,555	15,602,255	1,82,15,276
1933-34	. . . .	831,307	16,43,222	14,726,901	1,73,23,575	15,558,200	1,94,76,797
1934-35	. . . .	861,562	15,70,000	16,345,096	1,81,57,401	17,206,658	1,97,27,491
1935-36	. . . .	873,447	16,17,069	16,377,291	1,79,26,100	17,250,728	1,95,42,199
1936-37	. . . .	990,287	17,74,570	16,267,692	1,81,07,611	17,865,979	1,99,32,181
1937-38	. . . .	944,166	17,84,849	15,373,182	1,69,26,004	16,319,249	1,87,70,853
1938-39	. . . .	981,984	16,21,903	15,333,102	1,80,28,710	16,315,056	1,76,60,613

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

675

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						Year
State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
34,527	71,059	3,176,816	33,79,447	3,211,343	40,51,406	1929-30
34,758	84,116	3,725,514	32,29,211	3,760,272	39,13,327	1930-31
28,871	89,440	2,541,312	37,15,285	2,570,183	37,95,725	1931-32
28,556	1,14,345	2,321,579	31,77,386	2,350,158	33,91,731	1932-33
28,077	1,32,134	2,271,120	36,31,137	2,299,197	37,63,261	1933-34
27,543	1,31,042	2,255,974	35,90,091	2,283,527	37,30,133	1934-35
29,320	1,47,930	2,225,933	35,75,405	2,254,353	37,23,335	1935-36
26,790	1,41,542	2,231,620	37,10,451	2,308,410	38,51,963	1936-37
25,695	1,34,032	2,551,830	41,95,942	2,577,325	43,29,974	1937-38
23,823	61,607	2,749,511	37,53,658	2,773,334	38,15,265	1938-39

FREE MESSAGES		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVISES	Year
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES			
Number	Value		
Number	Value	Number	
	Rs.		
533,999	6,21,891	1,114,055	1929-30
602,958	6,44,300	1,014,089	1930-31
757,599	7,33,872	938,347	1931-32
751,505	6,87,987	773,493	1932-33
749,062	7,03,644	731,756	1933-34
737,117	6,80,645	757,452	1934-35
711,235	7,56,533	731,964	1935-36
709,749	7,25,780	773,086	1936-37
632,755	7,08,969	691,762	1937-38
499,699	7,01,964	574,241	1938-39

* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

No. 246.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1929	13,901	25,136	39,036	1,59,845
1930	18,840	29,495	48,325	1,67,993
1931	18,965	38,042	57,007	1,83,114
1932	16,767	26,407	43,174	1,87,976
1933	17,034	28,085	45,119	1,92,121
1934	19,350	27,659	47,009	1,81,839
1935	20,154	29,636	49,790	1,89,417
1936	20,570	33,002	53,572	1,97,755
1937	19,990	30,117	50,107	1,93,537
1938	18,886	24,254	43,140	1,83,738

No. 247.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCHES).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
1929-30	34,11,027	12,24,08,482	2,21,73,439	1,17,99,626	3,39,73,066	3,60,70,263	-40,97,196
1930-31	54,50,620	12,78,50,302	2,04,80,146	1,22,14,538	3,26,94,683	3,68,34,779	-71,40,096
1931-32	29,95,346	13,08,36,049	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,22,364	-42,47,504
1932-33	14,78,933	13,23,18,094	1,92,15,281	1,30,81,266	3,23,96,547	3,68,78,457	-38,81,910
1933-34	5,52,260	13,95,64,812	1,94,76,797	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,918	3,79,79,921	-40,25,003
1934-35	32,95,042	14,33,66,281	1,97,37,400	1,63,84,554	3,61,21,954	3,46,01,368	+13,60,586
1935-36	39,15,753	14,72,32,782	1,95,43,200	1,61,51,668	3,56,94,868	3,78,46,938	-21,52,070
1936-37	46,51,400	15,15,67,151	1,98,82,181	1,65,97,548	3,64,79,727	1,77,56,560	-12,79,263
1937-38	40,09,053	14,42,36,744	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,145	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327
1938-39	35,28,175	14,76,15,940	1,77,70,501	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,273	3,71,16,766	-16,30,493

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 7,476 and Rs. 13,509 in 1929-30 and 1931-32 respectively.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1926, as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1931 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,88,866 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs. 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 23,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassifications made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,963 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(g) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. P. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 72,315 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,313 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS
DEPARTMENT.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General,

Year ending 31st March	CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS			
	During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue		
	Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1929-30	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	11,66,356	24,07,663	15,54,86,090	8,81,80,402	2,47,69,141	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section	1,27,716	-81,751	1,00,66,643	30,17,289	66,510
		Iranian Section	-1,56,897	-18,763	23,21,368	5,25,788	-39,690
1930-31	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	13,05,877	64,69,920	16,22,36,121	8,36,40,319	2,42,36,836	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department {	Gulf Section	76,907	-22,186	1,01,21,364	18,76,897	92,459
		Iranian Section	-98,724	-57,96,619	-35,73,978	4,06,406	20,765
1931-32	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	10,81,950	29,95,362	16,63,66,842	8,27,26,600	2,37,31,263	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department*	-1,98,985	98,985	...	...	...
1932-33	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	4,56,347	14,81,501	16,69,84,329	8,16,23,046	2,39,17,336	
1933-34	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	4,73,475	5,38,292	16,77,45,962	8,19,11,315	1,63,60,849	
1934-35	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	1,98,566	32,87,494	17,13,44,324	8,44,73,434	2,75,09,046	
1935-36	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	67,094	39,24,138	17,52,10,777	8,62,32,959	2,78,34,267	
1936-37	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	2,69,016	46,51,400	18,02,11,900	8,77,87,579	2,91,65,176	
1937-38	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	3,73,123	40,09,053	17,07,39,303	8,64,71,940	2,85,17,663	
1938-39	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department	3,96,601	35,28,178	17,44,39,090	8,73,11,489	2,95,47,432	

* Disbanded on

POSTS and TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

(Posts and Telegraphs.)

Receipts		Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	Year ending 31st March
Total	Working expenses and maintenance				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,20,49,639	11,25,16,176	3,33,466	65,77,990	-62,44,631	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
20,73,700	18,01,030	2,72,769	4,67,969	-1,05,220	Gulf Section
5,21,815	3,78,141	-4,56,826	83,989	-5,40,315	Iranian Section
					} Indo-European Telegraph Department } 1929-30
10,77,83,064	11,25,22,073	-57,36,619	76,12,689	-1,33,49,308	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
16,08,356	15,69,608	38,750	5,31,214	-4,32,464	Gulf Section
4,86,170	3,78,211	-6,38,041	77,861	-4,70,692	Iranian Section
					} Indo-European Telegraph Department } 1930-31
10,64,59,863	10,80,93,530	16,33,667	77,60,711	-93,34,405	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department* } 1931-32
10,55,40,332	10,16,21,265	39,19,117	81,08,372	-41,89,255	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
10,72,61,364	10,40,17,364	32,44,469	84,38,092	-51,93,594	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
11,19,87,480	9,97,67,881	1,21,99,599	84,05,035	+37,94,564	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
11,47,67,214	10,67,72,162	79,85,054	79,38,281	+46,773	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
11,69,02,754	10,75,08,679	93,94,075	78,81,523	+14,54,652	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
11,49,89,803	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,848	+57,25,867	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
11,67,59,891	10,75,18,965	92,43,026	73,45,227	+18,97,799	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department

1st March 1931.

MERCHANDISE MARKS

No. 249.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counter-fert Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-des-cription or false Description of origin.	Unstamped or in-sufficiently stamped Piece-goods	Total	By Confis-cation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta	185	374	63	622	...	344	278
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports	20	355	37	412	4	157	254
Bombay	114	1,094	83	1,291	...	457	834
Karachi	74	531	65	670	...	336	334
TOTAL, 1928-29	393	2,954	248	2,605	1	1,294	1,709
1937-38	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
1936-37	297	2,638(a)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(a)
1935-36	342(b)	1,989(c)	220(d)	2,551	...	1,142(e)	1,409
1934-35	694	2,386(f)	400(g)	3,480	...	1,760(h)	1,711
TOTALS 1923-34	362	2,872(a)	300	3,304	...	1,621(b)	1,573
1933-33	445	1,944(a)	428	2,817	...	1,635(i)	1,232
1931-32	265*	1,948(a)	260	2,473	32	1,046	1,396
1930-31	265	2,316	324	2,905	2	1,688	1,255
1929-30	457	3,264	428	4,149	4	2,028	2,117(a)

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

* Includes 7 undisposed of cases.

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

(b) " 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.

(c) " 11 " " " " " "

(d) " 6 " " " " " "

(e) " 21 cases of provisional penalty.

(f) " one case passed on " "

(g) " five cases passed on provisional penalty.

(h) " 13 cases of provisional penalty.

(i) " 43 " " " "

No. 250.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

No. 250.—WRECKS AND
(Compiled from the
A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1929	5	(e)290	1	(d)	6	290	...	...	38	(h)1,752
1930	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(f)3,329
1931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	(e)408
1932	1	686	...	...	1	686	...	...	32	1,110
1933	3	169	1	57	4	226	...	...	20	1,632
1934	4	2,813	(e)1	(e)9	5	2,822	...	...	11	475
1935	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(e)1,669	...	...
1936	2	6,799	...	...	2	6,799	2	(e)16	...	...
1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	104
1938	1	4,166	...	...	1	4,166	(b)2	(b)705	68*	(g)2,513*

B.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1929	25	74,827	...	...	25	74,827	...	...	19	736
1930	25	60,660	...	...	25	60,660	...	...	21	734
1931	17	52,471	...	...	17	52,471	...	...	14	492
1932	27	73,289	...	...	27	73,289	...	...	9	267
1933	36	99,231	1	17	37	99,248	...	...	...	...
1934	40	132,793	...	...	40	132,793	...	...	6	175
1935	19	73,371	(a)2	(a)4,874	21	78,245	5	3,042	...	...
1936	30	117,381	(a)2	(a)6,277	32	123,658	19	(f)39,157	...	...
1937	22	83,689	(a)2	(a)8,482	24	92,171	9	12,752	...	...
1938	13	43,785	(a)2	(a)7,155	15	50,940	2	4,825	13*	564*

* Including figures for country craft.
 (a) Relates to Motor Vessels.
 (b) Includes one auxiliary motor vessel of 24 tonnage.
 (c) Excluding the tonnage of two British steam launches.
 (d) " " " of one British flat.
 (e) " " " of one British Indian vessel.
 (f) " " " of three " " vessels.

WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

689

CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)

WRECKS.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
13	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
9	(g)1,143	1	1,697	...	...	36	27	...	1929
14	(A)454	1	29	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(A)295	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	609	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	52	1933
19	1,056	...	...	1	(H)4	1	7	2	1933
11	559	...	...	...	...	†	6	...	1934
45	(m)1,575	...	...	3	136	...	17	...	1935
42	(f)1,572	...	...	3	156	1	16	...	1936
43	(6)1,513	...	...	3	(k)124	...	30	...	1937
(o)	(p)	...	...	3	132	...	114	...	1938

CASUALTIES.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
33	34	35	36	37	38				39	40	41	42
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
6	314	4	18,539	...	...	...	1	...	1929
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	3	10	...	1930
4	135	4	12,378	...	...	...	3	...	1931
2	239	8	22,417	...	...	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	18,017	2	(n) 8,263	...	...	...	1933
7	256	1	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	799	2	15,068	...	...	...	4	...	1935
15	628	2	9,094	(a)3	(a)15,150	...	...	...	1936
9	(i)235	9	31,931	(m)3	(m)6,949	...	3	...	1937
(g)	(r)	2	8,131	1	24	...	2	...	1938

† Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.

(g) Excluding the tonnage of five Native crafts.

(h) " " " of three " "

(i) " " " of eight country crafts.

(j) " " " of six " "

(k) " " " of one Arabian Vessel.

(l) " " " of two country boats.

(m) Includes two motor vessels of 6,921 tonnage.

(n) Excluding the tonnage of seven country crafts.

(o) Figure included under column 10.

(p) " " " " " 11.

(q) " " " " " 31.

(r) " " " " " 32.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports—					
Private Merchandise	2,40,79,89	1,64,79,87	1,36,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70
Government Stores	8,91,06	5,26,89	4,37,14	2,43,33	1,94,75
Total Merchandise	2,49,70,74	1,70,06,76	1,40,74,28	1,35,01,76	1,17,30,45
Treasure—					
Private	27,76,76	26,36,51	7,25,90	2,66,06	1,95,58
Government	6,44	83	91	6	57
Total Treasure	27,83,20	26,36,34	7,36,81	2,92,12	1,96,15
Total Imports	2,77,53,94	1,96,43,10	1,48,11,09	1,38,00,89	1,19,26,60
Exports—					
Private Merchandise— Indian Produce and Manufac- tures	2,10,80,55	2,30,49,26	1,55,86,86	1,32,37,21	1,47,35,07
Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,31,93	3,41,74
Total Private Merchandise	2,17,93,24	2,35,63,66	1,60,52,72	1,35,69,14	1,50,76,81
Government Stores	1,05,73	86,55	66,50	44,20	80,35
Total Merchandise	2,28,98,97	2,44,50,21	1,67,19,22	1,40,13,34	1,58,87,16
Treasure—					
Private	1,56,87	2,42,72	62,30,64	67,81,92	69,18,98
Government	3,57,46	1,57,36	3,02,31	2,74,23	3,37,65
Total Treasure	5,14,33	4,00,08	65,32,95	70,56,15	72,56,63
Total Exports	2,34,13,30	2,39,50,29	2,27,15,07	2,06,69,49	2,16,78,79
Total Sea-borne Trade	6,01,67,24	4,30,42,39	3,65,04,16	3,44,80,33	3,36,08,39
Net Exports of Merchandise	69,23,23	53,43,05	80,55,94	71,59	33,86,71
Net Imports of Treasure	22,68,87	22,86,36	(a) 58,85,04	(a) 67,67,02	(a) 63,60,48
Excess of Exports	46,54,36	30,56,69	80,21,98	68,58,00	97,47,19

NOTE.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports
(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years
(a) Net exports.

FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Imports—
1,87,38,05	1,34,42,32	1,25,34,06	1,73,78,57	1,52,32,75	Private Merchandise
2,30,60	2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,52	3,18,61	Government Stores
					Total Merchandise
1,34,88,26	1,36,76,37	1,27,72,13	1,77,22,09	1,55,51,36	Treasure—
5,19,18	5,45,36	15,50,67	4,53,81	2,81,03	Private
1	1,90,52	23	12,44	43,33	Government
					Total Treasure
5,19,17	7,44,88	15,50,90	4,71,25	3,24,36	Total Imports
1,39,77,42	1,44,21,25	1,43,23,03	1,81,93,34	1,58,75,72	Exports—
1,81,66,97	1,80,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,52,79,16	Private Merchandise—
3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,09	8,23,13	6,42,36	Indian Produce and Manufactures
					Foreign Produce and Manufactures
1,55,21,54	1,64,28,92	2,02,36,54	1,89,20,55	1,69,31,51	Total Private Merchandise
24,18	30,76	12,41	55,84	61,60	Government Stores
					Total Merchandise
1,55,40,72	1,64,59,68	2,02,48,95	1,89,76,39	1,68,83,12	Treasure—
57,72,62	41,82,63	30,00,40	18,94,90	14,69,98	Private
5,77,84	3,84,25	20,00	31,80	49,51	Government
					Total Treasure
63,50,46	45,66,88	30,20,40	19,76,70	15,19,54	Total Exports
2,19,00,18	2,10,28,56	2,32,60,35	2,09,53,09	1,85,02,66	Total Sea-borne Trade
3,58,77,40	3,54,47,81	3,75,92,38	3,91,46,43	3,43,78,38	Net Exports of Merchandise
20,91,47	27,83,31	74,76,82	12,54,30	14,31,76	Net Imports of Treasure
(a)58,31,29	(a) 33,22,00	(a)14,60,60	(a)15,05,45	(a)11,95,18	Excess of Exports
79,22,76	68,05,31	69,46,32	27,69,75	26,26,94	

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a sea-board or not, prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Net exports.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Bengal—					
Imports	33,37,65	51,20,97	34,66,08	35,43,50	32,82,95
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	1,33,11,26	86,31,75	64,03,54	55,73,12	63,34,08
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	56,17	43,17	52,46	32,35	35,18
Total	2,17,05,08	1,37,95,89	99,22,08	91,48,97	96,52,21
Orissa—					
Imports	--	--	--	--	--
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	12	36	4	--	--
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	--	--	--	--	--
Total	12	36	4	--	--
Bombay—					
Imports	82,65,31	56,93,80	49,78,07	54,31,54	46,13,75
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	69,70,96	53,02,14	31,50,96	23,16,87	28,34,58
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	4,52,10	3,23,21	2,84,33	1,97,33	2,15,58
Total	1,56,88,37	1,13,19,15	84,11,36	79,45,74	76,68,91
Mad—					
Imports	26,47,61	19,48,05	15,85,98	16,26,37	12,96,48
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	23,85,60	16,96,80	11,53,27	10,69,30	13,57,97
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,66,72	1,10,44	91,41	60,70	64,93
Total	51,99,93	37,55,29	29,30,66	27,56,37	27,19,08

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES.

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
					Bengal—
36,15,45	38,69,34	35,76,04	51,60,42	51,39,41	Imports.
63,38,14	66,04,45	74,90,28	86,18,64	77,96,99	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
34,14	35,21	47,31	91,94	92,46	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
98,87,73	1,05,09,00	1,11,13,63	1,38,69,00	1,30,28,86	Total
..	..	65	98	55	Orissa—
..	..	18	30	18	Imports.
..	..	—	—	—	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
..	..	—	—	—	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
..	..	83	1,28	73	Total
53,69,55	54,52,53	49,32,92	73,73,79	60,14,06	Bombay—
31,02,08	30,44,82	39,64,57	33,31,76	31,59,49	Imports.
2,38,05	2,66,94	4,85,57	6,88,06	4,62,30	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
87,09,68	87,64,29	93,73,06	1,13,63,61	96,35,85	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
					Total
15,24,73	14,62,25	14,03,06	19,58,30	16,17,30	Sind—
15,84,77	17,26,88	24,43,66	23,30,55	17,71,69	Imports.
57,12	53,85	72,34	59,21	70,32	Exports of Indian Merchandise.
31,66,62	32,42,98	30,19,05	43,48,06	34,59,31	Exports of Foreign Merchandise.
					Total

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION OF SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN AND COASTING,

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN TRADE.					
Madras—					
Imports	26,87,74	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,86,70	14,81,00
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	44,72,27	32,09,75	25,97,95	23,55,05	24,64,21
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	28,78	27,12	27,14	22,60	17,13
Total	71,88,79	52,08,34	41,83,64	39,64,35	39,62,34
Burma—					
Imports	21,41,38	16,46,08	10,50,45	10,70,32	8,56,52
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	39,40,34	32,17,46	22,83,10	19,12,87	17,34,53
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	8,92	10,46	10,52	8,95	8,92
Total	69,90,64	48,74,00	33,44,07	29,92,14	25,99,97
COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)					
Bengal—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	20,98,11	17,84,90	18,80,24	17,11,99	12,94,95
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	97,42	82,20	82,14	95,49	72,92
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	13,95,31	11,91,72	10,75,03	9,78,07	7,38,21
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,33,08	1,13,81	1,11,77	1,12,47	84,88
Orissa—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	4,26	4,46	7,09	7,50	6,12
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,90	1,81	1,74	1,99	1,54
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	4,54	5,20	4,78	4,85	3,38
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN TRADE
17,35,13	15,71,11	15,26,58	28,85,09	24,81,43	Madras— Imports
25,09,05	26,80,25	36,13,76	38,13,17	35,50,82	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
16,57	11,02	10,60	18,92	17,29	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
42,60,75	42,62,38	51,50,94	67,17,18	60,29,54	Total
9,83,79	10,87,09	10,84,83	—	—	Burma— Imports
17,32,93	19,95,97	21,10,02	—	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
8,69	9,53	8,26	—	—	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
27,25,41	30,92,59	32,03,11	—	—	Total
					COASTING TRADE(a) (EXTERNAL)
					Bengal—
18,35,05	14,37,50	15,49,74	8,00,01	8,37,17	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
68,96	66,10	95,94	56,20	54,17	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
9,16,71	9,02,02	10,50,00	5,13,46	4,84,63	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
88,29	91,91	1,00,97	27,55	33,70	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
7,74	9,21	18,05	11,53	10,76	Orissa— Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
72	78	51	1,71	1,25	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
4,14	12,92	18,88	9,24	20,97	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
..	..	—	..	..	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)—contd.					
Bombay—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	29,24,32	23,47,26	23,31,99	17,72,37	17,10,52
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,82,21	1,42,94	1,71,16	99,78	1,23,25
Exports of Indian Merchandise	22,36,58	22,84,34	27,76,79	20,04,64	16,95,92
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	8,79,07	5,93,66	5,23,66	3,57,83	3,84,52
Sind—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	8,33,30	9,74,30	9,99,21	7,71,25	7,04,27
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,38,92	74,76	1,27,52	95,95	97,46
Exports of Indian Merchandise	4,06,54	4,38,34	5,89,07	5,17,31	4,75,68
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	77,61	62,84	75,05	75,74	1,00,96
Madras—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	18,16,15	16,83,47	16,72,13	16,45,94	15,82,55
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	3,92,05	2,75,66	1,79,00	1,80,55	1,57,81
Exports of Indian Merchandise	12,37,07	10,16,70	8,26,87	7,18,78	7,43,31
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	26,26	46,96	33,90	39,77	25,98
Burma—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	15,31,31	12,54,81	10,94,11	8,76,90	8,42,30
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,96,62	1,57,88	1,33,07	82,04	89,12
Exports of Indian Merchandise	30,18,46	23,16,15	22,05,16	26,21,22	29,00,64
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	1,48,70	1,24,02	97,37	85,88	48,47

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Province
Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	
COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)—<i>contd.</i>					
Bombay—					
20,19,89	17,51,49	18,19,98	13,64,27	12,66,11	Imports of Indian Merchandise
97,65	1,03,26	84,40	76,27	87,62	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
18,00,93	17,53,69	17,88,83	15,35,92	15,46,14	Exports of Indian Merchandise
4,15,67	4,75,03	4,86,86	5,11,04	4,15,66	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
Sind—					
7,50,85	7,74,93	8,27,29	6,82,03	6,28,07	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,01,97	1,28,34	1,60,88	1,73,45	1,24,76	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
6,73,97	7,59,05	6,05,81	8,83,91	7,60,73	Exports of Indian Merchandise
1,01,91	83,91	95,37	96,23	1,04,40	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
Madras—					
19,11,91	19,73,78	18,60,03	8,98,32	7,44,93	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,65,67	1,56,27	1,63,61	1,85,33	1,24,37	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
9,66,33	9,14,59	8,31,57	7,72,58	6,89,28	Exports of Indian Merchandise
17,60	18,48	31,61	14,65	18,19	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
Burma—					
9,65,14	8,95,46	9,93,45	—	—	Imports of Indian Merchandise
95,50	98,06	99,83	—	—	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
32,87,98	33,75,77	34,42,73	—	—	Exports of Indian Merchandise
43,55	33,58	49,02	—	—	Exports of Foreign Merchandise

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE of EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS

(Compiled from special returns.)

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
BOMBAY.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	51.10	54.70	49.24	73.31	59.80
	{ Exports . . .	62.05	66.64	44.20	39.82	36.12
	{ Total . . .	1,13.15	1,21.34	93.44	1,13.13	95.92
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	17.52	22.59	19.59	15.23	14.43
	{ Exports . . .	14.78	14.44	24.14	21.79	20.76
	{ Total . . .	32.30	37.03	43.73	37.02	35.19
Total	{ Imports . . .	68.62	77.29	68.83	88.54	74.23
	{ Exports . . .	76.83	81.08	68.34	61.61	56.88
	{ Total . . .	1,45.45	1,58.37	1,37.17	1,50.15	1,31.11
CALCUTTA.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	55.84	57.25	34.76	49.29	48.38
	{ Exports . . .	85.22	87.85	69.94	79.74	71.87
	{ Total . . .	1,41.06	1,45.10	1,04.70	1,29.03	1,20.25
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	8.94	10.55	14.98	8.48	8.81
	{ Exports . . .	9.78	6.85	10.96	5.41	5.20
	{ Total . . .	18.72	17.40	25.94	13.89	14.01
Total	{ Imports . . .	64.78	67.80	49.74	57.77	57.19
	{ Exports . . .	95.00	94.70	80.90	85.15	77.07
	{ Total . . .	1,59.78	1,62.50	1,30.64	1,42.92	1,34.26
BANGOON.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	12.37	10.59	10.70	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	17.56	15.68	18.30	—	—
	{ Total . . .	29.93	26.27	29.00	—	—
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	7.89	9.83	10.71	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	11.14	15.44	30.29	—	—
	{ Total . . .	19.03	25.27	41.00	—	—
Total	{ Imports . . .	20.26	20.42	21.41	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	28.70	31.12	48.59	—	—
	{ Total . . .	48.96	51.54	70.00	—	—
KARACHI.						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	13.22	12.36	14.03	19.58	16.17
	{ Exports . . .	25.65	23.23	25.16	23.90	18.43
	{ Total . . .	38.87	35.59	39.19	43.48	34.59
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	6.03	6.84	9.88	8.57	7.64
	{ Exports . . .	2.97	4.45	7.00	9.79	8.53
	{ Total . . .	9.00	11.29	16.88	18.36	16.07
Total	{ Imports . . .	19.25	19.20	23.91	28.15	23.71
	{ Exports . . .	28.62	27.68	32.16	33.69	26.96
	{ Total . . .	47.87	46.88	56.07	61.84	50.66

Note (1).—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

(2).—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE

693

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE of EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
FORT ST. GEORGE.						
Foreign	Imports	9,81	9,80	11,15	15,79	14,37
	Exports	6,99	7,98	13,11	14,34	12,04
	Total	16,80	17,78	24,26	30,63	26,41
Coasting	Imports	1,70	2,18	4,82	2,17	1,95
	Exports	1,11	1,24	2,59	1,24	1,27
	Total	2,81	3,37	7,41	3,41	3,22
Total	Imports	11,51	11,93	15,97	17,96	16,32
	Exports	8,10	9,22	15,70	16,08	13,31
	Total	19,61	21,15	31,67	34,04	29,63
COCHIN.						
Foreign	Imports	81	27	1,48	5,55	4,60
	Exports	2,41	2,55	4,28	5,56	5,44
	Total	2,72	2,82	5,76	11,11	10,04
Coasting	Imports	2,41	1,66	6,21	2,54	1,78
	Exports	1,15	1,12	1,56	1,67	1,34
	Total	3,56	2,78	7,77	4,21	3,12
Total	Imports	2,72	1,93	7,69	8,09	6,38
	Exports	3,56	3,67	5,84	7,23	6,78
	Total	6,28	5,60	13,53	15,32	13,16
TUTICORIN.						
Foreign	Imports	35	93	91	2,14	1,63
	Exports	5,21	4,79	2,66	3,23	2,51
	Total	5,56	5,72	3,57	5,37	4,14
Coasting	Imports	1,14	83	3,07	2,48	1,50
	Exports	53	1,00	1,90	2,19	2,02
	Total	1,67	1,83	4,97	4,67	3,52
Total	Imports	1,49	1,76	3,98	4,62	3,13
	Exports	5,74	5,79	4,56	5,42	4,53
	Total	7,23	7,55	8,54	10,04	7,66
CHITTAGONG.						
Foreign	Imports	79	57	1,00	2,32	3,01
	Exports	4,92	3,22	5,44	7,34	7,03
	Total	5,71	3,79	6,44	9,66	10,04
Coasting	Imports	99	2,49	1,85	42	22
	Exports	77	65	84	32	10
	Total	1,76	3,14	2,69	74	32
Total	Imports	1,78	3,06	2,85	2,74	3,23
	Exports	5,69	3,87	6,28	7,66	7,13
	Total	7,47	6,93	9,13	10,40	10,36

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 254.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	1,03,10,30	61,28,71	44,81,44	48,79,77	47,58,69
Aden and Dependencies . . .	56,99	33,02	53,18	44,70	49,27
Bahrain Islands	21,34	7,97	7,59	8,34	8,05
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	1,80,18	1,43,47	1,36,78	1,76,50	1,28,88
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	6,16,54	3,96,80	2,86,84	2,78,63	2,68,24
British Borneo	20,59	30,47	24,67	25,32	26,82
Hongkong	73,60	86,82	52,99	51,80	44,72
Union of South Africa . . .	60,90	43,45	21,89	19,03	25,92
Zanzibar and Pemba	45,65	34,70	41,33	35,24	35,22
Kenya Colony	2,98,16	3,00,97	3,26,79	1,86,78	2,12,57
Tanganyika Territory	8,50	11,07	6,04	11,29	24,77
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	18	51	17,15	66,44	7,42
Canada	1,90,60	1,32,57	41,67	33,54	68,67
Commonwealth of Australia	5,58,76	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85	1,02,43
New Zealand	3,49	3,50	3,80	3,28	2,18
Other British Possessions . .	36	6,11	6,36	10,72	6,65
Total—British Empire . . .	1,24,46,14	76,01,91	56,66,69	59,38,23	57,70,50
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R.	1,98,56	2,89,97	2,79,33	1,96,60	1,63,83
Finland	11,14	16,63	13,94	17,74	15,77
Estonia	12,49	13,13	8,46	6,01	10,60
Sweden	1,39,93	97,75	87,36	95,60	1,02,07
Norway	1,02,92	85,52	48,47	66,27	60,93
Poland (including Danzig).	14,47	31,42	28,33	22,54	18,86
Denmark	12,49	11,19	18,34	20,39	17,03
Germany	15,79,21	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72	8,88,51
Netherlands	4,22,84	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14	1,81,63
Belgium	6,78,88	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84	2,66,13
Luxemburg	45,13	18,19	20,03	13,55	14,27

Note.—Figures relating to imports for the year

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
53,72,55	52,18,65	48,06,83	51,95,75	46,48,91	British Empire—
41,94	42,70	48,07	58,71	24,19	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
6,30	6,82	6,00	26,37	81,89	Aden and Dependencies
1,28,70	1,49,41	1,76,15	1,66,42	1,17,52	Bahrein Islands
—	—	—	25,96,51	24,34,91	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
3,11,38	3,65,65	3,52,73	3,73,67	4,13,06	Burma*
34,31	25,32	22,94	26,42	38,77	Straits Settlements
39,03	42,07	53,08	24,36	35,03	British Borneo
25,29	31,28	34,12	48,17	34,75	Hongkong
31,79	23,96	29,10	11,11	23,76	Union of South Africa
2,87,87	3,26,18	3,18,07	4,35,69	4,89,17	Zanzibar and Pemba
26,21	43,62	37,31	71,09	36,15	Kenya Colony
29,67	48,40	42,90	1,95,47	1,18,52	Tanganyika Territory
91,57	93,74	71,92	99,56	90,76	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
96,70	1,25,31	1,12,42	1,65,84	2,41,28	Canada
3,01	4,08	13,46	16,26	16,48	Commonwealth of Australia
8,56	9,68	12,04	10,83	10,59	New Zealand
65,34,88	65,56,87	61,67,14	95,22,23	88,55,74	Other British Possessions
					Total—British Empire
1,56,72	1,61,03	1,25,73	72,53	20,04	Foreign Countries—
19,48	21,76	18,28	21,84	27,09	U. S. S. R.
10,52	13,86	12,63	13,32	10,45	Finland
98,99	1,14,22	93,98	1,40,64	1,36,14	Estonia
49,86	58,41	48,02	53,35	51,63	Sweden
25,32	19,11	27,17	23,28	32,56	Norway
14,30	31,65	17,93	27,17	30,98	Poland (including Danzig)
10,10,50	12,34,16	12,18,00	15,30,54	12,92,73	Denmark
1,29,91	1,34,44	1,33,21	1,48,15	1,42,85	Germany
2,15,83	2,43,64	2,80,93	3,26,70	2,91,90	Netherlands
14,16	9,15	3,72	24,42	3,83	Belgium
					Luxemburg

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma, shown from 1937-38.

No. 254.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, int

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>Foreign Countries—contd.</i>					
France	4,57,23	2,68,90	2,17,20	2,03,83	1,50,72
Spain	29,78	27,01	19,20	24,81	20,91
Switzerland	2,12,11	1,26,84	1,22,29	1,29,02	1,02,42
Italy (including Fiume)	6,75,64	4,50,72	2,58,92	3,95,01	2,91,28
Austria	1,22,94	81,56	71,47	65,20	52,35
Hungary F.	66,85	21,52	2,20	5,17	10,57
Czechoslovakia	1,66,14	97,03	72,84	77,73	80,34
Yugoslavia	12,54	6,16	5,31	6,33	5,54
Roumania	1,50	..	7,27	93,33	52,00
Arabia	35,84	29,67	30,39	26,30	28,36
Iraq	1,02,34	1,00,63	57,89	43,27	39,36
Iran	3,71,53	2,71,65	2,75,94	1,93,27	1,44,52
Sumatra	5,12	2,07	15,21	17,43	14,24
Java	13,66,83	10,34,17	4,84,72	3,73,50	2,38,90
Borneo (Dutch)	99,67	51,32	66,85	43,75	32,16
Siam	18,54	17,93	18,91	22,63	44,75
French Indo-China	9,97	5,49	18,80	18,86	18,79
Philippines	10,08	5,39	5,12	3,21	3,45
Japan	23,58,55	14,51,20	13,33,97	20,47,76	16,35,51
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macáo)	4,09,53	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,91	2,22,62
Egypt	44,14	2,53,85	1,47,02	95,65	67,61
Portuguese East Africa	9,38	11,07	12,03	18,94	32,23
Italian East Africa	14,24	22,86	10,17	14,63	1,98
United States of America	17,66,15	15,14,73	12,83,62	11,25,09	7,17,81
Mexico	4	..	82	9,31	3,20
Peru . . . . .	..	..	..	..	37
Other Foreign Countries	49,01	81,08	22,77	41,86	13,58
Total Foreign Countries	1,16,33,55	88,77,46	69,70,45	73,20,20	57,65,20
Total Imports	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,52,91	1,29,50	1,14,42	1,57,49	1,40,14	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
24,12	22,04	18,40	15,83	11,21	France
1,33,64	1,47,09	1,42,49	1,70,21	1,60,30	Spain *
3,01,72	2,00,22	1,21,14	2,56,82	2,68,51	Switzerland
53,09	42,84	38,05	77,54	47,18	Italy (<i>including Fiume</i>)
7,77	23,71	9,73	20,92	27,72	Austria
88,05	67,97	77,55	1,51,81	1,03,24	Hungary
5,89	5,78	7,13	8,99	6,48	Czechoslovakia
8,98	2,98	3,46	7,27	4,89	Yugoslavia
27,57	28,41	28,03	34,03	26,97	Roumania
52,45	49,60	53,78	52,43	46,00	Arabia
2,08,51	2,35,42	2,17,87	2,73,92	3,48,84	Iraq
45,25	18,76	56,77	1,59,81	15,92	Iran
1,90,68	1,74,46	43,55	37,07	51,08	Sumatra
30,08	31,47	23,48	37,88	68,38	Java
1,93,87	81,10	25,15	3,28	9,42	Borneo (Dutch)
66,60	66,05	40,71	4,98	13,93	Siam
3,75	4,91	7,69	9,63	5,67	French Indo-China
20,79,62	21,84,32	21,27,27	22,19,28	15,41,34	Philippines
2,06,64	1,84,61	1,39,45	97,71	1,73,46	Japan
1,67,50	1,53,01	1,93,71	2,98,38	2,18,89	China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão)
27,07	44,60	28,39	41,32	34,25	Egypt
1,32	8	..	..	2,04	Portuguese East Africa
8,41,27	8,94,18	8,15,83	12,87,72	9,77,83	Italian East Africa
5,27	5,86	6,07	6,63	42	United States of America
11,92	81,27	4,04	1,98	48	Mexico
12,64	13,78	38,15	41,47	32,22	Peru
66,93,77	68,85,45	63,56,91	78,56,34	63,77,01	Other Foreign Countries
1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,32,75	Total Foreign Countries
					Total Imports

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Animal—					
Horses	No. 4,268	3,467	4,962	1,970	3,697
	Rs. (000) 30,09	18,47	40,10	12,90	26,52
Apparel	Rs. (000) 1,71,24	1,11,13	81,76	84,21	81,51
Arms, etc.—					
Firearms	No. 26,899	24,005	38,194	19,274	12,896
	Rs. (000) 18,96	15,42	24,67	11,76	9,81
Belting for machinery	Rs. (000) 90,21	63,62	50,11	52,86	46,06
Bobbins	Rs. (000) 39,88	42,99	31,91	28,57	22,31
Books	Cwts. 40,222	34,408	30,767	27,356	29,811
	Rs. (000) 71,82	60,91	53,38	46,38	49,33
Boots and Shoes	Pairs (000) 6,761	10,921	9,490	7,882	7,313
	Rs. (000) 87,81	88,05	64,93	51,77	47,51
Building and Engineering materials—					
Asphalt	Tons 30,391	31,928	27,580	38,436	35,774
	Rs. (000) 28,24	28,38	21,23	27,05	22,07
Portland Cement	Tons 119,430	109,740	86,396	80,342	64,031
	Rs. (000) 59,88	52,22	38,51	26,87	20,18
Chemicals—					
Caustic soda	Cwts. 189,609	231,901	261,428	284,529	308,313
	Rs. (000) 21,26	27,30	31,70	33,92	35,57
Sodium carbonate	Cwts. (000) 1,204	1,052	1,016	1,103	1,131
	Rs. (000) 71,09	64,52	61,76	64,76	63,96
Coal and Coke	Tons 236,994	178,554	67,763	47,478	76,142
	Rs. (000) 45,55	34,69	14,28	9,63	13,59
Drugs and Medicines—					
Camphor	Lbs. (000) 1,833	1,770	1,933	1,753	1,786
	Rs. (000) 31,57	26,98	28,85	25,33	23,13
Proprietary and patent medicines	Rs. (000) 48,56	42,91	46,15	37,69	30,98
Quinine salts	Lbs. 129,037	106,705	111,056	102,660	127,572
	Rs. (000) 28,75	22,88	25,65	26,34	31,74

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
3,061	2,941	2,197	3,969	3,210	No. } Animal—
23,16	24,21	13,27	33,30	28,18	Ra. (000) } Horses
82,42	71,08	79,72	67,69	47,50	Ra. (000) } Apparel
10,035	10,018	19,217	24,461	14,949	No. } Arms, etc.—
8,45	8,69	22,30	47,73	11,99	Ra. (000) } Firearms
49,83	53,51	45,95	60,17	49,11	Ra. (000) } Belting for machinery
28,75	31,03	22,44	42,74	37,92	Ra. (000) } Bobbins
33,678	34,254	39,021	41,684	39,439	Cwts. } Books
51,88	53,31	57,03	61,78	58,92	Ra. (000) } Books
4,256	2,906	1,693	1,183	835	Pairs (000) } Boots and Shoes
34,77	28,78	21,19	22,40	15,45	Ra. (000) } Boots and Shoes
					Building and Engineering materials—
28,353	40,105	39,402	50,249	41,174	Tons } Asphalt
16,32	22,81	23,86	30,59	25,79	Ra. (000) } Asphalt
65,966	55,936	47,696	24,991	15,913	Tons } Portland Cement
21,51	18,74	15,70	8,18	5,70	Ra. (000) } Portland Cement
					Chemicals—
377,633	405,975	424,013	518,485	501,134	Cwts. } Caustic soda
42,01	41,33	36,57	42,81	45,45	Ra. (000) } Caustic soda
1,236	1,253	1,251	1,488	1,309	Cwts. (000) } Sodium carbonate
67,65	61,90	50,89	59,58	60,88	Ra. (000) } Sodium carbonate
70,922	75,891	92,151	83,919	43,750	Tons } Coal and Coke
12,50	13,21	15,18	16,65	8,05	Ra. (000) } Coal and Coke
					Drugs and Medicines—
2,019	2,207	1,868	1,771	1,869	Lbs. (000) } Camphor
21,63	22,42	21,25	22,33	21,88	Ra. (000) } Camphor
39,26	64,21	67,77	73,73	60,75	Ra. (000) } Proprietary and patent medicines
107,628	103,610	99,049	105,329	98,135	Lbs. } Quinine salts
25,90	26,18	23,20	26,29	26,37	Ra. (000) } Quinine salts

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning . . .	Cwts.	259,093	203,534	215,937	193,933	267,226
	Rs. (000)	18,80	13,98	13,02	11,70	13,99
Dyes obtained from coal tar	Lbs. (000)	19,136	16,551	17,876	12,957	13,902
	Rs. (000)	1,97,33	2,07,89	2,33,37	2,16,87	2,10,81
Fish dry, salted . . .	Cwts.	80,105	75,220	63,590	56,643	41,039
	Rs. (000)	21,12	19,09	9,82	10,47	9,91
Fruits—						
Almonds	Tons	5,474	4,291	3,203	2,888	3,231
	Rs. (000)	45,58	32,14	21,51	18,17	17,22
Dates	Tons	56,067	55,545	54,587	48,135	39,045
	Rs. (000)	86,91	64,97	63,58	50,48	35,96
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles	Rs. (000)	85,23	49,90	34,51	39,89	27,13
Beads and false pearls	Cwts.	37,307	19,022	15,497	22,701	21,559
	Rs. (000)	30,81	15,72	9,43	12,41	13,48
Bottles and phials	Gross	702,998	616,148	460,899	809,818	786,382
	Rs. (000)	39,49	29,95	24,09	24,40	21,10
Glass sheet and plate	Sq. ft. (000)	22,195	19,804	15,747	18,620	19,540
	Rs. (000)	30,97	23,88	19,72	23,11	21,24
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse	Tons	11,425	22,568	11,028	4,790	10,708
	Rs. (000)	20,51	38,15	13,60	6,33	12,68
Rice in the husk . . .	Tons	725	1,571	9,042	11	4,381
	Rs. (000)	1,07	1,24	5,71	1	2,24
Rice not in the husk	Tons	5,635	7,445	17,931	35,510	84,024
	Rs. (000)	8,05	7,98	16,20	31,10	48,99
Wheat	Tons	357,036	232,034	111,269	33,482	18,298
	Rs. (000)	4,98,11	2,14,53	73,01	29,25	12,55
Gums and Resins	Cwts.	212,868	180,889	139,741	145,502	186,831
	Rs. (000)	41,96	31,07	24,25	23,63	26,61

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN
—contd.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
279,744	262,922	431,590	351,999	342,002	Cwts. } Dyeing and Tanning substances—
12,85	13,28	19,31	21,08	23,20	Ra. (000) } Barks for tanning
19,356	20,447	16,949	20,868	12,023	Lbs. (000) } Dyes obtained from coal-tar
2,73,86	3,03,37	2,60,94	3,42,76	2,60,35	Ra. (000) }
45,862	61,017	66,397	2,278	3,120	Cwts. } Fish dry, salted
10,95	13,70	12,16	16	18	Ra. (000) }
4,419	4,212	2,475	2,773	2,618	Tons } Fruits—
20,40	21,06	19,17	21,23	21,39	Ra. (000) } Almonds
62,531	66,934	65,175	69,913	65,346	Tons } Dates
53,20	52,45	54,34	56,26	44,96	Ra. (000) }
					Glass and glass wares—
31,07	27,19	28,02	29,26	24,20	Ra. (000) } Glass bangles
20,545	22,375	18,899	22,361	19,408	Cwts. } Beads and false pearls
13,10	15,30	12,15	18,86	13,38	Ra. (000) }
829,696	1,039,566	845,759	1,185,909	981,855	Gross } Bottles and phials
24,82	30,23	23,56	29,32	27,95	Ra. (000) }
24,764	30,918	27,332	21,014	27,065	Sq. ft. (000) } Glass sheet and plate
23,68	24,33	21,34	25,42	23,70	Ra. (000) }
10,754	7,898	8,346	45,932	48,993	Tons } Grain, Pulse, etc.—
12,63	9,29	10,10	46,35	50,62	Ra. (000) } Pulse
111,133	119,781	67,702	36,018	83,841	Tons } Rice in the husk
56,37	70,66	38,66	21,52	47,33	Ra. (000) }
282,918	90,293	18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	Tons } Rice not in the husk
1,88,01	67,11	16,57	10,98,36	11,37,33	Ra. (000) }
7,433	18,066	117	21,688	159,062	Tons } Wheat
5,31	9,71	13	23,74	1,16,80	Ra. (000) }
197,419	196,281	184,198	189,698	252,284	Cwts. } Gums and Resins
26,98	26,10	23,11	27,42	30,13	Ra. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
COUNTRIES

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	5,956	3,917	2,459	3,083	3,743
	Ra. (000)	78,02	51,71	30,87	41,32	40,36
Instruments—						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Ra. (000)	39,80	25,83	19,51	22,37	19,79
Electric wires and cables	Ra. (000)	1,15,30	1,05,44	80,30	58,82	63,17
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Ra. (000)	65,16	59,08	53,11	54,82	49,11
Batteries and Accumulators	Ra. (000)	39,58	31,25	19,72	22,04	21,87
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	21,501	28,309	22,346	25,580	36,917
	Ra. (000)	8,49	11,08	8,97	10,86	15,20
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	10,247	10,180	8,980	9,501	10,826
	Ra. (000)	19,06	19,60	17,10	19,10	27,79
Wireless apparatus including valves	Ra. (000)	7,32	7,63	9,80	10,87	11,68
Jewellery	Ra. (000)	26,25	39,34	19,18	34,43	5,50
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	76,746	23,305	7,173	4,031	51,385
	Ra. (000)	50,94	8,04	1,77	64	11,40
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals. (000)	4,864	4,610	3,725	3,718	3,456
	Ra. (000)	1,11,28	1,02,30	76,12	76,04	68,79
Brandy	Gals.	438,890	346,908	153,085	113,921	118,581
	Ra. (000)	46,89	39,21	18,81	16,68	17,98
Whisky	Gals.	545,893	512,619	315,414	331,416	335,374
	Ra. (000)	92,56	87,68	52,83	54,72	56,26
Wines	Gals.	289,632	246,079	164,674	165,370	177,273
	Ra. (000)	29,16	24,38	15,33	16,03	19,21

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN
—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
					Hardware—
5,167	5,659	4,666	6,064	27,46	No. (000) } Metal lamps
52,73	53,79	43,55	56,23	30,99	Rs. (000) }
					Instruments—
25,18	32,51	36,16	31,07	25,10	Rs. (000) } Electric fans and parts thereof
87,30	93,51	93,65	1,21,79	1,32,15	Rs. (000) } Electric wires and cables
58,46	63,27	58,47	57,63	41,76	Rs. (000) } Electric lamps and parts thereof
22,59	28,18	32,11	32,26	27,86	Rs. (000) } Batteries and Accumulators
60,101	60,670	67,832	75,327	74,215	Length in ft. (000) } Raw Cinematograph films
21,49	21,02	23,74	25,44	24,91	Rs. (000) }
9,027	8,821	9,408	22,278	26,034	Length in ft. (000) } Exposed films
24,89	25,80	24,90	38,15	37,69	Rs. (000) }
16,66	29,16	35,20	47,70	41,15	Rs. (000) } Wireless apparatus including valves
21,20	10,76	16,17	5,99	8,25	Rs. (000) } Jewellery
123,208	90,712	117,860	67,846	101,846	Owts. } Lac, stink and seed
27,09	12,94	15,49	7,35	7,77	Rs. (000) }
					Liquors—
3,593	3,667	3,842	3,682	3,324	Gals. (000) } Ale, beer and porter
70,99	78,09	77,88	75,20	73,54	Rs. (000) }
123,403	129,340	114,732	108,754	86,530	Gals. } Brandy
19,21	19,96	18,22	17,24	13,11	Rs. (000) }
335,888	353,588	334,044	309,633	283,834	Gals. } Whisky
55,80	59,24	56,73	53,06	49,18	Rs. (000) }
178,221	187,912	158,106	153,762	118,469	Gals. } Wines
20,32	20,90	19,51	17,82	13,88	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
TRIES

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
Machinery—						
Prime-movers—						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Rs. (000)	1,96,69	1,30,44	67,68	31,69	42,75
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	6,305	3,500	1,757	2,219	2,127
	Rs. (000)	1,03,78	67,54	40,57	35,89	39,69
Electrical—						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	38,35	45,79	35,29	26,53	24,21
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)	44,02	41,97	45,98	19,46	12,95
Motors	Rs. (000)	43,84	44,16	29,92	24,05	26,38
Others—						
Boilers	Rs. (000)	1,08,89	96,75	56,16	45,13	65,86
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	35,73	29,98	19,24	14,82	15,87
Mining machinery .	Rs. (000)	61,22	74,08	65,52	37,89	32,45
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)	42,63	39,85	35,47	19,00	26,99
Pumping machinery* .	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	19,94
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	23,75	21,81	10,05	8,81	6,61
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	66,680	52,222	45,317	39,109	54,886
	Rs. (000)	72,14	53,16	46,46	40,66	44,21
Sugar machinery . .	Rs. (000)	9,21	13,69	30,14	1,53,11	3,36,39
Tea machinery . . .	Rs. (000)	28,47	16,82	10,69	21,47	12,29
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	1,23,77	1,12,60	1,10,06	1,18,09	1,10,10
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	66,53	52,61	68,90	70,42	70,45
Jute machinery . . .	Rs. (000)	1,43,86	81,33	32,23	36,01	32,31
Typewriters	No.	15,774	15,544	7,275	3,944	6,578
	Rs. (000)	21,93	21,90	9,86	5,61	7,45
Manures—Sulphate Ammonia	Tons	24,819	19,851	16,387	37,612	29,800
	Rs. (000)	36,27	26,52	19,00	38,35	29,04

* Separately recorded

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-
contd.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Machinery—	
					Prime-movers—	
42,95	58,58	46,25	44,20	61,27	Rs. (000)	Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts
2,494	3,025	3,535	3,102	2,654	No.	Oil engines, other than locomotive
54,00	53,56	60,90	58,34	45,57	Rs. (000)	
39,08	44,35	48,82	54,83	90,05	Rs. (000)	Electrical— Control and Switch gear
16,55	21,59	39,78	25,90	36,97	Rs. (000)	Generators, alternators and dynamos
35,02	42,35	35,25	46,92	63,12	Rs. (000)	Motors
43,71	76,26	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	Rs. (000)	Others— Boilers
14,23	18,27	29,72	36,12	38,95	Rs. (000)	Metal working machinery
52,25	41,22	73,54	16,93	25,17	Rs. (000)	Mining machinery
21,29	21,77	27,60	22,80	44,19	Rs. (000)	Oil crushing and refining machinery
29,63	30,58	30,77	36,15	34,66	Rs. (000)	Pumping machinery*
9,63	9,36	8,00	8,85	6,85	Rs. (000)	Rice and flour mill machinery
83,354	84,756	64,791	91,088	62,240	No.	Sewing and knitting machines
74,41	65,75	51,46	71,54	49,58	Rs. (000)	
1,05,45	65,72	95,16	69,38	61,37	Rs. (000)	Sugar machinery
22,34	12,63	14,77	20,87	22,63	Rs. (000)	Tea machinery
1,37,30	1,08,48	95,05	1,61,28	1,26,80	Rs. (000)	Cotton spinning machinery
65,46	56,88	54,70	75,76	76,61	Rs. (000)	Cotton weaving machinery
54,03	1,15,43	73,98	1,06,15	70,94	Rs. (000)	Jute machinery
15,225	15,872	15,829	20,683	12,632	No.	Typewriters
15,97	17,32	15,87	19,55	13,67	Rs. (000)	
40,875	46,385	61,238	53,216	76,748	Tons	Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia
39,93	45,71	58,44	56,10	82,99	Rs. (000)	

from 1933-34.

No. 255.—QUANTITY AND VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Metals—						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	161,520	121,039	34,705	18,436	32,676
	Rs. (000)	1,31,10	93,53	24,75	16,36	25,01
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	363,396	308,498	298,411	482,877	422,356
	Rs. (000)	1,83,27	1,29,21	1,06,13	1,49,25	1,19,16
Copper sheets	Cwts.	102,465	157,830	141,605	272,853	205,299
	Rs. (000)	63,29	77,85	60,45	95,89	64,79
Steel angle and tee	Tons	55,501	27,696	18,387	11,767	11,437
	Rs. (000)	61,91	28,65	16,95	10,18	10,95
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	169,304	87,370	72,534	69,168	66,131
	Rs. (000)	1,92,55	91,17	65,09	56,84	63,05
Iron or Steel—						
Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work	Tons	104,861	86,773	36,121	15,738	19,197
	Rs. (000)	1,31,88	1,04,89	39,72	15,33	21,01
Bolts and nuts	Tons	12,551	8,917	7,029	6,452	7,567
	Rs. (000)	39,23	26,46	18,94	18,33	21,09
Fencing materials	Tons	10,048	7,407	3,486	4,524	5,654
	Rs. (000)	26,76	18,02	9,43	14,17	14,91
Hoops and strips	Tons	39,218	33,349	23,809	24,345	28,070
	Rs. (000)	54,90	43,70	27,87	27,59	35,79
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	16,682	13,938	10,865	10,515	10,614
	Rs. (000)	48,28	38,07	31,45	30,72	28,33
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	230,429	127,051	68,753	57,202	48,519
	Rs. (000)	4,94,67	2,47,92	1,35,37	96,51	90,53
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	27,123	20,381	15,278	15,456	12,319
	Rs. (000)	61,12	41,31	30,51	26,87	22,85
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	31,165	17,251	7,592	7,022	7,243
	Rs. (000)	99,85	54,76	19,85	19,49	21,44
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	61,733	39,331	22,102	22,085	23,803
	Rs. (000)	81,91	53,01	28,54	27,09	31,00

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Metals—	
43,587	54,700	54,309	52,975	44,975	Cwts.	} Aluminium sheets and circles
29,50	36,39	35,01	38,08	32,91	Rs. (000)	
562,673	428,292	263,131	160,585	249,820	Cwts.	} Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing
1,43,03	1,07,58	74,56	56,16	78,28	Rs. (000)	
374,239	279,953	101,895	162,126	36,832	Cwts.	} Copper sheets
1,05,51	77,84	41,45	70,82	14,28	Rs. (000)	
13,822	19,352	14,903	14,336	9,424	Tons	} Steel angle and tee
14,07	19,58	15,86	21,59	15,31	Rs. (000)	
62,634	54,476	27,515	51,229	17,013	Tons	} Steel bars other than cast steel
68,81	61,72	36,50	96,74	43,57	Rs. (000)	
					Iron or Steel—	
22,273	28,687	24,876	26,378	18,708	Tons	} Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work
23,53	31,20	29,59	40,66	30,60	Rs. (000)	
10,152	12,580	9,404	10,550	8,817	Tons	} Bolts and nuts
26,23	31,92	23,46	35,07	31,66	Rs. (000)	
7,253	8,821	7,801	4,334	4,115	Tons	} Fencing materials
18,06	18,10	15,21	12,31	12,34	Rs. (000)	
34,480	46,921	41,204	48,501	24,412	Tons	} Hoops and strips
45,32	57,08	53,89	85,71	48,55	Rs. (000)	
12,755	15,942	12,312	15,297	11,170	Tons	} Nails, rivets and washers
32,08	40,03	32,46	45,63	34,35	Rs. (000)	
45,813	59,372	52,604	33,290	14,677	Tons	} Galvanised corrugated sheets
84,93	1,05,07	90,12	73,54	32,43	Rs. (000)	
13,203	13,831	11,995	9,510	11,036	Tons	} Galvanised plain sheets
25,94	24,65	19,84	23,89	26,63	Rs. (000)	
5,586	6,529	1,422	7,450	14,015	Tons	} Tinned sheets and plates
17,00	20,41	5,67	28,94	48,88	Rs. (000)	
31,443	37,363	26,518	23,832	25,993	Tons	} Sheets not galvanised or tinned
42,88	48,55	36,04	46,37	51,63	Rs. (000)	

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<i>Metals—contd.</i>						
Iron or Steel— <i>contd.</i>						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	34,072	37,757	23,786	23,461	29,046
	Rs. (000)	1,01,02	1,15,01	71,30	61,68	71,61
Wire nails	Tons	12,505	12,409	9,456	13,198	11,942
	Rs. (000)	21,91	19,76	14,77	23,33	20,04
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	57,468	54,408	45,251	47,616	38,324
	Rs. (000)	80,27	54,18	41,27	46,60	54,32
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	142,682	169,798	179,978	298,678	233,882
	Rs. (000)	26,84	23,36	18,63	31,84	32,15
<i>Oils—</i>						
Fuel oil	Gals. (000)	110,203	106,350	100,829	104,528	103,871
	Rs. (000)	2,09,75	2,10,34	2,03,80	2,03,50	1,93,26
Kerosene oil	Gals. (000)	106,457	98,893	85,690	59,494	58,148
	Rs. (000)	5,83,73	5,33,98	4,33,42	2,53,72	2,26,73
Lubricating oil	Gals. (000)	26,700	25,681	16,047	17,274	18,166
	Rs. (000)	2,18,04	2,02,18	1,47,85	1,59,72	1,36,78
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	4,655	8,836	12,742	5,117	1,606
	Rs. (000)	38,47	72,60	1,04,80	36,86	6,04
Coconut oil	Gals. (000)	1,565	1,209	3,331	7,803	6,021
	Rs. (000)	32,40	18,49	42,81	93,21	57,35
Paints and Colours	Cwts.	492,701	453,131	333,726	340,449	369,915
	Rs. (000)	1,13,78	85,81	66,49	70,27	70,29
<i>Paper and Pasteboard—</i>						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	286,850	231,358	204,821	324,897	250,268
	Rs. (000)	49,59	38,54	31,31	45,35	31,82
Printing paper	Cwts.	805,520	683,213	615,980	679,493	770,582
	Rs. (000)	1,23,30	98,87	79,99	83,10	83,83

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
					Metals— <i>contd.</i>
					Iron or Steel— <i>contd.</i>
34,922	62,119	40,358	41,356	34,277	Tons } Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
88,77	1,11,81	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	Rs. (000) }
15,653	15,274	8,025	6,234	4,944	Tons } Wire nails
24,12	21,95	12,51	15,18	10,92	Rs. (000) }
45,882	52,591	42,706	58,133	53,991	Cwts. } Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
69,72	77,00	59,19	85,09	69,94	Rs. (000) }
344,769	454,212	444,498	426,780	504,784	Cwts. } Zinc or Spelter, unwrought
35,45	46,55	48,02	72,33	52,59	Rs. (000) }
					Oils—
111,263	138,527	139,729	128,048	136,788	Gals. (000) } Fuel oil
1,92,51	2,20,49	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	Rs. (000) }
68,646	64,423	62,209	202,646	182,054	Gals. (000) } Kerosene oil
2,60,67	2,16,91	1,95,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	Rs. (000) }
19,248	19,342	19,222	39,970	32,761	Gals. (000) } Lubricating oil
1,34,94	1,21,45	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	Rs. (000) }
1,483	2,078	9,747	102,056	85,821	Gals. (000) } Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and benzol
7,54	14,56	35,44	5,30,62	3,86,36	Rs. (000) }
7,518	8,544	7,829	6,793	6,854	Gals. (000) } Coconut oil
55,03	90,19	91,41	78,55	64,90	Rs. (000) }
355,803	371,498	372,425	278,514	253,212	Cwts. } Paints and Colours
74,00	80,55	76,55	74,76	66,52	Rs. (000) }
					Paper and Pasteboard—
313,644	405,495	364,146	510,419	387,079	Cwts. } Packing and wrapping paper
36,20	53,02	48,06	83,99	66,84	Rs. (000) }
758,581	1,014,336	991,240	1,221,440	922,176	Cwts. } Printing paper
75,35	96,10	87,05	1,39,29	92,75	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1928-29	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Paper and Pasteboard—contd.						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	244,907	157,320	160,301	140,653	161,855
	Ra. (000)	60.08	46.55	44.21	30.21	36.43
Old newspaper	Cwts.	912,620	822,692	837,331	947,336	947,241
	Ra. (000)	45.99	36.88	34.52	42.39	41.30
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	377,349	308,471	275,543	419,543	317,042
	Ra. (000)	37.39	26.94	26.00	37.14	37.73
Pulp of wood	Cwts.	486,209	454,316	442,691	312,819	406,353
	Ra. (000)	44.92	42.02	36.97	23.08	37.09
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds	Ra. (000)	83.01	45.54	32.27	70.77	63.62
Pearls	Ra. (000)	23.59	11.06	10.61	10.49	13.79
Provisions—						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	65,245	48,147	35,764	35,717	39,313
	Ra. (000)	54.99	40.33	29.90	23.25	29.63
Vegetable products	Cwts.	321,126	296,028	116,849	36,659	2,649
	Ra. (000)	1,20.05	1,09.03	42.42	13.46	1.03
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	21,343	13,378	11,844	10,317	12,027
	Ra. (000)	36.69	26.20	23.04	18.89	16.41
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	242,611	236,863	185,925	172,332	171,870
	Ra. (000)	88.35	78.55	57.33	40.10	45.51
Rubber manufactures—						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	487,174	370,449	343,126	291,760	311,802
	Ra. (000)	2,25.57	1,67.98	1,34.53	1,25.73	1,13.33
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	451,252	366,177	338,851	275,264	284,910
	Ra. (000)	34.74	28.40	20.18	17.93	15.36
Salt	Tons	643,846	703,643	451,064	544,124	372,703
	Ra. (000)	1,30.39	1,14.97	71.90	73.96	49.79
Seeds—Cupra	Tons	152	498	2,222	16,208	29,160
	Ra. (000)	63	1.64	4.75	30.60	41.29

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles.
					Paper and Pasteboard— <i>contd.</i>
132,881	147,323	150,486	178,994	181,341	Cwts. } Writing paper and envelopes
33,28	34,71	33,60	46,02	44,57	Rs. (000) }
1,159,390	1,151,667	1,094,607	976,181	947,673	Cwts. } Old newspaper
45,52	41,69	38,99	47,48	38,59	Rs. (000) }
416,954	496,926	485,009	633,686	541,140	Cwts. } Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
33,39	36,56	35,40	55,14	44,58	Rs. (000) }
390,123	309,422	220,944	214,334	276,862	Cwts. } Pulp of wood
26,18	20,48	14,56	17,17	25,90	Rs. (000) }
					Precious Stones—
36,71	31,25	84,13	1,11,74	1,02,37	Rs. (000) } Diamonds
10,99	10,49	9,08	9,39	6,83	Rs. (000) } Pearls
					Provisions—
48,248	54,719	62,789	29,663	29,200	Cwts. } Biscuits and cakes
33,37	35,92	39,48	27,20	24,72	Rs. (000) }
4,772	5,144	3,223	17,675	3,313	Cwts. } Vegetable products
1,36	1,65	1,19	5,17	1,05	Rs. (000) }
9,174	10,395	8,666	8,687	9,716	Cwts. } Milk food for infants and invalids
13,68	16,51	15,44	17,09	18,32	Rs. (000) }
180,942	209,214	210,370	59,115	62,068	Cwts. } Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)
43,37	54,21	54,44	19,37	20,05	Rs. (000) }
					Rubber manufactures—
327,477	280,866	290,367	256,929	218,275	No. } Pneumatic motor covers
1,24,45	1,26,22	1,32,09	1,22,91	92,89	Rs. (000) }
514,360	253,965	232,922	306,184	194,721	No. } Pneumatic motor tubes
17,49	15,63	14,06	11,51	8,03	Rs. (000) }
377,570	368,974	332,177	347,305	312,232	Tons } Salt
52,08	56,74	60,49	55,77	37,80	Rs. (000) }
33,742	45,321	52,181	49,383	46,997	Tons } Seeds—Cotton
41,70	78,60	1,09,58	95,63	64,67	Rs. (000) }

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Soap	Cwts. 447,939	332,322	309,784	296,341	303,413
	Ra. (000) 1,66,68	1,11,98	88,72	82,63	78,37
Spices—					
Betelnuts	Cwts. (000) 1,475	1,190	1,101	1,117	1,194
	Ra. (000) 2,46,89	1,89,15	1,44,75	1,18,93	1,04,59
Cloves	Cwts. 82,681	64,148	83,870	68,561	76,763
	Ra. (000) 47,79	37,49	42,49	34,82	34,42
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts. 435,906	438,096	492,932	524,424	555,635
	Ra. (000) 43,27	34,41	34,62	34,43	32,95
Sugar	Tons (000) 1,011	1,003	556	402	264
	Ra. (000) 15,77,65	10,96,47	6,16,53	4,22,87	2,70,97
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts. 103,268	107,532	122,621	139,656	116,647
	Ra. (000) 31,02	27,23	20,79	24,65	19,65
Tea	Lbs. (000) 10,240	6,648	6,969	5,769	4,716
	Ra. (000) 63,90	45,68	43,57	34,63	25,13
Tea-chests	Ra. (000) 80,24	63,53	50,32	47,77	53,38
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw	Tons 23,980	58,464	79,323	84,758	42,896
	Ra. (000) 3,42,15	6,38,94	7,03,39	7,25,73	3,55,79
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000) 43,882	29,140	31,575	45,103	32,055
	Ra. (000) 5,99,36	3,08,37	2,98,88	3,78,82	2,57,50
Cotton blankets	Lbs. (000) 3,167	3,410	2,284	1,210	274
	Ra. (000) 20,93	18,41	11,21	6,17	1,84

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
206,807	59,517	47,592	41,538	34,309	Cwts. } Soap
63,21	34,27	26,86	24,46	22,44	Rs. (000) }
					Spices—
1,321	1,319	1,502	1,478	1,840	Cwts. (000) } Betelnuts
1,08,87	97,20	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,95,86	Rs. (000) }
84,191	73,655	98,306	35,007	69,574	Cwts. } Cloves
36,97	23,17	38,29	15,70	36,60	Rs. (000) }
806,298	657,434	680,211	841,762	765,082	Cwts. } Starch, dextrine and farina
38,40	41,13	44,19	59,44	48,04	Rs. (000) }
223	201	23	14	36	Tons (000) } Sugar
2,10,85	1,90,73	23,92	18,60	45,58	Rs. (000) }
146,640	148,529	205,490	224,173	225,891	Cwts. } Tallow and Stearine
22,32	28,36	35,71	38,43	32,10	Rs. (000) }
3,075	5,136	4,087	3,639	4,082	Lbs. (000) } Tea
17,13	24,97	18,16	18,49	15,73	Rs. (000) }
52,08	58,17	56,27	71,70	90,30	Rs. (000) Tea-chests
					Textiles—
60,564	76,487	64,988	1,34,451	96,374	Tons. } Cotton, raw
5,28,38	6,73,85	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,89	Rs. (000) }
34,022	44,570	28,520	21,998	36,459	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
3,09,86	3,71,19	2,54,87	2,50,74	2,92,91	Rs. (000) }
1,420	2,436	3,621	1,217	2,38	Lbs. (000) } Cotton blankets
8,99	13,06	18,44	7,87	1,32	Rs. (000) }

NO. 255.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF PRIVATE

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
Textiles—contd.						
Cotton hosiery	Rs. (000)	1,43,70	87,80	48,13	67,41	77,22
Cotton piecegoods	{ Yds. (mill)	1,919	890	776	1,225	796
	{ Rs. (000)	50,25,11	20,05,06	14,67,05	21,25,91	13,49,17
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning	{ Lbs. (000)	2,402	1,941	1,971	2,073	1,869
	{ Rs. (000)	81,12	59,54	53,69	56,10	50,54
Haberdashery and Millinery	Rs. (000)	1,64,29	72,98	54,29	67,80	54,57
Silk, raw and cocoons	{ Lbs. (000)	2,175	1,940	1,563	3,186	2,379
	{ Rs. (000)	1,23,13	88,17	62,27	1,17,09	71,74
Silk yarn, noils and warps	{ Lbs. (000)	1,956	1,424	1,710	3,010	2,028
	{ Rs. (000)	71,83	51,87	51,18	88,36	46,74
Silk piecegoods	{ Yds. (000)	22,925	16,755	19,924	34,958	41,123
	{ Rs. (000)	2,22,59	1,26,86	1,26,20	1,80,91	1,82,16
Goods of silk mixed with other materials	{ Yds. (000)	2,990	4,600	5,090	10,103	9,853
	{ Rs. (000)	34,75	28,10	30,20	43,49	54,99
Wool, raw	{ Lbs. (000)	6,653	3,075	6,691	7,186	5,099
	{ Rs. (000)	51,71	18,54	21,09	42,12	34,10
Woollen yarn and knitting wool	{ Lbs. (000)	1,085	1,107	1,307	1,908	1,696
	{ Rs. (000)	29,88	25,37	33,12	33,10	25,62
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs	{ Lbs. (000)	4,833	3,667	2,411	4,177	5,120
	{ Rs. (000)	51,06	36,51	18,75	33,97	40,02

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
					Textiles—<i>contd.</i>
57,79	50,07	32,71	29,04	17,53	Ra. (000) Cotton hosiery
944	947	764	591	647	Yds. (mill) } Cotton piecegoods
16,92,89	15,77,96	13,36,72	11,69,40	10,27,45	Ra. (000) }
					Cotton thread—
2,265	2,020	2,517	1,618	1,439	Lbs. (000) } Sewing or Darning
58,92	52,73	57,33	43,21	39,63	Ra. (000) }
67,36	59,05	64,34	63,51	46,52	Ra. (000) Haberdashery and Millinery
2,217	2,191	1,974	2,535	2,248	Lbs. (000) } Silk, raw and cocoon
57,38	57,73	64,42	94,07	62,17	Ra. (000) }
3,293	3,628	2,445	2,337	1,120	Lbs. (000) } Silk yarn, noils and warps
78,16	82,97	60,67	61,18	22,16	Ra. (000) }
33,340	27,430	21,563	22,868	16,873	Yds. (000) } Silk piecegoods
1,25,20	90,37	81,22	89,87	67,45	Ra. (000) }
13,371	8,902	6,232	7,032	5,889	Yds. (000) } Goods of silk mixed with other materials
73,93	43,21	33,70	37,90	30,91	Ra. (000) }
5,985	7,485	6,774	8,173	7,296	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
41,35	44,10	59,52	84,80	62,11	Ra. (000) }
3,497	2,125	2,183	2,891	3,397	Lbs. (000) } Woollen yarn and knitting
60,40	35,39	41,77	68,29	64,04	Ra. (000) } wool
6,665	4,610	3,528	5,212	4,082	Lbs. (000) } Woollen blankets and
54,99	35,13	25,49	39,38	31,57	Ra. (000) } rugs other than floor-rugs

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
Textiles—concd.						
Woolen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	12,561	7,719	5,516	13,947	11,536
	Rs. (000)	2,33,22	1,19,86	68,75	1,81,13	1,30,27
Goods of wool mixed with other materials *	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	—
Shawls and lohis .	No. (000)	658	392	164	338	332
	Rs. (000)	26,92	14,13	5,94	10,84	9,48
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	7,353	7,120	7,963	11,002	9,809
	Rs. (000)	99,11	80,83	82,25	92,57	81,99
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk †	Yds. (000)	—	—	74,473	112,819	40,398
	Rs. (000)	—	—	2,11,26	2,52,97	1,08,25
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials †	Yds. (000)	—	—	10,165	12,438	17,937
	Rs. (000)	—	—	40,51	57,21	85,66
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	4,552	1,608	2,845	5,116	4,187
	Rs. (000)	39,72	14,40	29,86	62,27	47,27
Cigarettes	Lbs. (000)	5,283	3,060	1,436	832	593
	Rs. (000)	2,13,17	1,22,48	52,78	28,95	19,06
Toilet requisites . . .	Rs. (000)	72,68	53,81	47,80	58,14	56,61

* Separately recorded

† " " "

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
					<i>Textiles—concl'd.</i>
10,516	5,260	5,445	6,723	2,498	Yds. (000) } Woollen and worsted
1,39,82	81,10	84,29	1,12,52	45,08	Ra. (000) } piecegoods
3,219	2,344	2,326	3,619	2,321	Yds. (000) } Goods of wool mixed with
41,75	30,47	31,36	51,06	31,74	Ra. (000) } other materials*
416	500	495	493	479	No. (000) } Shawls and lohis
11,97	11,46	12,90	18,31	13,87	Ra. (000) }
16,615	14,911	17,629	31,589	17,248	Lbs. (000) } Artificial silk yarn
1,17,68	83,63	99,39	2,05,35	95,88	Ra. (000) }
67,601	74,491	102,319	89,695	28,593	Yds. (000) } Piecegoods made entirely
1,83,19	1,88,48	2,38,26	2,18,13	98,28	Ra. (000) } of artificial silk†
12,964	8,256	11,887	16,079	5,049	Yds. (000) } Goods of artificial silk
49,78	34,03	37,56	48,78	21,91	Ra. (000) } mixed with other ma-
					<i>Tobacco—</i>
2,977	1,921	3,283	6,598	6,371	Lbs. (000) } Unmanufactured tobacco
33,57	27,85	44,77	44,79	58,01	Ra. (000) }
614	831	919	993	1,218	Lbs. (000) } Cigarettes
22,21	28,10	31,60	34,37	40,27	Ra. (000) }
64,05	66,06	67,25	67,85	66,06	Ra. (000) Toilet requisites

from 1934-35.
 " 1931-32.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
Tugs Ra. (000)	64,84	49,06	87,04	47,33	58,35	
Umbrella fittings . . Ra. (000)	39,40	28,76	28,32	25,19	22,42	
Vehicles—						
Cycles imported entire or in sections	No.	142,052	53,472	49,572	69,528	88,624
	Ra. (000)	59,12	21,49	17,73	20,39	25,13
Carriages and parts for railways Ra. (000)	1,10,57	76,78	44,54	22,91	27,12	
Wagons and parts for railways Ra. (000)	73,47	54,43	24,48	13,36	11,89	
Motor cars	No.	17,399	12,601	7,220	6,201	9,759
	Ra. (000)	3,75,85	2,57,59	1,48,12	1,22,60	1,76,95
Motor omnibuses . . .	No.	16,306	4,913	4,302	2,676	5,496
	Ra. (000)	2,41,69	1,41,59	66,54	40,97	65,77
All other articles of merchandise Ra. (000)	59,96,64	26,39,47	22,57,02	20,46,50	20,49,44	
Total value of imports . Ra. (000)	2,40,79,99	1,64,79,37	1,26,27,14	1,22,58,43	1,15,25,70	

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
50,55	47,51	43,53	44,05	37,30	Ra. (000) Toys
25,72	27,42	17,77	26,51	14,33	Ra. (000) Umbrella fittings
106,286	133,595	165,390	170,664	133,036	No. } Vehicles— Cycles imported entire or in sections
29,86	39,06	47,48	55,75	48,19	Ra. (000) }
51,25	65,58	48,78	63,73	70,29	Ra. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
24,35	42,38	15,46	36,17	33,25	Ra. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
14,434	13,590	12,939	16,697	11,068	No. } Motor cars
2,59,22	2,51,28	2,42,93	2,96,25	2,17,09	Ra. (000) }
9,973	8,470	9,160	15,077	7,868	No. } Motor cycles
1,20,99	1,19,89	1,31,06	2,05,85	1,18,36	Ra. (000) }
23,13,08	35,41,72	24,76,53	44,09,18	41,87,06	Ra. (000) All other articles of merchandise
1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,06	1,73,79,57	1,52,92,75	Ra. (000) Total value of imports

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	66,55,65	51,77,34	42,87,59	36,82,47	47,20,88
Irish Free State*	—	—	—	—	16,56
Aden and Dependencies	1,36,40	1,25,86	77,11	61,25	65,11
Bahrein Islands	91,71	60,25	49,05	37,73	27,61
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	12,78,58	11,08,86	7,63,88	6,52,07	5,90,76
Burma†	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	7,90,55	6,19,33	4,65,35	3,56,45	3,26,41
Federated Malay States	1,37,63	1,12,52	70,98	56,65	51,28
Hongkong	2,94,13	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96	1,07,63
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	2,18	10,43	12,52	15,58	16,63
Union of South Africa	2,25,24	1,96,31	1,43,71	1,24,19	1,20,49
Zanzibar and Pemba	58,32	39,43	30,91	22,69	20,28
Kenya Colony	94,87	64,58	45,79	41,25	37,06
Tanganyika Territory	39,77	32,33	28,97	16,09	11,72
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	48,36	28,47	25,30	21,41	20,84
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,59,12	1,09,97	88,47	74,40	66,53
Canada	2,40,06	1,71,54	1,47,60	1,62,57	1,88,10
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)	51,98	31,00	30,02	25,52	28,98
Commonwealth of Australia.	5,78,01	4,47,44	2,95,01	3,88,41	2,98,07
New Zealand	77,64	62,02	34,98	38,49	52,95
Other British Possessions	51,40	50,00	36,82	47,19	46,39
Total British Empire	1,10,19,60	86,12,32	68,14,16	59,66,37	68,14,78

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years

*Separately

† Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

(the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
47,92.46	50,47.62	63,49.19	60,29.78	55,51.13	BRITISH EMPIRE—
14.88	26.12	42.67	55.51	34.98	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
64.41	70.66	84.31	96.10	92.74	Irish Free State*
28.46	31.27	37.86	31.03	27.54	Aden and Dependencies
6,36.75	7,12.18	7,31.58	5,28.26	5,09.11	Bahrain Islands
—	—	—	10,37.15	10,03.37	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
3,22.54	3,66.40	4,29.22	2,52.16	2,03.97	Burma†
56.16	76.19	82.16	45.87	36.76	Straits Settlements
56.94	50.01	62.21	83.56	78.27	Federated Malay States
24.91	55.41	56.65	83.33	35.12	Hongkong
1,42.42	1,56.47	1,71.04	1,51.38	1,49.22	Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
15.90	14.94	18.14	11.30	7.76	Union of South Africa
35.44	43.63	45.74	48.74	45.88	Zanzibar and Pemba
10.51	12.26	15.11	20.13	13.51	Kenya Colony
22.80	24.15	28.82	27.57	23.93	Tanganyika Territory
86.76	87.94	85.59	61.38	86.20	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,71.86	1,72.14	2,17.91	2,31.82	2,13.86	Mauritius and Dependencies
36.81	51.33	42.93	30.07	23.53	Canada
2,71.24	2,86.83	3,22.36	3,12.79	2,97.30	British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)
49.74	40.12	44.30	47.51	43.18	Commonwealth of Australia
47.91	70.19	78.31	74.45	50.91	New Zealand
					Other British Possessions
68,86.90	73,95.86	89,46.10	92,58.89	85,37.27	Total British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
shown from 1933-34.
shown from 1937-38.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE)
COUNTRIES of

COUNTRIES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
U. S. S. R.	57,69	74,38	66,91	37,64	8,06
Sweden	45,05	36,88	20,80	23,17	33,57
Norway	41,80	57,24	44,30	31,30	37,76
Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig).	13,14	37,30	50,50	23,30	40,77
Denmark	15,70	15,80	13,83	10,01	16,14
Germany	26,56,79	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,04	9,83,64
Netherlands	9,12,32	6,66,71	5,09,55	4,12,71	4,21,20
Belgium	12,15,72	7,53,12	4,45,52	4,01,50	4,48,22
France	16,81,00	11,08,00	7,63,56	8,07,62	7,37,15
Spain	3,60,33	2,37,32	1,33,85	1,37,07	1,41,18
Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)	23,87	9,06	9,45	9,24	6,96
Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume) .	11,65,95	7,94,94	5,49,96	4,78,15	8,75,37
Czecho-slovakia	2,72	2,26	63	2,62	4,97
Greece (<i>including</i> Crete) .	51,83	43,51	32,79	25,99	46,24
Turkey, European	20,82	16,50	14,61	16,47	17,99
Turkey, Asiatic	15,08	11,18	11,57	18,66	17,77
Syria	21,35	18,62	19,67	15,61	17,80
Arabia	2,09,28	1,53,51	1,16,99	95,97	74,68
Iraq	1,15,57	83,47	78,91	52,40	40,25
Iran	1,60,99	1,22,55	1,08,84	55,35	56,57
Sumatra	1,88,37	1,52,24	68,28	47,75	43,71
Java	4,20,71	2,58,69	1,70,90	70,70	44,88
Siam	1,47,01	99,54	76,38	45,47	92,81
French Indo-China	1,60,95	80,81	73,52	37,52	58,60
Philippines	64,46	49,14	40,50	47,51	41,48

FOREIGN TRADE

723

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
8,42	35,22	42,66	56,41	37,71	U. S. S. R.
37,89	40,45	42,71	49,44	66,65	Sweden
36,49	40,18	46,18	41,13	55,39	Norway
58,18	81,60	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	Poland (<i>including</i> Danzig)
14,92	11,53	25,84	20,84	48,74	Denmark
7,16,79	9,50,30	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,49	Germany
3,32,74	3,70,62	5,64,22	3,87,56	4,41,17	Netherlands
4,88,70	5,51,96	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	Belgium
5,29,20	7,15,34	8,19,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	France
1,38,43	1,78,11	67,25	13,32	22,49	Spain
18,58	25,96	48,33	18,93	17,85	Portugal (<i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)
5,83,99	8,51,88	5,08,78	5,43,48	2,62,00	Italy (<i>including</i> Fiume)
6,09	11,51	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	Czechoslovakia
50,93	47,53	47,50	53,86	44,85	Greece (<i>including</i> Crete)
14,52	9,50	19,96	49,74	18,09	Turkey, European
16,45	7,69	14,21	31,07	21,21	Turkey, Asiatic
21,17	17,46	23,28	18,50	23,25	Syria
80,45	80,19	90,02	83,58	1,02,66	Arabia
36,65	42,79	56,09	61,34	50,59	Iraq
35,40	43,62	1,29,45	74,46	78,37	Iran
43,19	52,65	38,96	8,06	5,96	Sumatra
48,54	46,26	76,95	1,00,10	72,86	Java
1,14,82	91,01	61,32	46,87	69,64	Siam
49,37	57,08	83,14	64,31	68,24	French Indo-China
28,54	34,26	50,76	41,34	41,24	Philippines

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES)

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—contd.</i>					
Japan	32,28,78	23,73,49	13,94,38	13,95,10	13,46,29
China (<i>exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao</i>)	13,01,85	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,56,58	4,53,46
Egypt	3,88,62	3,51,67	1,90,88	1,06,90	1,15,27
Portuguese East Africa .	1,21,71	1,15,56	86,89	85,44	69,76
Italian East Africa (<i>Somaliland and Ethiopia</i>)	28,28	12,85	11,63	6,68	7,67
French Somaliland . . .	15,92	12,54	19,35	15,67	11,94
United States of America .	36,32,82	20,64,59	13,86,38	9,76,41	14,07,35
Cuba	2,96,72	2,10,71	1,05,55	74,79	66,65
Porto Rico	22,43	20,94	18,40	14,67	8,94
Mexico	10,57	7,98	7,45	13,98	3,47
Brazil	70,69	42,37	31,84	27,02	33,72
Argentine Republic (<i>including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia</i>) .	7,10,18	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,90	2,27,37
Chile (<i>including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia</i>)	1,46,08	62,92	17,57	16,52	26,34
Peru	32,65	20,48	15,34	20,18	20,05
Hawaii	41,85	37,15	29,40	24,10	23,48
Other Foreign Countries .	2,45,38	1,10,13	76,59	77,43	78,74
Total Foreign Countries .	2,00,60,95	1,34,36,94	87,74,70	72,60,84	79,10,29
Total Exports	3,10,80,55	2,26,49,25	1,55,88,86	1,32,37,21	1,47,25,07

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL OF DESTINATION—*conold.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>conold.</i>
24,59,13	21,88,71	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	Japan
2,62,00	1,87,03	1,25,19	1,98,42	2,47,00	China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macao)
1,24,63	1,24,56	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,27,50	Egypt
77,15	81,56	93,26	75,39	67,49	Portuguese East Africa
10,29	13,79	1,10	1,34	4,06	Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea)
8,30	8,50	2,87	1,13	4,47	French Somaliland
12,90,10	16,12,21	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	United States of America
66,30	78,06	80,91	59,41	58,78	Cuba
15,40	13,02	14,51	14,22	11,39	Porto Rico
20,73	17,29	10,30	14,78	85	Mexico
33,65	40,15	44,57	57,93	53,34	Brazil
2,73,92	2,07,11	3,07,65	2,71,09	2,88,34	Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)
24,83	37,37	32,51	24,23	19,93	Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)
23,14	21,20	20,88	21,39	21,78	Peru
27,22	20,13	25,99	22,88	17,34	Hawaii
1,03,93	1,15,57	1,64,56	2,09,13	3,31,92	Other Foreign Countries
82,80,07	86,56,51	1,06,66,36	88,33,53	77,41,89	Total Foreign Countries
1,51,66,97	1,50,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	Total Exports

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
 BRITISH INDIA to
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Bones for manufacturing purposes *	Tons	73,405	67,242	46,117	38,565	39,191
	Rs. (000)	75,27	71,25	45,14	34,82	24,38
Coal	Tons	685,259	428,170	515,117	452,073	372,894
	Rs. (000)	71,61	49,05	54,52	43,80	37,18
Coffee	Cwts.	184,220	292,889	155,600	173,177	185,995
	Rs. (000)	1,45,40	1,91,86	94,50	1,09,81	1,02,45
Coir yarn †	Cwts.	—	—	—	—	563,925
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	57,89
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts. (000)	1,236	1,304	1,271	1,062	1,237
	Rs. (000)	78,12	77,71	66,18	55,73	55,93
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	9,008	6,496	5,728	7,141	7,291
	Rs. (000)	28,15	25,51	20,43	24,02	22,02
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts.	221,959	185,152	140,802	92,994	126,360
	Rs. (000)	49,83	42,73	28,69	19,50	23,39
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	239,633	251,584	272,959	216,296	246,687
	Rs. (000)	1,06,90	68,98	69,86	65,13	42,29
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	868,260	807,170	814,904	858,583	666,633
	Rs. (000)	33,45	33,66	26,67	25,57	20,20
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans	Tons	31,919	21,675	33,786	30,619	25,786
	Rs. (000)	43,54	17,24	18,36	16,35	12,30
Gram	Tons	11,517	11,992	15,890	30,394	28,867
	Rs. (000)	21,28	17,67	16,92	28,98	25,75
Lentils	Tons	13,556	10,767	6,575	11,544	11,499
	Rs. (000)	26,28	16,22	9,41	15,02	14,52
Rice not in the husk	Tons	2,298	2,254	2,301	1,828	1,733
	Rs. (000)	31,28,42	25,81,89	17,84,39	14,18,38	10,52,14
Wheat	Tons	12,971	196,505	20,215	2,194	2,060
	Rs. (000)	21,24	1,94,88	15,12	3,82	3,27

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to 1937-38
 * Included under Manures
 † Separately recorded from

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
52,378	53,193	74,279	61,253	31,187	Tons
31,96	32,19	46,45	43,83	23,71	Rs. (000) } Bones for manufacturing purposes *
308,689	198,025	249,526	1,005,899	1,321,193	Tons
28,79	17,04	20,18	94,59	1,32,06	Rs. (000) } Coal
140,963	215,951	210,629	135,142	184,800	Cwts.
72,71	1,02,20	53,67	54,59	75,11	Rs. (000) } Coffee
552,804	602,524	477,997	655,169	601,507	Cwts.
57,45	90,58	46,52	67,95	60,08	Rs. (000) } Coir yarn †
1,366	1,482	1,261	1,430	1,221	Cwts.(000) } Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans
47,87	46,72	37,09	44,35	40,01	Rs. (000) }
7,025	8,142	8,008	8,222	9,131	Tons
19,15	21,93	19,98	20,19	15,71	Rs. (000) } Fibre for brushes and brooms
135,949	147,164	152,636	121,292	119,592	Cwts.
23,06	24,12	23,41	23,01	20,90	Rs. (000) } Fish, dry, salted
269,845	250,950	269,535	1,975	3,118	Tons
69,89	69,51	91,86	46	77	Rs. (000) } Fodder, etc.—Rice bran
723,734	717,418	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	Cwts.
21,66	24,08	25,78	44,49	53,28	Rs. (000) } Fresh vegetables—Onions
22,544	31,008	53,739	737	1,409	Tons
14,14	19,75	30,24	1,10	2,00	Rs. (000) } Grain, Pulse, etc.—Beans
24,743	7,501	23,860	21,749	17,171	Tons
22,53	7,87	22,19	22,75	17,90	Rs. (000) } Gram
17,454	13,156	17,925	19,409	17,279	Tons
20,27	15,07	20,91	23,91	20,80	Rs. (000) } Lentils
1,593	1,394	1,457	227	2,82	Tons (000)
10,30,28	10,94,74	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	Rs. (000) } Rice not in the husk
10,962	9,590	231,505	469,806	2,79,181	Tons
10,61	9,48	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	Rs. (000) } Wheat

relate to British India including Burma.
as "Bonca, Crushed" prior to 1931-32.

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
Wheat flour	Tons	50,665	46,900	42,724	20,790	12,536
	Ra. (000)	1,07,18	80,04	57,97	27,70	16,37
Hides and skins, raw—						
Buffalo hides	Tons	4,582	4,206	2,702	1,563	2,947
	Ra. (000)	41,06	29,98	13,06	6,32	12,35
Cow hides	Tons	19,681	17,820	13,570	11,439	16,866
	Ra. (000)	2,18,54	1,40,92	76,02	54,35	86,56
Goat skins	Tons	20,628	17,415	15,613	12,152	18,183
	Ra. (000)	4,43,16	3,35,96	2,58,19	1,78,66	2,76,66
Lac—						
Button	Cwts.	24,175	23,676	18,164	17,432	19,100
	Ra. (000)	30,12	17,22	9,48	6,84	6,91
Seed	Cwts.	68,033	106,289	104,657	120,622	152,214
	Ra. (000)	68,52	57,62	37,50	31,86	41,65
Shell	Cwts.	498,252	366,419	297,012	261,733	529,075
	Ra. (000)	5,67,96	2,28,65	1,29,85	83,38	1,94,25
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,106	688	623	420	752
	Ra. (000)	21,87	12,78	10,73	6,05	11,92
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	11,956	9,951	8,919	7,882	11,408
	Ra. (000)	2,80,54	2,22,02	1,82,68	1,40,50	2,07,69
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,199	904	756	734	996
	Ra. (000)	41,23	24,95	19,24	15,57	21,19

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>					
11,763	18,031	23,621	62,226	60,819	Tons } Wheat flour
14,67	22,27	32,48	89,46	77,80	Ra. (000) }
Hides and skins, raw—					
2,938	2,693	4,480	4,385	1,803	Tons } Buffalo hides
11,62	10,64	21,57	29,68	12,33	Ra. (000) }
19,271	19,462	19,417	16,771	13,286	Tons } Cow hides
95,59	98,13	1,09,42	1,22,76	87,42	Ra. (000) }
13,873	20,108	17,985	18,573	18,676	Tons } Goat skins
1,80,73	2,78,32	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	Ra. (000) }
Lac—					
15,722	29,373	33,215	24,012	20,002	Cwts. } Button
10,78	11,47	10,82	7,29	5,08	Ra. (000) }
88,635	125,842	261,822	187,494	206,051	Cwts. } Seed
46,51	38,31	67,14	40,27	32,97	Ra. (000) }
431,937	284,632	496,940	409,226	384,182	Cwts. } Shell
2,66,94	1,03,51	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	Ra. (000) }
Leather—					
745	1,166	1,445	1,309	1,144	Tons } Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed
12,72	19,10	24,07	21,26	14,82	Ra. (000) }
9,579	11,784	14,867	13,786	12,237	Tons } Cow hides, tanned or dressed
1,62,66	1,87,15	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	Ra. (000) }
1,046	1,078	1,585	1,863	1,362	Tons } Calf skins, tanned or dressed
22,25	22,79	36,02	44,95	31,18	Ra. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Leather— <i>contd.</i>						
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,184	3,121	2,606	2,916	3,551
	Ra. (000)	2,25,37	1,78,66	1,63,20	1,69,38	1,72,61
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,421	3,005	2,790	2,450	2,887
	Ra. (000)	2,04,56	1,78,96	1,36,53	1,19,70	1,35,69
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	4,354	4,048	2,763	5,136	8,993
	Ra. (000)	8,68	9,41	5,74	8,29	15,39
Manures—Bones	Tons	34,306	37,983	37,778	21,563	24,819
	Ra. (000)	32,94	31,45	23,21	13,49	14,43
Metals and Ores—						
Iron—Pig	Tons	568,813	439,135	350,858	218,384	377,514
	Ra. (000)	2,59,40	1,70,40	1,22,70	74,32	85,03
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	Tons	77,537	53,202	87,570	88,956	91,508
	Ra. (000)	25,44	18,42	18,31	20,65	22,64
Lead—Pig	Cwts. (000)	1,456	1,499	1,295	1,218	1,302
	Ra. (000)	2,44,52	2,16,89	1,73,28	1,47,59	1,51,74
Manganese ore	Tons	815,673	485,773	211,737	197,730	266,101
	Ra. (000)	2,28,56	1,39,10	56,52	43,24	51,34
Tin ore	Tons	3,331	25,24	2,362	2,528	3,213
	Ra. (000)	64,38	33,76	24,33	28,58	58,32
Wolfram ore	Tons	1,868	3,811	4,384	3,366	4,242
	Ra. (000)	27,99	58,02	62,35	51,44	64,40
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts. (000)	1,316	1,225	1,126	964	1,406
	Ra. (000)	65,83	55,00	28,16	24,10	33,86
Mica	Cwts.	114,640	74,068	53,368	40,466	65,718
	Ra. (000)	1,03,08	67,59	39,36	31,52	44,74

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURED) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
3,618	3,074	3,797	3,409	2,789	Tons } <i>Leather—contd.</i>
1,82,92	1,42,48	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	Ra. (000) } Goat skins, tanned or dressed
2,832	3,071	3,566	3,271	2,630	Tons } Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,34,24	1,42,89	1,67,83	1,59,82	1,24,89	Ra. (000) }
12,128	17,760	26,394	32,331	24,554	Cwts. } Leather, unwrought
21,95	34,82	53,74	73,93	45,62	Ra. (000) }
34,474	42,894	57,247	68,830	49,496	Tons } Manures—Bones
20,24	23,99	36,17	51,97	26,70	Ra. (000) }
417,059	638,153	574,310	629,203	514,427	Tons } Metals and Ores—
92,68	1,24,38	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	Ra. (000) } Iron—Pig
57,692	57,634	105,857	57,477	60,215	Tons } Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture
14,55	19,44	29,08	20,26	18,56	Ra. (000) }
1,229	1,309	1,410	..	..	Cwts. (000) } Lead—Pig
1,35,96	1,78,38	2,34,94	..	..	Ra. (000) }
459,959	729,047	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	Tons } Manganese ore
80,48	1,32,41	1,31,46	2,21,29	1,07,25	Ra. (000) }
3,583	4,186	3,016	..	..	Tons } Tin ore
70,79	81,33	52,16	..	..	Ra. (000) }
5,644	7,825	9,039	16	8	Tons } Wolfram ore
1,07,37	1,40,57	1,08,98	58	18	Ra. (000) }
1,505	1,703	1,709	10	7	Cwts. (000) } Zinc or Spelter
26,26	35,40	39,27	27	41	Ra. (000) }
104,502	166,649	179,594	293,971	161,844	Cwts. } Mica
69,07	83,49	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	Ra. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil	{ Gals.	14,988	8,724	12,679	6,267	8,192
	{ Rs. (000)	23,36	12,83	18,15	7,47	9,24
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake	{ Tons	172,467	181,771	183,757	158,826	189,755
	{ Rs. (000)	1,96,75	1,41,56	1,23,08	1,09,81	1,07,59
Linseed cake	{ Tons	51,190	24,059	46,532	81,747	50,344
	{ Rs. (000)	62,88	26,73	37,57	58,66	34,15
Rape and sesamum cake	{ Tons	35,483	30,763	50,244	35,61	33,155
	{ Rs. (000)	37,59	27,04	34,08	22,01	15,82
Opium	{ Cwts.	4,437	3,819	2,715	351	2,270
	{ Rs. (000)	1,42,00	1,22,07	86,93	11,26	72,65
Paraffin wax	{ Tons	65,726	57,950	51,727	45,233	54,183
	{ Rs. (000)	3,17,60	2,81,33	2,31,74	2,01,88	2,28,91
Provisions—Ghi	{ Cwts.	35,579	31,123	27,294	21,837	24,418
	{ Rs. (000)	35,14	28,55	22,27	15,90	13,31
Rubber, raw	{ Lbs. (000)	25,673	23,327	15,105	6,904	16,206
	{ Rs. (000)	1,78,88	1,29,75	44,53	8,78	31,18
Seeds—						
Castor	{ Tons	106,413	91,022	103,974	85,890	81,559
	{ Rs. (000)	2,14,96	1,55,85	1,49,69	1,24,01	99,53
Groundnuts	{ Tons	714,157	601,204	671,973	433,012	546,546
	{ Rs. (000)	16,38,86	9,66,79	10,13,69	7,12,22	6,63,11
Linseed	{ Tons	248,162	256,799	120,283	72,190	378,868
	{ Rs. (000)	5,72,37	5,41,07	1,53,11	91,11	4,57,51
Rapeseed	{ Tons	44,310	32,843	53,866	114,546	73,463
	{ Rs. (000)	92,08	52,17	73,37	1,53,73	81,43

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—contd.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
9,376	11,206	15,185	13,259	9,695	Gals. } Oils—
9,78	11,10	14,13	18,86	9,47	Rs. (000) } Sandalwood oil
261,670	194,238	237,760	261,576	365,147	Tons } Oilcakes—
1,44,05	1,16,30	1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	Rs. (000) } Groundnut cake
40,632	71,774	50,194	47,003	31,436	Tons } Linseed cake
28,04	43,94	34,51	32,41	22,17	Rs. (000) }
31,731	30,638	30,434	36,801	15,384	Tons } Rape and sesamum cake
17,84	14,48	17,91	22,12	15,14	Rs. (000) }
812	--	--	--	--	Cwts. } Opium
6,81	1	--	1	1	Rs. (000) }
46,453	54,006	46,516	11,883	8,547	Tons } Paraffin wax
1,91,93	2,27,87	1,95,99	61,34	86,23	Rs. (000) }
25,526	24,030	26,998	45,220	44,458	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
14,64	14,92	13,15	28,76	27,81	Rs. (000) }
23,757	30,648	28,941	17,755	17,218	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
65,89	88,71	1,04,03	83,83	71,58	Rs. (000) }
68,749	59,968	43,089	42,079	7,821	Tons } Seeds—
81,08	83,15	62,98	64,09	10,06	Rs. (000) } Castor
511,194	412,567	739,483	619,370	835,103	Tons } Groundnuts
5,92,84	6,65,10	12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	Rs. (000) }
238,365	164,743	296,034	226,533	318,344	Tons } Linseed
2,99,76	2,20,62	4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	Rs. (000) }
36,934	19,021	37,637	31,918	11,734	Tons } Rapeseed
42,39	26,79	53,68	46,43	15,82	Rs. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Spices—						
Cardamoms	Cwts.	10,217	13,490	6,463	8,356	11,980
	Rs. (000)	26,31	22,44	12,37	14,51	21,24
Chillies	Cwts.	170,130	172,144	162,702	170,346	147,893
	Rs. (000)	45,72	34,37	23,35	21,80	22,06
Pepper	Cwts.	121,447	100,909	94,097	59,725	58,909
	Rs. (000)	1,05,63	52,18	37,39	22,71	18,24
Tea, black	Lbs. (000)	376,169	355,301	340,910	378,837	317,816
	Rs. (000)	25,97,92	23,51,14	19,40,63	17,15,28	19,84,50
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	726,864	701,069	423,080	364,852	503,720
	Rs. (000)	65,07,70	46,32,80	23,44,72	20,37,21	27,52,74
Cotton, waste	Cwts.	229,648	219,924	245,876	237,677	283,443
	Rs. (000)	52,65	39,84	23,47	32,74	38,73
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	24,570	23,473	22,043	15,108	16,388
	Rs. (000)	1,90,24	1,57,68	1,27,86	78,65	81,72
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece.	No. (000)	4,929	2,752	3,581	5,100	3,482
	Rs. (000)	43,97	21,75	22,84	36,39	18,46
Cotton piece-goods	Yds. (000)	133,426	97,715	104,036	66,442	56,461
	Rs. (000)	4,67,08	3,32,20	3,24,34	2,08,61	1,66,30
Hemp, raw	Cwts.	434,959	293,151	223,994	280,879	387,923
	Rs. (000)	68,33	39,30	26,90	32,16	36,09

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by Sea, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
					Spices—
9,277	11,967	9,019	13,203	11,887	Cwts. } Cardamoms
15,31	18,93	18,23	31,52	21,22	Ra. (000) }
153,442	183,410	149,577	155,054	128,508	Cwts. } Chillies
27,62	18,24	19,91	30,76	20,99	Ra. (000) }
74,070	26,415	24,977	17,456	17,330	Cwts. } Pepper
24,50	7,63	6,00	3,92	3,39	Ra. (000) }
324,833	312,706	301,838	334,225	348,050	Lbs. (000) } Tea, black
20,13,19	19,82,41	20,03,81	24,38,69	23,29,05	Ra. (000) }
					Textiles—
623,276	606,536	762,133	487,764	482,658	Tons } Cotton, raw
34,95,36	33,77,03	44,40,99	29,02,97	23,85,89	Ra. (000) }
351,563	467,200	490,483	458,662	349,630	Cwts. } Cotton, waste
49,51	70,01	76,29	74,28	80,76	Ra. (000) }
12,789	9,668	12,137	40,124	37,960	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
62,72	46,94	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	Ra. (000) }
1,347	821	1,181	1,447	6,80	No. (000) } Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
13,54	39,75	44,79	51,47	18,19	Ra. (000) }
57,603	71,250	101,636	241,255	176,992	Yds. (000) } Cotton piece-goods
1,76,70	2,02,96	2,63,29	6,50,32	4,79,38	Ra. (000) }
487,041	642,932	769,106	829,702	816,312	Cwts. } Hemp, raw
39,03	60,34	69,27	74,50	71,98	Ra. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF
BRITISH INDIA TO

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Textiles—contd.						
Jute, raw	{ Tons.	806,884	619,705	596,618	563,063	748,168
	{ Rs. (000)	27,17,38	12,88,47	11,18,81	9,73,03	10,93,27
Gunny bags	{ No. (000)	522,291	434,046	388,532	415,085	401,644
	{ Rs. (000)	21,89,27	14,81,79	10,93,87	11,15,75	9,72,43
Gunny cloth	{ Yds. mill.	1,651	1,271	1,021	1,012	1,053
	{ Rs. (000)	29,69,54	16,87,01	10,44,74	10,24,00	11,38,16
Wool, raw	{ Lbs. (000)	50,366	30,482	41,265	32,249	55,865
	{ Rs. (000)	4,42,22	2,51,44	2,77,25	1,09,93	1,98,38
Woolen carpets and rugs	{ Lbs. (000)	4,636	4,232	4,767	5,963	8,452
	{ Rs. (000)	85,02	67,04	56,73	63,50	72,67
Tobacco, unmanufac- tured	{ Lbs. (000)	25,973	27,971	25,427	20,893	29,306
	{ Rs. (000)	99,48	96,73	80,62	73,41	90,13
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood	{ C. Tons.	52,395	40,211	32,113	17,348	26,738
	{ Rs. (000)	1,47,82	1,17,08	56,61	40,18	61,31
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	16,69,29	12,17,31	10,79,49	9,61,06	9,24,71
Total Exports	Rs. (000)	310,80,55	230,49,26	155,86,86	132,27,21	147,25,07

FOREIGN TRADE

739

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—concl'd.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Textiles—contd.	
752,474	771,324	820,591	747,258	690,439	Tons } Jute, raw	
10,87,11	13,70,76	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	Ra. (000) }	
422,949	458,900	567,422	612,260	598,436	No. (000) } Gunny bags	
10,25,32	11,01,46	12,09,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	Ra. (000) }	
1,063	1,218	1,708	1,643	1,550	Yds. Mill. } Gunny cloth	
10,99,30	12,23,73	15,47,45	15,26,71	13,24,26	Ra. (000) }	
34,075	49,352	51,938	37,989	55,416	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw	
1,27,50	2,09,66	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	Ra. (000) }	
10,093	9,347	9,898	11,061	8,945	Lbs. (000) } Woolen carpets and rugs	
89,81	80,65	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	Ra. (000) }	
26,349	28,743	28,526	42,460	60,143	Lbs. (000) } Tobacco, tured	
77,55	87,96	87,76	1,17,62	2,00,87	Ra. (000) }	
					Wood and Timber—	
43,107	58,242	69,482	1,797	2,381	C. Tons } Teak wood	
90,41	1,11,72	1,45,95	2,68	7,93	Ra. (000) }	
9,07,10	10,68,66	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,60,89	Ra. (000) } All other articles of merchandise	
151,66,97	160,52,37	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	Ra. (000) } Total Exports	

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-REPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE
COUNTRIES of
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
BRITISH EMPIRE—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	2,62,29	2,09,24	1,92,41	98,50	84,69
Aden and Dependencies .	6,32	5,55	5,42	5,19	3,34
Bahrein Islands . .	21,38	10,86	12,35	11,28	6,92
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	43,16	29,26	32,23	29,45	32,90
Burma*	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	11,02	10,44	9,00	7,09	7,43
Hongkong	10,18	5,26	3,21	4,89	3,96
Union of South Africa .	3,18	3,57	2,32	1,84	1,33
Zanzibar and Pemba .	8,44	3,88	4,23	2,09	1,96
Kenya Colony	12,13	8,27	6,31	6,90	10,09
Tanganyika Territory .	5,99	3,81	2,58	1,87	1,62
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	3,24	1,25	1,16	1,06	3,37
Other British Possessions .	10,20	6,16	7,32	5,37	4,11
Total—British Empire .	3,97,63	2,97,56	2,83,59	1,76,67	1,71,72

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years
* Separately shown

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,05,91	1,32,06	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,27	British Empire—
					United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
10,10	12,16	28,78	30,11	18,01	Aden and Dependencies
10,37	7,46	9,55	14,86	8,25	Bahrain Islands
47,26	33,69	30,31	31,23	26,96	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
—	—	—	91,94	1,06,85	Burma*
8,76	10,63	13,27	12,72	12,67	Straits Settlements
2,78	3,37	4,06	3,89	3,56	Hongkong
1,69	1,92	1,55	2,47	3,68	Union of South Africa
2,63	2,66	3,17	4,71	2,50	Zanzibar and Pemba
11,79	8,26	16,77	22,72	12,71	Kenya Colony
2,54	3,08	3,41	4,34	2,62	Tanganyika Territory
3,11	6,47	10,81	14,16	10,72	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
4,55	4,90	9,81	6,73	7,95	Other British Possessions
2,16,49	2,26,66	4,33,75	6,53,29	4,90,75	Total—British Empire

*prior to 1927-28 relate to British India including Burma.
 from 1927-28.

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE)
COUNTRIES of

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries—					
Germany	15,98	15,68	7,62	6,72	8,70
Netherlands	3,41	6,58	3,45	3,20	2,45
Belgium	5,91	3,94	3,85	1,97	2,35
France	12,62	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,19
Italy (including Fiume)	15,73	7,16	9,64	7,66	7,57
Syria	1,30	84	99	60	74
Arabia	36,41	20,99	16,25	16,20	21,14
Iraq	45,87	35,87	36,52	26,53	26,01
Iran	45,47	31,74	24,10	27,82	27,95
Java	6,00	4,76	3,68	3,11	1,72
Japan	28,94	13,62	8,65	10,18	16,59
Egypt	5,97	4,21	4,24	2,76	5,34
Portuguese East Africa	5,68	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33
United States of America	70,63	49,47	42,94	22,41	33,38
Other Foreign Countries	15,14	10,03	9,76	8,72	7,53
Total—Foreign Countries	3,15,06	2,16,84	1,82,27	1,45,26	1,70,02
Total—Re-Exports	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
9,08	8,29	9,62	10,55	14,69	Foreign Countries—
					Germany
2,04	2,26	1,75	3,08	2,44	Netherlands
1,85	1,70	1,66	2,88	3,04	Belgium
6,89	4,80	5,21	3,74	4,05	France
3,29	2,11	73	1,72	1,94	Italy (including Fiume)
2,29	2,97	2,39	2,30	1,64	Syria
17,41	20,32	21,32	29,08	19,63	Arabia
20,80	15,95	23,50	14,88	16,56	Iraq
12,14	13,43	16,61	4,27	6,77	Iran
1,41	1,24	1,88	2,33	1,84	Java
22,19	18,71	25,95	37,41	23,08	Japan
3,65	3,57	5,21	6,96	3,41	Egypt
2,30	2,92	2,68	3,40	5,04	Portuguese East Africa
24,36	42,40	65,71	47,33	40,61	United States of America
7,48	9,14	6,10	4,91	6,86	Other Foreign Countries
1,38,08	1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	1,51,60	Total—Foreign Countries
3,54,57	3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,35	Total—Re-Exports

No. 259.—QUANTITY and VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of BRITISH INDIA to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Apparel	Ra. (000)	18,49	16,96	8,58	7,65	5,81
Fruits and vegetables dried, salted or pre- served	Tons	1,543	983	2,036	1,134	994
	Ra. (000)	9,47	8,48	13,16	8,06	5,19
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware)	Ra. (000)	25,03	19,93	24,52	23,26	18,34
Hides and skins, raw	Tons	211	211	365	226	262
	Ra. (000)	1,05,37	1,01,23	84,00	27,72	22,08
Machinery and Millwork .	Ra. (000)	17,57	18,40	18,33	11,34	8,49
Iron or Steel—Old for re- manufacture	Tons	63,981	35,942	82,894	55,823	67,683
	Ra. (000)	26,52	11,96	13,62	9,79	14,91
Oils—Mineral	Gals. (000)	5,568	3,127	1,119	1,388	1,349
	Ra. (000)	13,71	8,86	3,65	4,07	4,19
Rubber manufactures . .	Ra. (000)	27,36	29,94	26,54	14,55	1,98
Spices	Cwts.	6,225	10,567	4,203	9,329	7,903
	Ra. (000)	3,02	5,05	1,98	3,98	2,44
Sugar	Tons	7,289	3,364	5,827	4,043	11,526
	Ra. (000)	17,01	9,58	10,27	5,03	7,26
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	1,425	94	163	115	891
	Ra. (000)	19,25	1,15	1,70	89	6,09
Cotton twist and yarn . .	Lbs. (000)	474	412	528	1,409	568
	Ra. (000)	5,82	3,99	4,59	9,87	4,13
Cotton piece-goods	Yards (000)	22,222	17,418	15,663	21,643	24,785
	Ra. (000)	69,74	48,24	37,51	45,56	53,29
Silk piece-goods	Yards	95,218	68,568	78,231	257,999	759,642
	Ra. (000)	1,14	65	81	2,03	4,69
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	8,227	4,993	9,067	3,863	10,617
	Ra. (000)	65,14	28,52	36,74	12,96	31,19
Woolen manufactures . .	Ra. (000)	77,54	41,82	30,89	19,86	13,60
All other articles of mer- chandise	Ra. (000)	2,18,51	1,69,24	1,45,97	1,15,06	1,38,06
Total of Re-Exports . . .	Ra. (000)	7,12,09	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,03	3,41,74

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the year

FOREIGN TRADE

743

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
5,60	6,56	5,93	7,73	9,38	Rs. (000) Apparel
630	693	1,572	2,969	2,487	Tons } Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserved
5,45	5,26	13,58	15,18	11,18	Rs. (000) }
15,72	15,97	15,67	24,18	24,45	Rs. (000) Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware)
193	261	459	368	227	Tons } Hides and skins, raw
56,13	87,70	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,19,13	Rs. (000) }
10,38	19,12	12,95	18,37	17,96	Rs. (000) Machinery and Millwork
44,059	32,799	64,507	63,252	40,314	Tons } Iron or Steel—Old for manufacture
9,94	8,11	17,75	31,01	15,20	Rs. (000) }
186	88	22	112	1,01	Gals. (000) } Oils—Mineral
2,15	1,09	34	1,66	1,61	Rs. (000) }
2,12	2,87	2,79	5,29	3,39	Rs. (000) Rubber manufactures
2,338	42,127	43,399	60,541	12,355	Cwts. } Spices
63	8,31	8,60	11,02	3,10	Rs. (000) }
2,604	2,972	9,096	1,636	49	Tons } Sugar
6,10	5,30	14,59	3,93	10	Rs. (000) }
758	352	175	552	2,566	Tons } Textiles—
4,86	3,59	1,64	3,63	15,58	Rs. (000) } Cotton, raw
348	200	114	206	12,93	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
2,60	1,76	85	1,84	12,33	Rs. (000) }
10,922	10,401	10,785	12,496	15,639	Yards (000) } Cotton piece-goods
25,42	21,51	25,76	29,92	30,32	Rs. (000) }
1,865,535	1,991,367	1,977,763	1,672,291	1,217,743	Yards } Silk piece-goods
11,85	15,10	16,46	12,55	9,38	Rs. (000) }
6,313	11,347	13,249	8,619	10,556	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
15,77	28,01	38,29	27,96	31,26	Rs. (000) }
10,47	7,23	14,65	11,94	12,39	Rs. (000) Woollen manufactures
1,69,38	1,48,06	1,83,57	2,58,19	2,25,60	Rs. (000) All other articles of merchandise
3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,86	Rs. (000) Total of Re-exports

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN TRADE

No. 260.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED by SEA into BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

ARTICLES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes	9,08	9,84	8,04	4,87	3,73	4,35	4,48	3,43	4,16	3,32
Arms, Ammunition, etc.	47,96	48,74	23,08	36,09	23,23	40,75	12,74	84,26	60,26	67,20
Books and Printed Matter	3,96	3,77	3,08	1,38	1,63	1,65	2,26	1,08	2,44	2,46
Building and Engineering Materials	4,43	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	92	1,23	1,25	23	17
Carriages and Carts	21	1,08	9	82	1,26	5	28	1	1,03	8
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines	11,92	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,07	9,89	9,49	8,32	3,52	12,71
Coal and Coke	8	2	..	5	7	2	2	..	15	..
Cotton manufactures	4,78	5,89	3,80	2,97	2,53	2,54	4,89	2,75	4,06	2,38
Flax manufactures	5,23	7,57	1,46	1,04	59	63	1,54	2,04	6,03	5,09
Hardware and Cutlery	19,83	19,29	10,54	5,18	4,50	4,64	6,35	7,39	9,46	8,84
Instruments and Apparatus	42,76	34,44	31,82	16,51	12,31	14,96	14,20	17,25	22,31	24,71
Machinery and Millwork	2,54,04	2,57,89	1,16,07	28,71	41,94	21,99	56,54	26,63	42,10	45,54
Metals and Ores	84,64	63,26	21,25	7,46	14,25	12,12	29,04	26,09	54,50	46,46
Paper, Stationery, etc.	25,43	30,99	17,32	9,27	9,12	12,25	14,62	12,60	17,89	13,29
Ships, Parts of	11	4,09	10	49	13	25	..	..	..	29
Telegraph Materials	21	9	10	..	7	1	24	3	3	..
Woolen manufactures	13,05	6,46	6,36	7,25	4,24	6,55	2,70	2,29	9,01	3,16
All other Articles	2,53,62	2,43,89	1,71,06	1,02,27	67,85	81,99	67,25	99,47	1,01,24	76,69
TOTAL	8,91,05	8,28,99	4,27,16	2,43,33	1,94,75	2,29,80	2,34,05	2,43,09	3,43,53	2,12,61

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

**No. 261.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES
(INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH
INDIA.**

No. 261.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN)

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	26	67	30	6	24
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . .	4	10	12	9	21
Books	58	63	80	38	58
Drugs and Medicines . . .	1	1	..	22	61
Wheat flour	58	38	30	27	16
Hardware and Cutlery . . .	18	17	20	27	7
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	14	7	19	36	17
Opium	88,74	68,72	56,38	35,22	40,27
Cotton manufactures . . .	81	1,68	1,01	1,21	1,68
All other articles	3,43	4,20	1,25	1,94	1,29
Total	94,77	76,82	80,55	46,54	45,28

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

No. 261A.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (FOREIGN)

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel	60	1,67	1,07	86	21
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . .	5,28	5,06	68	63	24
Chemicals, Drugs, etc. . .	16	29	13	25	14
Hardware and Cutlery . . .	32	22	19	42	1,79
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	34	35	42	29	34
Machinery and Millwork . .	9	23	93	14	20
All other articles	4,18	2,20	1,53	1,09	2,15
Total	10,98	9,92	4,95	3,68	5,07

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

MERCHANDISE EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.
 (the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
28	23	22	63	21	Apparel
4	13	21	1,36	11,69	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
50	61	68	68	40	Books
1,04	4,76	4,60	7,66	8,39	Drugs and Medicines
	5		5	6	Wheat flour
25	42	27	1,24	3,04	Hardware and Cutlery
23	11	7	90	19	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
19,73	10,29	1	3,86	4,64	Optics
1,21	58	16	14	5	Cotton manufactures
1,50	4,13	3,54	25,00	21,30	All other articles
24,78	21,31	9,76	41,52	49,97	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

MERCHANDISE RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.
 (the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
4	10	4	9	6	Apparel
67	3,35	1,08	6,93	4,33	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
27	21	22	33	26	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
57	15	27	45	31	Hardware and Cutlery
33	40	52	50	79	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
36	62	7	6	29	Machinery and Millwork
1,15	4,62	45	5,96	5,59	All other articles
3,39	9,45	3,65	14,32	11,63	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

FOREIGN TRADE

NO. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA,
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gold—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (<i>including</i> Channel Islands)	2,19,80	2,07,98	24,79	4	4,08
Aden and Dependencies	27,43	15,48	16,22	14,66	12,68
Bahrain Islands . . .	2,29	6,52	22,74	20,59	12,22
Ceylon (<i>excluding</i> Maldives)	1,40,02	44,97	51,95	51,50	49,79
Burma * { Private . . .	—	—	—	—	—
{ Govt. . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . . .	5,02	74,79	2,83	..	25
Hongkong	5,21	36,71	60	29	32
Union of South Africa . .	4,17,86	6,63,18	30,37	6,31	53
Zanzibar and Pemba . . .	..	..	71	3,76	3,44
Kenya Colony . . . . .	..	..	3,28	2,30	3,25
Mauritius and Dependencies (<i>including</i> Seychelles)	..	..	..	61	63
Commonwealth of Australia	2,80,08	1,00,36	40,42	..	..
New Zealand	32,84	16,25	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	13	..	1,16	82	5
Total British Empire { Private . . .	11,30,68	11,66,24	1,95,07	1,00,78	87,63
{ Govt. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign Countries—					
Switzerland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia	30,18	26,09	29,65	24,94	21,78
Iraq	72,45	56,65	52,75	3,42	18
China (<i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão)	1,46	62,32	28	..	35

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years prior to
*Separately shown

FOREIGN TRADE

749

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
60	12,58	1,02,47	84,69	7,08	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
11,08	5,46	4,04	9,84	16,46	Aden and Dependencies
5,36	4,45	5,77	13,76	13,77	Bahrain Islands
35,50	32,09	23,89	14,84	23,41	Ceylon (excluding Maldives)
—	—	—	18	2,38	Private } Burma *
—	—	—	..	11	Govt. }
..	..	9	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	..	9	..	..	Hongkong
6	..	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
1,48	90	..	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
75	..	..	..	..	Kenya Colony
67	1,71	99	39	18	Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
..	..	4	..	12	Other British Possessions
55,50	57,25	1,37,38	1,23,00	62,40	Private } Total British
..	..	..	..	11	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	5,63	..	Switzerland
16,28	33,03	19,17	18,43	11,30	Arabia
11	13	1,01	5,98	85	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	China (exclusive Hongkong and Macao)

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

NO. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SRA, into

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<i>Foreign Countries—contd.</i>					
Egypt	1,82,76	12,28	..	..	..
United States of America . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	5,58	94	2,20	2,67	..
Total Foreign Countries { Private	2,92,43	1,58,28	84,88	31,03	22,31
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Private	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94
Total—Government . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94
Total—Quantity Oz. (000)	2,525	2,330	450	172	135
SILVER—					
<i>British Empire—</i>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	7,38,20	7,58,86	2,33,29	42,94	37,09
Aden and Dependencies { Private	12,94	..	..	8	5
{ Govt.	50	71	74	..	57
Bahrein Islands	20,16	19,94	3,74	6,97	5,79
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	44	67,52	30,07	1	1
Burma * { Private	—	—	—	—	—
{ Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . . . . .	..	23,59	3,36	2,60	2
Hongkong { Private	1,34	10,03	2,43	1,34	1,15
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	7,92	12,68	4,79	1	..
Zanzibar and Pemba	13	..	10	2,00	3
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles)	..	1,00	18,33	10,00	..

*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—contd.

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					Foreign Countries—contd.
					Egypt
					United States of America
4	4,55	3,32	1,96		Other Foreign Countries
16,43	37,71	28,59	32,09	32,15	Private } Total Foreign
					Govt. } Countries
71,93	94,96	1,00,38	1,55,60	74,55	Total—Private
				11	Total—Government
71,93	94,96	1,00,38	1,55,60	74,66	Total—Value
80	103	173	179	80	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
1,11,36	3,55,17	12,53,82	1,78,53	77,94	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands).
14	46	9	5	4,06	Private } Aden and
1	1,71	19	3	1	Govt. } Depen-
3,94	5,55	1,85	5,13	2,59	Bahrain Islands
	1,10	73		1,43	Ceylon (excluding Mal-
			51,19	54,69	Private } ddives)
			12,40	43,20	Govt. } Burma *
3,22	4	8		25	Straits Settlements
90	35	76	3		Private } Hongkong
	1,97,81				Govt. }
2	5				Union of South Africa
4	3,13	5,00			Zanzibar and Pemba
22,04	9,02				Mauritius and Depen-
					dencies (including Seychelles)

from 1937-38.

No. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
SILVER—contd.	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—contd.					
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia	1,57,50	1,10,39	55,66	16,04	9
New Zealand	1,22	..	2,35	..	..
Other British Possessions. { Private . . . . .	..	..	1	1	1
{ Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire. { Private	9,40,95	9,94,01	3,59,13	82,00	44,24
{ Govt.	50	71	74	..	57
Foreign Countries—					
France	15,12	11,22	..	..	..
Italy	1,99	..	..	..	..
Ambia { Private	12,54	13,13	3,28	7,39	6,70
{ Govt.	5,02	..	..	8	..
Iraq	21,49	20,55	14,00	70,58	29,48
Iran	10,82	1,64	1,97	65	10
Siam . . . . .	..	2,11	9,59	1,16	57
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)	10,64	70,08	..	11	2
Egypt	79,56	..	..	..	3
United States of America	2,33,56	2,33,18	48,87	74	..
Other Foreign Countries	3,92	..	5,15	34	1
Total Foreign Countries { Private	3,95,44	3,51,91	82,77	80,87	36,91
{ Govt.	5,02	..	..	8	..
Total Private	13,36,39	13,45,92	4,41,90	1,62,87	81,15
Total Government	5,52	71	74	8	57
Total Value	13,41,91	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,62,95	81,72
Total Quantity. Oz. (000)	97,497	111,225	32,399	8,429	4,872
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value	27,65,02	28,71,15	7,22,59	2,94,76	1,91,66

FOREIGN TRADE

753

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Ra. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	SILVER— <i>cont'd.</i>
..	..	11,28	6,93	..	British Empire— <i>cont'd.</i>
37,40	50,39	71,25	42,76	53,13	Canada
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
1	..	2	..	14	New Zealand
..	..	4	..	1	Private } Other British Possessions
1,79,16	4,30,26	13,74,21	2,84,64	1,94,17	Govt. }
1	1,09,53	23	12,43	43,22	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	..	..	France
6,52	10,77	6,01	11,18	8,41	Italy
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Arabia
3,37	3,39	2,67	2,50	41	Govt. }
2,52	77	40	27	24	Iraq
24	1,03	..	..	..	Iran
2,53,28	..	..	..	..	Siam
..	..	..	..	..	China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
..	..	4,12	71	..	United States of America
10	..	..	74	..	Other Foreign Countries
2,65,93	15,96	13,30	15,40	9,06	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,45,09	4,46,22	13,87,41	3,00,04	2,03,23	Total Private
1	1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	Total Government
4,45,10	6,45,74	13,87,64	3,12,47	2,46,45	Total Value
29,618	49,837	1,12,256	24,144	17,906	Oz. (000) Total Quantity
5,17,03	7,40,70	15,48,52	4,68,07	3,21,11	Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 263.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
GOLD—					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	—	49,01	48,10,59	39,24,79	44,23,41
Ceylon	2	..	..	38	..
Burma *	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	48	29	57	..	..
Hongkong . . . . .	..	..	16	..	..
Other British Possessions	2	2	3	1	4
Total British Empire	52	49,32	48,11,35	39,25,18	44,23,45
	{ Private .				
	{ Govt. .				
Foreign Countries—					
Netherlands . . . . .	..	..	3,49,52	4,32,91	1,98,47
France . . . . .	..	..	1,75,21	33,18	2,27,93
Italy . . . . .	..	..	..	2,00	54,39
Java	47	..	2,74	..	63
United States of America . . . . .	..	..	7,26,19	22,88,61	9,10,43
Other Foreign Countries	..	2	3,24	2,21	..
	{ Private .				
	{ Govt. .				
Total Foreign Countries	47	2	12,66,90	27,58,91	13,91,85
	{ Private .				
	{ Govt. .				
Total Private	99	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30
Total Government	4	..	..	..	..
Total Value	1,03	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30
Total Quantity Oz. (000)	2	87	8,181	8,526	6,830

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to
*Separately shown

FOREIGN TRADE

755

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
35,07,87	24,41,48	12,16,96	9,14,75	9,31,00	Gold—
..	..	70	29,34	98	British Empire—
—	—	—	46	..	United Kingdom (including Channel Islands).
..	..	23	5,99	..	Ceylon
..	..	..	90,46	4,97	Burma *
..	1,34	4,12	10,57	4,48	Straits Settlements
..	..	..	..	..	Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Other British Possessions
35,07,87	24,45,62	12,52,01	10,32,57	9,41,43	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
57,85	66,90	27,28	34,11	30,72	Foreign Countries—
56,83	68,97	..	11,87	24,61	Netherlands
..	..	..	..	7,81	France
52	..	..	..	3,46	Italy
17,02,05	12,48,73	16,66,20	7,10,69	3,71,22	Java
56	33	..	..	1,52	United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
18,17,81	13,64,93	16,93,48	7,56,67	4,39,34	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
53,25,66	38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	13,80,77	Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	Total Government
53,25,66	38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	13,80,77	Total Value
5,775	4,123	3,183	1,938	1,436	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.
from 1937-38.

No. 263.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Silver—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
British Empire—	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands) { Private . . . . .	..	18	36,59	75,04	69,18
Govt.	3,32,34	1,39,63	3,01,89	2,74,23	3,37,24
Bahrein Islands	38,96	6,65	7,43	10,16	6,70
Ceylon	37	1	..	1	1
Burma * { Private	—	—	—	—	—
Govt.	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong { Private	79,78	1,68,22	1,00,82	..	..
Govt.	—	17,74	..	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles).	—	5	..	..	..
Zanzibar and Pemba	9,50	1	7,00	..	2,00
Other British Posses- { Private	1,34	23	6,87	..	2
sions { Govt. . . . .	..	..	39	..	..
Total British Empire { Private	1,29,95	1,75,35	1,57,70	85,21	77,91
Govt.	3,32,34	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	3,37,24
Foreign Countries—					
Arabia	11,90	5,96	4,76	3,67	1,36
Iraq	1,41	..	18,06	..	..
Iran	3,49	..	37	24	46
China (exclusive of { Private . . . . .	..	..	..	91	..
Hongkong and Macao) { Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
United States of { Private . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
America, { Govt. . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,00,41
Other Foreign Countries. { Private	61	2	1,71	..	6
{ Govt.	9	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries. { Private	17,41	5,96	24,90	4,82	1,88
{ Govt.	9	..	..	..	3,00,41
Total Private	1,47,36	1,81,33	1,82,60	90,03	79,79
Total Government	3,32,43	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,37,65
Total Value	4,79,79	3,38,70	4,84,81	3,64,26	7,17,44
Total Quantity Oz. (000)	34,976	30,689	43,540	32,947	57,861
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value.	4,80,82	3,88,04	65,63,06	70,48,35	65,32,74

*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries.
Rs. (1,000) 1,49,19	Rs. (1,000) 1,81,56	Rs. (1,000) 23,50	Rs. (1,000) 57,59	Rs. (1,000) 21,35	Private } Silver— British Empire—
5,77,84	3,84,25	..	..	45,66	Govt. } United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
7,80	2,82	3,90	13,10	6,01	.. } Bahrain Islands
..	2	1	1	1	Private } Ceylon
..	..	..	80,70	3,95	Govt. } Burma
2,40,00	28,37	..	..	..	Private } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	.. } Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles)
7,20	..	..	24	20	.. } Zanzibar and Pemba
..	55	23	..	8	Private } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,04,19	3,13,32	27,64	70,94	27,65	Private } Total British Empire
5,77,84	3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	Govt. }
3,11	22,04	24	3,55	66	.. } Foreign Countries—
1	..	..	..	..	.. } Arabia
60	1,07	59	..	..	.. } Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)
..	82,42	..	..	..	Private } United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
3,72	1,05,53	83	3,55	66	Private } Total, Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,07,91	3,18,85	28,47	74,49	28,31	.. } Total Private
5,77,84	3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	.. } Total Government
9,85,75	7,03,10	28,47	1,55,19	77,92	.. } Total Value
68,262	48,321	2,144	8,365	6,006	On. (000) Total Quantity
63,11,43	45,33,65	29,73,96	19,44,43	14,58,69	.. } Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value

from 1937-38.

No. 264.—BALANCE OF TRADE*

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I and from Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+8,10,80	+2,20,56	+1,55,96	+1,38,27	+1,47,24
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+7,13	+5,15	+4,65	+3,23	+3,42
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-2,38,04(a)	-1,63,58(a)	-1,25,72(a)	-1,22,27(a)	-1,13,00(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+78,98	+62,06	+34,89	+19,23	+37,67
Gold (private)†	-14,23	-12,75	+57,96	+65,83	+57,05
Silver (private)†	-11,89	-11,65	-2,59	-73	-1
Currency Notes (private)	-9	-9	+26	+14	+19
Balance of Transactions in Treasury (private)†	-26,20	-24,43	+55,65	+64,26	+57,23
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+52,78	+37,63	+90,49	+68,15	+92,90
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-20,39	-7,38	-53,04	-49,18	-59,97
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	+7,75	+18,98	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	-29	-9	+6	-13	...
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-83	-33	-33	-33	-36
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-31,01	+8	-34,32	-45,68	-60,44
	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+1,51,67	+1,60,53	+1,96,12	+1,80,93	+1,62,79
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3,55	+3,77	+6,24	+8,28	+6,42
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-1,21,90(a)	-1,33,74(a)	-1,24,60(a)	-1,73,33(a)	-1,51,79(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+23,32	+30,56	+77,76	+15,88	+17,42
Gold (private)†	+52,54	+37,36	+27,85	+16,84	+12,06
Silver (private)†	-37	-37	-13,69	-2,35	-1,75
Currency Notes (private)	+37	+39	+24	+28	+58
Balance of Transactions in Treasury (private)†	+12,54	+36,38	+14,50	+14,36	+11,89
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+76,66	+66,98	+92,36	+38,24	+29,81
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-40,82	-45,59(b)	-90,37	-39,51	-32,64
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers of Government Securities	+32	-46	-19	-11	-9
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-28	-31	-29	-23	-26
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-69,73	-48,45	-71,34	-39,90	-38,00

NOTE.—(1) In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (-) net import.

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1927-28 relate to British India including Burma.

* All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

† Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not therefore taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in Indian Government.

(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

No. 265.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	319.2(100.0)	249.8(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1928-29	338.6(106.1)	262.8(105.2)	97.5	96.4
1929-30	344.6(108.0)	258.4(103.4)	90.2	93.2
1930-31	308.4(96.6)	206.0(82.5)	71.5	80.0
1931-32	263.3(82.5)	176.3(70.6)	59.2	71.7
1932-33	239.2(74.9)	203.4(81.4)	55.3	55.2
1933-34	275.2(86.2)	181.7(72.7)	53.5	53.5
1934-35	280.4(87.8)	210.0(84.1)	54.1	63.0
1935-36	282.1(88.4)	216.4(86.6)	56.9	62.1
1936-37	342.9(107.4)	199.4(79.8)	57.2	62.8

NOTE.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

As a result of the separation of Burma the figures from 1937-38 relate to British India excluding Burma and these are shown in the appended table (No. 265-A) with corresponding approximate indices for the preceding two years, taking 1927-28 as the base.

No. 265-A.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA (EXCLUDING BURMA) AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

Year 1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28	291.9(100.0)	254.7(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1935-36	261.0(89.4)	232.6(91.3)	57.3	64.4
1936-37	330.7(109.9)	219.4(86.1)	57.7	62.6
1937-38	301.0(103.1)	243.7(95.7)	60.1	71.3
1938-39	295.5(102.2)	226.0(88.7)	55.1	67.4

No. 266.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India and from special returns.)

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports :					
Private Merchandise (a)					
Indian	92,07,45	80,49,20	79,84,77	67,85,95	61,40,73
Foreign	10,09,12	7,35,25	6,95,68	5,55,80	6,42,11
Government Stores :					
Indian	87,34	79,81	94,43	81,99	89,03
Foreign	39,38	36,49	32,94	34,95	19,34
Total Merchandise	1,03,43,19	89,00,75	89,03,76	74,49,69	67,90,20
Treasure	1,73,76	1,53,23	1,43,08	1,96,19	60,97
Total Imports	1,05,16,95	90,53,98	90,46,84	76,45,88	68,51,17
Exports :					
Private Merchandise (a)					
Indian	82,08,50	71,63,45	74,77,79	69,44,98	64,57,14
Foreign	13,64,73	9,41,39	8,41,75	6,71,09	5,44,81
Government Stores :					
Indian	81,70	66,59	87,44	60,04	58,01
Foreign	34,93	27,42	29,05	18,05	13,38
Total Merchandise	96,49,86	81,19,75	84,04,04	76,83,36	73,70,34
Treasure	1,83,69	1,48,38	2,12,89	1,16,37	23,14
Total Exports	98,33,55	82,68,13	86,16,93	77,99,73	76,93,48
Total Trade	2,03,50,50	1,73,22,11	1,76,63,77	1,54,45,61	1,45,44,65
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Imports :					
Private Merchandise (a)					
Indian	74,90,58	69,43,37	70,68,54	57,59,16	54,87,04
Foreign	5,30,47	5,53,51	6,08,17	4,94,96	3,97,17
Government Stores :					
Indian	64,70	86,21	92,65	16,10	10,98
Foreign	14,74	17,91	15,69	4,19	4,23
Total Merchandise	81,30,49	74,90,30	77,76,06	62,71,41	59,94,44
Treasure	1,15,75	68,18	1,09,30	34,83	37,13
Total Imports	82,46,24	75,58,48	78,85,36	63,06,24	60,31,57
Exports :					
Private Merchandise (a)					
Indian	76,50,08	77,18,04	77,37,23	67,15,11	54,91,75
Foreign	6,07,08	7,12,91	7,63,53	6,69,17	5,71,95
Government Stores :					
Indian	46,95	56,68	67,15	17,14	14,65
Foreign	23,45	12,97	13,28	4,93	5,48
Total Merchandise	82,27,46	82,00,55	83,81,19	75,96,35	66,83,83
Treasure	1,10,39	68,56	65,48	30,33	21,38
Total Exports	83,37,85	82,69,11	84,46,67	76,26,68	68,05,21
Total Trade	1,65,84,09	1,58,27,59	1,63,32,03	1,40,32,92	1,28,36,78

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Figures from 1939-38 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA FROM AND TO INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH AND NON-BRITISH).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Year	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
Bengal.	1923-30	20,98,11	97,42	21,96,53	1,27,01	13,65,31	1,38,08	14,98,39	1,81
	1930-31	17,84,90	62,90	18,67,10	1,04,18	11,21,72	1,18,81	12,35,53	1,62
	1931-32	18,80,24	63,14	19,63,38	78,08	10,76,03	1,11,77	11,88,30	15
	1932-33	17,11,99	95,49	19,07,48	40,22	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,92	12,67,87	8,65	7,38,31	64,88	8,23,08	...
	1934-35	18,36,05	68,96	19,04,01	4,69	9,16,71	88,29	10,06,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	86,10	15,03,60	12,22	9,02,02	94,91	9,93,93	18
	1936-37	15,40,74	95,94	16,46,68	55,51	10,50,00	1,00,97	11,50,97	74
	1937-38	8,08,01	68,80	8,58,21	2,91	5,13,46	27,65	5,41,01	...
	1938-39	8,37,17	54,17	9,91,34	6,80	4,84,63	32,70	5,18,33	...
	1939-30	4,28	1,90	6,16	...	4,54	...	4,54	...
	1930-31	4,46	1,91	6,27	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
1932-33	7,50	1,90	9,40	...	4,98	...	4,98	...	
1933-34	6,12	1,54	7,66	...	2,28	...	2,28	...	
1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...	
1935-36	3,21	78	8,99	...	11,92	...	12,92	...	
1936-37	18,05	51	18,56	...	18,88	...	19,38	...	
1937-38	11,63	1,71	12,34	...	9,24	...	9,24	...	
1938-39	16,76	1,28	12,01	...	20,97	...	20,97	...	
1939-30	29,84,53	1,28,31	31,06,53	24	22,58,68	6,79,07	31,15,63	71	
1930-31	23,47,16	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,11	22,84,34	5,98,96	28,78,00	5,34	
1931-32	23,81,99	1,71,16	25,03,15	12,16	27,76,79	5,22,68	33,00,46	4,62	
1932-33	17,72,87	99,78	18,72,15	41,77	20,04,64	3,67,83	28,62,47	27	
1933-34	17,10,53	1,23,26	19,33,77	12,28	16,95,93	3,84,23	20,80,44	2,04	
1934-35	20,10,89	97,98	21,17,84	17,70	18,00,98	4,18,67	21,16,80	14	
1935-36	17,51,49	1,08,26	18,54,75	12,23	17,53,69	4,76,13	19,28,73	2,12	
1936-37	18,16,98	84,40	19,04,38	8,99	17,38,33	4,89,06	22,75,69	7,83	
1937-38	12,54,27	76,27	14,40,54	7,65	15,35,93	5,11,64	20,48,06	10,31	
1938-39	12,06,11	87,63	12,83,79	9,78	14,46,14	4,15,96	19,61,80	8,94	
Mind	1923-30	8,38,30	1,38,92	9,77,22	5	4,08,54	77,61	4,86,15	41

Note.—See footnote at page 760.

[Continued on next page]

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS				
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure	
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total		
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)		
Sind—contd.	1930-31	8,74,30	74,76	10,69,06	10	4,38,84	82,84	5,01,18	1,23	
	1931-32	8,89,21	1,27,62	11,26,73	3	5,89,07	75,05	6,64,12	3,40	
	1932-33	7,71,25	95,95	8,67,20	8	5,17,31	75,74	5,93,05	4,32	
	1933-34	7,04,27	97,46	8,01,73	25	4,75,68	1,00,96	5,76,64	5,11	
	1934-35	7,59,85	1,01,97	8,61,82	24	6,73,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,03	
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,23,34	9,08,27	4,12	7,59,05	83,91	8,52,96	6,98	
	1936-37	8,27,29	1,60,88	9,88,17	8,75	8,05,81	95,37	7,01,18	2,85	
	1937-38	6,87,03	1,73,45	8,55,48	6,49	8,83,91	96,93	9,80,84	2,10	
	1938-39	6,28,07	1,24,74	7,52,81	2,96	7,59,73	1,04,40	8,55,13	3,15	
	1939-40	18,16,15	3,92,06	22,08,20	...	12,37,07	26,26	12,63,33	67	
Madras	1930-31	16,83,47	2,75,66	19,59,13	...	10,14,70	46,96	10,33,66	...	
	1931-32	16,72,13	1,79,00	18,51,13	15	8,26,87	33,90	8,60,77	56	
	1932-33	16,45,94	1,80,55	18,26,49	10	7,18,73	39,77	7,58,55	...	
	1933-34	15,82,55	1,67,31	17,40,86	3	7,43,31	26,98	7,69,29	..	
	1934-35	18,11,91	1,65,67	20,77,58	2	9,69,39	17,60	9,87,99	...	
	1935-36	19,73,78	1,56,27	21,30,05	...	9,14,59	18,48	9,33,07	5	
	1936-37	18,80,08	1,63,61	20,43,69	1	8,31,57	31,61	8,63,18	3,94	
	1937-38	8,98,32	1,85,33	10,83,65	3	7,72,53	14,65	7,87,18	...	
	1938-39	7,44,93	1,24,87	8,69,80	...	6,89,29	18,19	7,07,47	...	
	1939-40	15,31,31	1,96,63	17,27,93	2,64	30,18,46	1,48,70	31,67,16	98,76	
Burma	1930-31	12,54,81	1,67,88	14,22,69	1,85	23,16,16	1,24,02	24,40,17	29,10	
	1931-32	10,94,11	1,33,97	12,27,18	16	22,05,16	97,37	23,02,53	15,75	
	1932-33	8,76,90	82,64	9,59,54	...	26,31,22	85,68	27,07,10	72,24	
	1933-34	8,42,30	89,12	9,31,42	...	29,00,64	44,47	29,45,11	1,60	
	1934-35	9,65,14	95,50	10,60,64	...	32,67,98	43,55	33,11,53	8,88	
	1935-36	8,95,46	98,06	9,93,52	29	33,75,77	33,58	34,09,35	22,75	
	1936-37	9,93,45	99,83	10,93,28	1,74	34,41,73	40,02	34,81,75	46,61	
	1937-38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	1938-39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	1939-40	92,07,45	10,09,12	1,02,16,57	1,39,64	62,69,50	12,84,72	65,54,22	1,02,36	
TOTAL	1930-31	80,49,20	7,35,25	87,84,45	1,10,22	71,52,45	9,41,29	81,23,74	97,28	
	1931-32	79,84,77	6,95,63	86,80,40	91,00	74,77,70	8,41,75	83,19,45	84,54	
	1932-33	67,95,95	5,55,80	73,51,75	81,67	68,44,99	6,71,69	75,16,67	76,93	
	1933-34	61,40,72	5,42,11	66,82,83	31,17	65,57,14	6,44,81	72,01,95	14,76	
	1934-35	74,90,58	5,30,47	80,21,05	22,97	76,50,06	6,67,02	83,17,08	18,05	
	1935-36	68,42,37	5,52,61	73,95,18	36,76	77,18,04	7,12,91	84,30,95	33,06	
	1936-37	70,68,54	6,05,17	76,73,71	76,00	77,37,82	7,63,83	85,01,65	62,18	
	1937-38	37,56,16	4,94,96	42,51,12	17,08	37,15,11	6,50,17	43,65,28	12,41	
	1938-39	34,87,04	3,92,17	38,79,21	18,94	34,91,76	5,71,55	40,63,31	12,07	

NOTE:—*Vide*, footnote at page 760.

No. 238.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, PRINCIPAL STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS. (Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Coal and Coke—						
Assam	2,070	2,348	3,191	83	137	78
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	63,594	75,030	62,739	117,984	124,204	134,625
Calcutta	109,599	132,059	133,495	5,343	5,187	4,437
Bihar	14,806	12,978	12,420	217,723	280,068	228,724
Orissa (a)	—	4,373	4,756	—	13,690	10,381
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	53,224	60,030	58,693	108	24	15
Punjab	47,575	46,919	44,860	27	677	177
Delhi Province (a)	—	5,782	5,145	—	34	16
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	2,613	2,394	—	8	1
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	5,693	7,463	8,244	86	44	37
Karachi	566	1,063	340	126	23	609
Central Provinces and Berar	8,973	8,345	7,634	30,957	34,331	37,261
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	37,167	44,197	40,553	202	360	732
Bombay Port	3,167	3,104	3,484	128	97	49
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	21,470	26,941	29,798	858	2,996	2,984
Madras Chief Port (a)	5,669	4,730	4,560	2,599	394	655
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port) (a)	—	4,383	3,174	—	3,601	1,068
Rajputana	10,864	11,035	10,748	16	17	311
Central India	10,483	10,978	10,916	7,300	7,023	6,825
Nizam's Territory	1,488	1,821	1,769	14,420	30,083	20,379
Mysore	2,627	3,206	3,265	5	2	—
Kashmir	164	266	174	—	—	1
Total	397,364	464,286	448,954	397,864	464,286	448,954
Cotton, raw—						
Assam	3	3	5	174	74	95
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	170	150	213	136	50	85
Calcutta	525	367	270	57	64	95
Bihar	16	47	55	81	34	13
Orissa (a)	—	1	1	—	—	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,191	2,164	508	185	241	174
Punjab	56	10	16	9,923	6,725	6,794
Delhi Province (a)	—	445	376	—	7	31
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	2	2	—	26	26
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi)	822	67	82	2,633	2,532	2,213
Karachi	9,987	6,460	7,119	1	5	—
Central Provinces and Berar	139	78	157	4,094	2,239	2,704
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	2,039	2,409	2,377	6,743	1,313	3,090
Bombay Port	13,342	5,686	6,468	1,306	1,920	1,606
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	827	544	384	1,611	957	784
Madras Chief Port (a)	1,469	673	613	402	69	28
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port) (a)	—	363	179	—	468	327
Rajputana	26	145	95	1,040	860	463
Central India	301	425	413	1,569	259	857
Nizam's Territory	3	3	4	2,000	2,263	703
Mysore	211	236	243	60	50	20
Kashmir	1	2	2	—	—	—
Total	29,207	19,185	19,539	29,207	19,186	19,539

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Cotton piecegoods—						
Assam	259	259	272	1	1	1
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	948	977	905	106	105	115
Calcutta	1,233	1,395	1,368	1,677	1,664	1,723
Bihar	1,139	1,109	1,186	67	75	88
Orissa (a)	—	123	147	—	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,278	1,319	1,498	357	417	307
Punjab	2,028	1,992	1,364	339	132	135
Delhi Province (a)	—	587	553	—	459	433
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	274	268	—	2	3
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	516	508	461	39	40	36
Karachi	29	34	34	798	757	703
Central Provinces and Berar	351	358	375	186	210	167
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	404	386	402	2,028	3,111	3,058
Bombay Port	542	609	474	2,735	2,736	2,821
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	518	521	506	255	293	282
Madras Chief Port (a)	279	299	293	319	254	242
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>) (a)	—	176	153	—	79	64
Rajputana	443	412	381	21	45	51
Central India	187	167	170	695	662	694
Nizam's Territory	189	183	153	37	42	51
Mysore	143	145	147	91	89	105
Kashmir	45	47	55	1	1	1
Total	10,521	11,190	11,077	* 10,521	11,190	11,077
Grain, pulse and flour—						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam	512	366	599	997	860	494
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	3,380	1,455	4,476	6,732	9,589	7,983
Calcutta	2,921	3,095	3,987	6,234	2,316	4,044
Bihar	5,258	5,303	5,665	2,252	485	793
Orissa (a)	—	28	29	—	3,640	4,134
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,751	7,676	4,887	779	509	599
Punjab	2,038	1,826	1,331	1,078	1,548	1,624
Delhi Province (a)	—	371	263	—	8	11
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	220	173	—	20	29
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	60	48	64	4,149	4,038	4,507
Karachi	1,636	1,624	2,454	58	25	26
Central Provinces and Berar	127	131	113	5,227	4,700	4,986
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	5,915	5,969	5,807	400	860	407
Bombay Port	393	369	393	3,391	4,136	3,783
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	4,539	4,342	5,949	6,617	6,223	6,602
Madras Chief Port (a)	4,135	2,832	2,068	3,391	769	1,123
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>) (a)	—	2,389	2,569	—	2,717	3,263
Rajputana	795	375	752	2	1	1
Central India	402	356	538	259	125	129
Nizam's Territory	1,604	1,673	1,344	7	3	6
Mysore	1,353	1,195	1,531	17	13	9
Kashmir	4	3	1	2	15	27
Total	42,981	41,995	44,555	42,981	41,995	44,555

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i>						
Wheat—						
Assam	27	43	64	...	...	...
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	164	177	206	74	124	19
Calcutta	5,458	5,334	3,405	41	34	72
Bihar	957	642	868	327	699	217
Orissa (a)	—	129	141	—	—	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,671	712	752	4,422	6,728	2,336
Punjab	390	211	125	10,715	15,255	16,100
Delhi Province (a)	—	979	842	—	34	12
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	76	174	—	331	21
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	28	100	83	3,810	4,694	5,456
Karachi	11,298	16,797	14,323	2	2	...
Central Provinces and Berar	1,404	587	427	1,671	1,227	827
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	2,301	2,620	1,937	418	443	433
Bombay Port	3,127	2,795	1,329	63	66	34
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	396	302	339	7	7	8
Madras Chief Port (a)	59	50	51	90	24	58
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>) (a)	—	3	9	—	41	54
Rajputana	246	627	2,411	1,341	1,177	324
Central India	64	38	38	4,573	2,652	1,961
Nizam's Territory	57	106	55	51	34	26
Mysore	365	361	397	2	9	4
Kashmir	10	15	40	...	...	1
Total	28,199	32,563	27,983	28,109	32,562	27,988
Jute, raw—						
Assam	1	2	2	3,950	2,717	2,818
Bengal (<i>excluding Calcutta</i>)	1,095	690	892	30,346	26,707	25,149
Calcutta	26,334	30,665	29,959	114	233	50
Bihar	47	122	17	2,768	2,708	3,141
Orissa (a)	—	2	—	—	188	234
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	542	596	214	84	33	39
Punjab	4	4	3	1	2	4
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	3	—	—	—
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding Karachi</i>)	...	1	...	...	...	...
Karachi	...	...	...	...	1	...
Central Provinces and Berar	34	25	66	...	...	15
Bombay (<i>excluding Bombay Port</i>)	4	5	5	...	...	...
Bombay Port	...	1	1	...	...	...
Madras (<i>excluding Madras Ports</i>)	133	423	232	...	5	7
Madras Chief Port (a)	2	...	...	3	...	...
Madras Ports (<i>excluding Chief Port</i>) (a)	—	4	5	—	...	...
Rajputana	5	7	16	...	...	...
Central India	...	...	...	...	...	1
Nizam's Territory	1	...	2	...	...	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	36,225	32,574	31,497	36,225	32,574	31,497

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—						
Assam	1,212	943	1,192	67	136	73
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	5,027	6,406	6,770	3,672	3,363	3,024
Calcutta	7,431	7,143	8,353	5,794	6,558	7,641
Bihar	2,452	2,731	2,629	19,270	12,212	21,030
Orissa (a)	—	242	344	—	112	75
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,733	3,626	4,342	523	1,014	957
Punjab	4,825	2,795	3,151	647	451	465
Delhi Province (a)	—	545	543	—	232	198
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	337	327	—	86	49
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	1,447	1,244	672	—	222	276
Karachi	224	237	168	2,337	1,891	1,732
Central Provinces and Berar	657	690	743	109	120	132
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,514	1,959	2,270	547	460	419
Bombay Port	2,555	2,170	3,135	3,153	2,838	2,773
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	2,548	2,338	2,793	529	465	445
Madras Chief Port (a)	1,322	1,034	1,031	1,637	1,346	1,338
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a)	—	332	327	—	420	337
Rajputana	377	1,026	923	59	66	58
Central India	621	417	485	127	76	49
Nizam's Territory	1,015	793	957	112	84	38
Mysore	752	618	608	343	351	731
Kashmir	25	23	34	2	2	4
Total	39,318	38,645	41,894	39,318	38,645	41,894
Oilseeds—						
Assam	7	16	16	527	723	302
Bengal (<i>including</i> Calcutta)	1,547	1,414	1,690	279	358	348
Calcutta	6,044	7,133	7,833	144	247	495
Bihar	1,228	1,631	2,007	2,942	2,320	2,845
Orissa (a)	—	44	55	—	271	234
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	922	1,235	935	5,239	4,968	6,987
Punjab	432	521	749	2,129	2,678	2,030
Delhi Province (a)	—	212	225	—	79	127
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	69	85	—	112	69
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	260	193	150	3,494	3,470	2,843
Karachi	2,546	2,495	1,631	27	30	25
Central Provinces and Berar	147	164	139	3,184	2,791	3,453
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,993	1,846	3,025	3,653	2,180	4,509
Bombay Port	11,543	9,192	13,792	84	32	23
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1,491	1,391	1,711	10,380	7,939	12,772
Madras Chief Port (a)	11,234	3,891	4,816	693	33	37
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a)	—	5,493	8,443	—	344	563
Rajputana	2,126	2,118	2,494	1,035	365	1,060
Central India	180	316	196	1,927	1,592	2,262
Nizam's Territory	6	6	15	7,234	6,335	7,906
Mysore	32	72	93	943	309	1,119
Kashmir	39	33	54	—	—	—
Total	43,777	39,645	50,043	43,777	39,645	50,063

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*conold.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
Salt—						
Assam	1,189	1,178	1,288	2	3	1
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	5,331	5,308	5,628	441	534	378
Calcutta	28	48	55	10,584	10,294	11,418
Bihar	6,741	6,457	5,638	19	26	34
Orissa (c)	—	983	991	—	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,092	6,173	6,248	18	17	20
Punjab	360	262	261	1,274	1,310	1,756
Delhi Province (a)	—	164	153	—	24	10
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	337	395	—	9	—
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	303	314	319	7	6	3
Karachi	14	16	19	200	252	265
Central Provinces and Berar	2,563	2,561	2,344	11	12	11
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	179	119	58	5,910	5,659	5,206
Bombay Port	7	3	9	461	447	295
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	3,306	3,277	2,978	1,537	993	1,206
Madras Chief Port (a)	18	4	5	3,093	133	143
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a)	—	31	40	—	3,044	2,740
Rajputana	20	42	45	6,684	7,020	6,672
Central India	1,201	1,166	1,105	69	2	3
Nizam's Territory	1,890	1,797	1,640	—	1	—
Mysore	633	701	656	2	—	—
Kashmir	148	162	169	—	1	1
Total	30,002	29,640	30,132	30,902	30,040	30,152
Sugar (<i>excluding</i> Molasses)—						
Assam	427	420	536	3	2	4
Bengal (<i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,600	1,371	2,226	120	131	153
Calcutta	2,868	2,465	2,378	309	239	308
Bihar	307	322	504	5,956	6,315	6,360
Orissa (a)	—	175	192	—	18	15
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	125	199	222	15,411	13,045	14,059
Punjab	6,583	4,550	5,988	28	130	77
Delhi Province (a)	—	240	394	—	17	18
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	379	507	—	62	44
Sind and British Baluchistan (<i>excluding</i> Karachi)	893	1,029	847	9	3	11
Karachi	636	643	511	657	753	553
Central Provinces and Berar	1,116	1,056	1,397	5	9	3
Bombay (<i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,672	2,519	2,537	277	471	734
Bombay Port (a)	2,787	2,374	2,365	395	492	709
Madras (<i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	671	708	689	271	311	236
Madras Chief Port (a)	1,423	529	595	461	95	159
Madras Ports (<i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a)	—	1,959	1,101	—	320	332
Rajputana	3,492	1,308	1,308	3	2	3
Central India	300	408	625	19	7	21
Nizam's Territory	521	512	483	2	1	15
Mysore	65	30	46	333	608	612
Kashmir	71	65	58	—	—	—
Total	24,900	23,149	24,465	24,930	23,149	(b) 24,469

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA.

(Compiled from "Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes".)

Notes.—For purposes of compilation the registration stations have been divided into three groups.

Group (a) comprises the rail route which bifurcates into the Nushki-Dunzad extension and the trade towards Kandahar. This group will include trade with Iran and Western and Southern Afghanistan.

Group (b) comprises the trade through the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab with Northern and Eastern Afghanistan, with Kashmir, and through them with Central Asia and Turkistan.

Group (c) comprises the trade through the United Provinces, Bihar, Bengal and Assam, with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure-

IMPORTS

ARTICLES	1930-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (a)	9,612	6,077	3,425	23,800	26,248	6,710	13,737	11,642	22,151	4,559
“ (b)	119,490	34,308	60,928	211,376	138,830	99,178	143,924	108,201	244,243	95,112
“ (c)	146,638	118,348	60,318	126,418	173,233	70,465	75,336	82,968	59,830	75,388
TOTAL	275,740	158,627	124,671	362,600	338,310	176,353	233,997	202,811	526,223	174,958
Gram and Pulse—										
Group (a)	2,158	4,293	1,174	2,061	1,290	1,328	2,608	2,108	1,777	2,171
“ (b)	61,267	180,007	84,324	348,388	341,968	76,468	181,768	426,455	293,111	117,967
“ (c)	172,422	129,468	111,135	75,599	275,574	64,108	105,996	100,931	176,996	254,892
TOTAL	235,847	283,767	196,633	426,048	618,832	161,922	290,372	529,494	471,884	375,050
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	2,313	2,316	604	486	983	580	578	428	477	542
“ (b)	24,154	71,422	28,031	14,848	8,664	21,668	23,266	6,957	33,637	71,488
“ (c)	1,222,679	1,365,690	1,528,672	1,739,792	1,148,682	1,417,932	1,884,002	1,178,099	1,550,921	1,631,069
TOTAL	1,249,046	1,439,428	1,658,307	1,754,616	1,168,200	1,440,380	1,407,836	1,185,484	1,685,035	1,702,694
Rice, un-										
husked—										
Group (a)	1,185	264	387	357	86	21	1,194	126	34	83
“ (b)	41,964	10,511	10,789	14,954	5,197	13,002	6,848	9,371	3,124	8,476
“ (c)	615,920	779,097	668,445	651,538	522,964	534,344	572,001	424,964	453,537	394,354
TOTAL	657,869	789,872	679,571	666,849	528,247	547,367	580,033	434,461	456,795	402,915
Others—										
Group (a)	102,768	74,149	82,510	20,553	26,322	16,075	42,369	27,606	32,466	2,029
“ (b)	606,845	303,595	479,298	491,570	202,668	140,847	368,033	355,065	723,721	733,404
“ (c)	348,547	209,465	268,668	216,108	148,204	132,391	100,950	268,530	368,975	355,467
TOTAL	1,058,160	587,209	770,476	718,229	377,194	297,313	511,352	651,191	1,124,162	1,090,900
Hides of										
cattle—										
Group (a)	2,073	1,699	1,547	1,618	1,297	2,206	990	1,372	1,680	1,107
“ (b)	70,716	58,227	47,404	49,096	60,362	63,016	66,058	74,940	60,070	71,600
“ (c)	28,080	24,033	20,314	15,853	24,098	25,054	21,217	28,510	30,322	20,962
TOTAL	101,869	84,959	69,265	66,567	85,757	90,276	90,274	104,822	112,061	93,769

LAND FRONTIER TRADE

(769)

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Skins of sheep and goats—										
Group (a)	22,002	10,148	7,539	5,176	7,360	10,666	8,226	12,279	15,672	11,566
" (b)	42,618	37,129	24,906	22,979	20,272	30,220	29,009	42,043	42,268	23,906
" (c)	3,154	2,750	3,668	2,024	2,247	2,005	2,733	2,081	2,490	2,226
TOTAL	68,774	50,021	37,113	30,178	29,879	42,891	40,068	56,405	60,430	37,698
Gum—										
Group (a)	5,080	5,460	6,724	9,247	5,064	3,200	6,110	4,765	4,612	4,412
" (b)	10,200	8,102	9,773	3,421	2,420	2,600	3,759	2,207	2,423	2,606
" (c)	64,338	56,799	42,224	46,742	42,790	54,466	47,150	53,026	65,240	55,472
TOTAL	79,618	70,361	58,721	59,410	49,274	60,266	57,019	60,018	72,275	62,490
Tobacco—										
Group (a)	8,180	7,411	7,720	3,894	3,591	6,427	8,424	5,428	4,442	5,772
" (b)	73,209	71,406	76,428	86,717	41,453	24,615	64,324	63,199	62,065	72,620
" (c)	57,918	40,420	28,068	44,140	47,662	39,319	44,026	31,172	41,929	30,300
TOTAL	139,107	119,237	112,216	134,751	92,706	70,361	116,774	99,819	108,436	108,692
Wool, raw—										
Group (a)	121,267	46,961	47,122	26,067	55,449	56,594	26,505	26,222	77,172	63,421
" (b)	26,215	24,407	24,203	20,124	45,245	24,262	26,072	22,279	20,406	22,922
" (c)	54,149	31,075	52,122	23,722	73,594	70,040	97,264	127,261	69,262	97,200
TOTAL	201,631	102,443	123,447	70,913	174,388	150,896	149,841	255,762	166,840	183,543
*Carpets and rugs—										
Group (a)	26,214	18,702	12,225	12,221	10,272	7,215	6,021	6,072	10,222	5,122
" (b)	8,211	5,242	3,222	6,222	3,222	3,210	6,217	10,222	5,222	5,222
TOTAL	34,425	23,944	15,447	18,443	13,494	10,425	12,238	16,294	15,444	10,344
**Borax—										
Group (b)	...	...	2,226	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" (c)	14,422	15,122	7,222	6,222	9,217	8,214	6,522	5,222	9,222	10,222
TOTAL	14,422	15,122	9,222	6,222	9,217	8,214	6,522	5,222	9,222	10,222
† Charas	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222	2,222
‡ Jute, raw	202,222	202,222	202,222	212,222	270,222	240,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222
Oil seeds—										
‡ Linseed	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222
‡ Mustard and rape seed	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222	222,222

* Carpets and rugs are imported in appreciable quantities into groups (a) and (b) only and are not registered at other stations.

** Borax is imported in appreciable quantities only from Tibet and is registered only at stations in groups (b) and (c).

† Charas is imported mainly from Central Asia and Turkistan and is registered only at stations in group (b).

‡ These commodities are imported in appreciable quantities only into group (c) and are registered only at those stations.

[Continued on next page.]

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*concl.*

ARTICLES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Treasure— Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" (b)	...	1,772	94	35,920	66,013	77,866	12,868	6,644	3,143	3,644
" (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1	1,772	94	35,920	66,013	77,866	12,868	6,644	3,143	3,644
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	907,320	189,496	301,374	588,372	5,753,374	6,944,000	1,601,403	663,080	273,777	198,588
" (b)	3,947,464	2,766,939	2,689,850	6,066,718	3,746,855	2,792,308	...	...	...	...
" (c)	39,370	317,000	347,080	182,010	396,648	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,845,064	3,275,425	4,338,104	6,847,100	9,795,877	9,712,406	1,601,403	663,080	273,777	198,588

EXPORTS.

ARTICLES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Cotton—										
Twist and yarn—										
Group (a)	18,675	11,794	21,053	13,659	6,310	2,582	2,322	2,148	1,235	1,906
" (b)	17,930	19,082	18,094	20,413	22,149	19,745	23,847	24,905	23,035	25,744
" (c)	39,840	47,632	33,877	40,662	37,749	35,469	40,654	36,862	40,525	43,043
TOTAL	76,445	79,418	73,024	73,764	66,208	57,796	67,023	63,930	64,695	69,653
Piece-goods foreign—										
Group (a)	54,500	46,717	80,905	67,778	63,873	51,221	64,217	45,358	66,943	63,903
" (b)	128,197	84,513	79,486	81,451	93,430	94,697	91,561	182,345	131,579	135,559
" (c)	75,260	48,201	55,047	50,717	43,739	71,859	89,288	72,319	63,083	93,491
TOTAL	257,957	181,431	215,417	199,946	211,082	217,777	244,066	310,020	260,900	293,060
Piece-goods, Indian—										
Group (a)	43,519	51,051	48,980	39,476	36,764	31,071	22,763	20,634	33,143	38,318
" (b)	123,898	137,464	143,839	146,749	126,086	114,610	165,124	198,366	221,559	200,074
" (c)	80,129	68,780	101,345	108,870	113,912	113,471	99,411	101,915	109,795	103,401
TOTAL	246,766	257,275	294,255	295,095	276,762	249,152	307,298	311,445	364,527	341,793

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AND STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER. ROUTES OF INDIA.—contd.

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—contd.

ARTICLES	1928-29	1929-30	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Dyes and dyeing materials—										
Indigo—										
(Natural)										
Group (a)	544	167	1,816	1,438	3,054	3,573	3,606	482	645	160
" (b)	365	307	339	261	3,681	1,063	338	1,244	975	608
" (c)	81	131	23	3	21	57	36	23	31	18
TOTAL	990	605	1,879	1,701	6,866	3,692	2,972	1,749	1,651	786
Others—										
Group (a)	360	1,330	1,771	888	1,035	1,337	1,143	1,192	1,628	803
" (b)	3,345	5,103	23,374	29,718	7,008	4,073	2,560	5,183	4,542	4,065
" (c)	4,944	5,541	4,523	1,599	4,922	2,731	5,390	4,883	3,940	3,113
TOTAL	73,661	10,776	27,366	32,204	12,965	10,041	10,093	11,313	10,154	7,771
Grain and Pulse—										
Wheat—										
Group (a)	371,574	145,469	110,533	130,694	113,265	153,173	51,498	67,931	191,068	45,063
" (b)	1,062,373	1,186,705	917,064	627,596	942,370	663,366	625,470	689,080	291,209	501,321
" (c)	109,838	79,433	108,768	87,195	40,516	74,141	75,984	69,102	37,708	26,868
TOTAL	1,543,784	1,411,611	1,136,365	845,485	1,116,151	910,679	752,941	826,113	459,870	571,651
Rice, husked—										
Group (a)	101,942	53,088	61,735	42,660	45,676	45,446	11,513	23,398	41,267	40,111
" (b)	379,697	317,047	217,733	230,001	213,509	168,168	189,633	234,136	242,713	168,469
" (c)	319,609	373,962	390,803	400,173	437,681	508,721	416,248	348,763	330,231	308,933
TOTAL	791,248	644,097	670,331	672,834	697,066	717,335	617,894	606,317	614,211	517,503
Others—										
Group (a)	371,158	162,804	291,922	172,326	211,134	243,020	66,974	65,104	61,168	19,540
" (b)	781,673	653,944	904,751	1,908,531	840,302	728,266	785,732	863,427	772,794	694,233
" (c)	306,372	316,869	536,328	399,478	343,250	456,249	337,470	323,599	238,697	296,016
TOTAL	1,368,399	1,163,696	1,729,699	1,580,335	1,403,686	1,426,609	1,210,176	1,290,130	1,148,659	1,009,789
Iron and Steel—										
Unwrought—										
Group (a)	32,554	23,309	27,773	5	133	—	85	166	—	19
" (b)	19,233	25,353	21,101	15,186	10,435	2,693	1,867	10,228	7,906	2,151
" (c)	10,628	6,406	6,039	11,123	10,914	11,009	5,984	7,170	4,003	2,663
TOTAL	62,415	55,068	54,913	26,314	30,481	14,602	7,926	17,564	16,709	4,833
Sections—										
Group (a)	21,338	25,094	66,656	55,019	53,648	41,670	29,689	24,998	15,730	20,521
" (b)	151,519	251,944	166,778	94,630	166,620	163,743	173,431	288,443	169,801	230,394
" (c)	114,691	66,008	58,630	48,641	98,563	176,326	60,475	102,421	65,863	74,374
TOTAL	287,548	343,046	290,064	198,289	306,831	381,739	268,596	414,862	250,494	331,909
Machinery and Mill-work—										
Group (a)	12,798	4,000	21,165	4,984	3,520	5,516	2,701	6,374	6,885	15,423
" (b)	16,870	26,033	23,395	14,847	10,674	24,094	33,412	19,041	47,167	88,663
" (c)	10,273	13,380	7,421	10,164	5,377	5,940	23,823	17,693	9,019	8,176
TOTAL	39,941	43,393	51,981	29,995	19,471	35,550	64,936	40,108	63,069	110,261
Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—										
Group (a)	5,067	9,301	1,680	2,169	2,540	5,692	3,660	2,792	1,500	1,502
" (b)	2,295	27,479	31,471	14,007	15,547	13,283	6,507	21,930	30,806	22,918
" (c)	16,169	6,970	5,985	5,576	6,053	7,107	24,693	14,770	7,574	10,480
TOTAL	30,471	53,841	29,086	31,271	24,140	26,067	35,050	40,553	39,887	34,907

[Continued on next page.]

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

EXPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Petroleum—										
Group (a)	55,941	69,356	111,963	53,184	83,175	96,743	33,960	21,326	25,136	33,987
" (b)	153,593	224,969	191,338	177,709	200,901	210,001	242,497	392,344	361,786	392,741
" (c)	168,518	76,747	88,688	79,683	67,635	84,548	53,133	80,487	123,531	126,664
TOTAL	378,052	370,072	392,159	310,555	351,711	390,292	327,480	393,957	510,453	553,432
Salt—										
Group (a)	8,375	10,311	9,397	13,689	20,535	8,380	816	993	1,005	1,953
" (b)	831,743	804,159	846,904	859,724	736,509	706,789	769,378	716,819	745,985	793,071
" (c)	865,512	764,038	884,173	632,632	745,427	612,754	766,817	799,632	879,307	843,366
TOTAL	1,705,629	1,598,508	1,740,674	1,706,045	1,501,461	1,327,923	1,547,011	1,517,443	1,626,297	1,638,150
Sugar—										
Refined—										
Group (a)	125,069	275,607	164,780	144,378	284,496	165,337	102,354	118,034	193,534	153,094
" (b)	696,736	689,163	634,727	608,008	520,346	650,232	489,255	605,438	626,366	693,728
" (c)	118,066	109,237	71,134	88,539	74,600	34,469	96,196	95,973	78,349	98,896
TOTAL	939,871	1,073,907	770,631	741,424	880,402	810,039	688,305	819,434	900,669	845,718
Unrefined—										
Group (a)	32,709	33,395	5,001	16,688	16,978	32,328	1,633	3,171	4,104	1,364
" (b)	19,304	55,473	41,448	37,948	119,684	80,211	89,943	134,367	180,349	42,764
" (c)	40,691	18,079	25,731	28,486	30,005	25,670	18,848	17,335	10,611	12,537
TOTAL	92,704	96,947	72,180	83,122	166,667	108,109	110,340	154,783	174,964	56,665
Tea—										
Black—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,078	23,363
Others—										
Group (a)	16,998	2,968	30,355	17,003	45,897	169,691	76,981	64,725	39,263	39,504
" (b)	27,533	25,803	30,777	36,528	34,968	29,739	39,304	39,533	65,678	54,636
" (c)	388	246	4,336	16,804	12,981	10,084	16,576	17,325	6,153	918
TOTAL	44,919	29,115	65,468	70,739	93,846	209,514	133,041	122,173	91,002	95,060
Green—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	124
Others—										
Group (a)	23,337	36,906	15,938	9,795	36,123	21,393	11,472	11,154	6,959	12,997
" (b)	36,154	39,232	39,356	22,995	43,904	37,322	44,750	55,772	51,794	22,734
" (c)	430	497	477	304	76	55	34	156	2	51
TOTAL	59,921	69,635	46,671	33,094	80,023	68,870	66,356	67,082	60,761	35,772
Tobacco										
Group (a)	5,058	5,271	7,227	5,397	3,893	5,158	3,894	3,932	3,455	5,033
" (b)	54,306	63,254	68,635	49,751	40,180	43,389	49,659	40,729	43,800	44,363
" (c)	72,018	67,002	67,938	67,035	62,549	62,060	65,376	66,179	57,257	71,676
TOTAL	131,372	135,527	133,799	112,183	106,622	110,616	117,929	110,870	105,112	121,061
Brass and Copper	10,724	7,877	14,256	29,156	16,119	21,023	16,953	11,406	9,241	12,261
Betelnuts	39,923	30,347	26,931	31,516	24,015	34,771	26,380	25,318	31,966	30,694
Treasure										
Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	34	61	—	—	7	91,200	—	—	—	—
" (b)	1,794	24,236	15,309	3,613	2	26,080	—	34,008	—	—
" (c)	1,130	671	153	—	—	233	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,958	25,468	14,661	3,613	9	118,513	—	34,008	601	—
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	1,408,890	—	—	—	—	884,917	—	—	—	—
" (b)	2,958,306	5,214,398	3,534,391	3,783,185	1,728,323	37,740	488,715	1,919,227	528,952	244,015
" (c)	817,406	3,069,693	11,618,879	193,802	354,430	—	—	254,399	7,304	191,140
TOTAL	5,184,602	8,293,989	15,152,640	3,978,087	2,081,743	896,667	488,715	3,077,626	536,256	435,155

* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only as stations in group (c).

† Previous to May, 1937 "Brick tea" was not separately recorded. It is recorded in group "C" only as the exports are largely to Tibet.

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY).

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS
YEAR ENDING

(Compiled from

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF RECKONESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne imports (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and imports from Aden in Column 6	
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
NORTHERN INDIA—							
Punjab Mines	441,655	4,379,739	—	—	—	4,821,394	
Kohat Quarries	31,000	—	564,950	—	—	595,950	
Mandi Quarries	1,517	—	112,637	—	—	114,154	
Sambhar Lake Sources	6,753,488	9,790,738	—	—	—	16,544,226	
Didwana Source	125,640	353,250	—	—	—	477,890	
Pachhadra Source	356,546	1,044,053	—	—	—	1,400,600	
Salt Range Preventive Circles	2,719	—	13,319	—	—	16,038	
Central Division	303	—	1,943	—	—	2,246	
Western Division	9,089	—	75,503	—	—	84,592	
Eastern Division	1,063	—	4,856	—	—	5,919	
TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA	7,726,000	15,536,730	773,597	—	—	24,086,047	
Madras	4,770,750	163,116	13,430,625	4,991	(c) 1,516,495	17,349,313	
Bombay	3,518,653	2,644,679	7,593,469	4,759	(c) 210,299	13,506,637	
Mad	5,600	15,355	2,633,566	1,362	(d) 47,104	2,702,596	
Bengal	2,676,610	—	9,732	4,054,960	(e) 10,064,106	11,278,529	
GRAND TOTAL, 1936-37	18,696,372	18,189,629	23,965,486	4,066,981	11,627,904	68,967,711	
TOTALS	1937-38	18,663,306	15,056,314	24,961,606	1,136,341	16,581,651	68,316,974
	1936-37	24,539,446	14,479,846	21,553,713	1,198,384	15,274,116	68,726,515
	1935-36	21,310,133	16,424,900	24,624,784	1,241,011	15,902,552	71,234,146
	1934-35	18,231,065	14,852,035	27,124,928	2,300,765	14,979,778	70,176,601
	1933-34	21,785,836	18,539,049	22,189,475	2,203,052	12,526,299	70,470,550
1932-33	19,802,253	14,465,936	22,505,784	7,011,729	12,679,817	71,825,190	

(a) Includes 1,700,976; 2,155,567; 2,060,039; 2,346,544; 2,233,946; 1,587,203 and 1,189,754 maunds of salt issued free of industrial, fish-curing, etc., purposes in 1933-34, 1937-38, 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35, (b) Includes 20,900 mds. of salt (on which half (c) No imports (d) Imports from (e) Price of salt manufactured (f) Average price of salt manufactured otherwise than by Government. (g) Imported from Aden (h) Aden issue (i) Includes 1,244,349 maunds transported to Calcutta

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH.

Special Returns.)

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (a)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 minus Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including un-cleared balance on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
(b) 4,898,870	—	—	422,524	4,657,658	Rs. A. P.	NORTHERN INDIA—
562,850	—	—	33,000	569,984	0 4 8	Punjab Mines
102,869	—	—	4,486	109,662	0 1 9	Kohat Quarries
7,147,250	—	—	9,369,976	7,579,716	0 15 10	Mandi Quarries
269,059	—	—	189,361	206,238	0 4 8	Bambhar Lake Sources
683,093	—	—	719,516	864,458	0 2 8	Dikwana Sources
13,148	—	—	3,900	—	0 3 0	Pachbadra Sources
1,640	—	—	606	3,040	1 0 0	Salt Range Preventive Circle
73,126	—	—	11,468	—	1 4 0	Central Division.
4,979	—	—	940	—	0 14 7	Western Division.
16,232,783	—	—	10,741,264	14,078,307	1 0 3	Eastern Division.
					...	TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA
11,149,638	4,991	(c) 1,816,495	6,193,728	11,183,298	0 8 5	Madras
10,887,474	4,738	(c) 210,360	3,614,415	11,377,379	(e) 0 4 0	Bombay
					(f) 0 2 11	
469,302	1,968	(d) 47,104	(f) 2,164,638	462,736	0 2 10	Sind
6,989	4,018,941	(h) 11,261,828	3,031,900	18,266,769	0 0 0	Bengal
35,617,115	4,025,022	13,036,687	23,781,940	52,337,489	...	GRAND TOTAL, 1932-33
40,866,072	1,020,276	15,694,908	16,032,517	54,305,696	...	1935-36
41,437,991	1,336,697	16,880,971	19,267,112	54,075,675	...	1936-37
36,748,212	1,149,144	14,914,145	24,257,045	54,124,951	...	1935-36
66,831,444	2,765,728	14,154,676	20,800,249	55,273,883	...	1934-35
38,803,679	4,083,324	13,940,285	18,833,016	57,058,409	...	1933-34
37,007,910	6,092,400	11,487,577	21,838,772	54,249,748	...	1932-33

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma, duty or on payment of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments, to Amikivli Islands and for 1933-34 and 1932-33, respectively.

(duty was refunded) issued to Bakaver under Salt agreement.

from Aden.

Aden only.

by Government.

The prices range at factory centres between annas 10 and annas 7 and 8 pice per md.

4,533,137 mds.

5,222,630 mds.

under bond and 244,030 mds. exported to Rangoon.

OPIUM—ISSUE AND PRODUCTION

No. 271.—NUMBER of CHESTS of PROVISION OPIUM sold for EXPORT and ISSUES OF MEDICAL and EXCISE OPIUM (for EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION).
(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	PROVISION OPIUM		EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION)		
	Number of Chests sold for Export	Average price per Chest	Number of Chests Issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued
	2	3	4	5	6
1929-30	5,500	4,000	5,198	7,797	Rs. 25 4 0* A. P. 22 7 0†
1930-31	4,721	4,000	5,412	8,125	Rs. 25 3 0* A. P. 21 10 0†
1931-32	3,532	4,000	4,229	5,408	Rs. 21 14 0* A. P. 18 9 0†
1932-33	1,181	4,000	4,000	4,000	18 6 0
1933-34	2,822	4,000	3,906	5,869	18 4 0
1934-35	663	4,000	3,915	5,872	18 5 0
1935-36	257	4,000	3,731	5,596	20 3 0
1936-37	—	—	3,922	5,882	19 15 0
1937-38	—	—	3,499	5,384	19 7 0
1938-39	—	—	3,505	5,393	19 4 0

Year	EXCISE OPIUM (EXPORTS)			MEDICAL OPIUM (a)		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STOCK AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
	Number of Chests issued	Weight	Rate per seer at which issued	Quantity issued for Export	Quantity issued for consumption within India	Provision Opium	Excise	Medical Opium (a)
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1929-30	—	—	—	284'64	27'83	2,290	1,271	5'39
1930-31	—	—	—	—	27'62	2,727	944	6'24
1931-32	—	—	—	—	21'04	2,394	399	7'51
1932-33	—	—	—	—	22'72	2,468	576	4'22
1933-34	—	—	—	—	24'24	1,341	436	7'25
1934-35	—	—	—	—	22'43	698	630	5'08
1935-36	—	—	—	0'33	24'14	—	795	13'46
1936-37	—	—	—	—	26'30	—	464	8'08
1937-38	330†	495†	19 7 0	—	24'55	—	596	33'03
1938-39	400†	600†	18 4 0	—	27'83	—	589	6'07

NOTE.—(I) 40 seers=1 maund=82½ lbs.

(II) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 in columns 2—6 and 10—14 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Figures relate to (i) Medical opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medical opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medical opium at 87'50°.

*Bases for issues to Burma.

† " " " " other provinces.

‡ Represent " exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, continues to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

No. 272.—AREA OF CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENARES OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

YEAR	NUMBER OF SUB-DIVISIONS OF OPIUM AREAS	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING FALLOW)	QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*
		Bighas Acres					Brs. Chs.
1929-30	12	68,560 = 26,818	7,111	5,489	4,083	9,572	4 14
1930-31	11	68,489 = 26,837	7,686	4,408	3,668	7,944	5 6
1931-32	11	68,219 = 27,013	10,342	3,775	1,201	4,976	6 15½
1932-33	10	43,564 = 27,228	7,908	4,080	1,800	5,940	7 4
1933-34	8	22,067 = 13,782	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	5 12
1934-35	5	10,889 = 6,806	1,652	4,141	—	4,141	6 1
1935-36	5	11,467 = 7,167	1,856	3,749	—	3,749	6 8
1936-37	5	10,185 = 6,366	1,361	3,740	—	3,740	4 18
1937-38	5	10,606 = 6,564	1,651	4,219	—	4,219	6 5
1938-39	4	7,029 = 4,812	1,369	3,816	—	3,816	7 1

* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

**No. 273.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM
EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERN-
MENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN
COUNTRY.**

OPIUM EXPORT

No. 273.—QUANTITY (chests) and VALUE of INDIAN
and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to
(Compiled from figures furnished)

Destination	Consignee*	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
		Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom.†	Home Government (India Office)	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...	...	...
2. Burma	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ceylon	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	27	1,08	24	96	20	80	16	64
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government	1,704	68,16	1,460	68,40	1,267	48,23	758	30,32
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong	Colonial Government	165	6,80	141	5,64	116	4,84	74	2,96
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government	1,662	64,49	1,221	62,84	1,261	44,04	261	11,24
7. Java	Colonial Government	604	24,16	643	25,72	203	8,12	...	...
8. Siam	Government	1,222	49,22	1,044	41,76	899	34,78	...	...
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	124	4,84	98	2,52	66	2,64	32	1,28
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants	(a)	(a)	1(b)	3(b)	1(c)	3(c)	1(d)	3(d)
11. TOTAL	Private merchants	...	...	1	3	...	1	...	1
	Colonial and other Govts.	4,516	2,20,64	4,721	1,82,84	3,633	1,42,30	1,162	46,46
	Home Government	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...	...	...
12. GRAND TOTAL.		5,921	2,30,74	4,792	1,90,79	3,583	1,42,31	1,162	46,47

* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Chests	lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Zanzibar and Pemba	1/4	10	375	On Private account.
(b) To Aden and Dependencies.	1/4	123	1,800	" " "
" Zanzibar and Pemba	1/4	40	1,500	
" Germany	1/4	2	75	
(c) To Aden and Dependencies	1/4	123	1,714	On Government account.
" Zanzibar and Pemba	1/4	30	1,125	.. Private account.
(d) To Aden and Dependencies	1/4	123 1/2	1,702	On Government account.
" Zanzibar and Pemba	1/4	32	1,200	.. Private account.

OPIMUM EXPORT

779

OPIMUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT
each FOREIGN COUNTRY.
(by Collectors of Customs.)

1932-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
(e)	(e)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	330†	365†	400†	4,67†	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
12	48	8	32	4	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
903	36,08	450	18,00	253	10,13	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
...	
37	1,48	24	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
600	24,00	170	6,80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
1,316	48,64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
...	
55	2,20	11	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
...	
1(f)	4(f)	1(g)	3(g)	(h)*	2(h)*	1(i)	1(i)	1(j)	2(j)	3(k)	3(k)	10
...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	11
1,633	1,12,91	864	26,53	257	10,28	1	1	381	366	403	4,84	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
1,633	1,12,93	864	26,54	257	10,30	1	1	381	367	403	4,85	12

(e) To United Kingdom 23
 (f) To Aden and Dependencies 169
 Zanzibar and Pemba 36
 (g) To Aden and Dependencies 113
 Zanzibar and Pemba 36
 (h) To 975
 (i) To Aden and Dependencies 123
 (j) To Zanzibar and Pemba 34
 Aden and Dependencies 179
 (k) To Zanzibar and Pemba 24
 Aden and Dependencies 216

40 on Private account,
 3,073 " Government account.
 900 " Private account.
 1,098 " Government account.
 1,350 " Private account.
 975 " " "
 1,136 " Government account.
 900 " Private account.
 1,168 " Government account.
 900 " Private account.
 2,041 " Government account.

* One case of medical and crude Bengal opium valued at Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller & Co., for Danish Government.
 † Vide footnote † to Table No. 371 at page 776.

EXCISE REVENUE

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	NUMBERS OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931†
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.		
1929-30	India, General	(b) 126	(b) 56	20,98,024	1,25,285	98,063	22,44,769	...
	Baluchistan	127	154	5,41,726	65,429	68,730	6,75,885	1 9 8
	North-West Frontier Province	198	181	7,88,117	2,23,745	65,634	10,77,496	0 7 7
	Madras	16,487	1,015	5,20,14,200	45,53,048	21,86,556	5,92,28,004	1 6 5
	Bombay	3,048	2,393	3,33,58,153	25,08,731	22,98,056	4,07,89,036	2 1 9
	Bengal	2,997	2,418	1,23,38,088	48,35,631	54,32,222	2,30,24,939	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,256	3,019	69,88,819	23,48,908	33,22,447	1,26,36,111	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,067	990	68,64,475	38,42,230	6,78,164	1,15,07,095	0 9 1
	Burma	1,368	(a) 121	84,46,793	40,26,300	548	1,26,94,345	1 1 2
	Shan States Federation	—	—	20,864	1,08,639	—	1,35,177	0 1 8
	Bihar and Orissa	7,567	1,906	1,10,24,906	25,75,098	45,05,281	1,90,81,824	0 9 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,415	(c) 1,573	73,21,555	37,84,502	13,35,430	1,25,44,818	0 14 5
	Assam	328	523	14,56,024	20,57,708	10,87,214	46,22,646	0 12 3
	Delhi	54	23	6,33,878	1,78,240	1,68,244	9,77,051	2 0 0
Coorg	79	4	2,78,275	3,022	4,457	3,37,996	2 5 11	
	TOTAL	40,710	14,372	14,50,78,575	3,42,34,051	2,28,90,260	20,41,22,228	0 12 2
1930-31	India, General	(b) 121	(b) 56	20,74,253	1,18,064	1,01,117	22,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	127	149	4,54,592	61,249	65,138	4,83,293	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	214	180	4,83,328	2,25,369	69,624	7,78,480	0 5 2
	Madras	15,989	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,83,526	20,36,406	5,24,27,621	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	3,298	2,42,04,631	31,77,405	22,10,178	3,04,36,643	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,075	2,424	93,06,874	46,56,129	40,41,427	1,40,16,156	0 5 9
	United Provinces	4,268	3,024	58,10,731	22,80,144	34,75,837	1,12,21,997	0 3 9
	Punjab	1,085	1,024	53,12,855	38,69,738	12,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	(a) 121	68,33,057	30,98,281	627	1,07,49,409	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,782	73,274	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,792	1,907	80,30,891	31,73,643	20,91,237	1,42,09,428	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,366	(c) 1,547	43,57,083	32,94,168	9,44,940	86,27,268	0 8 11
	Assam	326	523	23,76,590	26,64,226	7,58,896	58,37,301	0 10 10
	Delhi	56	23	7,34,183	1,80,280	2,04,719	6,30,612	0 15 7
Coorg	79	4	3,27,966	2,388	5,121	3,28,660	2 1 2	
	TOTAL	40,484	14,321	11,61,78,861	5,15,16,722	1,81,63,270	(d) 16,77,59,230	0 9 9
1931-32	India, General	(b) 123	(b) 56	19,74,138	1,16,158	1,07,183	21,19,305	...
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,67,175	80,908	66,168	5,24,410	1 4 6
	North-West Frontier Province	221	172	6,54,524	2,05,580	67,874	9,58,248	0 6 2
	Madras	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,38,306	19,87,131	4,25,30,070	0 14 6
	Bombay	3,776	2,316	(c) 2,87,68,449	29,83,929	24,82,535	(f) 3,26,56,040	1 7 6
	Bengal	2,945	2,441	80,48,900	42,04,460	34,21,638	1,55,99,758	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,266	3,048	58,46,668	20,85,543	20,89,508	1,08,23,518	0 2 7
	Punjab	1,083	1,027	52,72,210	32,64,569	11,70,865	94,49,662	0 6 4
	Burma	1,353	(a) 121	46,35,076	31,64,288	442	80,79,680	0 9 2
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,807	43,918	—	67,980	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	7,802	1,909	70,42,447	26,70,549	24,73,445	1,22,07,398	0 9 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,320	(c) 1,535	31,87,571	26,42,300	7,18,427	65,55,910	0 6 9
	Assam	350	523	18,72,731	27,78,251	4,81,516	52,33,623	0 9 7
	Delhi	57	23	5,85,479	1,84,440	2,21,982	9,52,143	1 0 1
Coorg	79	4	3,48,754	2,512	6,227	3,52,653	1 0 6	
	TOTAL	40,383	14,266	10,30,86,662	2,81,36,877	1,63,05,065	(d) 14,83,79,922	0 6 2

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1926-27 are inclusive of Burma.

* Excluding Refunds.

† Figures for 1930-31 have been worked out on the basis of population figures of 1931 Census, and those for 1931-32 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mill per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figures of 1931 Census.

(a) Opium shops only.

(b) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(c) Figures for calendar year.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,05,335 in 1929-30 and Rs. 4,22,906 both in 1930-31 and 1931-32, representing receipts in Western India States Agency.

(e) Excludes Rs. 68,277 representing receipts on account of Gain on Liquors.

(f) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in English.

No. 274.—NUMBER OF SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—contd.

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts (c)	
					Opiam	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1932-33	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 86	19,71,798	1,12,460	1,01,578	21,89,770	...
	Baluchistan	131	141	4,49,321	43,961	76,117	5,24,491	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	339	156	7,07,064	1,05,541	68,117	9,36,449	0 6 1
	Madras	18,399	1,009	3,65,74,118	36,65,958	20,44,144	(d) 4,26,87,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,821	2,387	(f) 2,73,47,257	28,57,229	25,83,300	3,50,86,367	1 9 0
	Bengal	2,912	2,454	70,74,066	29,33,652	31,16,908	1,40,81,788	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,75,296	30,22,232	30,86,639	1,22,29,435	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,060	63,33,044	39,55,400	11,97,894	92,10,252	0 6 1
	Burma	(A) 1,358	(d) 119	44,15,761	34,45,838	469	84,67,198	0 19 1
	Shan States Federation	...	...	15,678	43,967	...	69,347	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	6,370	1,955	89,63,545	25,46,197	26,17,948	1,20,00,806	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 3,326	(c) 1,551	28,30,584	31,87,269	6,27,155	87,60,453	0 5 10
	Assam	373	544	16,46,862	21,20,104	4,03,982	40,42,191	0 7 3
	Delhi	67	22	6,69,430	1,68,667	1,72,167	10,09,434	1 8 1
Coorg	81	4	2,53,906	3,313	6,789	2,64,793	1 10 0	
TOTAL	41,178	14,585	10,37,87,593	2,63,56,855	1,80,93,824	(e) 14,89,10,875	0 8 6	
1933-34	India, General	(a) 126	(a) 87	9,36,957	1,12,538	71,044	11,29,979	...
	Baluchistan	120	141	4,22,756	42,400	64,495	5,48,709	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	344	140	6,19,087	1,30,619	66,824	8,08,724	0 5 3
	Madras	18,911	1,010	3,66,21,961	35,04,959	21,28,728	4,28,83,961	0 14 2
	Bombay	4,077	3,419	2,82,32,768	28,33,656	26,86,218	(f) 3,64,37,339	1 9 7
	Bengal	2,923	2,470	69,01,137	34,16,432	26,83,503	1,34,06,022	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,166	86,58,439	20,62,892	30,70,352	1,30,92,436	0 4 2
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	61,02,614	30,97,734	12,68,280	94,35,330	0 6 2
	Burma	(A) 1,363	(d) 119	43,84,581	34,32,210	395	80,19,630	0 9 5
	Shan States Federation	...	...	12,683	43,076	...	62,368	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	2,069	74,84,235	23,92,932	24,39,048	1,22,78,780	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 3,383	(c) 1,554	39,87,873	31,26,900	6,27,643	57,68,960	0 5 8
	Assam	369	547	12,67,955	18,69,334	3,74,966	34,00,649	0 6 2
	Delhi	66	23	5,46,460	1,79,600	1,70,982	2,96,735	1 4 10
Coorg	81	6	2,55,679	2,318	8,814	2,48,514	1 11 11	
TOTAL	45,313	15,794	10,40,64,318	2,53,39,568	1,58,43,278	(e) 14,90,65,729	0 8 7	
1934-35	India, General	(a) 126	(a) 86	9,63,064	1,34,537	77,630	11,75,954	...
	Baluchistan	126	141	4,05,733	50,970	62,123	5,17,438	1 1 6
	North-West Frontier Province	345	106	7,07,863	1,19,761	76,896	9,03,830	0 5 9
	Madras	18,963	1,022	(b) 3,64,62,668	34,09,851	20,39,290	4,23,11,867	0 12 11
	Bombay	4,769	3,063	(g) 2,91,57,745	27,28,610	26,01,290	3,43,04,108	1 7 10
	Bengal	2,926	2,522	71,93,847	34,57,151	32,02,077	1,36,65,077	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,966	3,169	(b) 80,34,989	22,95,267	32,47,448	1,33,75,798	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,165	1,066	56,48,722	21,78,797	14,15,833	1,00,19,703	0 6 5
	Burma	(h) 1,460	(d) 129	47,16,077	35,54,690	341	85,07,863	0 9 11
	Shan States Federation	...	...	17,836	38,549	...	59,917	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa	11,340	2,180	89,49,884	24,41,344	24,47,044	(f) 1,39,36,364	0 5 8
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 3,334	(c) 1,563	31,48,369	19,66,153	7,52,806	59,80,307	0 5 10
	Assam	396	548	13,46,484	16,12,790	3,71,947	23,04,421	0 5 7
	Delhi	20	23	6,26,996	1,67,146	1,83,768	9,74,833	1 6 1
Coorg	84	6	2,19,630	1,875	9,231	2,54,152	1 7 0	
TOTAL	48,764	15,693	10,74,81,655	2,51,78,371	1,67,59,583	(e) 15,04,94,870	0 8 8	

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.
 (b) Includes Rs. 2,40, ka. 20, 20,633 and Rs. 57,383 as receipts from a distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces, respectively.
 (c) Figures for calendar year.
 (d) Opiam shops only.
 (e) Excluding Betuads.
 (f) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.
 (g) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.
 (h) Includes 113, 119 and 111 Hotels, Cantons, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc., in 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35, respectively.
 (i) Includes Rs. 737 representing receipts in England.
 (j) Excludes Rs. 1,38,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 21,40,981 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Nasik Distillery.
 (k) Includes Rs. 3,41,768 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 567 for repayment of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *chattras*.
 (l) Includes Rs. 37,83,276 as receipts from distilleries.
 (m) Includes receipts in—
 (1) Mysore Assigned Tracts. 11,31,143
 (2) Western India States Agency. 2,92,760
 (3) Baroda Residency. 38,398
 (4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *chattras* paid in excess in 1932-33. 1,183

Total	14,80,439	13,92,572
-------	-----------	-----------

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIMUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—contd.

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS					Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (f)
		Liquors	Drugs	Drugs			Totals including miscellaneous receipts		
				Liquors	Opium	Other drugs			
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.		
1935-36	India, General	(a) 125	(a) 58	10,29,222	1,18,537	83,370	12,48,153	...	
	Baluchistan	130	140	2,53,525	37,991	44,059	3,27,527	0 11 0	
	North-West Frontier Province	228	107	6,30,408	1,15,338	1,12,548	8,56,522	0 5 5	
	Madras	16,328	1,020	(c) 3,53,07,873	32,57,471	18,97,195	4,08,26,530	0 13 3	
	Bombay	4,470	2,350	(c) 2,14,44,754	* 26,10,735	* 26,56,487	* 5,66,81,317	1 0 2	
	Sind	289	718	...	...	...	...	...
	Bengal	2,034	2,547	70,36,690	34,44,987	37,03,619	1,33,72,770	0 4 1	
	United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(c) 82,28,954	24,01,411	38,43,333	1,40,07,004	0 4 6	
	Punjab	1,164	1,040	(c) 55,43,150	31,10,929	13,88,477	99,71,142	0 6 4	
	Bihar and Orissa	12,423	2,276	96,98,328	23,33,805	24,33,095	1,43,73,216	0 5 10	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,471	(b) 1,580	33,56,321	17,62,207	8,83,264	60,21,691	0 5 11	
	Assam	428	563	15,46,568	16,58,040	4,45,440	35,24,433	0 6 1	
	Delhi	31	23	8,04,447	1,65,004	1,70,708	9,40,959	1 4 9	
	Coorg	95	6	2,10,055	1,750	9,534	2,23,571	1 5 11	
TOTAL	47,134	16,600	10,48,67,680	2,09,18,550	1,65,31,073	(a) 14,37,01,120	0 8 6		
1936-37	India, General	(a) 124	(a) 56	9,54,585	1,76,363	82,577	12,14,149	...	
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,93,278	40,197	51,329	3,74,235	0 13 5	
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,096	1,05,887	1,27,947	9,09,263	0 5 9	
	Madras	18,736	935	(d) 3,48,24,098	38,90,199	17,35,527	3,95,67,853	0 13 1	
	Bombay	4,496	1,589	(d) 2,37,11,248	29,56,342	19,69,010	3,25,29,390	1 10 11	
	Sind	304	1,020	31,58,363	4,32,859	6,82,904	34,97,394	0 13 0	
	Bengal	2,953	2,582	(d) 75,49,843	33,35,255	27,74,642	4,36,36,615	0 4 2	
	United Provinces	6,241	3,239	(d) 86,45,530	29,41,223	44,14,082	1,62,73,270	0 4 10	
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(d) 59,26,028	31,73,248	12,67,317	1,03,58,249	0 6 6	
	Bihar	13,361	1,843	88,23,452	7,99,103	19,36,997	1,16,10,690	0 5 4	
	Orissa	864	610	8,03,444	18,54,536	5,38,476	23,78,014	0 7 4	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,534	(b) 1,566	33,15,117	15,43,491	9,65,038	63,60,308	0 6 3	
	Assam	449	559	17,10,893	13,71,079	5,08,655	35,49,589	0 6 1	
	Delhi	73	17	6,39,205	1,60,731	1,58,354	10,03,362	1 5 8	
Coorg	86	7	2,06,479	1,437	11,277	2,21,536	1 5 0		
TOTAL	49,668	15,385	10,58,60,397	2,04,40,535	1,72,16,438	(c) 14,47,14,715	0 8 6		

* Including Sind. ** Excluding Refunds.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Figures for calendar year.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,09,047 Rs. 9,298 and Rs. 2,326, as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,307; 26,53,769; 3,906; 2,123 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(e) Includes receipts in—

	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	9,57,720	8,74,896
(2) Western India States Agency	3,32,441	3,47,032
(3) Baroda Residency	26,050	...
(4) Gilgit Agency	...	1,013
(5) Gujarat States Agency	...	49,577
Total	13,66,217	12,71,517

(f) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*concl'd.*

Year	Province	NUM BER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (a)
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
1937-38	Central Government	(e) 809	(e) 214	14,06,811	3,74,931	3,36,901	21,16,772	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	80	0	3,22,423	1,627	11,888	2,37,866	1 7 4
	Madras	16,325	950	(c) 3,54,15,836	37,78,585	17,01,240	4,03,07,316	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,300	1,537	(c) 2,83,67,162	18,69,661	19,05,362	5,21,72,606	1 10 4
	Bengal	3,841	3,642	(c) 85,77,470	34,79,519	28,95,707	(b) 1,54,56,411	0 4 8
	United Provinces	6,110	3,253	(c) 91,75,005	24,00,535	41,62,663	1,45,45,039	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,193	1,390	(c) 53,84,967	34,30,066	15,93,946	1,07,36,351	0 8 8
	Bihar	13,521	1,908	93,16,014	6,34,988	19,67,488	1,31,98,994	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar	(d) 2,332	(d) 1,663	(c) 41,66,011	15,63,201	10,20,904	67,35,875	0 6 6
	Assam	459	567	18,79,083	11,83,786	5,38,065	35,93,178	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Province	93	136	5,30,345	1,16,671	1,39,768	8,23,750	0 5 2
	Orissa	889	651	9,22,393	18,94,376	5,18,689	33,60,907	0 7 5
	Sind	220	579	24,20,380	6,02,680	6,68,686	37,48,005	0 13 6
	TOTAL	48,745	15,387	10,77,40,720	2,04,32,945	1,74,60,043	14,80,83,748	0 8 6
1936-39	Central Government	(a) 281	(a) 174	15,51,661	7,07,768	3,11,779	25,77,209	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg	80	0	2,03,564	1,312	9,948	2,16,423	1 6 2
	Madras	15,320	923	(f) 3,26,45,075	25,65,241	15,88,878	3,72,23,062	0 12 3
	Bombay	(g) 3,778†	1,337†	(f) 2,63,65,572	19,36,348	17,06,053	(b) 2,89,77,373	1 7 5
	Bengal	2,936	3,667	(f) 90,04,981	35,13,708	29,63,192	1,89,34,666	0 4 10
	United Provinces	4,990	2,548	(f) 4,84,750	22,67,635	38,35,473	1,33,15,931	0 4 2
	Punjab	1,234	1,294	(f) 60,61,033	35,23,174	15,27,204	1,01,69,456	0 6 3
	Bihar	11,287	1,826	91,92,124	8,39,543	18,63,964	1,19,73,428	0 5 5
	Central Provinces and Berar	(d) 1,941	(d) 1,543	(f) 39,73,345	13,75,840	9,75,790	63,92,131	0 6 1
	Assam	461	559	20,00,018	10,07,187	5,30,158	35,33,394	0 5 10
	North-West Frontier Province	94	123	6,14,684	1,30,714	1,19,996	8,75,431	0 5 5
	Orissa	908	663	(f) 9,38,183	17,98,150	5,18,639	33,63,394	0 7 3
	Sind	(g) 357	569	33,79,500	4,93,367	7,48,528	(b) 37,45,989	0 13 6
	TOTAL	43,676	14,334	10,14,14,839	2,00,51,904	1,66,95,460	13,81,76,943	0 8 0

* Excluding Refunds.

† Includes Government shops.

(a) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 census.

(b) Includes receipts in England.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,450; 28,39,150; 6,480; 4,485; 1,169 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

(d) Figures for calendar year.

(e) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(f) Includes Rs. 2,676; 25,85,279; 6,438; 1,994; 1,801; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.

(g) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.

No. 275.—CONSUMPTION of KEROSENE in INDIA (excluding BURMA)

(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-born Trade returns.)

Year	Production (a)		Net Imports from Burma	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries other than Burma	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries other than Burma	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 8, taking the figures of 1900-01 (c) as 100	Percentage of Indian and Burma oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil (excluding Burma) consumed
	Assam*	Punjab (b)							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1929-30	12,622,790	10,180,700	131,751,123	108,648,806	792	250,181,420	218	67.8	42.2
1930-31	17,461,543	2,053,920	110,227,026	98,079,201	..	227,352,040	200.0	67	43
1931-32	24,278,886	1,070,100	125,222,948	84,227,222	216	226,428,066	209.0	63.0	36.1
1932-33	22,204,620	1,117,523	127,798,220	89,514,908	104	216,393,650	206.2	72.1	27.9
1933-34	24,120,420	677,610	109,970,109	57,180,786	224	191,940,682	244.0	70.2	29.8
1934-35	30,912,467	896,120	116,208,848	67,406,858	12	214,908,191	278.2	68.5	21.5
1935-36	22,486,207	567,800	108,966,952	83,652,510	36	202,622,900	212.0	62.6	21.4
1936-37	24,919,298	902,310	119,677,266	61,482,601	40	217,227,556	276.2	72.7	22.3
1937-38	24,617,271	1,062,115	122,827,508	68,706,042	44	220,204,292	204.2	70.0	29.1
1938-39	24,508,972	4,221,617	112,964,069	67,876,227	...	220,705,808	220.0	69.2	20.8

* Produced by the Assam Oil Co., Ltd., up to 1929.

(a) Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32.

(b) Estimated up to 1929.

(c) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 79,962,000 gallons.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (as in operation on 22nd July, 1940) showing the rates* of Customs duties leviable on goods imported into and exported from British India.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION I. <i>Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.</i>						
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette from time to time prescribe †, plus 6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including squally and scollie and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
5	Coral, unprepared	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
5(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
SECTION II. <i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.</i>						
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stamps	..	Free	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

* Details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the "Indian Customs Tariff".

† The rate on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is annas 9½ per maund of 82½ lbs. avoird.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.</i>						
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
8(1)	Currants	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per cwt. .	..	..	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(2)	Tea	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following, Spices, whether ground or unground, namely:— Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely:— Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	22½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(5)	Betalnuts	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt. .	..	..	March 31st, 1941
10(2)	Broken rice . . .	Protective	Twelve annas per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
11(1)	Wheat flour . . .	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941
11(2)	Sago flour . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
11(3)	Sago, Tapioca and Tapioca flour.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(4)	Starch and Tanna . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION II— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.</i>						
12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non-essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops . . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning	Revenue	3 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambier, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and cowrie) and Dammer (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark . . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
14	Cane and Rattans	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION III.						
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.</i>						
15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(2)	Beeswax	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(3)	Tallow . . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION III—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.</i>						
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION IV.						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.</i>						
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
16(1)	Fish, canned . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* plus Rs. 6-12 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
17(1)	Molasses	Revenue	81½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
17(2)	Confectionery . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt.	..	..	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
20	Vegetable product, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
20(1)	Fruit juices	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. 3 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on Khandasari sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is eight annas per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
<i>SECTION IV—contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
22	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
*22(1)	....	..	....	..	..	..
22(2)	Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors—					
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(e) In other containers.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—					
	(a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 15-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(b) Other sorts.	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 22(1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)— (a) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit. (b) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified— (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. (ii) not so entered .	Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	..
		Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
		Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	..	..
	Provided that— (a) the duty on any article included in this item shall in no case be less than the duty which would be charged if the article were liable to a duty of 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; (b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(5)	Spirits— (a) Bitters— (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. (ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon.	..	Rs. 45 per Imperial gallon.	
		Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 28-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparative Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
22(6)— <i>contd.</i>	Spirits— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered .	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 20 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	(c) Perfumed spirits .	Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Rum	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	Provided that—					
	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ;					
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(6)	Denatured spirit . . .	Revenue	9½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
23	Oilcakes	Revenue	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—<i>contd.</i></i>						
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 per lb.	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars	Revenue	112½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
24(2)	Cigarettes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> and in addition either Rs. 3-2 per thousand or Rs. 3-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 3-4 per lb.	..	Rs. 2-12 per lb.	..
SECTION V.						
<i>Mineral Products,</i>						
25	China clay . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
22(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Rs. 1-0-0 per maund of 82½ lbs. avoird.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION V— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Mineral Products—contd.</i>						
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Revenue	Rs. 13-12 per ton .	..	..	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	..
27(1)	Asphalt	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
27(4)	Kerosene; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point* below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit	Revenue	Ten rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on motor spirit.*	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil— (a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the batching of jute or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all motor spirit produced in a manufactory in British India is 12 annas per Imperial gallon.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

SECTION V—*contd.*Mineral Products—*contd.*

27(7) <i>contd.</i>	Mineral oil— <i>contd.</i> (b) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
7(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Two annas and one pie per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..

SECTION VI.

Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the like; Gases and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.

23	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
22(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
22(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
22(3)	Sulphur . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
22(4)	Soda ash, including calcined natural soda and manufactured sesqui-carbonates.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
22(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely:— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Twelve annas per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1916
22(6)	The following Chemicals, namely:— (a) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum). (b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher. 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varntshes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium and uranium oxide.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and other acids, anhydrous ammonia, naphthalene, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide, and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium bichromate, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum	..	Free	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Revenue	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	27½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Furnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Gums and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
80	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					
	(a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist—					
	(i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 2-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely:—					
	(a) Red lead reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
30(3) <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>					
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> of one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, gajupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31(4)	Camphor . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glass and Glazings; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
32(1)	Soap, toilet	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
32(2)	Soap, household and laundry— (a) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight. (b) other sorts	Revenue	Rs. 6 per cwt.	..	..	..
32(3)	Polishes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
32(4)	Candles	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
33	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
33(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
34	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
34(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roborite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuse.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
34(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
34(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
34(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— (a) Matches— (1) in boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1910, and until further notice is Rs. 1 per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate of excise duty on matches of the type known as "Bengal lights" in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches is 5 annas per gross of boxes.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
24(4)— <i>contd.</i>	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— <i>contd.</i>					
•	(a) Matches— <i>contd.</i>					
	(2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India† plus Rs. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ plus one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	..
	(b) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb.	..	..	..
	(c) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pies per lb.	..	..	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbollime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
SECTION VII.						
36	Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials. Hides and skins not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Rs. 1-2 per gross of boxes or booklets.

† The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or booklets.

‡ The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is 4 annas for every 1440 matches or fraction thereof.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials—contd.</i>						
36(1)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
36(2)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION VIII.						
<i>Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.</i>						
39	Rubber, raw . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION IX.						
<i>Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials.</i>						
40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(1)	Firewood . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinet-ware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION X.						
<i>Paper and its Applications.</i>						
43	Wood pulp	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 30 per ton whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
43	Writing paper— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and envelopes made of writing paper and account and manuscript books and binding thereof.	Protective	Nine pias per lb. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) All other sorts	Protective	Nine pias per lb. . . . .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44(1)	Printing paper (excluding poster and stereo), and all coated papers, but including art paper, all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	Nine pias per lb. . . . .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
44(3)	Paper, including poster and stereo and all coated papers except art paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
44(4)	Pasteboard, millboard, cardboard, and strawboard all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
44(5)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by parcel post, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
44(6)	Paper money . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
44(7)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
45	Articles made of paper and paper mache; Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION X—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Paper and its Applications—contd.</i>						
45(1)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
46(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
SECTION XI.						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods.</i>						
46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
46(1)	Silk waste and noils . . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wool-tops.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw . . .	Revenue	One anna per lb. . .	..	..	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others—25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
46(5)	sisal and Aloe fibre . . .	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47	Silk yarn (including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread . . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
47(3)	Woolen yarn not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
47(4)	Woolen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>						
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread—					
	(a) of counts above 50's—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of counts 50's and below—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(V)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk—					
	(a) Pongee . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 1 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Full, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 1-8 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Other sorts . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
48(1)— <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 80 per cent of artificial silk— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(2)	Woolen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
48(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					
	(a) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhutias, saris and scarves)—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Printed piecegoods and printed fabrics—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
48(4) <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—					
	(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					
	(a) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
Textile Materials and Textile Goods—<i>contd.</i>						
48(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
48(7)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(8)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 16 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
48(9)	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Sateens including Italians of Satteen weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs— (a) Printed fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Other fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	18 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
49	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(2), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):— Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Bolster cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table. Cloths, tray.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SCHEDULE XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
49— <i>contd.</i>	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)— <i>contd.</i>	Protective.	The ad valorem rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The duration applicable to the fabrics of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
	Covers, bed.					
	Covers, table.					
	Dusters.					
	Glass-cloths.					
	Handkerchiefs.					
	Mapkins.					
	Pillow cases.					
	Pillow slips.					
	Scarves.					
	Shirts.					
	Shawls.					
	Sacks (cotton).					
	Towels.					
	Umbrella coverings.					
49(1)	Fents, being <i>bona fide</i> remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics:—					
	(a) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(b) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(c) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
49(2)	Ribbons	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
49(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
49(4)	Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
40(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoonats and Mukta-kats.	Protective	6½ annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
50(3)	Hemp manufactures .	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
50(5)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
50(6)	Oil cloth and floor cloth	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
50(7)	Mats and Matings, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent ad valorem.	..	30 per cent ad valorem.	..
51	Stocks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	50 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
51(1)	Woolen hosiery and woolen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, including apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton under-vests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:— (a) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen. (b) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective Protective	25 per cent ad valorem or 19 annas per lb., whichever is higher. 25 per cent ad valorem or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	.. ..	.. ..	March 31st, 1942. March 31st, 1942.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric .	Protective	50 per cent ad valorem or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hose, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use	..	Free	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
53(1)	Bags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free	..	..	..
SECTION XII.						
<i>Footwear Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.</i>						
54	Boots and Shoes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
54(1)*	..	..	..	..	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

There is no entry bearing Item No. 54 (1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion—contd.</i>						
56(1)	Umbrellas	Revenue.	25 per cent ad valorem or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
57*	....	..	....	..	..	..
SECTION XIII.						
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.</i>						
58	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
58(2)	Packing-engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and fire-bricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(8).	Revenue.	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue.	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Revenue.	25 per cent ad valorem or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely:— (a) Tea cups and coffee cups— (i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs. (ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue.	25 per cent ad valorem or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
		Revenue.	25 per cent ad valorem or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

* There is no entry bearing No. 57.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIII— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Ware of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>						
90(6) <i>contd.</i>	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Saucers—					
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.			
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.			
	(c) Tea-pots—					
	(i) having a capacity of more than 30 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.			
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 30 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.			
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.			
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.			
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.			
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—					
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.			
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.			

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>						
59(6)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
60(1)	Glass, globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns—					
	(a) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas and six pice per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
60(3)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
SECTION XIV.						
<i>Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coins (Specie).</i>						
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported uncut, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Rare Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coins (Specie)—contd.</i>						
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin	..	Free	..	..	..
SECTION XV.						
<i>Rare Metals and Articles made therefrom.</i>						
63	Iron or Steel, <i>etc.</i>	Revenue	16½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, <i>etc.</i> , ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1961.

*The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
Schedule XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>						
68(2) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>					
	(I) of British manufacture— <i>contd.</i> coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod—					
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates or duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV—<i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—<i>contd.</i>						
63(4)	Iron, pig	Revenue	15½ per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls	Revenue	15½ per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
63(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like— (I) of British manufacture. (II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	20 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(7)	Cast iron plates	Revenue	15½ per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
63(8)	Steel ingots Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.	Revenue	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 15½ per cent ad valorem, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
63(9)	Iron or steel structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, cranes, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Items Nos. 72, 73(2), 74(1), 75(2), 76(4) or 76(1)— (a) of British manufacture. (b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
		Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 1st July, 1940, was 10 per cent, and on the 1st July, 1941, was 15 per cent.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Rare Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 38 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
68(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 1-9-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(13)	Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(14)	Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
63(15)	Iron or Steel rivets— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(16)	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
63(17)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(18)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
88(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals. "	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
88(20)	Iron or Steel sheets— (a) not fabricated— (1) not galvanized— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rate of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
Iron and Steel articles—<i>contd.</i>						
62(50) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>					
	(1) not galvanized— <i>contd.</i>					
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(1) not galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1930, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Rare Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(20) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i> (b) fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (B) galvanized— <i>contd.</i> (ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 44 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— A. Rails (including tramway rails the heads, of which are not grooved)— (a) 80 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates there, for— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) under 80 lbs. per yard and fish-plates therefor— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 39 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*
THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Items No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
53(21) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—					
	(a) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—<i>contd.</i>						
33(21) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron—					
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars—					
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	E. Dog-spikes—					
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt. ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 3-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 31st July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of preferential rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(21) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i> F. Gibs, cotfers, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
68(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
68(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
68(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 31st July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
66(25) — <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting, and iron or steel wire nails— <i>contd.</i> (U) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
66(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
66(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.					
66(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and, until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely:— (a) Sign-boards	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) Domestic hollow-ware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thalis, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—					
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen four annas plus one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having any diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen eight annas plus two annas for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centimetres, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
64	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
64(1)	Copper, scrap	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
65	German silver including nickel silver.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
66	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
66(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
67	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block . . .	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including linseed-oil nutties but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
71(1)	The following hardware, ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetware.	Revenue	25 per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
71(4)	Printing type . . .	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal galleys, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..
71(6)	Recks for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent ad valorem.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI.						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.</i>						
72	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified:—</p> <p>(*) p r i m e-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-d r i v e n road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts;</p> <p>(*) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts;</p> <p>(*) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose;</p> <p>(*) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-g e a r designed for use with any machinery above specified, including being of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;</p>	Revenue	10 per cent of value.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72— <i>contd.</i>	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified— <i>contd.</i> (c) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof. Note.—The term 'industrial system' used in sub-item (c) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.					
73(1)	The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, heads, head cords and head knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pirns; dobbies; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sieves; solid border sieves; tape sieves; swivel sieves; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coil mat shearing machines; coil fibre willowing machines; head knitting machines; dobbie cards; lattices and tags for dobbies; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—<i>contd.</i>						
72(1) <i>contd.</i>	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; cumbil finishing machinery; hank boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mall eyes, lingoes, combor boards and combor board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins.					
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereoblocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrotypes blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, sing cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines,	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>			

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rate of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—<i>contd.</i></i>						
72(2) <i>contd.</i>	rule mitering machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.					
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos. 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose: Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, sled-crushers, seed-drills, hay-bodders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, multi-pickers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free	..	..	..
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilising or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and coppers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators; also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(9)— <i>contd.</i>	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.					
72(10)	Sewing and Knitting machines (and parts thereof) to be worked by manual labour or which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
73	Electrical instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephonic.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 137 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(2)	the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified. The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; also accumulator, batteries and electro-medical apparatus.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
72(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
72(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
72(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:— (a) Insulators, Shackle, Sinclair, Cordaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified— (i) fitted (ii) not fitted (b) Two-way cleats	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
		Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
		Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Materials—<i>contd.</i></i>						
73(5) <i>contd.</i>	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely:— <i>contd.</i>					
	(c) Spacing insulators	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Coiling roses— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(e) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
73(6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eighth part of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
SECTION XVII.						
<i>Transport Material.</i>						
74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and made mainly of iron or steel, and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
Section XVII—<i>contd.</i>						
Transport Material—<i>contd.</i>						
74— <i>contd.</i>	Coal-tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— <i>contd.</i> (b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor; bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting slides, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, trawlers, rail removers, scooters, trollies, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration:	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..	..
	Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specifically include therein:					
	Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.					

* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII—<i>contd.</i>						
Transport Material—<i>contd.</i>						
74(2)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose: Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	--	--	--
75	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	--	--	--
76(1)	Motor cars including taxicabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 76(2) and 76(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	--	--
76(3)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	--	--

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Transport Material—contd.</i>						
75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
75(5)	Cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections: Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(2)	Light ships	..	Free	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XVIII.						
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.</i>						
77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

SECTION XVIII—*contd.*

Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments—contd.

77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical, Scientific, Philosophical and Surgical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
77(3)	Artificial Teeth	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

SECTION XIX.

Arms and Ammunition.

80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each, or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever ever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i>						
Arms and Ammunitions—<i>contd.</i>						
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—					
	(e) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 12-12 each	} or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.	..	..
	(f) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each		..	..
	(g) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 2-12 each		..	..
	(h) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each		..	..
	(i) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 each		..	..
	(j) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.		..	..
	(k) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>.		..	..
80(3)	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores:—	..	Free . . . .	..	..
	(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.					
	(b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

SECTION XIX—*contd.**Arms and Ammunition—contd.*

9(3)—*contd.* The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores—*contd.*

maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanied by a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment.

(c) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.

(d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Central Government for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1908.

(e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Arms and Ammunition—contd.</i>						
80(3)— <i>as sold.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>contd.</i> ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.					
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and <i>dolks</i> intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XX.						
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.</i>						
82	Coral, prepared . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	4.
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	4.
83	Brushes, all sorts	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
85	Buttons, metal . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XX.—<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—contd.</i>						
85(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches. Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XXI.						
<i>Works of Art and Articles for Collections.</i>						
86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
86(1)	Art. works of, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
86(2)	Art. the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free	..	..	..
86(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free	..	..	..
SECTION XXII.						
<i>Articles not otherwise specified.</i>						
87	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

*The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Rs. 1-5 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concl.*

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.—EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	<i>Jute, other than Bimilipatan Jute.</i>		Rs. A.
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings	Bale of 400 lbs.	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions	Bale of 400 lbs.	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sackings (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs.	20 0
	(2) Hosiaries and all other descriptions of jute manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs.	22 0
	<i>Rice.</i>		
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

B-1. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1940.

			Rs. A. P.
1	Salt	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0(I)
2	Silver Bullion	Ounce	0 2 0(II)
3	Motor Spirit	Imperial gallon	0 12 0(X)
4	Kerosene	Imperial gallon	0 2 0(1)
5	Sugar—		
	(i) Khandsari	Hundredweight	0 8 0(IX)
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar	Hundredweight	3 0 0(VIII)
	(iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	.....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit. (III)
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average (IV)—		
	(i) not more than forty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 8 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(b) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes	0 5 0(V)
	(c) Matches of the type known as 'Self-Lighting Biris' in boxes or packets containing on an average not more than 20	Gross of boxes or packets.	0 10 0(V)
	(d) All other matches	Every 1,040 matches or fraction thereof	0 4 0(V)
7	Steel Ingots	Ton	4 0 0(VI)
8	Mechanical Lighters	Lighter	1 8 0(VII)
9	Coal and Coke—		
	(i) Coal and Soft Coke	Ton	0 2 0 (XI)
	(ii) Hard Coke	Ton	0 8 0 (XII)

* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

(I) Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent, vide Section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

(II) Vide Section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(III) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(IV) In accordance with Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(V) In accordance with Section 24 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1936 as amended by the Notification No. 14—Central Excises, dated the 26th March, 1938, also Section 45 (2) of the Northern India (Matches Excise Duty) Order, 1938.

(VI) In accordance with Section 4 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934.

(VII) In accordance with Section 3 of the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(VIII) Vide Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1940.

(IX) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 as amended by Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act 1938.

(X) In accordance with Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1940.

(XI) In accordance with the Department of Labour Notification No. M956(1), dated the 17th October, 1939,

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE
as on the 1st April, 1940.

Province.	Items.	Rates.	
Madras	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.	
	Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.	
	Coconut toddy arrack	Rs. 17-9-0 per proof gallon.	
	Country spirit		Rs. 10-4-11 per proof gallon in seven districts.
			Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district.
			Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts.
			Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts.
			Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-8, Rs. 0-11-3 and Rs. 0-7-3.
	Beer	Rs. 0-10-0 per gallon.	
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.	
Charas	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.		
Bhang	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer.		
Opium (Benares)	Rs. 85-0-0* " "		
Bombay	Rum	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.	
	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 5-10-0 per gallon. 30° under proof Rs. 2-12-0 to Rs. 6-13-0 per gallon.	
	Mchwa or molasses spirit	40° under proof Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 7-12-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Rs. 1-0-0 to Rs. 5-0-0 per gallon.	
	Beer	Rs. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.	
	Ganja	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.	
	Charas	Rs. 45-0-0 " "	
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 " "	
	Opium (Bengal)	Rs. 10-0-0 " "	
	Sind	Country spirit	Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof.
			Rs. 8-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 25° under proof.
Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 15° under proof.			
Beer	Rs. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.		

* Includes cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind— <i>contd.</i>	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Ra. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Ra. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . . . (Except denatured spirit).	Ra. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Ra. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Ra. 7-8-0 " " "
	(Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".)	
	Ganja	Ra. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Ra. 2-0-0 " " "
Opium	Ra. 50-10-0 " " (except in desert area).	
	Ra. 31-10-0 " " (in desert area).	
Indian made brandy, whisky, gin and rum and rectified spirit used in compounding and blending of Indian made foreign liquors.	Ra. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.	
Bengal	Spirits, all other sorts	Ra. 21-14-0 " " " Imperial
	Country spirit	Ra. 0-8-6 to Ra. 10-9-3 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja	Ra. 42-8-0 per seer.
	Charas	Ra. 91-8-0 and Ra. 92-8-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Ra. 3-8-0 per seer.
Opium	Ra. 103-0-0 treasury price per seer, viz., Ra. 84-13-0 duty and Ra. 18-3-0 cost price.	
United Provinces	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Ra. s. p. (a) In barrels or other containers containing 26½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—contd.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
		Rs. a. p.
	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— <i>contd.</i>	(b) In bottles containing less than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0 (c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0 (d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)— (a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested. (b) if tested	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto. Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops. (b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto. Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	5. (a) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaidis and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals. (b) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto. Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines— (a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. (b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE AS ON THE 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.		
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	6. Wines—<i>contd.</i>			
	In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.			
	Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.			
	Country Spirit—		Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
			35° U. P.	50° U. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.		8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district		7 10 0	...
	2. Saharanpur		7 15 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar		7 15 0	...
	4. Meerut—			
	(a) Town of Meerut		8 14 0	...
	(b) Rest of district		7 12 0	...
	5. Bulandshahr		7 10 0	...
	6. Aligarh		7 11 0	...
	7. Muttra		7 10 0	...
	8. Agra—			
	(a) Town of Agra		8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district		7 10 0	...
	9. Mainpuri		7 10 0	...
10. Etah		7 10 0	...	
11. Bareilly—				
(a) Town of Bareilly		8 12 0	...	
(b) Rest of district		7 10 0	...	
12. Bijnor		7 15 0	...	
13. Budaun		7 12 0	...	
14. Moradabad—				
(a) Darhial town		4 0 0	...	
(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.		7 12 0	...	
15. Shahjahanpur		7 12 0	...	
16. Pilibhit		7 12 0	...	
17. Farrukhabad		7 10 0	...	

NOTE I.—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (b).

NOTE II.—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract	4 4 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 10 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore	8 11 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 9 0	...
	20. Fatehpur	7 9 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad	7 9 0	...
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 15 0	...
	(c) Rest of district	7 9 0	5 13 0
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi . . . . .	...	3 12 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	23. Jalaun . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	25. Hamirpur . . . . .	...	2 9 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares	8 8 0	6 8 0
(b) Rest of district	7 6 0	5 10 0	
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 9 0	...
	(b) Rest of district	7 3 0	...
	28. Jaunpur	7 3 0	...
	29. Ghazipur	7 5 0	...
	30. Ballia	7 5 0	5 8 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit— <i>conold.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 15 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Bapti tract . . .	4 2 0	3 3 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0
	33. Azamgarh	7 5 0	5 10 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . .	7 11 0	...
	(b) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat) . . .	5 7 0	...
	(c) Rest of district . . .	7 11 0	...
	(for 25° U. P.)		
	35. Almora	5 0 0	...
	36. Garhwal	6 0 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	8 7 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	...
	38. Unao	7 4 0	...
	39. Rae Bareli	7 4 0	...
	40. Sitapur	7 7 0	...
	41. Hardoi	7 12 0	5 14 0
	42. Kheri	7 12 0	...
	43. Fyzabad	7 9 0	...
	44. Gonda	7 8 0	5 13 0
	45. Bahraich	7 8 0	...
	46. Sultanpur	7 9 0	...
	47. Partabgarh	7 4 0	...
	48. Bara Banki	7 3 0	...
	Special country spirit . . .	11 4 0 to 12 8 0	(for 25° U. P.)
	(for the whole of the United Provinces).		

United Provinces—*contd.*

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Ehang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Debra Dun	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Muttra	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Agra	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Etah	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Bareilly	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Bijnor	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Moradabad	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Pilibhit	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Farrukhabad	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Etawah	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Allahabad	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Banda	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Jhansi	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
Jalaun	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0	
Benares	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0	
Mirzapur	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province
as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Ghazipur	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Ballia	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Gorakhpur	95 0 0	133 0 0	1 14 0
	Basti	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Naini Tal	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Almora	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Garhwal	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Unao	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Rae Bareilly	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Hardoi	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Kheri	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Fyzabad	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Gonda	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
Sultanpur	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0	
Partabgarh	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0	
Bara Banki	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Provinces.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>concl'd.</i>	<p>Opium</p> <p>Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab—</p> <p>Fermented liquors—</p> <p>(a) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.</p> <p>(b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i>, denatured spirit.</p> <p>(c) Rectified spirit</p> <p>(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.</p> <p>(e) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th November 1932.</p> <p>(f) Indian made foreign liquor.</p>	<p>Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>etc.</i>, Rs. 121-13-0 duty and Rs. 18-3-0 cost price per seer.</p> <p>Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)</p> <p>No duty.</p> <p>Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.</p> <p>Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).</p>
Punjab	<p>Opium—</p> <p>(a) Poppy locally produced</p> <p>(b) Opium imported from outside the Province,</p>	<p>Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal preparations). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medical essences, toilet preparations and perfumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal purposes).</p> <p>Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.</p> <p>Acresage duty Rs. 6-0-0 (Rs. 9-0-0 with effect from 1st September 1940) per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district. (a) Rs. 51-13-0 per seer from Ghasipore (Government Excise Opium).</p>

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	Opium— <i>contd.</i>	
	<p>(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.</p> <p>Charas (not produced in the Province).</p>	<p>The sale of hill opium prohibited from 1st April, 1937.</p> <p>The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from 1st April, 1933.</p> <p>Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand and Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport fee.</p>
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	<p>Bhang—</p> <p>(a) Bhang locally produced.</p> <p>(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.</p> <p>(c) Bhang imported</p>	<p>No duty.</p> <p>Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.</p> <p>Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.</p>
	<p>India-made foreign liquor—</p> <p>(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors</p> <p>(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—</p> <p>(a) If strength is untested.</p> <p>(b) If strength is tested .</p> <p>(3) Perfumed spirit</p> <p>(4) All other sorts of spirits .</p> <p>(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.</p>	<p>Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.</p> <p>Rs. 30-0-0 " " "</p> <p>Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.</p> <p>Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.</p> <p>Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.</p> <p>Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.</p>
Bihar	<p>(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.</p>	<p>Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.</p>
	<p>(7) Wines—</p> <p>Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.</p> <p>All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.</p> <p>Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*</p>	<p>Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.</p> <p>Rs. 4-8-0</p>

* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

APPENDIX

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.	
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 and Re. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.	
	Ganja	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).	
	Ganja exported to Nepal . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.	
	Charas	Sale stopped.	
	Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.	
	Opium	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.	
	India-made foreign liquor—		
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.	
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—		
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 " "	
Orissa	(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.	
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.	
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.	

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE
as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 and Rs. 8-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium	Rates of duty range between Rs. 71-13-0 and Rs. 81-13-0 per seer.
	Charas	Sale stopped.
Ganja	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.	
Bhang	Rs. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.	

B-II.—RATES OF RECIPE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces	*Mahua spirit	Rs. 1-0-6 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof.
		Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	*Ganja	Rs. 45-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Total prohibition introduced from 1st January 1939.
	*Bhang	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer.
	*Opium	Rs. 90-0-0 " "
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky, gin, rum and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by troops.	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent, <i>ad valorem</i> .
(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes, in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)	
Berar	Mahua spirit	Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof. Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

* Rates include cost price and duty.

APPENDIX

837

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH PROVINCE AS ON THE 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (a)	Country spirit	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Gunja	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium	Rs. 22-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 per seer).
	Bhang	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(iv) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
(v) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "	
(vi) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "	
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium*	Rs. 50-12-0 per seer.

* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 19-4-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; vide Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 7-13-0 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-2-0 " " "
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(i) Denatured spirit .	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Rs. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Rs. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-1-0 " " "
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Rs. 0-0-6 " " "
	(v) In other containers.	Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(c) Rectified spirit	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas	Rs. 1,600-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces, and Rs. 800-0-0 transport fee within the Province.
Bhang	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.	
Opium, pure	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.	

B-II.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*concl'd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit—	
	Urban	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
Coorg	Opium	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit	Rs. 4-6-6 per gallon, 20% under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	India-made foreign liquor	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made)	Rs. 0-12-0 " " "
	Rectified spirit (Indian-made)	Rs. 24-6-0 " " "
	Plain country spirit	Rs. 6-4-0 " " "
	Country spiced spirit	Rs. 7-3-0 " " "
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit).	Rs. 8-2-0 " " "
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops.	Rs. 10-0-0 " " "
	Opium	Rs. 51-13-0 per seer (imported from Ghasipur).
	Charas	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), plus Rs. 20-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (imported from the Punjab).

* Issue price from the treasury.

C.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pie	= $\frac{1}{12}$ Anna
Half-pice	= $\frac{1}{6}$ Anna
Pice	= $\frac{1}{3}$ Anna
Anna	= $\frac{1}{16}$ Rupee
2 annas	= $\frac{1}{8}$ Rupee
4 annas	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee
8 annas	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
Rupee	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1940.

	Rate.
<p>A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—</p>	
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income	<i>NIL</i> .
(2) On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 6,000 of total income	One anna and three pies in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	Two annas in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.
<p>Provided that—</p>	
<p>(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 2,000;</p>	
<p>(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000</p>	
<p>B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—</p>	
On the whole of total income	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.

NOTE.—Income-tax during the year 1940-41 shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by one-twelfth of the amount of the rate, in accordance with the Indian Finance (No. 2) Act, 1940.

INDEX.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
A			
Ages of Population of India	25-29	Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay	498
Agricultural Improvement	278-281	Births, <i>See</i> Vital Statistics.	
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated	500	Blind, Number of	48, 49
" Area and yield	498, 499	Bombay Development Scheme	278-281, 288-291, 304-307
" Area Surveyed and Assessed	508, 509	Books, Number of published	802
" Area under irrigation	501, 502	Breweries	572, 583
" Crops under cultivation	503-505	Buddhists, Population of	14, 16, 21
" Expenditure	394-397	Burmese, " "	23
" Revenue	288-291		
" Summary of Statistics	498, 499	C	
Alumina sheets and circles, Imports of	706, 707	Cash Balances	278-281, 385, 387
" Sulphate Production of	584	Castes, Chief	36-38
Ammonium Sulphate " "	584	Cement, Portland, production of	582
Apparel, Imports of	698, 699	Census of 1931	2-49, 64-72
Area, British India and Indian States	2, 4	" 1921	6, 7, 16
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services.		" 1911	6, 7, 16
Artificial silk, Imports of	716, 717	Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under	315
Audit, Expenditure on	300-303	Chemicals, imports of	698, 699
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	536	Chinese, Population of	23
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India	546-553	Cholera, Deaths from	101-103
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States	560-565	Christians, Population of	11,
" Selling price of salt	775		15-18, 22
Aviation, Expenditure	304-307	Chromite, Production of	525, 527
		Cities, Population of	10, 11
		Civil Administration	283-291, 300-307
		" Condition of Population	19-23
		" Works, Capital outlay on	278-281
		" " Expenditure on	304-307
		" " Revenue	288-291
		Closing Balance	278-283
		Coal, Production of	522, 523
		Coasting Trade, Total value	760
		" " " " of Private Merchandise	761, 762
		Coffee, Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 505, 506
		" Exports of	728, 727
		Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints	412-419
		Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of.	456-494
		Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance	454
		" " " " Deposits and Loans held	454
B			
Balance, Closing	278-283		
" of Trade	758		
" Opening	278-281		
Bank of England, Rate of Discount	396, 397		
" Imperial, of India, Progress of	453		
" " " " Rate of Interest	396, 397		
" Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	453		
" Reserve, of India, Rate of Interest.	397		
Banks, Post Office Savings	373-376, 370		
" Progress of Banking Capital in India	453, 454		
" Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits	454		
Barley, Acreage of	498, 499, 502, 503		

	PAGE.
Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc.	396, 397
" T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan	399
✓ Excise Duty	315, 327—332, 780—783
" " Rates of, on liquors, opium and other drugs	844—859
" " Rates of, on certain articles	843
" Revenue and Expenditure 284—287, 296—299, 780—783	
" Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population	780—783
Expenditure, Corporation Tax	296—299, 316
" Customs	296—299, 314
" Defence Services effective	350, 351
" " " non-effective	350, 351
" Excise duties, Central	296—299, 315
" " " Provincial	296—299
" Forest	296—299, 339, 340
[.,.] Indian Stores Department	304—307
" in India	278—283, 296—311, 361—372
" Land Revenue	296—299, 321—326
" Miscellaneous	308—311
" on account of Motor Vehicles Act	296—299
" Not charged to Revenue	278—281
" Opium	296—299
" Other Taxes and duties	296—299
" Registration	221, 296—299
" Salt	296—299, 319
" Stamps	296—299, 333—338
" Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	296—299, 317
" Under Central Excise duties	316
Exports, see Trade.	
Export Duty	313
F	
✓ Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in	566, 567
" Number and Description of	538—567
✓ Famine Relief, Expenditure on	308—311, 348, 349
Females, Ages of	28—29
" Civil condition of	19—25
" Education of	30, 31, 34, 35
" Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
" Occupations of	64—68
" Proportion to Males in Cities	10
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of	584
Finished Steel, output of	581
Foreign Trade	684—759
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce	518
" Capital outlay on	278—281
" Protection of	520, 521
" Revenue and Expenditure 284—287, 296—299, 339, 340	

	PAGE.
Glauber's Salt, Production of	584
Gold, Exports of	409, 410, 754, 755
" Imports of	409, 410, 748, 749
" Prices of	404, 405
" Production of	524, 525
" Received into the mints	409
" Uncoined, Price of, in India	404, 405
" Standard Reserve	392
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value	744, 746, 747
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	292—295 ✓
Graphite, Production of	528, 529

	PAGE.
H	
Hardware, Imports of	702, 703
Heavy Chemicals, Production of	584
Hides and Skins, Exports of	723, 729
Hindus, Population of	11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil	104—111
" Mental	114—122
Hundi Rates	394, 397
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of	584

	PAGE.
I	
Ilmenite, Production of	528, 529
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance	453
" " Deposits	453
" " Paid-up Capital	453
" " Proportion of cash to liabilities	454
" " Rate of interest	396, 397
" " Reserve and rest	454
Imports. See Trade.	
" Duties on	312—314, 785—842
Income Tax Assessee	390, 391
Index Numbers of Prices	423—430
" " " Working class cost of living	440—442
Indian Opium. See Opium, Exports of.	
" Stores Department	288—291, 304—307
" Tea, black, Exports of	734, 735
✓ Indigo, Acreage and Production of	498, 506
Indo-Burman races, population of	24
Indo-European Telegraph Department	678, 679
Industrial Development	278—281

PAGE.

PAGE.

M

Machinery, Imports of	704, 705
Magnesite, Production of	530, 531
Males, Ages of	25-29
" Civil condition of	19-25
" Education of	30-33
" Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5
" Occupations	64-68
Manganese-ore, Production of	530, 531
Magnesium sulphate	584
Married, Ages of persons	25
Married, Number of males and females	19-25
" Religion of persons	31-24
Matches, Production of	583
Medical Expenditure	304-307
" Receipts	288-291
Medico-legal investigations	112
Mental Hospitals, Etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into	118-121
" Cause of Insanity in the patients admitted into	122
" Number of Mental Patients in	114, 116
" Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in	118, 117
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian	580
Metals, Imports of	706-709
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall	490, 481
Mica, Production of	532, 533
Mills	538-565, 568-572, 574-579
Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils.	
Minerals	536
Minerals, Production of	532-535
Mint, Coinages	409-420
" Expenditure	304-307
" Revenue	288-291
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure	304-307
" Receipts	288-291
Monazite, Production of	533, 533
Money Orders	668, 669
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Motor vehicles, running	648, 647
Muhammadians, Population of	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of	76, 77
" Expenditure	77, 82, 83, 84, 87
" Income	77-81, 84, 86

N

Navigation works	348, 511, 518
New Capital at Delhi	378-281

Newspapers, Number of, published	202
Nitric Acid, Production of	584
Notes, Currency, in circulation	420, 421
" Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London	395
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc.	662

O

Occupations	64-72
Oil Cakes, Exports of	732, 733
Oils, Imports of	708, 709
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
" Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance	278-281
Opium, Acreage and Production of	408, 409, 506
" Duties on	644, 645, 652-659
" Exports of	732, 733, 778, 779
" Prices	776
" Revenue and Expenditure	284-287, 298-299, 320, 327-352
" Sold	320, 778
Ordnance factories	538, 539, 546, 547
Other Taxes and Duties	284-287, 296-299

P

Paints, Production of	565
Paper, production of	572, 580
" Mills	543, 543, 586, 551, 558, 557, 563, 563, 571
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of	53-50
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage	53-54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage	53, 53, 55-50
Patents and Designs	597, 598
Pensions, Committed value of	278-281
" Receipts in aid of Superannuation	288-291
Periodicals, Number of, published	202
Petrol, production of	633
Petroleum	524, 526
" Refineries	540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 558, 561
Pig Iron, production of	580
Pilgrims, Number of	51, 63
Plague, Deaths from	101-103

	PAGE.
Rainfall, Actual	490, 491
" Monthly and Annual	492-499
" Normal	490, 491
Rates of Income-Tax	860
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties	316
Receipts by Civil Administration	288-291
" " Miscellaneous Departments	288-296
" " from Indian States	288-291
Reduction or avoidance of debt	300-303
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred	220, 221
" Revenue and Expenditure	221, 224-227, 226-229
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc.	11, 14-18
" Cities according to	11
" Distribution of Population according to, India Proper.	11, 23
" Education and	30, 31
" Provinces, according to	14, 15
" Sex and Civil Condition	21-24
" " " " in Burma	23, 24
" Variation in Distribution	10
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	453
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of	394
Results of Election, etc.	73
Revenue Corporation Tax	226-227, 316
" Customs	284-287, 312-314
" Excise	780-783
" Duties, Central	284-287, 315
" Provincial	284-287, 327-332
" Forests	284-287, 339, 340
" in India	278-295
" Land	284-287, 321-328, 508, 509
" Miscellaneous	288-295
" Motor Vehicles Act	284-287
" Opium	284-287, 320
" Other Taxes and Duties	284-287
" Registration	221, 284-287
" Salt	284-287, 318, 319
" Stamps	224-227, 332-333
" Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	224-227, 316, 317
Ries, Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 502, 503, 506
" Exports of	726, 727
" Mills	540, 541, 544, 545, 548, 549, 552, 553, 556, 557, 562-566
Roads, Extra-Municipal	649-651
" Expenditure incurred on	652, 653
" Sources of Expenditure on	654
Rubies, Production of	532, 533

S

	PAGE.
Salt, Indents of	774, 775
" Issues of	775
" Manufactures of	774, 775
" Price of	442, 444, 775
" Revenue and Expenditure	284-287, 296-29, 318, 319
" Selling price of, average	775
" Stocks of	774, 775
Saltpetre, Production of	524, 525
Saltworks, Capital outlay on	296-299
Savings Banks, Post Offices	373-376, 670
Saw Mills	538, 539, 542, 543, 546, 547, 550, 551, 554-557, 560-563
Scientific Departments, Expenditure	304-307
Sea Customs—Exports	313
" Imports	312, 313
Security Printing Press	278-281
Seeds, Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 504
" Exports of	723, 723
Service Funds	373-376
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered	658, 659
" " " " cleared	658, 659
" Total Vessels entered and cleared	655, 657, 668
" Total of eight Principal Ports	660, 661
Ships, Built at Indian Ports	604
" First Registered at Indian Ports	608
Sikhs, Population of	14, 15, 21
Silk, Imports of Raw	714, 715
" " " Piecegoods	714, 714
" " " Yarn, etc.	714, 715
" Mills	540, 541, 546, 547, 554, 555, 560, 561
Silver, Exports of	410, 756, 767
" Imports of	410, 750-752
" Prices of	402, 403, 408
" Production	534, 535
" Purchases of	398
" Received into the mints	410
" Redemption Reserve	398
" Sales of	393
Sinking Funds	379
Small-pox, Deaths from	101-103
Sodium Sulphate, Production of	584
Sovereign, Price of, in India	404, 405
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure	224-227, 296-299, 323-326
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on	308-311
" " " Receipts	292-295
Steel, Imports of	706-709
" Ingots, production of	561
" Sterling Purchases and Sales	394
" purchase of	394
" Sales of	394
Stock, Government, Prices of	400, 401
Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of	688, 690, 744, 746, 747
Sugar, production of	562
" Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 502, 504, 506

Salt, Duties on	318, 319
" Imports of	710, 711, 774, 775

PAGE.

Sugar, Factories	540, 541, 544, 545, 548, 549, 552, 553, 556-559, 562-565
Imports of	712, 713
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of	584
Sulphuric Acid, production of	584
Surplus of Revenue	278-283

T

Taxation per head in British India	368
Taxes, On Income other than Corporation Tax	284-287, 290-299
✓ Tea, Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 508, 509
Exports of. See Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio	676
Telegraphs, Expenditure	676
" Revenue	676
" Statistics	671, 672, 674-676
Telephones, Statistics of	672, 673
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal	480-487
Textiles, Exports of	734-737
" Imports of	712-717
" Re-Exports of	742, 743
Timber Mills. See Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of	708, 709
Tobacco, Acreage and production of	498, 499, 505, 506
" Exports of	736, 737
" Imports of	716, 717
Towns, Number of	2, 4
" Population of Chief	12, 13
Trade, Balance of	768
" Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Exported	761, 762
" Total value of	760
" Foreign	684-759
" Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River	763-767
" Land Frontier	768-772
" " Exports	771, 772
" " Imports	768-770
" Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value	720-725
" " Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	726-737
" " Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	726-737
" " Foreign and Coasting	686-693

PAGE.

Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores	744, 746, 747
" " Imports and Exports of Principal articles	698-719, 720-737, 742, 743
" " Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination	694-697, 720-725, 733-742
✓ " " Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign	759
" " Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value	694-697
" " Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity	698-719
✓ " " Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value	698-719
" " Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise	686-693
" " Re-Exports	739-743
" " Total value of	684, 685
" " Treasure, Exports of	754-757
" " " Imports of	742-743
✓ " Unions	586, 586
Treasure, Exports of	409, 410, 754-757
" Imports of	409, 410, 743-753
Treasury Notes	373-376
Tribal Population	15, 16, 22

U

Uncoinced Gold, Price of	404, 406
Unmarried, Ages of Persons	25
" Number of Males and Females	19, 20
" Religions of Persons	21-24

V

Vehicles, imports of	719, 719
Villages, Number of	2, 3
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of	91, 95, 98
" Birth Ratio per Mille of Population	91, 95, 98
" Deaths, Ratio of	91-94, 97-103
" " Ratio of causes	101-103
" " Ratio per Mille of Population	91-94, 97-103
Vinagapattam Port	278-281
Vetera, Number of women, etc.	74

	PAGE.		PAGE.
W		Woolen Mills	538-541, 546, 547, 554, 555, 560, 561, 571
Wheat, Acreage and Production of	498, 499, 502, 503, 506	Workers, Occupation of	64-73
" Exports of	736, 737	Working class cost of living	440-442
" Flour, production of	582	Wrecks and Casualties	682, 683
" Imports of	700, 701		
Widowed, Ages of Persons	24	Z	
" Number of Males and Females	19, 20	Zinc, Imports of	708, 709
" Religion of Persons	21-24	Zircon, Production of	634, 635
Wolfram, Production of	534, 535	Zoroastrian, Population of	14, 16, 21
Women Voters, Number of, etc.	74		
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of	736, 737		
" Exports of Raw	736, 737		
" Imports of Manufactures of	714-717		
" Raw	714, 715		

List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available.

AGRA—Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.

AHMEDABAD—H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd.

AJMER—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

ALLAHABAD—

Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.

Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.

Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.

Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

BOMBAY—

New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.

Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.

Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's Road.

Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.

Thacker & Co., Ltd.

Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road.

Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CALCUTTA—

Book Company.

Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.

Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square.

Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.

Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street.

Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.

Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bow Bazar Street.

Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.

Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.

Sarcar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.

Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1-1-1c, College Square.

Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.

Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CUTTACK—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat,

DEHRA DUN—Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road,

DELHI—

Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.

Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Morigate.

Oxford Book and Stationery Co.

Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road,

DEVGAD BARIA—Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agents (Vid Pipod).

DUM DUM CANTT.—Bengal Flying Club.*

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot.

GWALIOR—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat.

KARACHI—

Aero Stores.

Standard Bookstall.

KARACHI (SADAR)—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office.

LAHORE—

Kansil & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall.

Malhotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.

Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.

Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.

Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Punjab.

University Book Agency, Kachari Road.

LUCKNOW—Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park.

LYALPORE—Lyal Book Depot.

MADRAS—

Higginbothams.

Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.

Vasudachary & Co., Messrs. P.

MOGA—Army Musketry Stores.

NAGPUR—Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

NEW DELHI—

Bhawnani & Sons.

Delhi and U. P. Flying Club Ltd.*

Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Connaught Place.

Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught Place.

Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.

PATNA—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzarbagh.

PATNA CITY—Raghunath Prasad & Sons.

PESHAWAR—

British Stationery Mart.

London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.

Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.

PESHAWAR CANTT.—Faiz Chand Marwah.

POONA—

International Book Service.

Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh.

QUETTA—Standard Bookstall.

RAJKOT—Mohanlal Dosabhai Shah.

RANGOON—Burma Book Club Ltd.

RAWALPINDI—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K. & L, Edwardes Road.

SHILLONG—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

SIALKOT CANTT.—Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road.

SIALKOT CITY—Buckingham & Co., Booksellers & Stationers, Greenwood Street.

TRICHINOPOLY FORT—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs. S., Teppakulam.

TRIVANDRUM—Booklovers' Resort, Takkad.

VELLORE—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

* Agents for Publications on Aviation only.